

# POPULAR SCIENCE

MARCH • 35c *Monthly*

*Electric handsaw:*

**Year's Most  
Exciting  
Power  
Tool**



**Bonus Booklet Inside:**

**"Before You Paint"**





# WIN

*the boat and motor of your dreams*  
in Evinrude's  
**dreamboat contest**

**FEB. 22 - MAR. 23**



*choose from the boats and motors on display at your*  
**EVINRUDE DEALER'S BOAT SHOW**

One look at the new Evinrudes—and the latest boats now on display at your Evinrude dealer's—and you'll know you're in "dreamboat" land.

See them now. Choose the outfit you'd like to win. Get your Contest Entry Form and fill it in. You may win a family cruiser, powered with Evinrude's revolutionary 50 hp Starflite V-4—a smart runabout, powered with Evinrude's magnificent Lark—or one of 16 other Evinrude-powered boating outfits.

Whether you win or not, a sightseeing visit to your Evinrude dealer's will be reward enough. Take the family. They'll share the fun—and they can help you win!

*A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation*  
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

# EVINRUDE

*quiet outboard motors*

**FIRST PRIZE — Family Cruiser Outfit.**  
Evinrude 50 hp Starflite V-4 motor plus \$3,000 in credit at your dealer for the dreamboat of your choice and accessories up to that amount.

**SECOND PRIZE — Family Runabout Outfit.**  
Evinrude 35 hp Lark motor plus \$1,200 in credit at your dealer for the family runabout of your choice and accessories up to that amount.

**NEXT 16 PRIZES — 4 each Week.**  
Evinrude 7 1/2 hp Fleetwin motor plus \$400 in credit at your dealer for the boat of your choice and accessories up to that amount.

**GO TO YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER TODAY!**  
**Here's all you do to enter!**

1. Go to your Evinrude dealer (look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages).
2. Pick up official rules and entry blank.
3. Look at the boating outfits he has on display. Pick the one you'd like to win, and ...
4. Say in 50 words or less why you'd like to win it.
5. Mail official entry blank to "Evinrude Contest."



# RCA VICTOR and Book-of-the-Month Club

ANNOUNCE THE FORMATION OF

## *The RCA Victor Society of Great Music*

... its common-sense purpose is to help serious lovers of music build up a fine record library *systematically* instead of haphazardly. By doing so, they can save **ALMOST ONE THIRD** of what they would pay otherwise for the same RCA VICTOR Red Seal Records.

**M**OST MUSIC-LOVERS, in the back of their minds, certainly intend to build up for themselves a representative record library of the World's Great Music. Unfortunately, almost always they are haphazard in carrying out this aspiration. The new Society is designed to meet this common situation, sensibly, by making collection more systematic than it now is in most cases.

\* Because of more systematic collection, operating costs can be greatly reduced, thus permitting extraordinary economies for the record collector. The remarkable

Introductory Offer at the left is a dramatic demonstration. It represents a 45% saving the first year.

\* Thereafter, continuing members can build their record library at almost a **ONE-THIRD SAVING**. For every two records purchased (from a group of at least fifty made available annually by the Society) members will receive a third RCA VICTOR Red Seal Record free.

\* A cardinal feature of the plan is **GUIDANCE**. The Society has a Selection Panel whose sole business it is to determine "must-have" works for members. Members of the panel are as follows:

**DEEMS TAYLOR**, composer and commentator, Chairman.

**SAMUEL CHOTZINOFF**, General Music Director, NBC

**JACQUES BARZUN**, author and music critic

**JOHN M. CONLY**, editor of *High Fidelity*

**AARON COPLAND**, composer

**ALFRED FRANKENSTEIN**, music critic of *San Francisco Chronicle*

**DOUGLAS MOORE**, composer and Professor of Music, Columbia University

**WILLIAM SCHUMAN**, composer and president of Juilliard School of Music

**CARLETON SPRAGUE SMITH**, chief of Music Division, N. Y. Public Library

**G. WALLACE WOODWORTH**, Professor of Music, Harvard University

### HOW THE SOCIETY OPERATES

**E**ACH month, three or more RCA VICTOR Red Seal Records will be announced to members. One will always be singled out as the *record-of-the-month*, and unless the Society is otherwise instructed (on a simple form always provided), this record will be sent to the member. If the

member does not want the work he may specify an alternate, or instruct the Society to send him nothing. For every record purchased, members will pay only \$4.98, the nationally advertised price of RCA VICTOR Red Seal Records (plus a small charge for postage and handling).

### AS THE HEART AND CORE OF A LIFETIME RECORD LIBRARY

BEGINNING MEMBERS WHO AGREE TO BUY SIX RCA VICTOR RED SEAL RECORDS FROM THE SOCIETY DURING THE NEXT YEAR WILL RECEIVE

## The Nine Beethoven Symphonies



## Arturo Toscanini

CONDUCTING THE NBC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

IN AN ALBUM OF SEVEN 12-INCH  
LONG-PLAYING RECORDS FOR

**\$3.98**

—plus a small charge for mailing

Nationally advertised price \$34.98

RCA VICTOR Society of Great Music, c/o Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc., 345 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.  
Please register me as a member and send me the seven-record *Toscanini-Beethoven Album* under the conditions stated at the left billing me \$3.98, plus postage. If I continue, after buying six records, for every

two records I purchase from the Society, I will receive a third RCA VICTOR Record, free. To maintain membership after the first year, I need buy only four records from the Society in any 12-month period.

MR. \_\_\_\_\_  
MRS. \_\_\_\_\_  
MISS \_\_\_\_\_

(Please print plainly)

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If you wish to enroll through an authorized RCA VICTOR dealer, please fill in here!

DEALER'S NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

V20-3

MARCH 1958



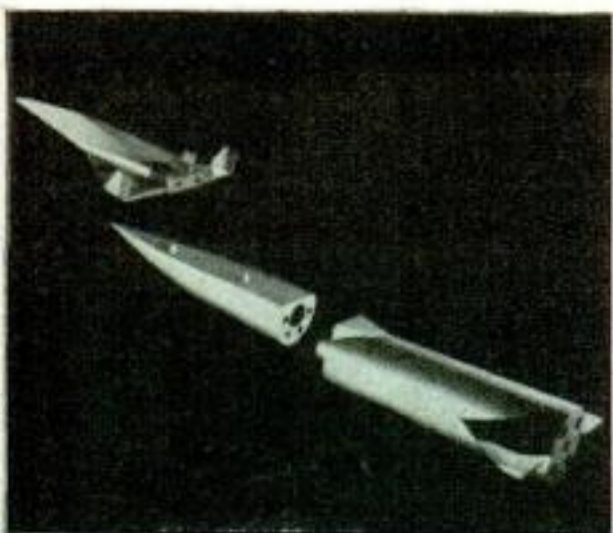
# Popular Science Monthly

**March, 1958**

Cover photograph by R. D. Borst



*Competition for VW? GM's new little import is hungering for a piece of the small-car dollar. What's it like? How does it handle? PS gives you the facts*



*Here's how rocketeers may "shoot the moon"—in a winged third stage that doubles as satellite and ferry*

## AUTOMOBILES

Driving GM's German-Built Opel · [99](#)

[Detroit Tackles Car Mufflers · 151](#)

[Double the Life of Your Battery · 207](#)

## PS SHOPPING REPORTS

[Which Dishwasher for Your Family? · 158](#)

What's New

▶ [For Your Car · 163](#)

▶ [For Your Home · 164](#)

▶ [For the Home Shop · 165](#)

▶ [For the Handyman · 166](#)

▶ [Just for Fun · 167](#)

## WORLD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

[Problems of Ballistic-Missile War · 89](#)

[What's Coming in Rockets · 94](#)

[We're Learning About Tornadoes · 103](#)

[Fresh Water from the Sea · 117](#)

[Porcelain Panel to Heat Your House · 121](#)

[New Engine Works by Wiggling · 132](#)

## THE NEWS IN PICTURES

[Huge Centrifuge Whirls ICBM Parts · 135](#)

[First Nuclear Cruiser Is Begun · 138](#)

[Ancient Chariot Team Dug Up · 141](#)

[Portable TV Readied for 1960 · 143](#)

Editor: HOWARD ALLAWAY

### Managing Editor

FRANK ROWSOME JR.

### Assistant Managing Editors

Charles M. Garvey  
Kendall W. Goodwyn  
Robert P. Stevenson

### Senior Editors

Devon Francis  
Martin Mann  
Everett H. Ortner  
Harry Walton

### Technical Editor

Hubert Luckett

### West Coast Editor

Wesley S. Griswold

### Associate Editors

Erik H. Arctander  
Alden P. Armagnac  
Henry B. Comstock  
Frank Dorr  
Sheldon M. Gallagher  
Herbert O. Johansen  
Herbert R. Pfister  
Maryann Smith  
Ruth Westphal  
Richard A. Yahraes

### Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief)  
Annette Krauss (Research)  
Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipson,  
Roberta Marks, Georgette Sparks

### Art Director

HOWARD C. JENSEN

### Art Editors

Herbert Anthony  
Reginald A. Hawley  
Harry Samuels

### Art Associates

Al Heighington  
Eric A. Karminski Jr.  
Henry W. Kazmirowski  
Richard J. Meyer  
Dana B. Rasmussen

### Photography

W. W. Morris (Chief)  
Robert D. Borst  
Orlando Guerra



# America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 86 Years

---

## SPECIAL FEATURES

- [Can We Learn from Russia's Schools? · 107](#)
- [The Blasting of Ripple Rock · 108](#)
- [The World's Most Pampered Vehicles · 112](#)
- [Why Jet Transports Differ · 124](#)
- [Can Correspondence Schools Help You? · 128](#)
- [Buying a Development House · 179](#)
- [The TV Serviceman Who Saw Red · 202](#)
- [Gus Does It by the Numbers · 214](#)

## HOME AND SHOP

- [Electric Handsaw: Exciting Hand Tool · 168](#)
- [Uses for Matchbook Covers · 176](#)
- [PS Shop Notebook · 177](#)
- [PS Fix-It File: Window Shades · 183](#)
- Complete Tear-Out Booklet:*
  - [Before You Paint Your House · 185](#)
- [How to Banish Hi-Fi Noise and Hum · 197](#)
- [Hints from the Model Garage · 211](#)
- [Short Cuts and Tips · 218](#)



*Big Plans for refurbishing the old homestead? Don't touch paintbrush to wood until you've got all the facts and figures to insure a top-notch job of house preparation. (Next month's bonus booklet will give you pointers on the actual painting.)*

## EVERY MONTH . . .

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <a href="#">PS Readers Talk Back · 4</a>          | <a href="#">I'd Like to See Them Make · 20</a>     |
| <a href="#">The Month in Science · 13</a>         | <a href="#">You Ought to Know · 23</a>             |
| <a href="#">Keeping the Home Shipshape · 16</a>   | <a href="#">New Ideas from the Inventors · 155</a> |
| <a href="#">Prize Projects by PS Readers · 18</a> | <a href="#">Wordless Workshop · 174</a>            |

### Publisher

RALPH H. FLYNN

### Advertising Manager

LEE P. ADAMS

### Circulation Director

EUGENE WATSON

EDITORIAL OFFICES:  
353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

ADVERTISING OFFICES:  
NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.  
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.  
DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.  
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.  
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.  
LOS ANGELES—711 South Vermont.  
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:  
Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Subscription Department, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y., and Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1958, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3.40 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00).

MARCH 1958 3



# PS Readers

## TALK BACK

### Peace, It's Wonderful

You'd think TV wasn't invented yet, evenings are that quiet again. For us grownups, I mean. The three kids—using your wonderful wireless earphones—still



get cheerful earfuls of police sirens and gunplay while they watch TV. Thanks for the article and for making the sets available.

M. E. CORNELIUS, St. Louis.

*The reference is to "Wireless TV Phones Let You Listen or Not"—PS, Oct. '57. Readers can still get price lists and order forms for parts, kits or assembled sets from: Magazine Services, Inc., Dept. H-358, 104 E. 26th St., New York 10, N.Y.*

### Ferry Brings Back Memories

THE picture of the Burgh Island Ferry in England [Nov., p. 142] reminded me of the war years when my mother and I lived on Bigbury-on-Sea because of the raids on Plymouth. The island is almost half a mile out and there is a wide, sandy beach between it and shore at low tide. The prewar edition of the long-legged ferry was not unlike the present one. I remember seeing the rusted wreck. After the war, a DUCK was used. Now this has been replaced by the modern machine—an astounding piece of work.

I. S. BURR, Toronto.

### New Figures for Rambler

IN YOUR January issue you goofed on the Rambler Deluxe [page 116]. The price, facts and figures you gave are for

the Rambler Rebel V-8 Super. The price for the Deluxe is \$2,047, weight 2,947, and it's a six with 6.40x15 tires.

E. C. GARDNER, Warsaw, N. Y.

### A Plug for the Saber Saw

AUTHOR R. J. De Cristoforo in December did a good job comparing the bandsaw and the jigsaw. But he should have included the saber saw. It costs about half that of a jigsaw plus motor, about a third that of a bandsaw plus motor. Yet it does 90 percent of the jobs either will do and plenty more that neither will do.

My own bandsaw cost about \$200, my jigsaw \$150—my saber saw only \$35. Incidentally, most craftsmen don't know at first what tools they need. I was no different from the rest. I had to learn.

In my opinion, a power shop should start with a good  $\frac{3}{8}$ " medium-speed electric hand drill, an 8" or 10" table saw and a portable saber saw. When anyone asks me which tool to buy first—jigsaw or bandsaw—I say neither, buy a portable saber saw.

BOB LANKFORD, Fairdale, Ky.

*See page 168 of this issue.*

### Horn Blast Would Deter Car Thief

I HAVE just read "The Shocking Facts on Car Theft." I'd like to suggest the following hook-up to discourage thieves:



When the switch is in "park" position, any attempt to jump the ignition lock will cause the horn to blow.

L. A. LENCINE, Queens Village, N. Y.

... Expecting Detroit to put satisfactory locks on cars is wishful thinking. Prewar Fords had good coincidental steering locks, but not now. Why should De-



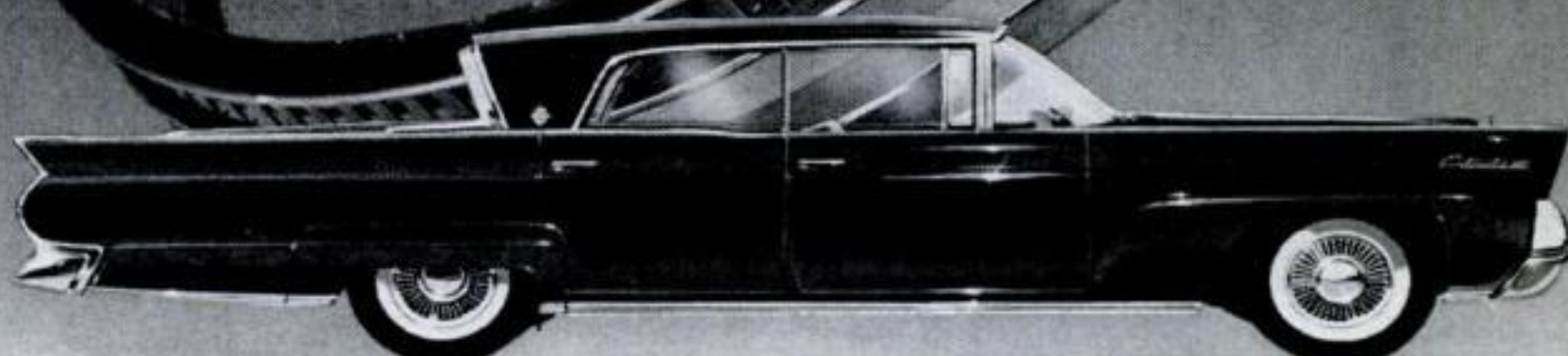


*Since 1903*

**PARTNER IN PROGRESS**

*to the*

**AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY**



**CONTINENTAL MARK III**—one of the many great motor cars equipped with Perfect Circle piston rings

Much history has been written since the early days when Perfect Circle began making parts to put horsepower into the "horseless carriage". Year after year, we have been privileged to take an active part in the development of the wonderful vehicle that is today's automobile.

Because they are specifically engineered to meet the exacting demands of modern high-compression engines, Perfect Circle piston rings are preferred by more engine manu-

facturers for original equipment and for replacement service than any other brand.

When the time comes to overhaul *your* car, do as the manufacturers do! Specify Perfect Circles. PC 2-in-1 Chrome piston rings more than *double* the life of cylinders, pistons and rings, assure thousands of extra miles of sustained power with lasting oil economy. Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana. The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., 888 Don Mills Road, Don Mills, Ontario.

**PERFECT CIRCLE**  **PISTON RINGS**

MARCH 1958 5



# SKIPPED ME AGAIN!

POOR BURT! HE MISSED OUT ON THAT PROMOTION AGAIN!



I WAS DETERMINED TO MAKE GOOD IN MY JOB...BUT DETERMINATION, I FOUND, WAS NOT ENOUGH!

I HAD PLENTY OF EXPERIENCE. AND THE BOSS SEEMED TO LIKE ME. I LACKED JUST ONE THING—TRAINING!



SORRY, BURT! I KNOW YOU'VE WORKED HERE LONGER. BUT TED HAS THE SPECIAL TRAINING WE NEED. YOUR CHANCE WILL COME ...SOMEDAY!

**I.C.S.** IS THE OLDEST AND LARGEST CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL IN THE WORLD. 257 COURSES. PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION, CAREER GUIDANCE, EASY-PAY PLAN. DIPLOMA TO GRADUATES.

SIX MONTHS LATER.. I.C.S. SENT MY BOSS REGULAR REPORTS OF MY PROGRESS. THEN ONE MORNING...

BURT, I'VE JUST MADE YOU THE ASSISTANT MANAGER OF YOUR DIVISION...AT \$15 MORE A WEEK. AND THE WAY YOU'RE GOING NOW, THIS IS JUST THE BEGINNING.



GOSH! THANKS MR. TAYLOR!

I GOT IT, HONEY! I GOT THE PROMOTION! OUR MONEY WORRIES ARE OVER! TODAY'S OUR LUCKY DAY!

TODAY AND THE DAY YOU MAILED THAT I.C.S. COUPON!



WHY NOT MAKE THIS YOUR LUCKY DAY? LET I.C.S. PUT YOU ON THE ROAD TO MORE PAY, RAPID ADVANCEMENT, REAL JOB SECURITY. HERE'S THE FAMOUS COUPON. MAIL IT NOW!



I WAS TIRED OF WAITING FOR "SOMEDAY."  
I MADE UP MY MIND TO ACT! I'D GET THE  
TRAINING I NEEDED...SOMEHOW!  
JANE HAD A SUGGESTION...

I CAN'T QUIT MY  
JOB AND GO BACK TO  
SCHOOL! AND I SURE  
DON'T WANT THAT  
NIGHT CLASS  
ROUTINE IN  
THE CITY!

WHY NOT STUDY  
AT HOME?...THE  
WAY DAD DID...  
WITH I.C.S.



JANE SHOWED ME AN I.C.S.  
ADVERTISEMENT IN POPULAR  
SCIENCE. THERE WAS THE  
FAMOUS COUPON. AND THERE WAS  
EXACTLY THE COURSE I WANTED..

SAY, THEY'LL SEND ME  
A CAREER KIT FREE...  
THREE BIG SUCCESS  
BOOKS.

DAD SAYS  
HE NEVER  
WOULD  
HAVE BEEN  
MANAGER IF IT  
WEREN'T  
FOR I.C.S.



# FREE!

I. C. S. CAREER KIT CONSISTING OF...

1  
2  
3

"HOW TO SUCCEED"  
32-PAGE GOLD MINE

CAREER CATALOG...  
OPPORTUNITIES IN YOUR  
FIELD.

SAMPLE LESSON (MATH)  
SHOWS I.C.S. METHOD.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna. Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 90314C, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

### ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

### ART

- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

### AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

### AVIATION

- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

### BUSINESS

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

### CHEMICAL

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

### DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

### ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

### HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ High School Diploma

- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

### LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

### MECHANICAL and SHOP

- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Tool Making

### RADIO, TELEVISION

- ☐ General Electronics Tech.

- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

### RAILROAD

- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

### STEAM and DIESEL POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

### TEXTILE

- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



# GET YOUR COPY



**FORTY PAGES.  
PROFUSELY  
ILLUSTRATED.  
JUST OFF  
THE PRESS.**

A new, revised and expanded edition of a practical booklet that amateur and professional mechanics and industrial arts teachers by the tens of thousands have used and endorsed. Illustrates scores of ways for doing it better and easier with thirty different hand tools. Tips on proper care and maintenance of tools along with other useful information for the mechanic and hobbyist. The coupon will bring your copy by return mail.

**SEND A DIME OR GET YOUR COPY  
FREE WITH THE PURCHASE OF  
ANY CRESCENT TOOL.**

**Ask Your Hardware Dealer.**



To Crescent Tool Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Enclosed find 10¢ for my copy of  
"HOW TO USE HAND TOOLS."

Name .....

Address .....

troit make cars robberyproof when the more cars there are stolen, the more new cars victims will have to buy?

As for the new crop of land-barges, at this rate cars won't be needing any paint. They'll be solid chrome.

EDWIN W. HUSER, Teaneck, N. J.

## More Language Difficulties

IN THE January PS you show a Soviet typewriter with some typewritten material in it [p. 132]. Who translated for you the Russian sentence which you say is "our familiar 'Now is the time' quotation"? I bet you he is a Communist. This is not my, or any other American's, familiar quotation. The real translation is "Now is the time for all brave people to join the party." Since this was written in Russia, it can only mean one Party.

ROMAN HALUSHKA, Chicago.



Author Harry Walton brought the typewriter back to the U.S. The quotation, long used by practicing typists, was tapped out in the PS photographic studio, with Walton supplying the amateur translation from an English-Russian pocket dictionary.

## He Says PS Misfired

IN YOUR December issue, you give the firing order of the Ford engine as 1-5-4-8-6-3-7-2. The firing order on my Ford engine is 1-5-4-2-6-3-7-8. How do you account for this?

V. J. BLACKMER, Milwaukee, Wis.

We failed to specify that the firing order shown was for the 292-cubic-inch engine. The firing order on your Ford applies to Ford Motor Co. engines with 332 and 352 cubages.

## More Tips on Electric Shavers

YOUR article "How to Buy an Electric Shaver" [Dec.] failed to mention one important point.

Anyone buying a shaver should find out how long the head will wear—and if it's guaranteed for that time. In three months, the head went on a well-known shaver I purchased. There was no guarantee and the dealer asked \$2 for a new



# A BETTER JOB

**MORE MONEY**



## LEARN ACCOUNTING...

### SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE LESSON

You need no special talents to be a success in Accounting. You do not even need a preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping. All you need is the will to win—the will to work—and if you apply yourself you, too, can get into the bigger-money class.

Demand for Accountants far exceeds the supply—and this demand is increasing every day. A capable accountant should never have any trouble getting a job—and at better than average earnings.

We train you from the ground up—Basic Accounting right through Accounting Systems and Federal Income Tax. Then CPA Training to prepare for the CPA examinations.

#### Why Be Satisfied with Your Present Job?

Why accept mediocre pay when right in your own home you can acquire the necessary training to advance rapidly in the profitable, growing field of Accounting.

#### Take the Short Cut

**The LaSalle Problem Method**  
Under the LaSalle Problem Method you can acquire a thorough knowledge of Accounting—you can master its fundamental principles—and become

OVER 4,500 CPAs HAVE BEEN  
TRAINED BY THE FAMOUS LASALLE  
**PROBLEM METHOD**

expert in the application of those principles. You learn by doing—and without losing any time from your present work.

Your training is directly under the supervision of a competent staff of Certified Public Accountants and accounting experts—and you can master Accounting as rapidly as your time and ability permit.

#### Free Sample Lesson

Send the coupon today—our FREE booklet "Opportunities in Accounting" will be sent promptly along with a sample lesson. It explains fully how we train you from the ground up—or from where you are now—according to your individual needs.

Get all the facts. The cost is low—terms easy. Don't pass this page without tearing out the coupon and mailing it promptly. It can be the means of your success—more money—a better job. Get our FREE booklets and judge for yourself.

ACCREDITED MEMBER,  
NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

FIFTY YEARS OF  
QUALITY TRAINING

LSU

SEND FOR FREE BOOK



### LaSalle Extension University

—A Correspondence Institution—

Dept. 383H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting...also, your latest illustrated book, "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

MARCH 1958 9



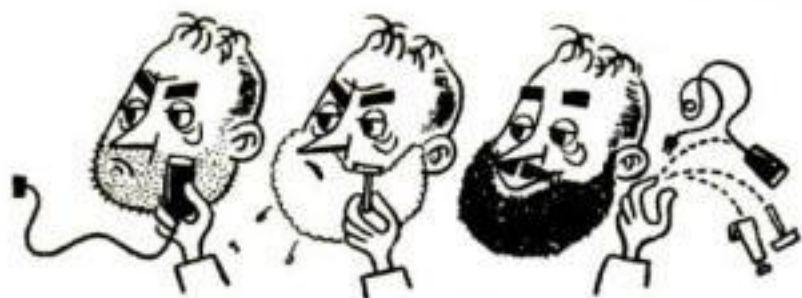
head. I put the shaver away and went back to my old one—a different brand and years old—which doesn't require a new head every few months.

HARRY TREIBLE, E. Stroudsburg, Pa.

... You seem to be a little overenthusiastic about electric shavers. I'd like to add a few additional tips for buyers:

Check for noise.

Check for motor coolness. The case



and head can get uncomfortably warm on some makes after a few minutes' use.

And here's an important fact that you omitted: No electric shaver will give a clean, comfortable shave on hot, humid days unless you use preshave lotion. When this is necessary, you might as well shave with a safety razor and get a very clean shave.

KEN GREENBERG, Chicago.

## Shorter Short Cuts?

THE December Bonus Booklet, "Math Short Cuts for the Home Owner," gives an approximation for finding the capacity of a cylindrical tank. You can eliminate most of the approximation and the use of fractional feet, yet get a more accurate answer with this formula:

Using inches for diameter (D) and height (H):  $D^2 \times H \times .0034 = \text{gal. cap.}$   
 ROSCOE LEEDY, Toledo, Ore.

... That three-step method of converting temperatures makes extra work. You can convert centigrade to Fahrenheit by multiplying by 1.8 and then adding 32. To convert Fahrenheit to centigrade, subtract 32 and divide by 1.8.

KIM BORISKIN, Brooklyn.

... Converting centigrade and Fahrenheit scales may be simplified to one equation for changing either way. By substituting the known value for either reading in the equation  $9C = 5F - 160$ , and solving the equation, the wanted value can be easily found.

BEN RANDALL, Naugatuck, Conn.

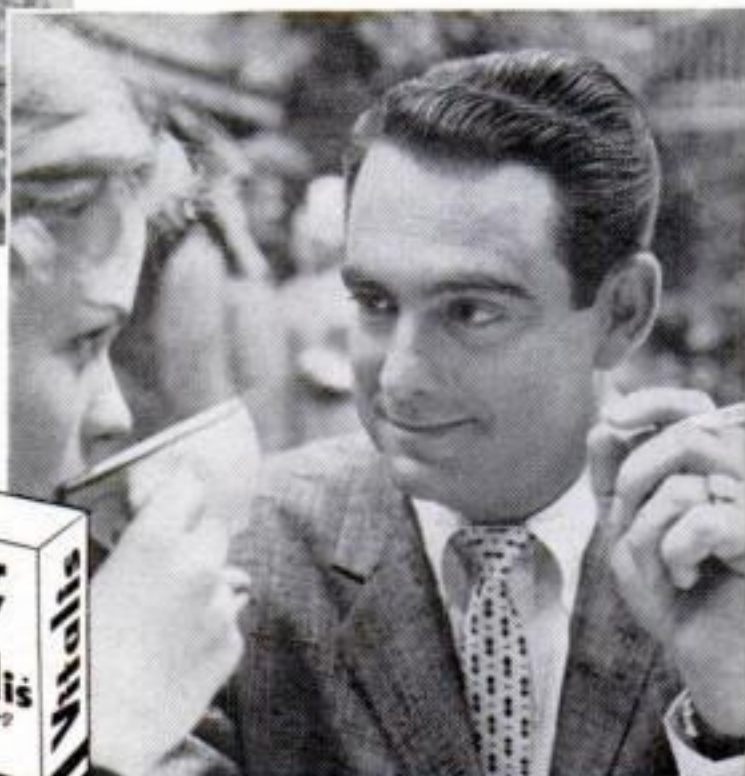


## Man with a tough hair problem

Bill Flick of New Orleans captains a 45-foot cruiser for fishing parties. His hair takes a beating from sun, wind and spray.

## He licks it with Vitalis

When he's having dinner out with friends, Bill's hair looks great because he uses Vitalis with V-7.



## New greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day...and prevent dryness

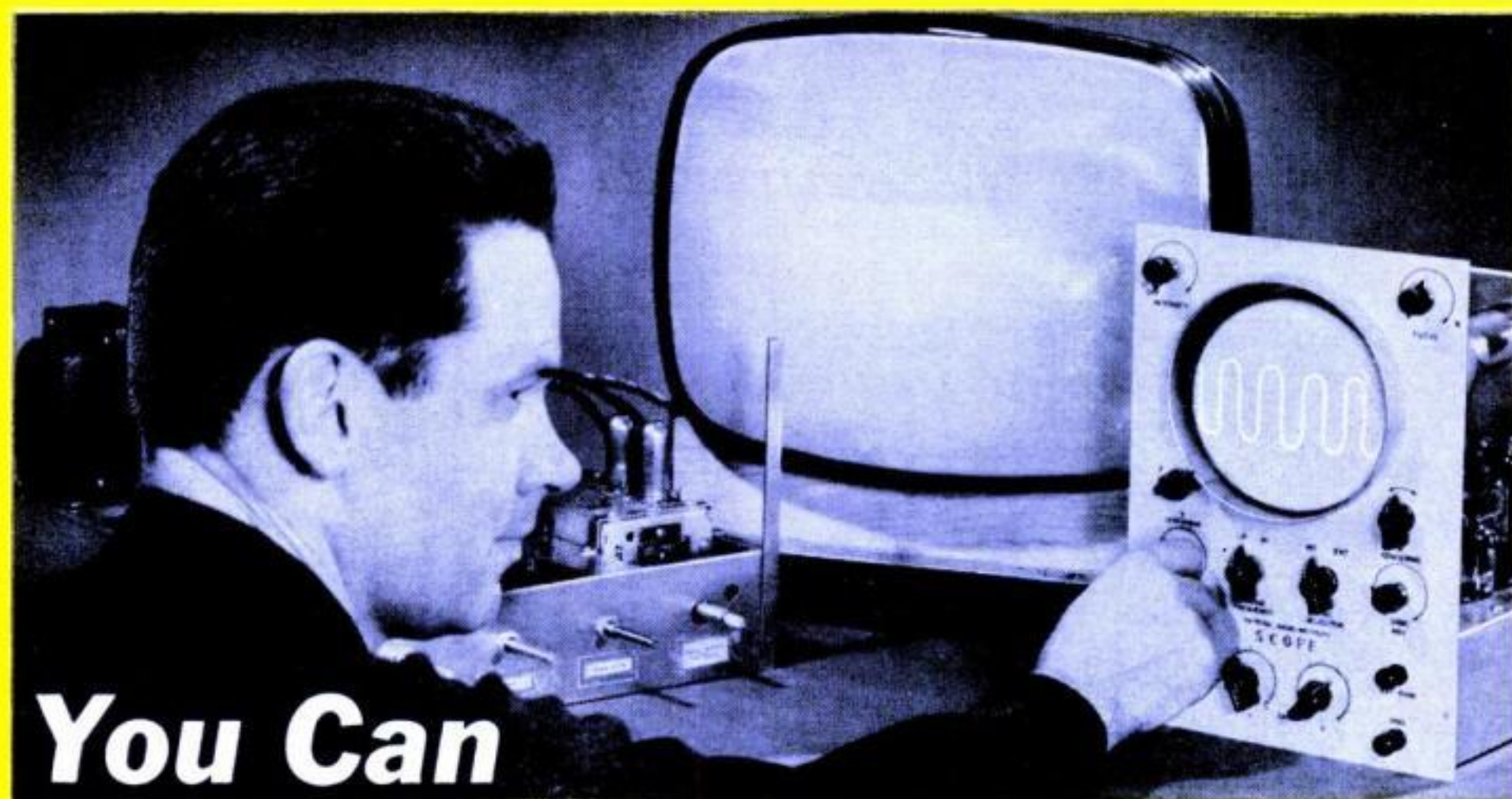
Whether your hair takes a beating from the great outdoors or morning showers, you, too, will like the way Vitalis keeps it in condition... prevents dryness. And you never have a greasy look because Vitalis grooms with greaseless V-7. Use Vitalis every day.

**New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7®**



ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS





# You Can

## Train at Home in Spare Time for Good Jobs – Better Pay

Today, choose the career you want and take the first step toward that goal. Training plus opportunity is the perfect combination for success. NRI has trained thousands of men at home, in their spare time. NRI is the oldest, largest home study Radio-TV school . . . our 40 years' experience in training men can be your doorway to success.

### Be a Radio-TV Technician

Radio-Television is America's fast growing industry. That's why it has special appeal to ambitious men not satisfied with their job and earnings. 4,000 Radio and TV stations on the air. 150 million home radios, 40 million TV sets. Plan now to get into Radio-TV. NRI can supply training quickly. Keep your job while learning. Soon after enrolling many students start to earn \$10, \$15 a week extra in spare time fixing sets for neighbors, pay for their course this way. Multi-tester you build helps make spare time earning.



### NRI Sends You Equipment for Practical Experience

NRI training is learn-by-doing. You get easy to understand lessons. NRI sends you kits of parts to build equipment for practical experience. Find out now what NRI Radio-TV Servicing or Communications training offers you. Check and mail the coupon below.

### Fix Electrical Appliances

Electric Appliance Repair offers you good pay, SECURITY. Every wired home averages 8 electrical appliances. Up to 10 million more sold every year. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. Train now to earn more in a good job or step up your income with a business of your own. As an Appliance Service Technician your opportunities are broad—your services wanted, highly regarded in your community.

### Start Soon to Make \$10 to \$15 a Week Extra in Your Spare Time

NRI training is practical, thorough. NRI supplies parts to build professional type Multi-tester. You can use it to earn extra money fixing appliances soon after starting course. Find out today about NRI Electric Appliance Service Training. Cost of course is low. Easy terms. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 8CB, Washington 16, D. C.**



## Sample Lesson and Catalog FREE

**NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 8CB, Washington 16, D. C.**

(CHECK ONE PLEASE—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL)

☐ **Radio-Television**—Please send me FREE Sample Lesson and 64 Page Catalog on Radio-Television Servicing and Communications.

☐ **Electric Appliance**—Please send me FREE Sample Lesson and Catalog on your Electric Appliance Servicing Training.

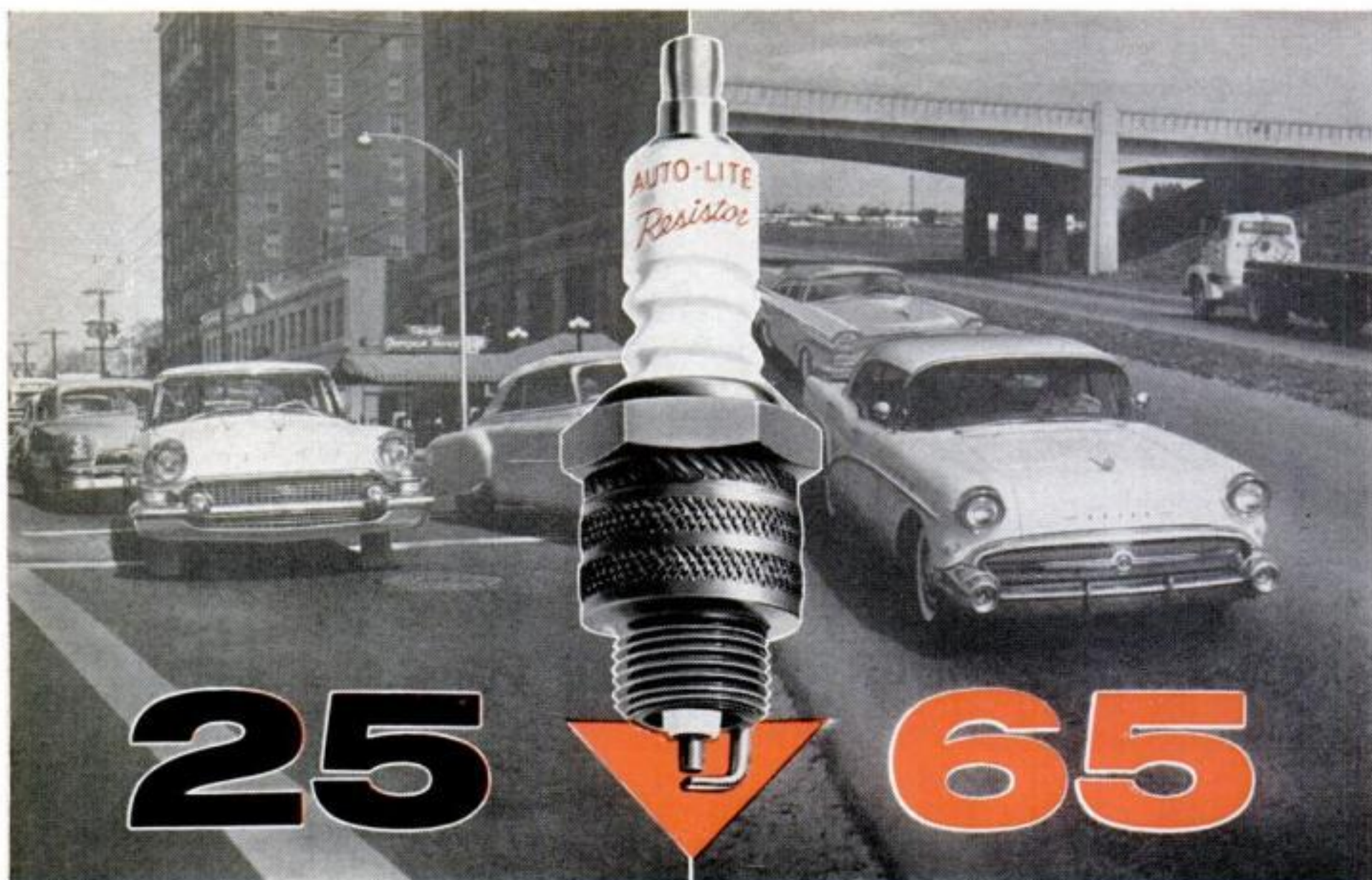
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL**







**IN TOWN TRAFFIC . . .** some spark plugs, designed for high speeds, become fouled and cause misfiring and loss of power when driven at low speeds.

**ON THE HIGHWAY . . .** some spark plugs, designed for low speeds, misfire causing power loss and invite destructive pre-ignition when driven at high speeds. Why gamble when . . .

## Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs with **POWER TIP** "Fire Up" your engine\* at all speeds!



If you drive at both town-traffic and highway speeds, here's why you should use Power Tip . . . the first spark plug ignition-engineered for today's engines and today's driving.

At low speeds, the projecting Power Tip is in the thick of combustion where it gets hot quicker and stays hot to burn fouling deposits away *clean*. At higher speeds, the projecting tip is in the path of the incoming air-fuel mixture where it stays cool to *check* power-robbing pre-ignition. Ask your garage or service station to install Auto-Lite . . . the *only* spark plugs with Power Tip . . . and start enjoying top performance and economy from your car at *all speeds*.

\*Power Tip, with or without Resistor, is ignition-engineered for overhead-valve V-8 engines and for most overhead-valve 6-cylinder engines in all these cars—Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, De Soto, Dodge, Edsel, Ford, Hudson, Imperial, Lincoln, Mercury, Oldsmobile, Nash, Packard, Plymouth, Pontiac, Rambler, Studebaker.

YOU CAN SEE  
THE BIG NEW  
DIFFERENCE IN  
SPARK PLUGS!



Ordinary Tip

Power Tip

Power Tip protrudes farther into the combustion chamber for better ignition. Fuel burns more evenly and completely to give top performance and economy at *all speeds*.

# AUTO-LITE **RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH POWER TIP**

Auto-Lite makes a complete line of spark plugs, including Standard, Resistor, Small-Engine, Transport, Aircraft, and Diesel-Starting.



# The month in science

.....

**Science, schools and world power.** The No. 1 casualty of the Cold War is complacency about the U.S. school system. Sputnik was the crusher.

Our lag in the race to space is blamed on an inadequate supply of scientists and engineers. *This* is blamed on the schools. Are they really at fault? If so, what should be done?

Here are some facts to remember when table-pounders shout at you. (The art of lying with statistics is being pushed to new heights in the current school debate. The figures below come from the U.S. Office of Education—they are trustworthy.)

- ▶ Nine out of 10 youngsters attend high schools that teach advanced math, physics, chemistry.
- ▶ But only 32 percent of those in the 11th grade, where chemistry is usually given, take it. The figure is much better—70 percent—if you look only at brighter students, those in the upper half of the class.
- ▶ In the 12th grade, only 23 percent take physics. For bright students, it's 50 percent.

On top of that, present science-math courses are outdated. (Evidence: vigorous criticism from university scientists, who should know.)

Is a complete reorganization of U.S. education overdue? Yes, say pleaders for a return to the good old days (most eloquent pleader: Rear Admiral Hyman G. [Atom-Sub] Rickover, who wants to go way, *way* back to the European system—see p. 107). Their plan:

- ▶ Concentrate on basic, tough subjects—math, science, composition, history; drop frills such as driver-training, dancing, diction, “life-adjustment” psychology.
- ▶ Give earnest, talented youngsters a complete and rigorous 12 years. Cut shorter the schooling of those who can't or won't learn.

This scheme riles most educators. They fear it would divide U.S. youngsters into two rigid classes: an intellectual elite marked for future glory and an undereducated proletariat barred from advancement. They point out that spotting talent early is still difficult. So a commission of leading schoolmen calls for upgrading across the board:

- ▶ Vast expansion and improvement of school plants and teaching staffs.
- ▶ Better guidance and testing to channel more talented students into tougher courses in all fields, not just science.
- ▶ Drastic revision of math-science courses. A new physics course is practically completed (you'd barely recognize it as the subject you once studied). In mathematics, statistics will replace solid geometry as a 12th-grade subject. Chemistry will get an overhauling, too.
- ▶ Continuance of the amazing diversity of American education, to train the great variety of experts we need, and to give everyone



# The month in science

clearer insight into our serious social and economic problems (foreign aid, segregation, farm surpluses).

This would cost a wad of money. Latest estimate: Double the \$16 billion we now spend on schools every year.

Big question about either scheme for improving U.S. education: Will it impel kids to learn things that must be learned? Today, too few youngsters take tough courses in high school. A third of the very brightest (IQ of 155 or more) never go to college, points out Dael Wolfe in *America's Resources of Specialized Talent*.

The main reason: Their parents don't make them feel they have to. This attitude seems to depend most on family background (religion, father's occupation), not on family economic status. Yet another hard fact of U.S. economics may make a real difference. This is the piddling reward for intellectual achievement. Astronomers average \$6,000 a year, teachers less than \$5,000.

The situation does seem to be improving. It will have to change faster if we are to come in first in the race for the world.

**Parts from powder.** A new process for pressing iron powder into tough solid parts for machines will cut the cost of the gears, cams, levers and ratchets that go into cars and appliances.

Powdered iron has been around for a long time. Heat and pressure solidify the loose powder, but the product was porous (good for oil-impregnated bearings, a big use) and not very strong.

The new method, developed by P. R. Mallory & Co., uses a different formulation to get:

- ▶ Very dense parts,
- ▶ Strengths approaching that of wrought steel,
- ▶ A one-step manufacturing process (before: as many as five steps).

The result: A wrought part that cost \$1 can now be pressed from powder for 25 cents.

Still another development: Metal powder converted into sheet and strip (for atomic fuel elements, missile parts) in a big new mill devised by Stanat Manufacturing.

**Skirts for males?** Swedish scientists report that pants are dangerous—a hazard to future generations that could be “100 to 1,000 times greater than that from [atomic] radiation.”

The trouble with trousers: They keep male reproductive cells too warm by about  $5\frac{1}{2}$  degrees. Heat, like atomic radiation, speeds up the mutation of the genes that transmit heredity. And increased mutation rates increase the chances of defective children being born. Tight clothing alone might be responsible for almost half the present mutation rate.

The scientists' suggestion: All men should wear kilts.

*Walter Mann*



# Wanted: Men of Vision

## Men 17-55 Prepare Now for a Profitable Career in the Opportunity- Packed Fields of **ELECTRONICS** as used in **GUIDED MISSILES** ETC.



**NO ADVANCED EDUCATION OR PREVIOUS  
TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE NEEDED!**

Men who are planning a solid future and are anxious for a brighter tomorrow will find real opportunities in the big, fast-growing field of Electronics. Imagine being able to prepare for the advantages offered in Electronics without having advanced education—or previous technical experience! And what's so important, you can get this preparation in your spare time at home without interfering with your present job . . . following the same basic method used in our Chicago and Toronto training laboratories. Send coupon for **FREE** booklet **NOW!**

### An INDEX To A Better Job, A Brighter Future

Industrial Electronics  
Automation Electronics  
Guided Missiles  
Micro-Waves      Communications  
Radio              Radar  
Computers  
Remote Control Systems  
Broadcasting  
Electronics      Television  
Your Own Service Shop



### Live-Wire Employment Service

Puts you in touch with job opportunities  
— or helps you toward a better  
position in the plant where  
you are now employed.

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"



Accredited Member  
of National Home  
Study Council

## DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

FORMERLY

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

### MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute

4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PS-3-0

Please give me your **FREE** booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics as listed above.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ Please Print Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if subject to Military Training.

DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at  
2023 626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

### Draft Age?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

# FREE BOOKLET

We'll give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU." See for yourself how you may take advantage of the opportunities in this fast-growing field.





# Keeping the Home Shipshape

---



**CLEANING OPENINGS OF A GAS-STOVE BURNER** is easy if you use a bobby pin. Bend up the short leg of the pin at a right angle and use the other to ream out grease and dirt.

---



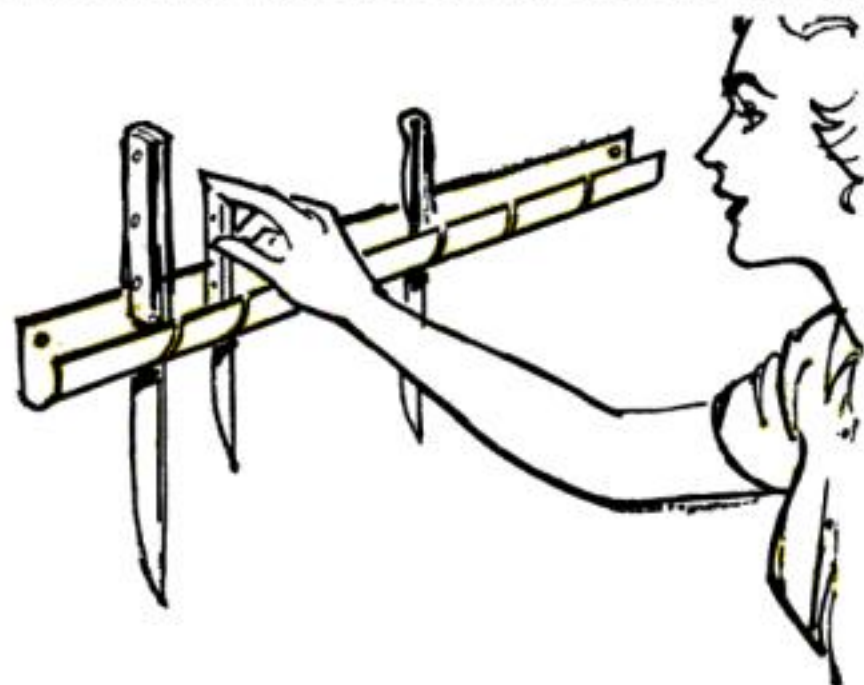
**FOR EASIER SHAMPOOS IN A SHOWER**, put up a liquid-soap dispenser. If the wall is ceramic tile, drill holes with a masonry bit and mount the dispenser with expansion fasteners.

---

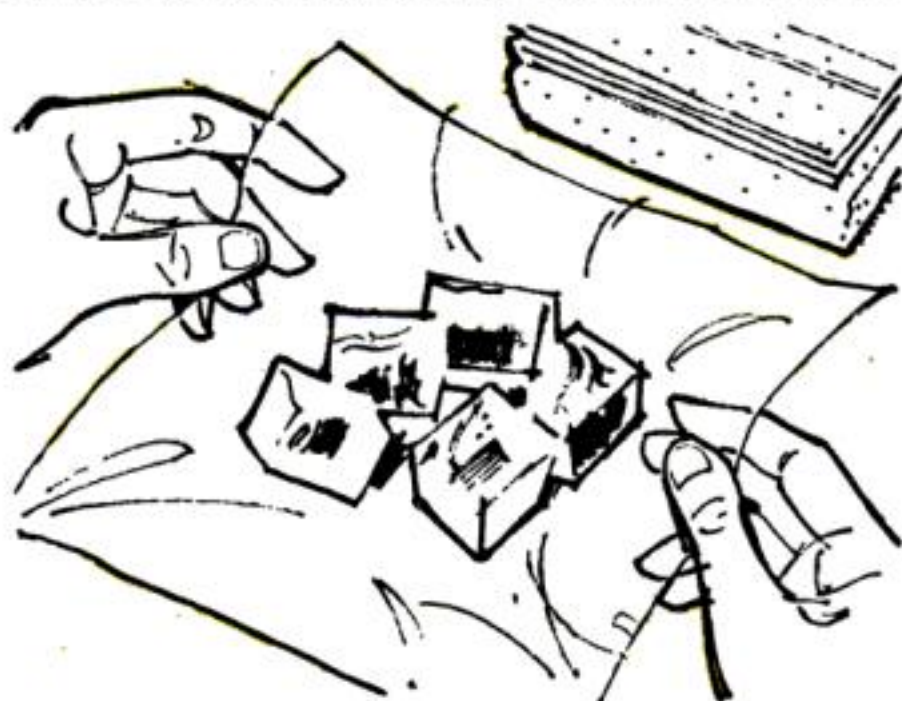


**TO TIGHTEN LOOSE HANDLES** on tools, put a soft putty of iron cement in the hole and insert the shank. If there is very little play, use stiff putty and coat the shank of the tool only.

---

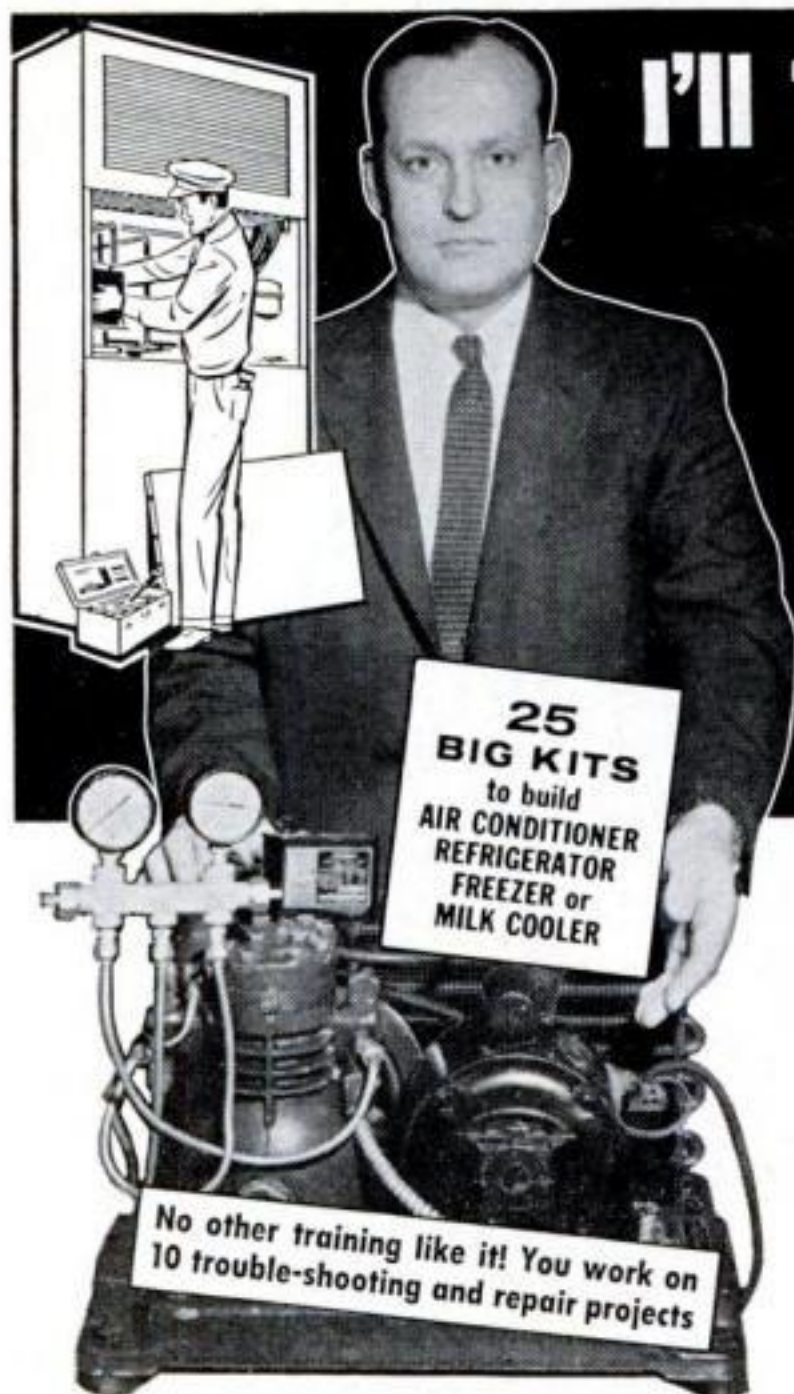


**A QUICKIE KNIFE RACK** for the kitchen wall can be made from metal stair nosing. Saw slots in the metal, spacing them a couple of inches apart, and mount it with roundhead screws.



**IF THERE'S NO ICE BAG** when you need one, try this: Package the ice cubes in a large sheet of clear-plastic wrap. Then when covered with a towel, they won't drip through so fast.





# I'll Train You at Home for A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN —OR A BETTER JOB

—R. C. Anderson, President of CTI

## MORE OPPORTUNITIES—LESS COMPETITION IN AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

You've read about the amazing growth of the air conditioning and refrigeration industry. It's one of America's largest opportunity fields because over 150 million units are in use. Last year, 3 million refrigerators, 2 million air conditioners, and a million freezers were sold. All this adds up to a big demand for trained technicians who can install, repair and service. They make good money, work steady, enjoy security. Many open their own shops—become independent.

You can get ready for one of the top-pay jobs in just a few months. CTI will train you at home in spare time. You'll train with real kits, get practical experience as you go along. Be sure to mail coupon below for the full story on how you can succeed in this old, established, but growing industry!

Only CTI sends you 25 training kits! At no extra cost, you get all parts and tools to assemble a heavy-duty, commercial-type, 1/4 h.p. high-side (illustrated above). You work on 23 shop-type programs, do 10 trouble-shooting and repair projects—all in your own home!



### Many Students Earn Extra Money as They Train

Many students, soon after they start training, do repairing in spare time. They work with local dealers evenings and week-ends. Others go "on their own." They earn extra cash, get added experience. Some land full-time jobs while students, and quite a number open shops. All this is possible because CTI training is so practical.

### You Get Experience as You Train with Kits

You practice as you train, thanks to CTI Shop-Method Home Training. CTI trains you in months, not years—eliminates a long period of low-pay apprenticeship. At left are photos of but two of the 25 big kits you get—along with easy-to-understand, illustrated lessons.

### YOUR BIG OPPORTUNITY TO OPEN A SHOP!

Students often build up a list of customers which includes not just homes, but office buildings, shops, food stores and industrial plants. They contract to do servicing on a fee basis, or simply answer calls. The Air Conditioning and Refrigeration field offers plenty of opportunity for independence. Own a shop—Be the boss! Mail coupon today!



### FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE

The Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry is growing so rapidly that 20,000 newly-trained mechanics are needed each year. You owe it to yourself to investigate your opportunities. You can have all the facts—FREE—by just filling out and mailing coupon. But be sure to act today!

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**  
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

**MAIL  
TODAY  
FOR  
FREE BOOK  
AND  
SAMPLE  
LESSON**

### COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE  
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

DEPT. R-462

Tell me how I can qualify for a better job or a business of my own. Send booklet, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and Lesson Sample. Both FREE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





# Prize Projects BY PS READERS



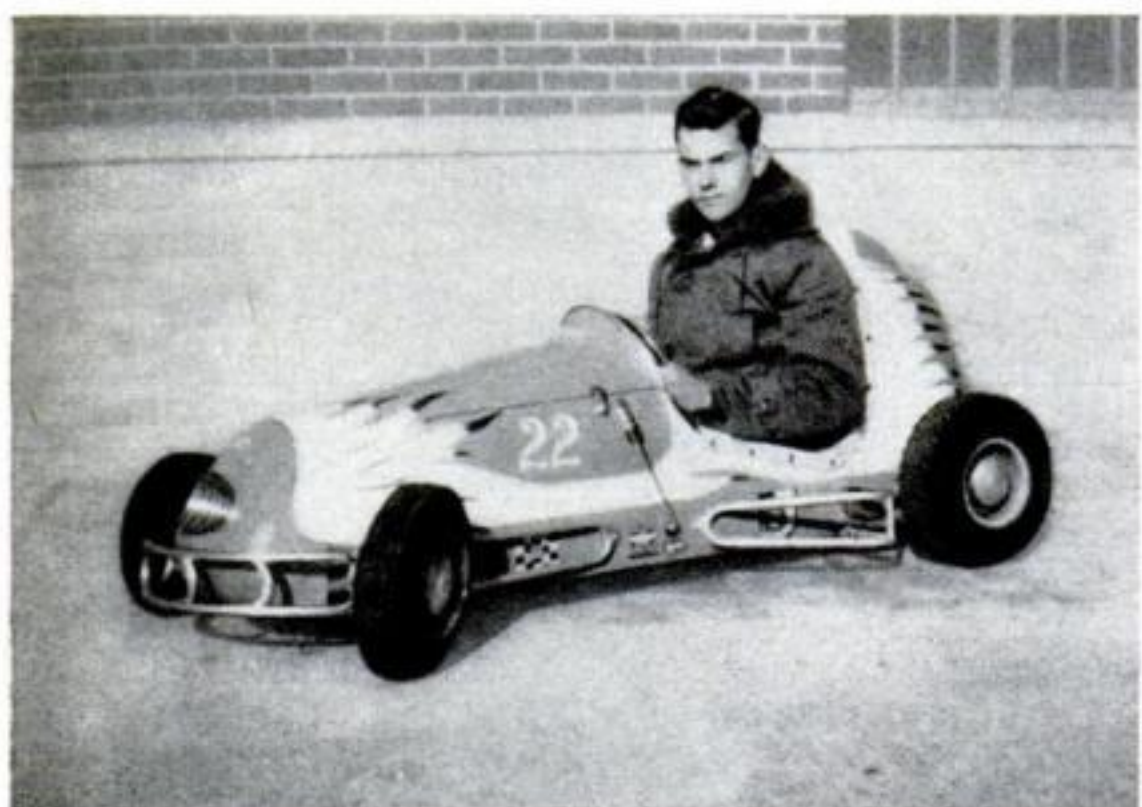
## Plane Does Aerobatics.

With a 65-hp. engine turning its controllable-pitch propeller, this lightplane hits 125 m.p.h., has a 55-m.p.h. stalling speed. Earl and Jerry Adkisson of Tuscola, Ill., designed and built it. Fuselage is metal: stressed skin aft of the cockpit, steel-tube frame up forward. The 24-foot wing is fabric-covered; landing gear came from a Cessna.



## Radiator Covers.

Built as one unit, the radiator covers made by K. W. Nittel of N. Attleboro, Mass., have handy storage shelves in the often-wasted space between two radiators. The entire unit can be pulled out, or the perforated sheet-metal front alone can be lifted off. A hole in each end piece makes it easy to reach inside to turn either control valve. Top and rear of the covers are lined with sheets of aluminum-faced building paper.



## 35-M.P.H. Midget Racer.

The hinged hood and steering wheel of this quarter-midget car swing out of the way when Don Janke of Westbury, N. Y., his mother or dad (who made it) gets in. An aluminum body rides on a chassis welded from 1" square tubing. A 2½-hp. gas engine with an 8:1 engine-to-axle ratio powers the car through a centrifugal clutch. Rack-and-pinion steering mechanism came from an orange squeezer, brakes from an old Crosley.

Have you recently completed a workshop project of which you are particularly proud? Send a good photograph of your work, along with the negative and a brief description,

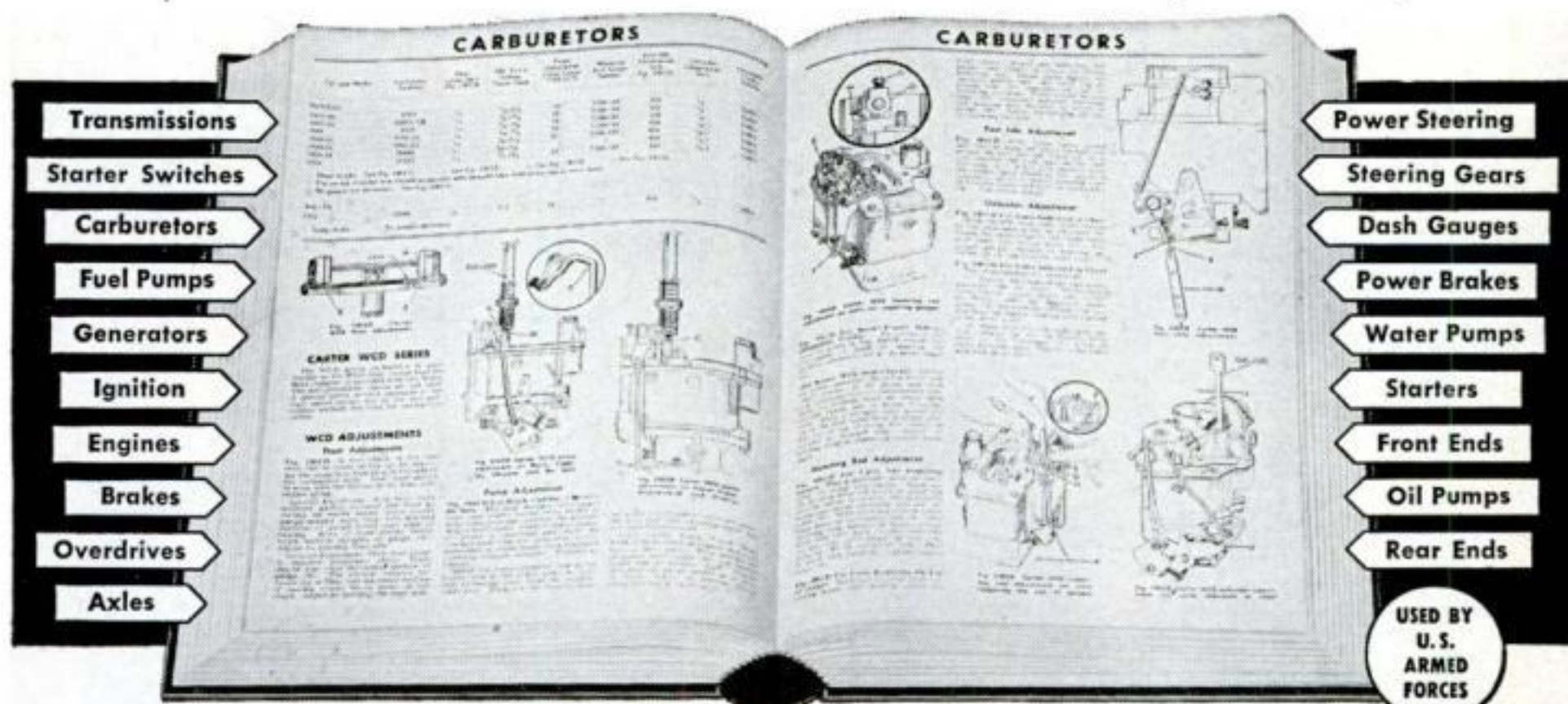
to the Mechanics and Handicraft Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. We will pay \$15 for each item that is accepted for publication.





# SEE FOR YOURSELF How to Fix Any Part of Any Car!

**QUICKLY, EASILY and RIGHT on the very first try**



**THIS GIANT PICTURE BOOK SHOWS YOU STEP-BY-STEP HOW TO  
SERVICE OR REPAIR EVERY CAR BUILT FROM 1949 THRU 1958**

**Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic—This Manual  
Can Help You "Breeze Through" the Toughest Auto Repair Job**

2,500,000  
COPIES SOLD!

**D**ON'T waste time, money, energy by trying to guess how to fix a car! Do what the experts do. No matter what make or model car—whether it's a simple carburetor adjustment or a complete overhaul—simply look up the job in the index of MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Turn to page covering job. Follow the clear, illustrated, step-by-step instructions. See for yourself how easy it is!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual takes nothing for granted. Tells you where to start. What tools to use. Then it leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation!

**Over 2,900 Pictures! So Complete,  
So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!**

BRAND-NEW EDITION covers everything you need to know to repair over 600 car models. Over ONE THOUSAND giant pages, 2,900 "This-Is-How" pictures, 291 "Quick-Check" charts, 23,436 essential specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so crystal-clear you just can't go wrong!

**Same FREE 7-DAY Offer on MOTOR'S  
New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL**



Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck made since 1949 — as well as GM and Cummins Diesels. For FREE 7-DAY TRIAL, check proper box in coupon.

## Meat of 176 Official Shop Manuals

Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MOTOR have gathered together this wealth of "Know-How" from 176 Official Shop Manuals, "boiled it down" into crystal-clear terms in one handy indexed book!

**SEND NO MONEY  
Try Book for a Week FREE**

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard, if you wish.) Test book in your own garage or shop. It's GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, return it, and owe nothing. Rush coupon for your FREE-TRIAL copy. MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 2C, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

**Amazed Self and  
Friends — "I amazed  
myself and my friends,  
too. Now do jobs that  
stumped me before."**  
—Michael Baliesky,  
Newark, N. J.



**So Complete and Easy  
to Understand — "So  
complete, easy to un-  
derstand — have done  
jobs with Manual I  
would not have at-  
tempted without it."**  
—C. L. Vanerstrom,  
Mich.

MAIL COUPON FOR  
**FREE**  
**7-DAY TRIAL**  
OF MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

No obligation. No risk.  
If not delighted, return  
book and owe nothing.

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL  
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)**

**MOTOR BOOK DEPT.**

**Desk 2C, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.**

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$1.95 (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$3 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$11 cash with order.)

Print Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

☐ Check box and save 35c shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of \$7.95 for Auto Manual (or \$9 for Truck Manual.) Same 7-day return-refund privilege.



# "I'd like to see them make..."



**PLASTIC BUBBLES** that could be hung on the house outside basement windows. These miniature hothouses would admit sun and utilize cellar heat, too.—*J. R. Wozny, Cleveland.*



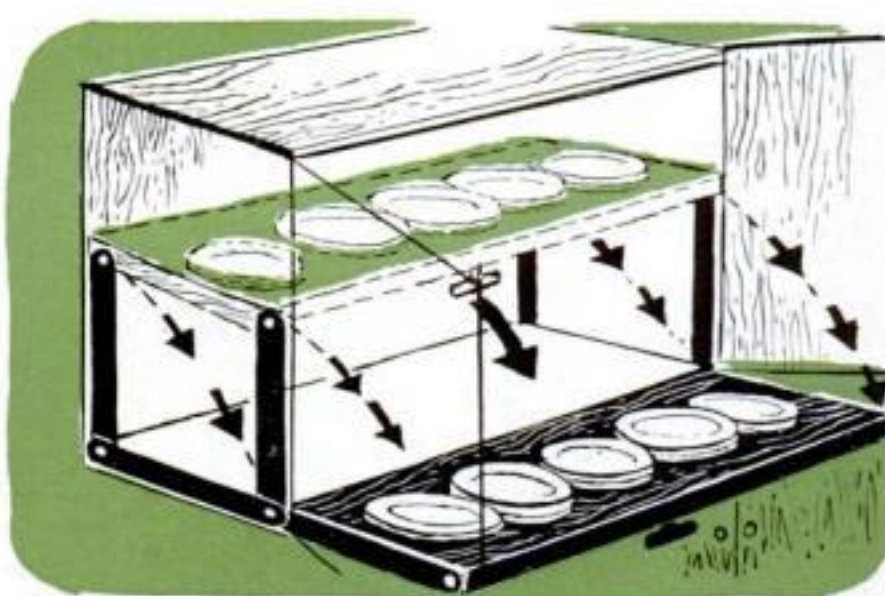
**A ONE-PIECE BATTERY CAP** that would snap on or plug into a 12-volt, six-cell battery. You'd pull a strap-type handle and remove all caps at once.—*Ken Stofen, Racine, Wisc.*



**SIDE-OPENING BARRACKS BAGS** to eliminate dumping out the contents to find one item. A zipper running from top to bottom would make a GI's life easier.—*John P. Joyce, NYC.*



**WINDOW-LIFTING JACKS.** A flat blade slipped between the sill and sash would raise a paint-stuck or swollen window without marring it.—*Steve Krasik, Sherman Oaks, Calif.*



**SWING-DOWN CABINET SHELVES.** Mounted on parallel metal arms, they would pivot forward and down within easy reach for loading or unloading.—*Lenore Sherman, Miami, Fla.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What's

yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



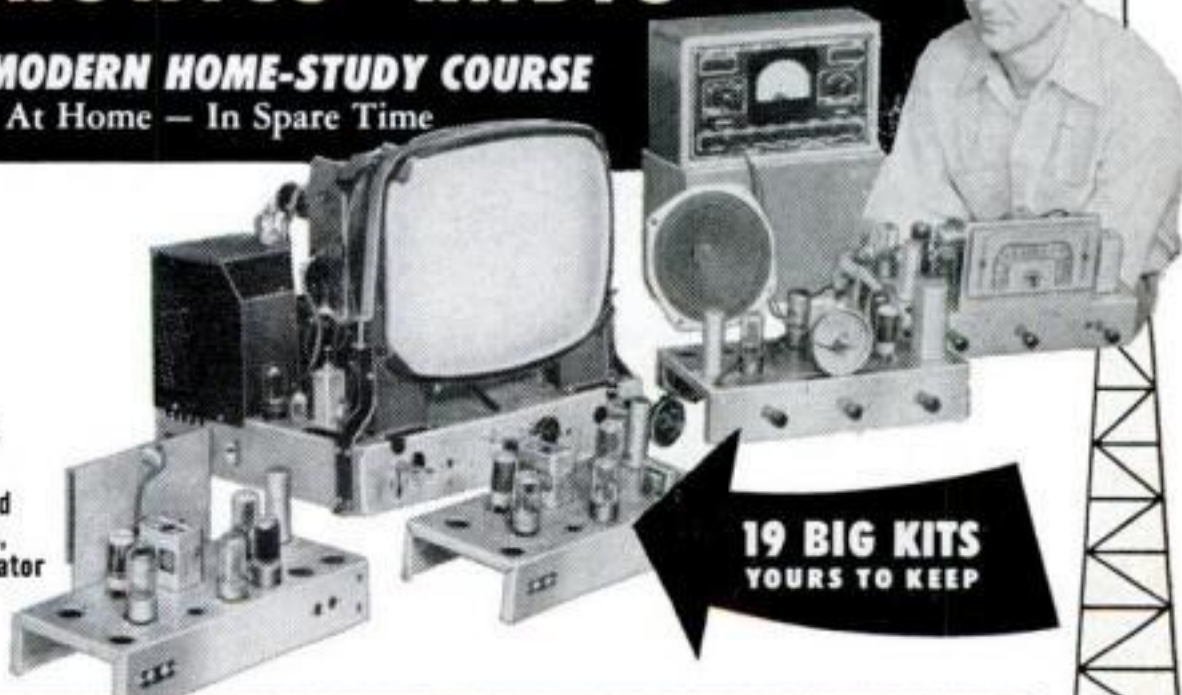
**GREATEST  
ADVANCE IN  
SHOP-METHOD  
HOME TRAINING**

# EARN MORE MONEY...GET INTO TELEVISION ELECTRONICS-RADIO

**Learn ALL 8 PHASES in ONE MODERN HOME-STUDY COURSE**  
At Home — In Spare Time

## YOU GET ALL THIS NEWEST PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

- Parts to build a modern TV set, including all tubes plus a large screen Picture Tube
- Parts to build a powerful Superhet Receiver, standard broadcast and short wave
- Parts to conduct many experiments and build Continuity Checker, RF Oscillator, TV Circuits, Audio Oscillator, TRF Receiver, Signal Generator
- A Valuable Professional Multitester



**19 BIG KITS  
YOURS TO KEEP**

## YOUR NATIONAL SCHOOLS TELERAMA COURSE COVERS ALL 8 PHASES

- |                                    |                                |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. TELEVISION, INCLUDING COLOR TV  | 5. PREPARATION FOR FCC LICENSE |
| 2. RADIO, FM AND AM                | 6. AUTOMATION                  |
| 3. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS          | 7. RADAR AND MICRO WAVES       |
| 4. SOUND RECORDING AND HI FIDELITY | 8. COMMUNICATIONS              |

## YOU ARE NEEDED IN THE TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS-RADIO INDUSTRY!

You can build a secure future for yourself if you get into Electronics NOW! Today's shortage of trained technicians creates tremendous opportunities. National Schools Shop-Method trained technicians are in constant and growing demand for high-pay jobs in Broadcasting and Communications, Electronic Research, Servicing and Repair, and many other branches.

Let National Schools, a Resident Technical School for over 50 years train you for today's unlimited opportunities in electronics! Our Shop Method trains you to be a MASTER-TECHNICIAN. Completely up to date, developed by experienced instructors and engineers, your Telerama Course will teach you all phases of the industry quickly, clearly and correctly. You can master the most modern projects, such as Color TV, printed circuits — even prepare for FCC License without taking a special

course. You can handle sales, servicing, manufacturing, or make good money in your own business. SEND FOR FACTS TODAY!

**EARN AS YOU LEARN.** Many of our students earn their entire tuition and more in Spare Time jobs we show them how to do while learning.

**YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED** — Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shop-tested manuals, modern circuit diagrams, practical job projects — all the valuable equipment shown above

— many other materials and services — consultation privilege with our qualified staff, and Graduate Employment Service. **EVERYTHING YOU NEED** for outstanding success in Electronics.

## RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital, start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment—professionally installed—finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school—and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

**SAMPLE LESSON  
RADIO TELEVISION  
AND ELECTRONICS**

**YOUR FUTURE  
IN RADIO  
TELEVISION**



**FREE!**

Fully illustrated "Career" Book in TV-Radio-Electronics. PLUS actual sample lesson—yours at no cost, no obligation. CLIP COUPON NOW... MAIL IT TODAY!

APPROVED FOR G.I. TRAINING

# NATIONAL SCHOOLS

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RC-38

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

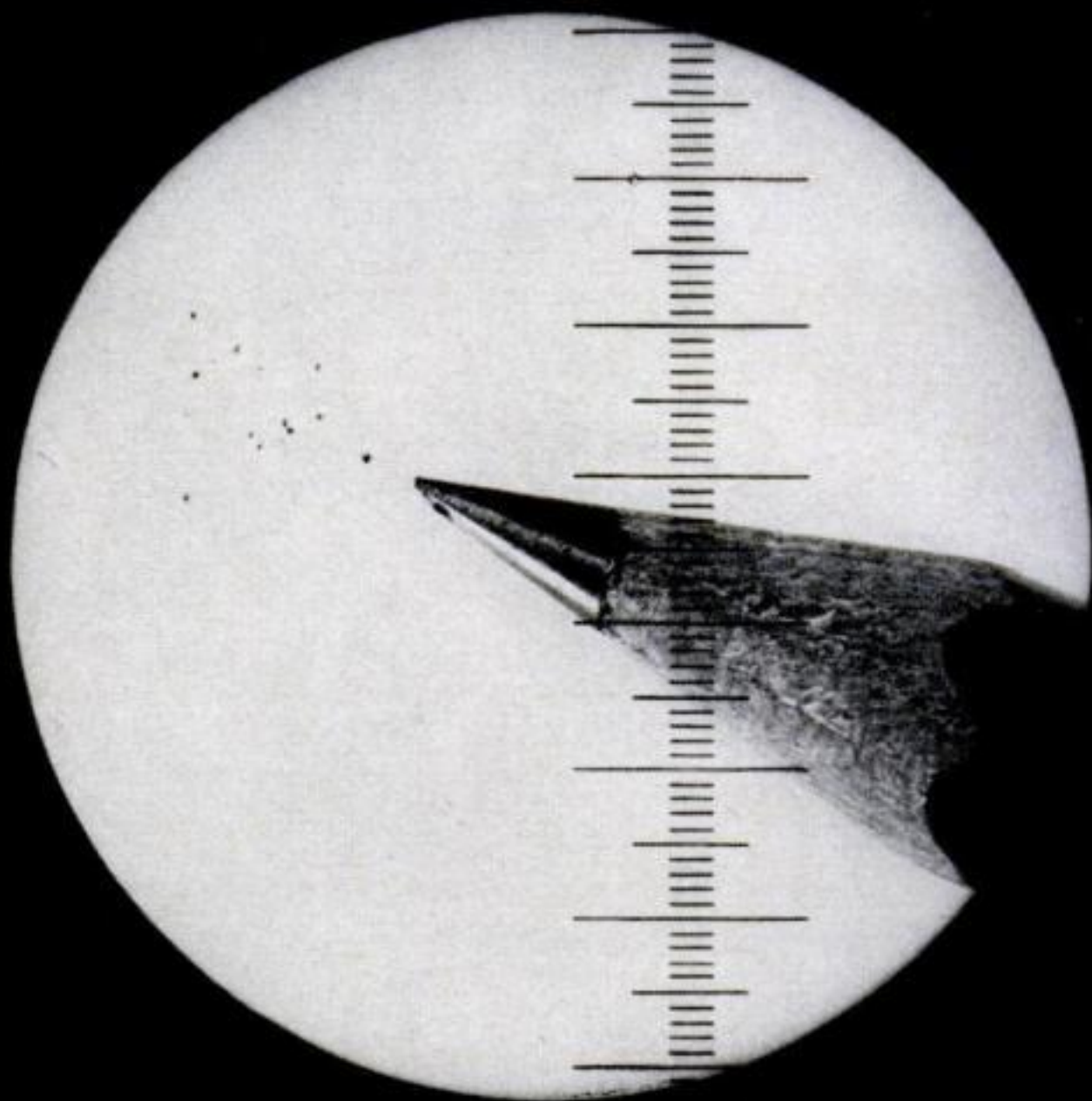
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if Interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.  
VETERANS: Give date of Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

MARCH 1958 21



# specks the size of a micron



# can shorten your engine life

Waste and abrasive particles *far too small to see* with the naked eye can have a deadly effect on engine performance. That's the problem that led to the development of the MoPar Micronic Oil Filter. It eliminates even these particles from the oil system, to the size of a *micron* (.000039 of an inch).

This means that the filter catches over  $\frac{1}{3}$  more dirt per square inch than ordinary filters. Chrysler Corporation Engineers perfected the method by means of a special filter element paper. These "Forward Look" engineers also developed—

- greatly increased filtering speed—because the filter surface area is over 8 times larger than conventional types—571 inches against 69.
- far greater capacity—3 to 5 times the capacity of a waste-type filter of corresponding size. And there's no unloading, warping or distorting.

If you demand top engine performance and value your engine life, you'll use a MoPar Micronic Oil Filter. The name MoPar means *genuine* Chrysler Corporation parts and accessories, made to highest precision standards. Available at all Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler or Imperial dealers, or leading independent repair shops.

GENUINE CHRYSLER-ENGINEERED

**MoPar**  
PARTS & ACCESSORIES

MoPar Division, Chrysler Motors Corporation  
Detroit 31, Michigan



# You ought to know...

**Will prices drop?** Don't look for it. Prices are notoriously sticky. Sure the U.S. economy stumbled. But businessmen try to sit tight. Shaving prices right away would only reduce overall profits still more, since the volume of sales would hardly increase enough to make up for the lowered margin on each unit.

Even so—now's a good time to shop. Most prices are steady but it's a buyer's market.

You may run across a merchant who's loaded. *He* will have to move goods (to pay his bills). He'll deal.

Remember this, when you shop right now: The chance for a really good buy depends on *what* you buy. For instance:

► **Houses.** Construction, way off for months, is inching ahead. Recent steps toward easier credit will help you swing a new house, but will firm up asking prices.

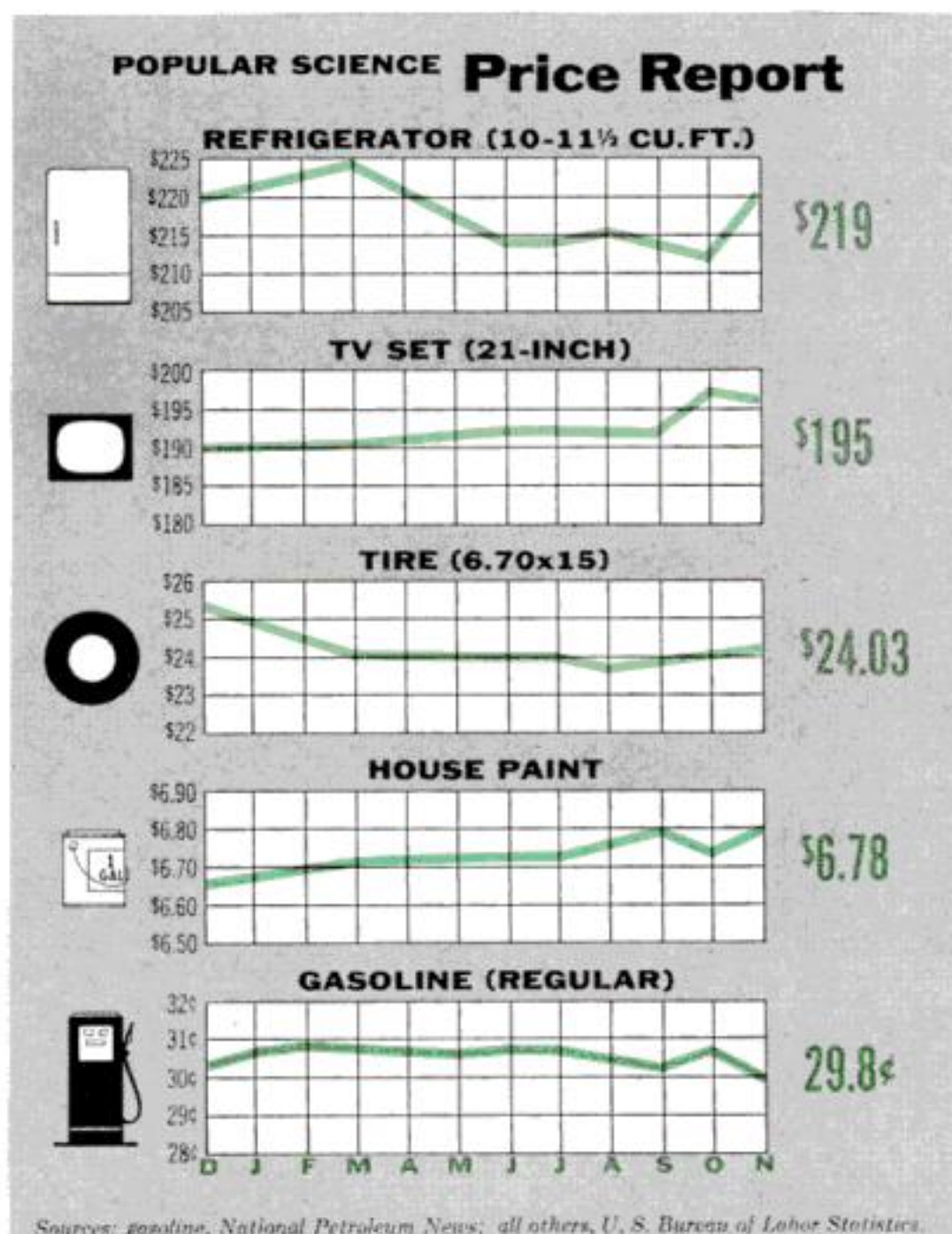
► **Building materials.** If the construction rate climbs, so will the price of lumber (a good buy lately). Paint prices have been climbing steadily (see chart), show every sign of continuing to.

► **Cars.** There's been no mad rush to buy the '58s. Quite the opposite. If you're shopping for a new bus, haggle shamelessly. But hurry: March is getting late. A dealer may let you walk out, unsigned, knowing that sales bloom in the spring.

► **Appliances.** Depends where you live. In Chicago, refrigerators were \$15 *above* the latest PS Price Report average; in Los Angeles, \$9 *below*. In Detroit, TV sets ran \$15 *above* average; in New York \$15 *below*.

► **Gas.** This will be cheaper—sinking steadily since last summer, as the Price Report chart shows. Raw petroleum is brimming over. In two large cities, Los Angeles and Philadelphia, the gas price dropped sharply.

The long view, for most of the things you buy: fairly steady prices into summer. And then, if our "rolling readjustment" stops





# You ought to know...

rolling, as most economists predict: *Climbing prices again.*

**Your car is loaded with possible income-tax deductions.** It's worth the time and effort to tabulate them, while you're sweating over Form 1040 before the April 15 deadline. They add up.

But the line is sometimes hard to follow between car costs you can and cannot claim. To help you sort them out, J. K. Lasser Tax Institute, New York City, has furnished this check list:

- ▶ Your bill of sale may show a retail-sales tax, from your city, state or both. Or a "use" tax if you bought outside your community, say in an adjoining state. If you got your car last year, either tax is fully deductible.
- ▶ Interest charge is another item you can deduct, assuming you bought car or accessories by installments, or borrowed money with the car as security. You can deduct up to six percent of the average balance owed during the year, but not more than the total carrying charge you paid. Your lending institution should be able to supply you with the year's total of interest charges.
- ▶ Fees for the license plate, title registration, operator's license, auto stamp tax are also allowable. Learn, too, if your community has a property tax on the car(s) you own.
- ▶ Gasoline taxes are charged by the Federal Government, all states and some cities. The federal tax on gas—like that for new tires, radios, heaters and so on—is an excise and *not* deductible. But state and city taxes *are*. They run from 3¢ to 7¢ per gallon. The Internal Revenue Service lets you compute your average annual total: It's the year's mileage divided by your car's gas consumption multiplied by the deductible taxes per gallon.
- ▶ Some travel costs are deductible. You *can't*, of course, deduct for commutation costs between home and place of work. But you *can* deduct for costs when driving from your full-time job to an extra job, or between two places of business.
- ▶ Civic and charitable work runs up expenses that are often allowed: Volunteer hospital work, civil-defense meetings, authorized drills of military-reserve units. In the case of drills, round-trip cost is allowed if the duty is outside your city or neighborhood of work, only one-way cost otherwise.
- ▶ Damages from any accident (minus any insurance collected) are deductible, except if caused by willful negligence.
- ▶ Theft is provided for. You're allowed the difference in the car's value immediately before the theft and after its return, less any insurance you get. So long as your figure doesn't exceed the cost of the car itself, the Government sometimes permits you to deduct the cost of repairing it. For a stolen car not returned, you're allowed its "fair value," minus any insurance you get.

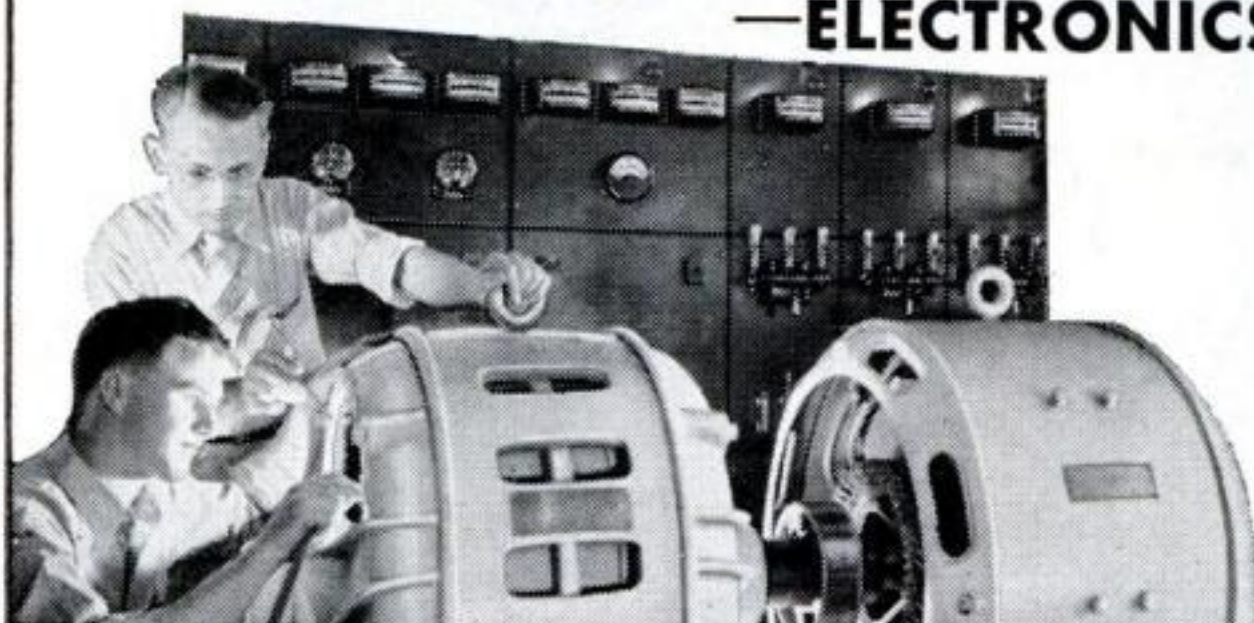
Title registered: contents copyrighted

*Charles M. Gurney*



# THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING IN **ELECTRICITY** —ELECTRONICS

*On Real:*



**A.C. and D.C. MOTORS  
GENERATORS  
SWITCHBOARDS  
CONTROLLERS  
WIRING JOBS  
APPLIANCES  
ELECTRONIC UNITS**

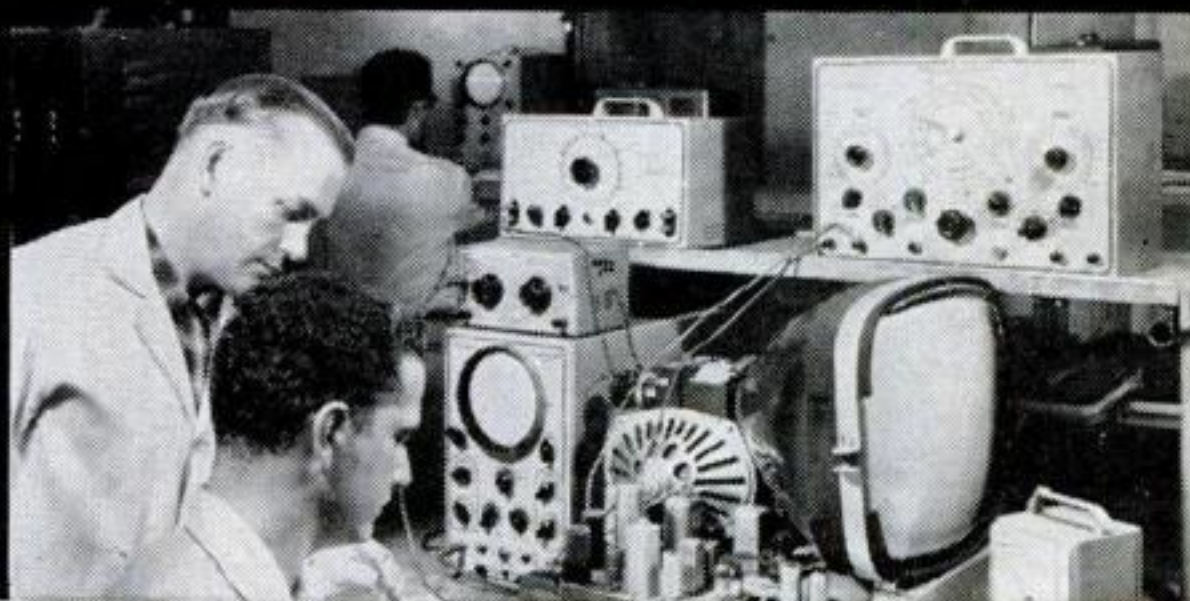
*(Shown at left—Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)*

# AND **TELEVISION-RADIO**

*On Real:*

**TELEVISION  
RECEIVING SETS  
Including Color TV  
AM and FM RADIO  
RECEIVERS including  
AUTO RADIOS  
TELEVISION TEST  
EQUIPMENT**

*(Right — Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)*



## Train in the great SHOPS of COYNE

**Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U. S.**

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.

**FINANCE PLAN** Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part-time employment help for students.

**WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO** on real equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed.

**CLIP COUPON NOW** for big new illustrated Coyne book "Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO". No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now! *Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be Included.*



*Mail Coupon for  
Big Free Book*

Training Offered  
to **VETERANS**  
and  
**NON-VETERANS**  
Alike

**B. W. COOKE, Jr., President  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**

**500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 38-4C**

Send **FREE** book and details of all the training you offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am especially interested in:

- ☐ **ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS**  
☐ **TELEVISION-RADIO**

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

**B. W. COOKE, Jr., Pres. COYNE FOUNDED 1899  
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**

**A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT  
500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dept. 38-4C  
ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS**

MARCH 1958 25



Over 100,000 top pay jobs are open for  
**Auto Mechanics**  
 Now it's easy to train quickly at home



**YOU'VE GOT IT "MADE"  
 WHEN YOU LEARN THIS TRADE!**

A national magazine reports, "100,000 mechanics are needed by the motor industry. If you qualify, you can go straight to the top."

The vice-president of one of the "big three" says, "Technicians not only have excellent security but can count on good pay and promotion." *Don't let lack of training keep YOU from becoming a success!* Learn to become a mechanic at home in spare time. Find out how by filling out and mailing coupon below. No cost or obligation.

### Get Experience Using Tune-Up Kit & Tools

(included with training)



CTI sends you a Tune-Up Kit, the kind that skilled mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get mechanic's tools, including socket set. You acquire experience using kits.

**DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING** is yours at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this extra choice. You get fully-rounded training in all three fields.

### Many Students Earn Money as They Train

Many students earn extra money fixing cars. Some work "on their own," others take part-time jobs in local shops. They add to their experience—often make enough money to pay tuition and buy equipment. A large number have gone in business, made good. Mail coupon for full information—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Ill.

### MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE  
 1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE  
 CHICAGO 26, ILL. DEPT. A-771

Send booklet, "Big Money in Auto Mechanics," and Sample Lesson. Both FREE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



### For FUN and PROFIT



## MOUNT Animals & Birds

### Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Learn TAXIDERMY, at home, by mail. Be a TAXIDERMIST. This old reliable school can teach you, easily and quickly. We have more than 300,000 delighted students, all hunters, trappers and nature-lovers. Get the wonderful FREE BOOK TODAY, and learn to mount BIRDS, ANIMALS, GAME-HEADS, FISH. Marvelous.

### SPORTSMEN—MEN, BOYS

Here is the world's greatest art and hobby for hunters, anglers, nature-lovers. Taxidermy is surely your art. It has swept the world among SPORTSMEN. Investigate now. You will be delighted.

**FREE BOOK** YES, free to you now. Marvelous, valuable, strange; tells all about how to learn taxidermy at home. 48 pages, 100 beautiful photos of wild game. Send for your copy TODAY. Here is your great opportunity. Send NOW. A postal will do. Please state your AGE. N. W. School of Taxidermy, 2603 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 8, Neb.

### MAKE STRIPES with new PAINT PEN

#### Straight, curved, single or double

With any color paint, stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall-board. Clean, crisp decorative lines. Can't clog or smear. Also use with glue, tempera, textile paint or underglaze... on wood, glass plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper. Ask your dealer or order direct.

**DEALERS** Master paint striping tool in display carton. Write for discounts. Order now.  
**HOBBY** "Professional" results every time. Simple, easy to use.  
**MFERS** Ask about heavy duty industrial striping tools.

**DOUBLE STRIPE MODEL \$3.25**  
**5 COMBINATIONS.**

**WENDELL MFG. CO.**

4234 LINCOLN AVE., Dept. 239  
 CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

Single  
 1/16"  
 stripe  
 model  
**\$1.25**

Other single \$1.75  
 stripe models  
 1/64", 1/32", 3/64",  
 5/64", 3/32" & 1/8"

Complete Kit \$5.00  
 (all 7 tips)

Extra tips 90c ea.

Extra 1/4" tip..\$1.20

## ENGINEERING

DEGREE IN  
 27 MONTHS

### B.S. DEGREE IN

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Inc. Radio and TV)

Also B.S. DEGREE in 36 mo. in Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics (including Nuclear Physics). Engineering Science preparatory courses. Thorough, practical program. Individualized instruction emphasized. Government approved for G. I.'s

#### Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering

Spacious campus, 20 buildings; dormitories, gymnasium. Playing field. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics lab and wind tunnel. Low tuition. New terms start quarterly. Enter March, June, September, December. Big demand for graduates. Students from 48 states and 40 foreign countries. Many earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now!

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

638 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on 27 Mo. B.S. DEGREES in:

Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐  
 Mechanical ☐ Electronics ☐

on 36 MONTH B.S. DEGREES in:  
 Mathematics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Physics ☐

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_





# INVENTORS



**L**earn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

82-C DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.



These great minds were Rosicrucians...



Francis Bacon Benjamin Franklin Isaac Newton

## WHAT SECRET POWER DID THEY POSSESS?

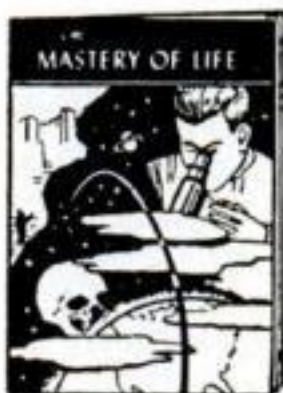
### Why were these men great?

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe Q.T.L.

**THIS BOOK FREE**



## The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe Q.T.L.  
The ROSICRUCIANS  
(AMORC)

San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

## GENUINE 360 POWER 3" REFLECTING TELESCOPE

COMPLETE WITH  
50X, 120X, 150X, 360X  
magnifications, 4X finder scope,  
folding tripod, plus "Handbook  
of Heavens" & Magic Star Finder



Only  
**\$26<sup>95</sup>**

Never before a precision reflecting telescope sold with all these features, for anywhere near this low price. Professional observations guaranteed with this powerful astronomical telescope. Equipped with special WIDE-ANGLE lens for observing satellites, stars, nebulae, comets, Saturn's rings, Jupiter, Mars, Moon's detail, other celestial phenomena with observatory clearness, amazing closeups guaranteed on all objects. Will "split" close double stars. Acclaimed by experts. Optically & scientifically correct, for serious astronomical work. Comes completely assembled ready to use. Eyepieces give full range of powers, 50X, 120X, 150X, 360X. 3 inch f12.5 mirror aluminized & overcoated, guaranteed to resolve to Dawes limit. Special ventilated aluminum mirror housing for use in all climates. 3 foot hardwood folding tripod, Equatorial, altazimuth mount. Aluminum head compensates for earth's rotation & permits automatic tracking of astronomical objects. 36" Bakelite phenolic tube. 4X finder scope sights targets fast. Completely portable; scope instantly removable from tripod for easy storage & carrying to remote areas. Also included with this amazing precision instrument. 270 page book "Handbook of the Heavens". Magic Star Finder. Satisfaction completely guaranteed or money refunded. Sent complete, nothing else to buy at the amazing low price of only \$26.95. Send cash, check, or money order. Shipped by express F.O.B. Shipping weight 10 lbs.

Dept. DPS3, OPTIK INSTRUMENTS CO., 509 Fifth Ave., NY 17, N.Y.

## EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1<sup>95</sup>

WRITE for FREE  
CATALOG with 14  
LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of  
Customers  
Est. 1939



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR  
BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR

**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.**  
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-3 Chicago 5, Illinois

## SHORTHAND IN

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. 350,000 graduates. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 35th Year. Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet to:

**Speedwriting**  
Dept. 2603-8  
55 W. 42 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

**6  
WEEKS**



## LEARN UPHOLSTERY

in your spare time  
run your own  
business AT HOME

FREE BOOK  
SAMPLE  
LESSON

WITH COURSE  
YOU MAKE

SLIPPER  
CHAIR

CLUB  
CHAIR

OTTOMAN

PLUS  
SLIP COVERS

### BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start while learning! Set up your own profitable business at home, enjoy steady income, independence—in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN . . . the easy UTS way.** Right off you start with tools, complete frames, fabrics, materials, included FREE with your practical, the N.Y. State-approved UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs; to make slip covers, window cornices, cushions, draperies in your spare time.

Send for FREE Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson. Get ready for well-paid job, steady work and big profits as your own boss. Also Training in N.Y. School, APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

MAIL COUPON TODAY. No obligation.

**UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL**  
Dept. GC-1610, 721 Broadway, N. Y. 3

Please send me FREE book with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.

☐ Home Study

☐ In N.Y. School Training

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if Korean Veteran



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS**

**142-K VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**



# INVENTORS

The preparation of an application for patent and the conducting of the proceedings in the Patent Office to obtain the patent is an undertaking requiring knowledge of patent law and Patent Office practice as well as knowledge of the scientific or technical matters involved in the particular invention.

Unless you are familiar with these matters, you are advised to call upon the knowledge, experience and skill available to you from a registered patent attorney or agent in order that the patent, if obtained, will adequately protect your invention.

The firm of Victor J. Evans & Co. is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to advise and assist you in all steps necessary to the preparation and prosecution of patent applications.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" which explains pertinent points concerning procedures which must be followed and how this firm acts in your behalf. We also will send "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form (with instructions for proper use) to help you take the first step toward securing a patent—a search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of inventions to determine probable patentability. Booklet and form sent without obligation.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
440-C MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

**FREE!**  
NEW ISSUE  
QUEEN ELIZABETH  
STAMPS  
and illustrated  
booklet



Rush coupon today! Exciting, generous NEW offer of beautiful, hard-to-get stamps — some not even cataloged yet. These NEW Elizabeth II stamps have never been given before, now yours FREE. From world's newest country, Ghana; Pitcairn Islands, Kenya, Cook Islands, Ascension, many others. All genuine, all different, mint and used — so new you'll add them all to your collection. Other offers for inspection plus free "Stamp Collector's Guide". Offer Limited. RUSH name, 10c for postage, handling to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 2PSQ Calais, Maine.

**GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 2PSQ**

Calais, Maine. Rush FREE NEW Elizabeth Stamps, Collector's Guide, other offers. Enclosed 10c for postage, handling. (PLEASE PRINT)

**FREE** If you buy 2 or more Passenger 4-ply tires, we GIVE ONE tire FREE, on each order. Does not include W.W. or Truck Tires. Send Ad.



We try to Ship Your Favorite Brand (not recaps) **GOODRICH, U.S. General, Firestone & others, worn slightly.** I replace fast any defective tire, Frt. Excl.  
**12 MONTH GUARANTEE.**

Everybody  
Take Off **20%**

**FREE** This pictured Tire Ash Tray given with 2 or more tires.

600-16(6)	\$6.25	700-17	\$10.25	750-20	\$11.25	1000-20	\$17.95
650-16(6)	6.65	700-20	10.35	700-15(6)	7.65	1100-20	17.95
700-16(6)	7.75	750-16	7.75	825-20	18.45	1000-22	20.85
		750-17	11.25	900-20	18.45	1100-22	21.15

**SPECIAL!** Quantities Limited **ANY CAR TIRE & TUBE, Whitewalls**  
Some Sizes. **BLACK 4-PLY \$5.50 \$1. Extra**

**602** GENUINE STANDARD BRAND Plus **\$9.65** NEW  
FACTORY ADJUSTED TIRES Innertube any car TIRE  
GUAR.

Spring Garden  
Phila., Pa

**MARVIN BLATT**  
BLATT famous for 42 years in TIRES

Send check or M.O. & this ad for fast shipment. FOB Phila. I personally select your tires as if my future depended on it.



**BECOME A ...  
Machine Tool  
DRAFTSMAN & DESIGNER**

**Mail Coupon For Free Brochure**

Simplified home study training program. Learn every phase of Machine Drafting and Tool Designing. Step up to a better job—big-pay. Use spare hours—no interference with present work. Diploma awarded. Low Tuition.

American Technical Society  
Dept. PS-358, 850 E. 58th St.  
Chicago 37, Ill.

Please send me your FREE BROCHURE and full details about Machine Draftsman and Tool Designer training program.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....State.....





RCA INSTITUTES offers you the finest of home study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

**Send for this  
FREE Book Now** ➔

[ RESIDENT SCHOOL courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year.  
Detailed information on request. ]

**RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.** Home Study Dept. ZPS-38  
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name.....  
please print

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date.....

In Canada — RCA Victor Co., Ltd.  
5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

To save time, paste coupon on postcard.



# OWN a Nationally Advertised Business

World Wide



We'll show you how to earn **\$8,750 PROFIT** first year on just **2 jobs a day . . .** personally train you, furnish all equipment.

Even if employed, enjoy the prestige and financial independence of your OWN business. You will be trained in your town and shown the Duraclean System for building business. Business quickly established. No shop needed. Employ others, **MULTIPLY** profits. Business grows from recommendations, repeat orders. Under our guidance you become rug-upholstery cleaning expert. Start part-time if you like. All work done with portable equipment in homes, offices, hotels. Our staff of experts assist you on individual basis to help build your business. In addition, you receive **25** continuous services: **Nat'l Advertising** in McCall's, House & Garden, dozen others. **Trademark Protection, Complete Local Ad Kit, Publicity Program, Monthly Magazine, Laboratory Research & Development, Conventions** and many others.

## FIVE Ways to Make Money

A Duraclean Dealership qualifies you to offer **five** different services. Thus on many jobs you **multiply** profits.

1. **Duraclean:** Unique **ABSORPTION** process for cleaning rugs, carpets, upholstery. Recommended by leading stores, manufacturers, and backed by famous Parents' Magazine Seal. No scrubbing, soaking, shrinkage. Aerated foam generated by portable electric Foamovator safely removes dirt, grease, unsightly spots. Dries so fast customers use furnishings in few hours. 2. **Dura-shield:** *soil-retarding* treatment that keeps furnishings clean **MONTHS** longer. So new you may be *first in town* to offer this type service. 3. **Duraproof:** Protects against damage by moths, carpet beetles. Backed by International 6-year Warranty. 4. **Duraguard:** Flame-proofing treatment which reduces fire damage. Theatres, hotels, homes offer huge potential. 5. **Spotcraft:** Products which enable you to handle most all spot or staining problems.



## Mail Coupon—We Send You FREE Booklets!

A moderate payment establishes your business—pay balance from sales. We furnish equipment, sales material and enough supplies to return **TOTAL** investment. **FREE** booklets explain everything! Send coupon today!

**DURACLEAN CO., 8-183 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.**

## "OWN a Business" Coupon

Duraclean Co., 8-183 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

Please rush free booklets and letter giving full details of how I may OWN a growing, lifetime business.

Name.....

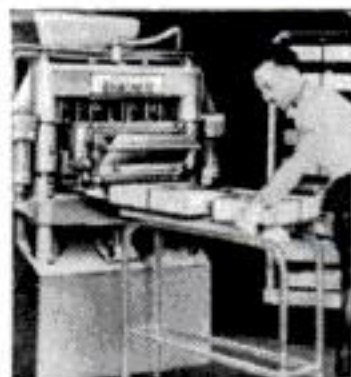
Address..... County.....

City..... State.....

B-11

## WANT TO BE A LOCAL BRIKCRETE MANUFACTURER?

High income can be earned operating a Brikcrete plant, because Brikcrete—world's most modern masonry—gives more value for less cost to building owners without sacrifice of profits. Huge savings by local production makes possible low prices and high income potentials. Truly an outstanding manufacturing opportunity.



## Choice Territories Open

Broad markets are waiting because Brikcrete is popular for every type of residential, commercial and industrial construction. Ultra modern in design, size, proportion. Cost less than lumber. Wide color range. Combines all the features that make for large consumer acceptance. More local plants are needed. Exclusive privileges in franchise-protected territories. Mark-up averages 100% on basic cost. Brikcrete machine available on lease. Write at once for Brikcrete Book No. 2 and tentative reservation of territory.

**Brikcrete Associates, Inc., 422 W. 25th, Holland, Mich.**

## ELECTRONIC AND AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ★ TWO YEAR COURSES ★

Northrop Institute in Southern California prepares you for highly paid positions in Aviation and Electronic Industries. Employment assistance during school and after graduation. Approved for Veterans.

Write today for **FREE CATALOG**

**NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE**  
1157 W. Arbor Vitae • Inglewood 1, California

TV DAN, THE MUSCLE MAN



## GUARANTEES TO BUILD YOUR MUSCLES FAST!

**IN 6 WEEKS OR MONEY BACK**  
You can have tremendous power, look bigger, have more confidence this tested way. Revolutionary new "Body Mold" courses build your body in a way no other method can match. Get course **FREE** with order. Lowest factory price.

**DAN LURIE BARBELLS**

50 lb. set \$ 8.98 • 100 lb. set \$14.98  
150 lb. set \$21.98 • 200 lb. set \$27.98

Extra wts. — 14c per lb. 50% cash.

balance C.O.D. FOB Plant

**DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.**

52 S-3 Bristol St., Dept. 770-C, Bklyn 12, N.Y.

**FREE! SEND FOR NEW SPORTS & HEALTH CATALOG**

## High School at Home

## MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 61-year-old school. Send for **FREE** descriptive booklet.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H346**

Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

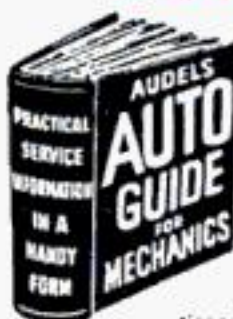
Without obligation, please send **FREE** descriptive booklet.

Name.....

Address.....



## WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW



This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydraulic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1696 Pages, with over 1500 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only \$6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

## HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS TOASTERS DRYERS IRONERS RANGES VACUUMS FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Home-owners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams, 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only \$6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON



## TV TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS SERVICE LIBRARY

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES - 1568 Pages - 1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave.

Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Troubleshooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials. How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only \$8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

## KNOW YOUR TRUCK

The TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE for Mechanics & Drivers, Foremen, Garagemen, Helpers, Owners, Trouble Shooters, Farmers, etc. Covering Gas & Diesel Motor Principles - Construction - Operation - Maintenance - Repair - Brakes - Service of all Parts. 1376 Pages. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Index. Only \$5.

CIRCLE No. 5 IN COUPON

## PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES



Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols. - 2624 Pages - 3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only \$8 for the complete set of 4 vols.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

## PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL

Inside Trade information on outside and inside work, how to mix paints, preparation of surfaces, paper hanging, wood finishes, tools, synthetic paints, color (with color chart), spray equipment, costs, estimating, etc. A COMPLETE guide to easier, better painting and decorating. 464 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only \$2.

CIRCLE No. 7 IN COUPON

## 7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY - Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only \$2 a month.

### HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

**THEO. AUDEL & CO.**  
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

## CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES



PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.

Vol. 1-Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2-Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3-House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4-Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only \$8.

CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

## PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK-Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity-Maintenance of Machinery - A.C. and D.C. Motors - Armatures - Wiring Diagrams - House Lighting - Power Wiring - Meters - Batteries - Transformers-etc. Simple to understand. 1520 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at \$5.

CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

## DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES-Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced \$3.

CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

**WELDERS GUIDE**-Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only \$3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

## MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE-Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only \$3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

## NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE-5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1728 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only \$6.

CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

## WIRING DIAGRAMS

This book gives the practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It explains clearly and SIMPLY how to wire apparatus for all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete and self-explaining. Know your HOOK-UPS! 304 Pages. Illustrated. Only \$2.

CIRCLE No. 13 IN COUPON

## REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE-basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only \$6.

CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

## THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1-Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15

Vol. 2-Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3-Testing instruments and tests, storage battery constr. and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4-Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5-A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6-Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 7-Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high

tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21

Vol. 8-Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9-Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10-Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances, Index. No. 24

7,000 fully illustrated pages. Priced at only \$20 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for \$2 each.



## ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages. Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at \$3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

## MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET-Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice - including how to figure and calculate various jobs. Vol. 1-Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2-Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3-Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4-Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages, 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only \$8.

CIRCLE No. 26 IN COUPON

## ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hook-ups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only \$5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

## OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only \$2.

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

## ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 29 SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1132 Pages. \$7.50	
No. 30 SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDBOOK. 448 Pages. 2.00	
No. 31 MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages. 2.00	
No. 32 MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESIGN. 480 Pages. 3.00	
No. 33 ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages. 3.00	
No. 34 ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages. 2.00	
No. 35 ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Page 480. 3.00	
No. 36 ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms. 3.00	
No. 37 POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages. 5.00	
No. 38 ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages. 2.00	
No. 39 OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set. 12.00	
No. 40 PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages. 6.00	
No. 41 HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages. 5.00	

## MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. - Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 - S3  
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail \$2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

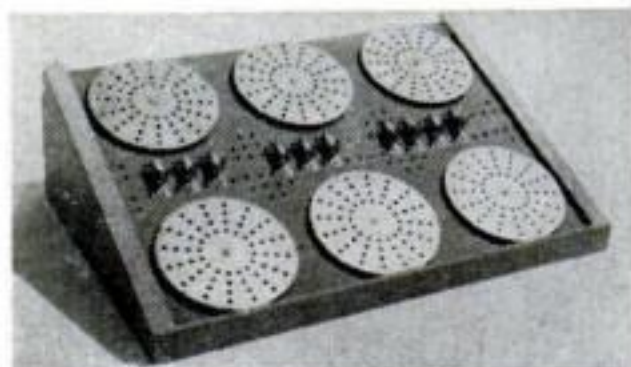
OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_

☐ SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	
17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31	
32	33	34	35	36	
37	38	39	40	41	



## Can you think faster than this Machine?



Be careful before you answer. GENIAC the first electrical brain construction kit is equipped to play tic-tac-toe, cipher and encipher codes, convert from binary to decimal, reason in syllogisms, as well as add, subtract, multiply and divide. Specific problems in a variety of fields—actuarial, policy claim settlement, physics, etc., can be set up and solved with the components. Connections are solderless and are completely explained with templates in the manual. This covers 33 circuits and shows how new ones can be designed.

You will find building and using GENIACS a wonderful experience; one kit user wrote us: "this kit has opened up a new world of thinking to me." You actually see how computing, problem solving, and game play (Tic-tac-toe, nim, etc.) can be analyzed with Boolean Algebra and the algebraic solutions transformed directly into circuit diagrams. You create from over 400 specially designed and manufactured components a machine that solves problems faster than you can express them.

Schools and colleges, teachers of science or math, engineering, philosophy or psychology will find these excellent demonstrators of circuitry, solutions in symbolic logic, theory of numbers, cybernetics, and automation.

SEND for your GENIAC kit now. Only \$19.95 with over four hundred components and parts, fully illustrated manual and wiring diagrams. We guarantee that if you do not want to keep GENIAC after one week you can return it for full refund. Add 80c west of Mississippi. \$2 outside U.S. Mail Name & Address with check or money order to

**OLIVER GARFIELD CO., INC., Dept. PS-38**

**126 Lexington Avenue NEW YORK 16, N. Y.**

## A 66-inch Slide-rule for your pocket

The GENIAC Calculator carries 66-inch spiral scales yet measures only ten inches fully extended and six inches when closed. Four to five figure accuracy can be relied on. It is indispensable to the scientist, research worker and student. Administrative staff and business men will find it of tremendous value for a host of estimating and checking calculations, and quite simple to use. Of non-warping, metal construction, with plastic-coated scales, it will give years of service.

Model L solves multiplication, division, percentage calculations, and gives logarithms as well.

Model L shipped postpaid for only \$19.95 (add 3% city sales tax in N. Y. C.). Use the GENIAC Pocket Calculator for a week and if you are not satisfied repack and mail it back.

### What typical users say about the GENIAC Calculator

"May I congratulate you on such an instrument at so modest a price, combining engineering and mathematical skill, simplicity of operation in such a small space. It does all you claim—four or five figure accuracy without eyestrain or magnifiers. Half an hour's study is ample for its use." (A.E.B., M.Sc., M.R.S.T.)

"I have tested the GENIAC Calculator in my office and find it much superior in clearness and accuracy to ordinary slide rules." (F.H.G.B., E. Croydon.)

"We could not contemplate being without the GENIAC Calculator." (T & C Ltd., Manufacturing Chemists, Liverpool.)

"I use the GENIAC Calculator for all my slide-rule work, and need the extra digit which normal slide-rules cannot give. I had to get one of my customers a GENIAC last month, after using mine in his office." (E. & G. H., Textile Manufacturing, Blackburn.)

**GENIAC POCKET CALCULATOR.....\$19.95 Postpaid**



### WATERPROOF STOP WATCHES

These beautiful German addition timers are waterproof, shockproof, and dust protected with unbreakable mainsprings. Measuring time in tenths of a second they are ideal for research, athletic events, or production timing. Extremely light weight they are accurate far beyond their cost giving the value of much more expensive instruments. A limited quantity **\$15.95** available at..... **postpaid**

**OLIVER GARFIELD CO., INC., Dept. PS-38**

**126 Lexington Avenue NEW YORK 16, N. Y.**

## INVENTORS

**PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".**

**CARL MILLER**

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY**

**WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 38C NEW YORK CITY**

## INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

*Registered Patent Attorney*

**205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.**

## INVENTORS

**Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation**

**GUSTAVE MILLER**

**38PS WARNER BUILDING WASHINGTON 4, D.C.**

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY**

**ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929**

**Patent Attorney & Advisor U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947 PATENT LAWYER**

## INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

**C. A. SNOW & CO.**

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS**

**426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**

## TELLS HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION

If you have an invention that you believe has merit, write us at once for copy of copyrighted booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." We work with manufacturers, and booklet reveals present markets, qualities of a saleable invention, current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers. Booklet is FREE, is offered to encourage new ideas we might submit to manufacturers. Just send name (no drawings, please) to Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. 73-D, Fremont, Ohio

## GET INTO RADIO-TELEVISION



**Prepare for Big Pay Jobs or Your Own Business —TRAIN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME! Earn While You Learn**

Good pay jobs are waiting for men who know RADIO-TELEVISION. Learn at home, get valuable, interesting, actual, practical experience with kits and equipment we send. Earn extra cash servicing sets while learning. No previous experience needed. Rush coupon for big book and Sample Lesson... FREE! No salesman will call. Our 27th year.

**FREE!**

**60 Page Catalog and Sample Lesson**

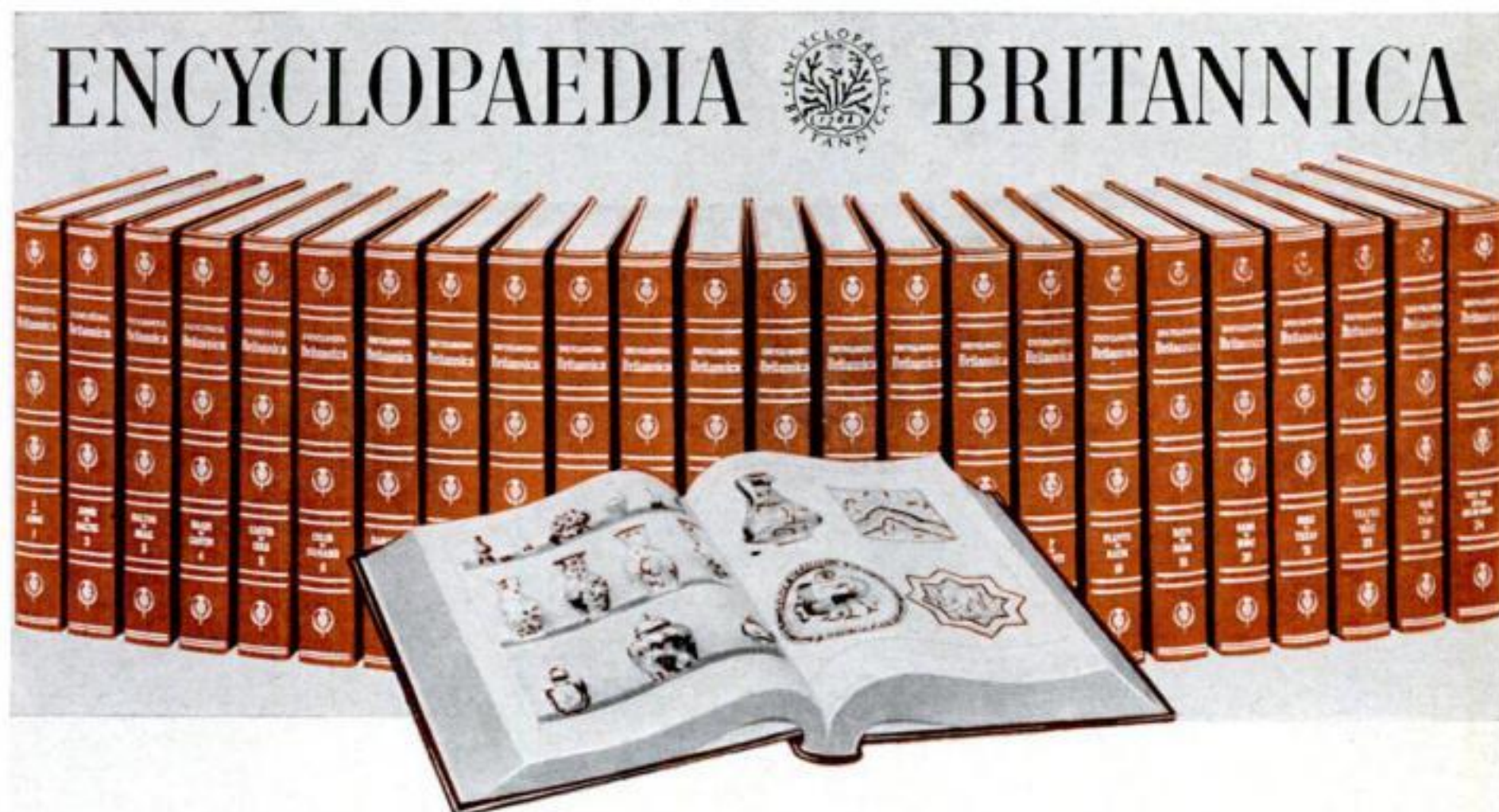
**Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 55-E, Chicago 26, Ill.** Rush catalog and complete lesson... no obligation.

NAME..... ADDRESS..... TOWN..... STATE.....



**Now available...direct to you from the Publisher**

**BRAND NEW EDITION OF THE WORLD FAMOUS**



***You Get All 24 Volumes Now...Pay Later***

**On Easy...Book a Month Payment Plan**

■ Yes, the latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published—is now being offered on a remarkable, direct-from-the-publisher plan that puts this world-renowned reference library within reach of every family. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW...you pay for it later on convenient budget terms. It's as easy as buying a book a month.

You may wonder how we're able to make this truly amazing offer. First, because of the great demand for this magnificent set, we have ordered a tremendous printing. This enormous printing materially reduces our costs and, under a remarkable *direct-from-the-publisher plan*, we pass these savings on to you.

#### **Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value**

In the brand-new edition of Britannica, you will find thousands of subjects that you and your family will refer to in the course of your normal day-to-day affairs. For example, you'll find special articles on household budgets, interior decorating, medicine and health, home remodeling, child care, adolescent problems, rules and regulations for all sports, every kind of hobby...plus a treasure house of knowledge on all subjects. Useable information that can save you many dollars.

#### **New Edition is Profusely Illustrated**

The new Britannica almost "televises" the information to you by means of 23,494 magnificent illustrations. But it does not merely show "attractive" pictures—it is the work of 5,565 of the world's greatest authorities on all information significant to mankind. Our free Booklet will show you how Britannica presents the accumulated culture of the world in clear, easy-to-read lan-

guage and superb illustrations. It is the largest and most complete reference set published in America—containing over 38,000,000 words. Its accuracy and authority are unquestioned—it is even offered as evidence in courts of law.

#### **Knowledge Opens the Way to Financial and Social Success**

The brand-new Britannica—the biggest and greatest edition in our almost 200-year publishing history—is expressly designed to help you enjoy a richer and fuller family life, aid you in achieving greater financial rewards and success in your business or trade, help your children in school, and enable you to speak factually and intelligently on the widest range of subjects.

Yes, Britannica will assure every member of your family the constant companionship of the world's greatest minds. It will enable parents to work closely with their children at home—helping them build a solid foundation in today's highly competitive society. Leading educators say: "Too many parents leave the entire educational job up to the school teachers."

#### **Preview Booklet Offered FREE**

Simply fill in and mail the coupon today, and we will send you...without cost or obligation...a copy of our beautiful, new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Send no money—not even for postage. It's yours, absolutely free!

In its pages, you will see the most magnificent scenery on the North American continent. You'll go on a cruise to France—to the mysterious Orient—to a Pacific island—or by rocket to the moon! In color so beautifully etched, it gives the illusion of a third dimension, you will see art treasures of famous museums, world landmarks...and scientific wonders. Yes, you'll find stimulating material in many fields of knowledge—presented in the most entertaining and informative manner.

Just as soon as we receive your coupon, we will send your illustrated, free booklet, so that you can read and enjoy it at your leisure, in the privacy of your home. There is no obligation, of course. However, since this offer is necessarily limited, please mail the coupon *today* before it slips your mind.

**Mail Coupon Now for  
FREE BOOKLET**



**ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, DEPT. 60-G**

425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me, free and without obligation, your colorful Preview Booklet. Also include complete information on how I may obtain ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA direct from the publisher, on the Book a Month Payment Plan.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

In Can., write E. B. Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.



# HOW TO GROW ORCHIDS

## AT HOME!

Learn about  
special conditions  
of light, temperature,  
humidity orchids need

**SUCCESSFUL HOME GROWER Says:**

"I'll Show You How  
Mrs. Schirmer & I Raised  
Orchid Plants Worth  
a Fortune Starting at Home  
in Spare Time!"



Purple — White  
Green — Yellow  
Every Rainbow Color

**THRILLING HOBBY**—Imagine the delight of watching gorgeous Orchids burst into radiant bloom—to be snipped fresh from the plant for personal corsages, for gifts, or to sell at fine profits! Big lavender or white Cattleya Orchids like those sold in every flower shop—exquisite Cymbidiums often 25 to 30 flowers on a stem. Dozens of others. Many Orchids grow without soil, getting food from the air.

**PROFITABLE HOME BUSINESS**—Schirmer Course explains how to market Orchids for profit, spare or full time—from small town, big city, even a farm. Big year-round demand from individuals, florists, hotels, etc.

Hundreds of Families  
Growing Orchids at Home  
with our help...



"Most enjoyable hobby I know. People drove 100 miles to see this plant—10 flowers, 8½" across.

Thomas Hurst, Utah

"I sell many blooms, and haven't really started yet. Owe my success to the Schirmers."

Mrs. Frank Harwood, Ore.

"I have standing orders for future flowers. Will always be grateful to you."

Mrs. Robert E. Lee, Ohio

Millions sold by mail order. Learn how Orchids multiply—one plant may become many, each valuable as the first. No big investment. Takes only few minutes a day.



**COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS  
AND REAL ORCHID PLANT  
—YOURS TO EXAMINE AT  
HOME BEFORE YOU DECIDE!**

Nearly 300 pages of Instructions—the "Know-How" of the experts—in simple language, jam-packed with "show-how" drawings and photographs, many in natural color. Real blooming-size Orchid Plant included in same shipment with Course. All for you to examine at home—No obligation to buy a thing unless you wish. **FREE**—full details. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just name & address on Coupon or post card. Write today. Airmail is quickest.

**TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 23-A**  
100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

### MAIL COUPON NOW!

**TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 23-A**  
100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.  
Rush me, absolutely **FREE** and postage paid, complete details on your offer of Louis & Gladys Schirmer's Instructions which show how to grow Orchids at home. The Instructions will include a real blooming-size Orchid Plant and valuable "Quick-Profit" Plan. All sent for me to examine at home before I make any decision whatever.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## college graduates get ahead faster!

You see it in your own city. They have higher incomes... advance more rapidly. Grasp your chance for a better life. Industrial growth... automation... technical advances create career opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college men. Important firms visit campus regularly to employ Tri-State College graduates. Start any quarter in this world-famed college. *Approved for veterans.*

### Bachelor of Science degree in 27 months

In Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (TV-Electronics) Engineering. In 36 months a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). Superior students may accelerate, 36-weeks course in Drafting. Intensive program: technical fundamentals stressed; comprehensive courses with more professional class hours. Small classes: personalized instruction. Enrollment limited. Preparatory courses. Beautiful campus. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and laboratories. Enter Mar., June, Sept., Jan. Earnest, capable students (whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs) are invited to write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for catalog and book "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."



## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

538 College Avenue • • • Angola, Indiana

### SALE

20 x 50

REGULARLY \$74.50

SAVE \$44.55!

High powered, whisper-weight (27 oz.) color corrected, Achromatic binoculars. 7" high! EZ to hold, EZ to focus. Instant finger-tip adjustment. **SALE PRICE ONLY** including case and straps! Made in Japan. **USE 30 DAYS. \$29.95** If not satisfied return for refund. Add \$1 postage, handling. **UNITED BINOCULAR CO.,** 9043 S. Western, CRF-4816, Chicago 20. **DEALERS WANTED**



CODs require \$2 deposit.

## 'How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons'



A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

**FREE BOOK**

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**  
Dept. 193-D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS

### POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

Repair your own equipment or **MAKE EXTRA MONEY** in this growing field. Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write for **FREE** information.

**LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
SUITE 3-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

## NEW WONDER AUTO GLAZE

with **Miracle DOW CORNING 200 Fluids**

Gives You \$55.00 a Day Clear Profit... on Your Own Exclusive Route!



**AUTO GLAZE**

**FREE SAMPLE**

**GUARANTEED** to outshine, outlast and outperform ANY wax polish on the market today—or money back! **FAST, REPEAT SELLER!** Needed by 45,000,000 car owners. Demonstrates like magic. Just apply, wipe off. No hard rubbing. Keeps car and chrome like new for months! **OVER 175% PROFIT!** Retail \$2.00 pint (year's supply). Your profit can be over \$1.35 each pint.

**FREE SAMPLE** sent to try on your car. Rush name for **FREE** money-making details. No Obligation!

**ROYALTONE PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. PS-3**  
1035 E. 10th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.



# GRAVELY

**More  
for your  
Money!**

## GRAVELY MAKES TOUGH JOBS EASY!

Gravely does jobs other tractors won't . . . because Gravely has that *extra* power you need for the toughest lawn, garden, field and farm tasks. Does a better job everywhere, even on *steep slopes!*

With a choice of 30 attachments, you do every chore with a performance-proved tool that does it *better, faster, easier!* Because Gravely's *all muscle*—its direct engine drive puts the power where it counts—at the *working tool*. That means performance *Plus!*

### More For Your Money!

Yes, you get more power, more performance, more for your money when you get Gravely. The cutaway view on the right shows you its clean, compact, power-engineered design — the reason for Gravely's remarkable performance.

Never before, in a small tractor, such remarkable *versatility*, such built-in *power*. Whatever the job, whatever the season, Gravely turns in a *real* job with unbelievable *ease* and *speed* . . . All-Gear Drive, Power Reverse, Balanced-Weight Handling. Push-Button Starter optional.

- ALL-GEAR DRIVE
- POWER REVERSE
- Power Attachments Securely Mounted by Only 4 Bolts



SINCE  
1922

New 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet shows how Gravely can solve *your* upkeep and gardening problems *better, faster, easier*. Mail coupon today!

**EASY  
PAY  
PLAN**

**GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.**  
**BOX 384 DUNBAR, W. VA.**

Please send me "Power vs. Drudgery" Booklet and dealer's name.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922**

MARCH 1958 37

CULTIVATE  
GROWING CROPS

POWER CULTIVATE  
YOUR GARDEN

PERFECT SEEDBED  
WITH ROTARY PLOW

MOW LAWN  
AREAS

MOW TALL GRASS,  
WEEDS, CROPS

BLOW  
SNOW  
AWAY

MOVE SNOW,  
DIRT

HAUL  
HALF-TON  
LOADS

**WRITE TODAY**



## OPTICAL BARGAINS



### 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

(Famous Mt. Palomar type)  
See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!  
60 & 120 Power—An Unusual Buy!

Assembled and Ready to Use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 astronomical mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 & 120 power. Optical Finder Telescope, included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Free with scope: Valuable STAR CHART and 272 page "Astronomy Book." Stock No. 85,050-N.....\$29.50 f.o.b. (Shipping wt. 10 lbs.) Barrington, N. J.

**Be Ready to See Rockets  
Land on the Moon!  
Order an EDMUND TELESCOPE Now!**

### 4 1/4" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE



Mt. Palomar type! Up to 270 Power. A fine Reflector Telescope complete with real Equatorial Mount and Tripod and 6X Finder. Aluminum tube, 4 1/4" dia. mirror, rack and pinion focusing eye-piece holder, 2 eyepieces and mounted Barlow Lens for 40X, 90X, 120X and 270X. Shipping weight approx. 25 lbs. Stock No. 85-006-N... complete, \$74.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

### DIRECT MEASURING POCKET MICROSCOPE — 50 POWER

Fountain pen size, makes direct reading measurements; for checking small parts and dimensions under powerful magnification. Precision, glass etched reticle calibrated for measurements up to 1/10" by .001" divisions.

Stock No. 30,225-N...\$7.95 Pstpd.



### New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

### 50 Power MICROSCOPE and 10 Power TELESCOPE

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping. Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Order Stock No. 30,059-N.....\$4.50 Pstpd.



### REAL 150 POWER ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE ONLY \$16.95 Postpaid

Refractor type! Clear, razor-sharp viewing of stars, planets, craters on moon, etc. 32mm achromatic objective lens! First surface mirror diagonal (ends "stoop" viewing). Removable eyepiece—interchangeable, 50, 75, and 150 power! Tube length 27 1/2". Special attachment clamp for vibrationless viewing. Money back guarantee. Included free: 273 page "Handbook of the Heavens," Star Chart—and 16 page Star Booklet.

Stock No. 80,060-N.....\$16.95 Postpaid

Larger 42mm objective model—67, 100, 200 power—same features as above, with 38" tube length—(included free: "Handbook of the Heavens," Star Chart and 16 page Star Booklet).

Stock No. 80,061-N.....\$19.95 Postpaid

### See The Satellites

### NEW, LOW PRICE "SATELLITER" TELESCOPE

Get ready for a terrific sky show as more Satellites are vaulted into space. See thrilling sights with our amazing Satellite Scope at unheard of low cost. Also view comets—use as a Rich-field Scope for viewing star clusters, 5 power—wide 12° field. Use of high quality war surplus optics makes possible this bargain.

Stock No. 70,150-N.....\$9.95 Postpaid

We are the mfg. of the famous "Moonwatch" Satellite Telescope!



### BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens—14 3/4" diameter, . . . f.l. 14".

Stock No. 70,130-N—package of 1 \$6.00 Pstpd.

### INFRARED SNIPERSCOPE TELESCOPE & PARTS

See in the dark—without being observed. War surplus Sniperscope M-2. Gov't cost about \$1200. Instrument complete, ready to use. Includes Power Pack, infrared light source. Will operate from 6 V auto battery. Battery or transformer available.

Stock No. 85,053-N.....\$150.00 f.o.b.

Save still more money! Build your own Sniperscope! We will furnish instructions—parts, including: Power Packs, 1P25A image tubes, light units, filters, etc. For details—request FREE CATALOG "N"



### WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "N"!

Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite telescopes, binoculars, etc. Request Catalog "N"!

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.  
**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.**

## Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

### Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne\*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H*. Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee.

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

## GROW MINIATURE TREES FREE! SEEDS & PLAN



New Fascinating HOBBY or HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY! Learn little-known techniques for growing living "Ming" Trees only inches high. Beautiful Elm, Cherry, Orange, Cypress, Peach, etc., that BLOSSOM AND BEAR TINY TASTY FRUIT. Help Fill demand for these sensational dwarfed Trees. FREE SEEDS (8 kinds) and Plan. State your age. Write:

MINIATURE TREE NURSERIES, Dept. U-3, (Home-Growers Division) Gardena, Calif.

## Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE *Detectron* CORP.

5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.



## LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE HOURS

## BE A LOCKSMITH

Learn fascinating, profitable trade from experts in spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. Make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied. Free Booklet.

Locksmithing Institute, Dept. PS-99  
150 Park Avenue E. Rutherford, N. J.  
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed.  
Approved for Veterans

## REPAIR ANY WATCH



### ... Swiss or American

No previous experience needed to learn modern watch repair. An enjoyable hobby or profitable career. Unique Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step by step. Teaches you modern shop methods . . . professional short cuts . . . mistakes to avoid. Learn by personal attendance or spare time home study. Free sample lesson. No obligation. Write today!

**FREE  
SAMPLE  
LESSON**

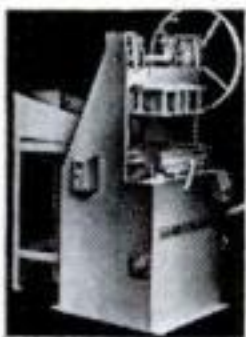
**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**  
2330 N. Milwaukee, Dept. 438, Chicago 47, Illinois



# MAKE GARDENCRETE G-4

## A Spare-Time Activity Can Lead to a Full-Time Business

On one compact, low price, easy-to-operate machine you can make 24 different kinds or sizes of Gardencrete for patios, walks, planters, barbecues, terraces, etc. Easily set up in shed or garage. With small investment, you can turn idle hours into profit and build into a full-time operation. Gardencrete enables you to cash in on large, growing demand for garden masonry in color.



\$1.00 worth of materials can be turned into \$5.00 to \$8.00 worth of Gardencrete. A cash-and-carry business. We supply full instructions. Complete information in full-color brochure. Write today.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.  
711 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.



Patio Stones  
Flag Stones  
Solid Brick  
Hollow Brick  
Roman Brick  
Slump Brick  
Cap Stones  
Curb Stone  
etc., etc.

Better Than  
Your Own

## SHOE STORE AT HOME

No investment, no experience needed. Just show magic cushion comfort to friends, neighbors, co-workers. Advance commissions to \$4.00 a pair, plus Cash Bonus, Paid Vacation, \$25.00 Reward Offer. Outstanding values for men, women, children. Money back guarantee. Shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for FREE new 84 page catalog and full details.

TANNERS SHOE CO., 660 BROCKTON, MASS.



Two-Eyelet  
Hit With  
Cushioned  
Comfort

## REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans  
**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE** (Est. 1936)  
2020S Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

FREE  
BOOK  
TELLS  
HOW

## FREE LAFAYETTE CATALOG JUST OFF THE PRESS! NEW 180 PAGE ELECTRONIC CATALOG FEATURING THE BEST BUYS IN THE BUSINESS

Packed with the largest selection of Electronic, Radio and T.V. Parts, and equipment, PA, Hi-Fi systems, tubes, antennas, Transistor Kits, parts and components, Test Equipment, new build your own kits, tools, books, Microscope, drafting equipment, Binoculars, Telescopes, All Radio, TV and Ham supplies—ALL AT GREAT SAVINGS —For the economy minded servicemen, dealer, engineer and technician. **CHUCK FULL OF BUYS! SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TO-DAY.**



Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Dept. KC **Lafayette Radio** 165-08 LIBERTY AVE., JAMAICA 33, N. Y.

**SAM HANKS**, 1957 winner at Indianapolis says:  
"I'd like a  
**NATIONAL SCHOOLS** trained mechanic on  
my crew... any employer would!"

Sam Hanks holds American Closed Course record (182.5 M.P.H.); also many state and national racing titles. At Indianapolis he was 2nd last year, 3rd in '52 and '53



## MASTER ALL ENGINES AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME NATIONAL SCHOOLS AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL COURSE INCLUDING FUEL INJECTION

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT



Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.



"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.



Top quality Socket Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

"I've worked alongside National Schools-trained mechanics," reports Sam Hanks. "They're tops, because they get all-around training, and they know how to repair fast and right the first time. No wonder National Schools graduates command top pay."

Earn as you learn men! We'll show you how. Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals, latest equipment, practical methods prepare you for hundreds of jobs in scores of industries. Free Placement Assistance.

Approved for GI Training

FREE!  
VALUABLE BOOK  
& SAMPLE LESSON  
JUST SEND COUPON



Resident Training at Los Angeles  
If you wish to take your Auto-Diesel training in our famous Resident School at Los Angeles, check special box in coupon for full information.

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**  
Los Angeles 37, California

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905 LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept DC-38  
MAIL NOW TO

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles  
VETERANS Give date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_



Some make more, some less: T. THORN reports:

**\$690** gross in single  
**MONTH**  
IN MY OWN BUSINESS!

## Start YOUR OWN Business!



• Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year-'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about. R. O. Donnelly took in \$40 in seven hours. O. W. Ware landed a \$750 hotel job. R. Traynor grossed over \$450.00 in five days. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstery also.

**NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY.** You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling. No high rents. Supplies inexpensive; operate from your home. What you take in is mostly profit.

• If you want to be your own boss—free from layoffs, strikes and bosses, we will help you to start and succeed. Don't delay...read the facts, then decide for yourself.

### MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.  
311 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## ONLY RECLAIMO

gives you 4-WAY  
FILTERING ACTION...

**FILTERS** out Dirt and Solids  
**EVAPORATES** Water & Gas Dilution  
**PREVENTS** Acid-Sludge Formation  
**STABILIZES** oil in peak condition!

**ENDS NEEDLESS OIL CHANGING!** Provides lasting benefits and substantial savings on operation and maintenance of car, truck, tractor motors. 90 days **FREE TRIAL**. You are the judge!

**The NEW ELECTRIC**  
MAIL COUPON FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER. Re-refining Oil Filter



Old model Reclamos accepted for trade-in

RECLAIMO MFG. CO., Dept. 5-38,  
6251 Touhy Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.  
Send Reclamo folder and free trial offer. No obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## ACCORDION PRICES SMASHED



**SAVE 50%**  
AND MORE DURING  
THIS GREAT SALE

### 5 Days' FREE TRIAL

Hurry! Get in on these sensational accordion values. America's largest exclusive accordion dealer selling out finest brand new accordion overstock! Fabulous savings. Leading brands in more than 30 new models. Small down payment. Easy terms. Trade-ins accepted. Chance of a lifetime.

**FREE**  
for promptness...  
• FREE Lessons  
• Music Stand  
• Deluxe Case  
• Lifetime Guarantee

### FREE COLOR CATALOG & Wholesale Prices

Learn how easily you may own and play a fine accordion. Rush name and address for big **FREE** Color Catalog and new low wholesale price list. No obligation. **WRITE TODAY!**

**ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE OUTLET**  
2003 W. CHICAGO AVE., Dept. P-38, CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS



## WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

**Counts up to 999,999,999**  
**IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE.**  
Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send name and address. Pay postman only \$2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. **AGENTS WANTED.**  
**CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mrs.)**  
Box 126 Dept. M-82 Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

### 250 POWER . . . .



**Complete Telescope Lens Kit** only **\$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

**BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. P5-65**



## LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—**HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN!** Pay after graduation. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 35th year! Send **NOW** for **FREE** catalog. No obligation. G. I. Approved. **NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 51-B, Toledo 4, Ohio**



## GIANT ROTO BIRD



**FLIES  
DIVES  
DOES ACROBATICS**

Sensational new aeronautical design makes this helicopter-type plane fun to fly whether you are 6 or 96. Simply attach string to fuselage for plenty of thrills & excitement. Breeze whirled the rotor located at the tip of each wing which in turn provides the necessary lift for it to climb to dizzy heights. More than a toy, it demonstrates basic aerodynamic principles which make it interesting as well as educational. Rotors have a 15 1/2" sweep, wing is 22" long, fuselage 24" long, tail vanes 3" x 9". Of sturdy construction, ready to assemble in seconds. Order now. Only \$2.00 postpaid. Send cash, check or M.O. **Dealers Inquire**

**AYLOR RESEARCH ASSOC., INC.**  
21409 Celes St., Woodland Hills 1, Calif.



# EARN \$100 A WEEK AND UP

## BE AN AUTO-DIESEL MECHANIC...EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many of our graduates earn \$100 a week and up. You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOURSELF. One of the best equipped technical schools in the United States. Thirty-nine years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin—write today.

### NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tenn.

"We Have No Rent to Pay." That is Why We Can Sell For Less.  
24 YEARS IN BUSINESS AT THE SAME ADDRESS.



**FREE**

GUARANTEE BOND given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for. SEND AD.



EVERYBODY MAY DEDUCT 10% off ON EVERY TIRE

PRICES SHAVED TO THE BONE—6 Mos. Guar.—W.W. \$1.00 Ex.  
600x16 \$3.55 670x15 \$3.85 700x16 \$4.35 760x16 \$4.75  
650x15 3.75 800x15 4.75 710x15 4.25 820x15 4.85  
650x16 4.15 700x15 3.85 760x15 4.35 550x17 4.55

12 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE. WHITE WALLS \$1.00 EXTRA  
600-16 \$5.15 475-19 \$5.35 700-15(6) \$8.75 700-20 \$11.95  
600-16(6) 6.45 640-15 4.95 750-16(8) 9.95 750-20(10) 14.95  
650-16 5.45 670-15 5.25 700-17 10.85 750-20(8) 10.95  
650-16(6) 6.45 710-15 5.35 750-17 12.75 825-20 18.55  
700-16 6.25 760-15 5.45 600-20 9.65 900-20 18.75  
750-16(6) 7.45 800-15 5.75 650-20 10.75 1000-20 19.75  
550-17 4.75 820-15 5.75 32x6(8) 10.35 1100-20 19.75  
650-15 5.25 670-16 5.65 32x6(10) 12.35 1000-22 20.95  
700-15 5.35 700-16(6) 7.75 750-15 11.95 1100-22 20.75

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5. No C.O.D.

**STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**



## "I Made \$14,839 in 1 Year SERVICING RADIATORS!"

Are you earning under \$8,000 a year? Hundreds now making \$10,000-\$12,000-\$15,000 a year servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators the Inland way. Easy to learn. Inland, largest radiator equipment mfr., offers complete package—equipment, merchandising, "Pays-for-itself" financing, free training. \$305 down for equipment starts you. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write to

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-3, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

## Make more money in ELECTRONICS!

The key to better jobs and higher pay in electronics is a 1st class commercial (not amateur) F.C.C. license—Federal Gov't evidence of your qualifications as an operator-technician. We train you quickly—by mail or in resident classes. Get your 1st class F.C.C. license in 12 weeks—NO previous training necessary. Our schools are located in Hollywood and Washington. Write to the school nearest you for our FREE booklet of details.

**GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS, Desk 85-C**

1505 N. Western Ave.  
Hollywood 27, Calif.

OR

821—19th Street, N.W.  
Washington 6, D.C.

# YOU CAN SUCCEED IN BUSINESS THROUGH SPARE TIME HOME TRAINING

A better position—a higher salary—can be yours IF you can do the work. Business is always willing to pay the man who knows—and pay him well.

You don't have to be satisfied with a mediocre job at low pay when in your spare time at home you can quickly, and without interference with your present work, prepare for a brighter and happier future.

For nearly 50 years ambitious men and women have turned to LaSalle for greater ability and larger success. So decide today to take the first step to better your own future.

Check the career of your choice in the coupon below and we'll send you by return mail, without obligation, full information on that field—the opportunities, and what you must know to be successful.

You can win Success if you train for Success.

Mail the Coupon Today

## LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

417 So. Dearborn St. Dept. 383R, Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, without obligation, full information on the field I have checked below:

- ☐ **LASALLE ACCOUNTING:** Training for position as Accountant, Auditor, Controller, Cost Accountant, Public Accountant, etc.
- ☐ **LAW:** Training in Law as a foundation for business or professional success. Degree of LL.B.
- ☐ **TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION:** Training for position as Motor Truck or Industrial Traffic Manager, Railroad; Rate Expert, Freight Solicitor, etc.
- ☐ **CPA TRAINING:** Advanced training in preparation for the Uniform CPA examination.
- ☐ **BUSINESS MANAGEMENT:** Training for Managerial, Sales and Department Executive positions.
- ☐ **STENOGRAPHY:** Training for position as Stenographer, Secretary or Executive Secretary using Stenotype Machine.
- ☐ **STENOGRAPHIC-SECRETARIAL:** Training for position as Stenographer, Secretary or Executive Secretary using Gregg Shorthand System.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....



# DRAFTSMEN



**CASH BIG  
PAY CHECKS!**

**Train Now for  
more success,  
greater security**

**LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME  
(or at college in Chicago)**

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



**FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!**  
Get **FREE TRIAL LESSON** plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

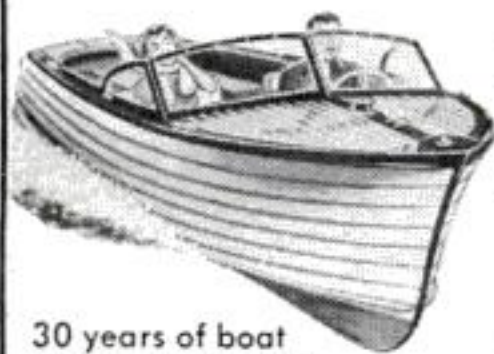
**C-226 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois**  
Mail me **FREE Lesson** with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

## U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS



**NEW  
LAPSTRAKE  
SKIFF KITS**

Now added to our great line of kits, new easy to assemble Lapstrake Skiffs.

30 years of boat kit pioneering. 30 models. Pkms, Row-boats, Outboards, Cabin Cruisers and Skiffs.

### SEND FOR ILLUS. CATALOG

Showing all models from 8' to 23'. Const. details, paints, access., etc. All you need to build your own.

MAIL 35c (coin) for Postage & Handling.



**U-MAK-IT** products

DELAND, FLORIDA, DEPT. 11

## Would YOU Like to Make \$1,000 A MONTH?

**That's what Stanley Hyman  
made selling the amazing new  
PRESTO Fire Extinguisher!**



Amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. *Guaranteed for 20 years!* Sells for only \$4.95! Over Two Million Sold!

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for resale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reported \$20 a day. C. Kama, \$1,000 a month. Write for **FREE Sales Kit**. No obligation.

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-16G  
114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, New York**  
IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd Street, Montreal 1, P. Q.

**WANT  
MORE  
MONEY?  
GET INTO  
PHOTOGRAPHY**

Coast to coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with that "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in N.Y. 48th Year. Approved for Vets.

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**  
Dept. 5 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

**CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!**

Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds. **NO EXPERIENCE. VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED** X.L., Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, \$1.50 prepaid, U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting Profit-making business.

**HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!**

**PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO** 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3  
MUNCIE, INDIANA

## STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence courses only. Write for **FREE book** telling how.

### THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 5, Pickwick Building

Kansas City 6, Missouri

## ROOT YOUR OWN CUTTINGS IN SAND

in a box, greenhouse, or hotbed. Scientific Instructions copyrighted, \$1.00. It is easy in an amazingly short time to root cuttings of Camellias, Azaleas, Gardenias, Roses, Evergreens and other plants in sand, any time of the year, with our Instructions. This information cost us thousands of dollars, and years of experience and costs you only \$1.00. Postpaid.

Spurgeon Pickering, Dept. PSB-3, Biloxi, Miss.



# NEW ARMY MINE DETECTOR

Model SCR625. A portable device for detecting metallic and nonmetallic objects. Find buried pipe lines, cables, wires, hidden jewelry, coins, sewer tile, etc.

Send for circular.

Shipping weight  
appr. 85 lbs. F.O.B.

N. Y. No

C.O.D.'s.

Send  
order  
to:



**COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.**  
395 Canal St., Dept. P.S., New York 13, N. Y.

## TELEPHONES

### and ALL SUPPLIES

Room to room, house to garage, private telephone service.

**HANDSET CRADLE TELEPHONES** (2) Complete outfit with 100' wire, battery, staples, diagram CD-2 \$17.25

**WORM HARVESTER**—Dan Mac Magneto — gathers fish-worms by electricity. Complete with instructions. \$6.50

FREE Illustrated booklet

**TELEPHONE REPAIR & SUPPLY CO.**

1700 Lunt Ave.,

Dept. AA-204

Chicago 26, Ill.



## 150 SHOT BB REPEATER PISTOL

**New BULLS-EYE 150 SHOT REPEATER.** Hard hitting, accurate firing.

Centers shots in 1-inch circle at 10 feet. Shoots 30 shots a minute. Sights, feels, looks like expensive match pistol. Thumb-palm moulded checkered plastic grips. Blued steel. Shoots standard BBs, 25 shots for 1¢. 10½-in. long; weighs 1-lb. Adjustable peep-or-open sight. Includes 2 tubes BBs. **Price \$5.45**

**\$4.95, plus 50¢ ship. charges. SEND**

**Copper-Coated Steel BBs, 3 Pkgs. . . . . 25¢**

**JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 638,**

**Detroit 7, Michigan**



Mongolia



Argentina flying horse



New Caledonia

# 224 STAMPS 25¢

What a bargain! You get the stamps shown here—plus Brunei sultan; Cayman cat boat; Ethiopia red cross; Greece earthquake; Timor; Bahrain; etc. Grand total of 224 stamps—all different! You also receive 88 Flags of the World in full color—plus Boy Scout Souvenir Sheet, an unusual tribute to the 1957 Jamboree. All this for only 25¢ to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps included.

Send 25¢ Today. ASK FOR LOT EH-29

**ZENITH CO., 81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.**

## choose a career in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Science  
Degree-4 yrs.

Associate in Applied  
Science Degree-2 yrs.



Prepare for a rewarding career as an engineer or engineering technician at the Milwaukee School of Engineering—located in the machine shop of the world. At MSOE, you can earn an Associate in Applied Science degree in 2 years, or continue without loss of credit to your Bachelor's degree in 4 years.

All courses are approved by an Industrial Advisory Committee. Previous training and experience are evaluated for credit. Scholarships and part-time work available. Placement service for graduates.

**New Classes Begin in SEPTEMBER, JANUARY, MARCH, and JUNE**

Choose from these courses:

### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

BSME degree in 4 years  
Plant Engineering, Metallurgical or Industrial Technology

### ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN

AAS degree in 2 years  
Air Conditioning, Metallurgical or Industrial Technology

Founded  
in  
1903

For more information, mail coupon today!

## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. PS-358, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.,  
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send FREE career booklet (please print)

I am interested in \_\_\_\_\_  
(name of course)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I am ☐ I am not eligible for veterans educational  
benefits \_\_\_\_\_  
(discharge date)



## TAKE THE TOIL OUT OF TILLING

Powered wheels make it easy! Tough tilling jobs are a breeze with this 3.6 hp Bolens Power-tiller. Convenient controls with handy U-shaped clutch bar and fingertip throttle. Side-driven rotor tills a full 16 inches with 12 all-purpose tines. Two forward speeds and reverse plus choice of 2 rotor speeds. Handles adjust to convenient height.

# BOLENS

powertiller



**BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION**  
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.  
Port Washington 6G, Wisconsin

SEND  
FOR  
CATALOG



**WORLD FAMOUS**  
**Black Forest**  
**FORMERLY**  
**\$3.95**  
**FREE**  
**Leather Sheath**

World's most fabulous hunting knife! Over 100,000 sold for \$3.95. Now this genuine Black Forest Knife yours for only 88 cents. Extra thick, high carbon tempered Korium Steel—can cut thru metals! Sharp enough to shave with. Gives lifetime of rugged service. Hundreds of uses: Skins moose, rabbit, deer; scales fish; cuts hemp, wire, underbrush, branches—even metals! Carves roasts, turkey, steak. Also use for impressive den decoration. 10 inches over-all. Hand forged by legendary sword makers proud of their ancient craftsmanship. Send only 88¢ plus 12¢ postage for prompt delivery. 100% satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

**THORESEN Inc., Dept. 7-C-76**  
**585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.**

**88¢**  
plus 12¢ postage

**10 INCHES**

**CUTS METAL**  
Supply limited.  
Rush today!

## NEW Penn Yan BOATS



Further Ahead than Ever!

25 basic hull designs—models for cruising, fishing, skiing, racing. New work-free, leak-proofed constructions. New Clinker-built, flexibly bonded with Vulcanite. New standards of quality, performance, satisfaction. Write today for latest free catalog, full color illustrated. Penn Yan Boats, Inc., 35th St., Penn Yan, N. Y.

## RUPTURED

**BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY**

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given.

Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. **Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. 3705, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.**



## BARBELLS

**100  
POUND  
SET  
\$11.80**

Extra  
Plates Only  
10c Pound

**140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Bar-**

**bell-Dumbbell set only \$18.80.**

This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured. Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, **BUR** gives value and prices no one can equal.

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.**

**BUR BARBELL CO.**

**Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey**

## 75 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98

**NEW** 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X, 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer.

Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at \$3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee. **CRITERION CO., Dept. PSB 57, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.**

## NOW! EARN GOOD MONEY IN TV REPAIR ... within one short week!

**ALL 3  
FREE!**



**MAKE \$45, \$75, \$125 EXTRA per MONTH—HANDLE ANY JOB**

Now, after 5 years research—a streamlined professional training technique that *obsoletes all others!* Within 7 days you achieve full knowledge and ability to earn \$5 to \$10 per call... make up to \$125 per month spare time. Handle any TV set with confidence! Yes—and without paying big prices for training, or studying long months! Developed by electronics scientists in cooperation with major TV mfr's., the new *Symtronic* method is the most practical ever devised! **FREE SAMPLE LESSON** gives amazing proof! Use it on your set or a friend's—repair it—convince yourself you can make big money *immediately* in your own TV business! Write today for **FREE LESSON** and details on how to get 1000 your-name-and-address business stickers **FREE**, too! Hurry—Offer limited!

**ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, Dept. B-183,**

**1038 South La Brea, Los Angeles 19, California**



**Superior's New  
Model TD-55**

# TUBE TESTER

**Quickly and Efficiently Tests Radio and TV Tubes Including: Seven Pin Miniatures; Eight Pin Sub-Minars, Octals and Loctals; Nine Pin Novals.**

Speedy, yet efficient operation is accomplished by:

1. Simplification of all switching and controls.
2. Elimination of old style sockets used for testing obsolete tubes (26, 27, 57, 59, etc.) and providing sockets and circuits for efficiently testing the new Noval and Sub-Minar types.

**You can't insert tube in wrong socket**  
It is impossible to insert the tube in the wrong socket when using the new Model TD-55. Separate sockets are used, one for each type of tube base. If the tube fits in the socket it can be tested.

**"Free-point" element switching system**  
The Model TD-55 incorporates a newly designed element selector switch system which reduces the possibility of obsolescence to an absolute minimum. Any pin may be used as a filament pin and the voltage applied between that pin and any other pin, or even the "top-cap."

**Checks for shorts and leakages between all elements**

The Model TD-55 provides a super sensitive method of checking for shorts

and leakages up to 5 Megohms between any and all of the terminals. Continuity between various sections is individually indicated. This is important, especially in the case of an element terminating at more than one pin. In such cases the element or internal connection often completes a circuit.

**Elemental switches are numbered in strict accordance with R.M.A. specification.**

One of the most important improvements, we believe, is the fact that the 4 position fast-action snap switches are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A. numbering system. Thus, if the element terminating in pin No. 7 of a tube is under test, button No. 7 is used for that test.

The Model TD-55 comes complete with operating instructions and charts. Housed in rugged steel cabinet. Use it on the bench—use it for field calls. A streamlined carrying case, included at no extra charge, accommodates the tester and book of instructions.

**\$26<sup>95</sup>  
NET**

**SHIPPED ON APPROVAL  
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.**

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$6.95 and pay balance at rate of \$5.00 per month for 4 months—**No Interest or Finance Charges Added.** If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., INC.

Dept. D-442, 3489 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush one Model TD-55. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$6.95 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$5 per month. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

All prices net. F.O.B., N.Y.C.

**WEAR THE SHOE THAT'S  
ALIVE WITH COMFORT!**



No. 444

**FREE!**

Write for helpful booklet—  
"Better Foot  
Care with  
Better Footwear"



Are your feet complaining? Do your working days seem long and tiring? Then isn't it time to try a pair of Red Wing's rugged lightweights with genuine Wedge-Crepe soles and the Original RED WING'S "Sweat-Proof" Leather Insoles? Makes mighty soft walking.

**RED WING SHOE COMPANY**  
195 MAIN STREET  
RED WING, MINNESOTA

**FREEZER TIP NO. 43**



**Seal in freshness** and flavor of pies and baked goods with "SCOTCH" Brand Freezer Tape. Fruit pies are better when frozen unbaked. Cream pies: bake as usual but freeze without meringue. Moisture-resistant "SCOTCH" Freezer Tape sticks in freezing cold to saran and other films, to foil or paper. Tape is a label, too . . . you can write on it! Get "SCOTCH" Brand in handy cutter-edge carton—in thrifty 35¢ or 98¢ rolls.

**Don't run short . . .  
BETTER BUY TWO!**

Made by  
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.  
St. Paul 6, Minn.  
© 3M Co., 1958



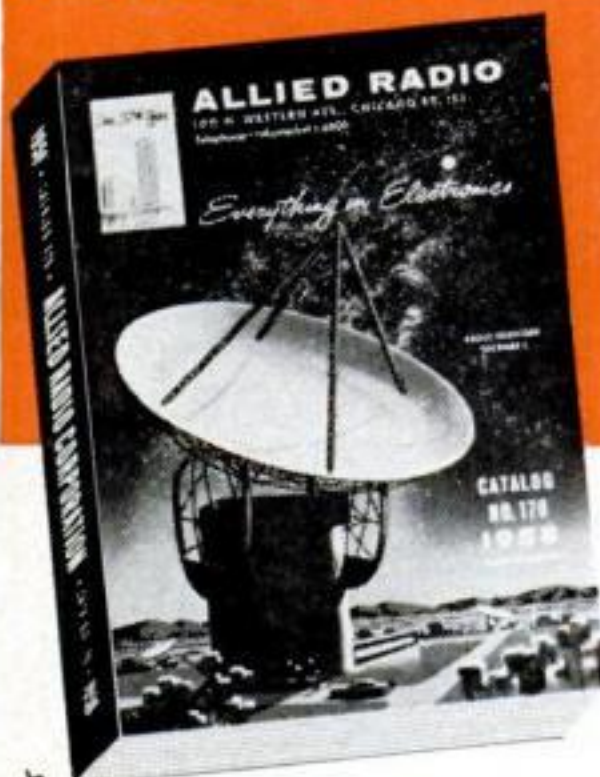
MARCH 1958 45



**Free!**

# ALLIED'S 1958

## ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



**404**  
value-packed  
pages

**Send  
for it!**

**SAVE on  
everything in  
electronics**

**EASY TERMS  
AVAILABLE**

### WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here's everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists:

- Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS
- Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components
- Recorders & Phono Equipment
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Public Address Systems
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools and Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics—get fast, dependable service—send today for your **FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog.**

Everything in Electronics  
From One Reliable Source

our 37th year

send for  
**FREE**  
Catalog

## ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-C8  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush **FREE 1958 ALLIED 404-Page Catalog**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**MODERN**

IMPROVED LAWN MOWER SHARPENER  
AND BED KNIFE GRINDER

Sharpen any mower in 10 to 20 minutes. Hand—Power—Reel or Rotary. Modern is actually two machines in one, a Precision Bed Knife Sharpener and a Precision Reel Sharpener. Extra Bed Knife Grinder is Absolutely Unnecessary. New Mower Support makes it possible to sharpen reel without removing bed knife. The fastest precision lawn mower sharpener on the market. Costs Less. Compare Modern's Many Exclusive Features Before Buying. Send for Free Brochure No. 11 SN



**MODERN MANUFACTURING CO.**

160 North Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, California

## MONEY for MEN ALL FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble Imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N.Y.



**COMPLETE NEW  
FALSE  
PLATE** IN  
**24  
HOURS**

**SEND NO MONEY** FROM YOUR OLD \$15.95  
**NOW LOW AS...**

—Just rush name and address for full free details. Act Today. **NO IMPRESSION NEEDED.** Money Back Guarantee. **TRU-GRIP DENTAL LABS.,** 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. A, Chicago 2, Ill.

## CONCRETE BLOCK HOME PLANS

**\$2500 RANCH HOME**



Build your own 25' x 48' Ranch Home complete for \$2500. Forced air heating system available \$295. Contains Liv. Room, kit., three bedrooms, bath, utility room, fireplace, carport, or garage. Blueprints, instructions, and material list \$3.00 ppd. Money back guarantee. Other plans — \$1900 DUPLEX, \$1150 GARAGE APARTMENT, \$950 CABIN. **FREE FOLDER.**

MEMBER ARKANSAS HOME BUILDERS ASSOC.

**BAILEY BUILDERS, 306 Hiawatha Drive, Little Rock, Ark.**



## NUTRIA . . . NEWEST OPPORTUNITY

New fur-bearing animal now being bred in U.S. Offers huge profits to breeders. This fur is next to Mink NOW in price and will soon surpass it. 15 to 20 young per year. Most easily and economically raised animal known. 1 1/2¢ per day to feed, **ANY CLIMATE**, disease resistant. The Cabana Marrone strain is obtainable **ONLY** through Cabana Nutria, Inc. and its authorized dealers and distributors. For free booklet and address of Cabana ranch nearest you write:

**CABANA NUTRIA, INC. Dept. 27**  
636 West Lemon Avenue, Arcadia, California



# like to doodle?

Does a pencil in your hand start you doodling? Then you may have talent enough for a money-making career in art. Find out, free! Take the simple Art Talent Test that has started thousands toward successful careers. Trained artists are needed for advertising, illustrating, cartooning. Find out now whether an art career is for you. Write, today, for Talent Test. Free, no obligation.



TAKE FREE ART TALENT TEST

**ART INSTRUCTION, INC., STUDIO 3148**  
500 South 4th Street, Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Please send me your Talent Test, without cost or obligation. (PLEASE PRINT)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

## 8" TILT ARBOR SAW 1957 MODEL—BELOW COST!

### BLADE TILTS—TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dados, cuts compound angles — everything expected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut adjustable; 0" to 2 1/4" — table always level. Send check or M.O. \$1.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.



**SPECIAL BARGAIN** — This saw is our 1957 model. Each saw is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

**FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate money back refund.

Sent Express Collect

We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted  
**AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.**  
ROYERSFORD 6, PA.

## PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During the past 61 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G346, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting	<input type="checkbox"/> Contracting	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Apprenticeship Courses	<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Technician	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Technology
<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building	<input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Building Trades	<input type="checkbox"/> Metalworking Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Technician	<input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Machine Trades	<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical
<input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary
<input type="checkbox"/> Blueprint Reading	<input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical	<input type="checkbox"/> Retail Merchandising
<input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Electronics—Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship—Outside
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Management	<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL COURSES	<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Machinists	<input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making

NAME..... OCCUPATION.....  
HOME ADDRESS..... AGE.....  
CITY..... STATE.....

MAIL COUPON NOW

MARCH 1958 47



## Gov't. Surplus **DUPONT-NYLON CORDS** Below Mfrs. Cost • Outwears Ordinary Cord 10 to 1

Light, strong, durable, quick-drying. Will not rot or mildew. Ideal for indoor or outdoor use. Camping, boating, hunting, clothesline and venetian blinds. Perfect for tent ropes, light anchors, deer cord, trot lines, crabbing, etc.

### NYLON BRAIDED CORD

1/16" dia., 100 lb. test, 1 1/2¢  
per ft.  
1/8" dia., 375 lb. test, 2¢  
per ft.  
3/16" dia., 550 lb. test, 2 1/2¢  
per ft.  
In 50, 100, 200, 300, 400,  
500 ft. and over lengths.

### NYLON BRAIDED LINE

1/4" dia., 1000 lb. test, 3¢  
olive drab, per ft.  
In 30, 40 and 50 ft. lengths.

### NYLON ROPE

5/16" dia., 1900 lb. test, per ft., 12¢  
3/8" dia., 2,700 lb. test, per ft., 17¢  
7/16" dia., 3,800 lb. test, per ft., 20¢  
All in any length to 1200 ft.

### NYLON FISH LINE

Proven best by experienced fishermen. Heat stretched. Will not kink, twist or unravel. 25 lb. test, 300 ft. reg. 50¢  
\$1-per spool NOW....

### NYLON WEB STRAPS

with sturdy steel buckle



Perfect for passenger safety belts, luggage straps, car tow-lines, car carrying straps, boat trailer straps, etc. Tie heavy equipment and machinery with greater ease and safety... at far less cost. Just the thing for the garage or workshop.

1" wide, 3,000 lb. test, per foot, 10¢  
1 1/2" wide, 6,000 lb. test, per foot, 16¢  
In 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 foot lengths.

### Extra Heavy — .006 Gauge BLACK PLASTIC TARPAULINS

Waterproof, Resistant to Dust, Air, Grease. Unaffected by Heat or Cold.

Covers and protects hundreds of items in and around the Home, Cottage and Farm. Lightweight for easy handling by one man yet strong enough to withstand the roughest handling. Solid brass Grommets every 18" for easy and secure tie-down. Use OUTDOORS as Frost Cover; Cordwood Cover; Cold Frame for shrubs, trees, plants; Mulching; Auto, Boat or Private Plane Cover; Wind Break; Temporary Shelter; Silage Cover; Hay and Straw Stack Cover. Use INDOORS as Machinery Cover; Mechanic's Tarp; Drop Cloth; Building Material Cover; Temporary Window; Merchandise Cover; Woolen Storage; Porch Protection; Picnic Cloth; Play Pen Pad, etc.

6' x 9'.....\$4.99  
9' x 12'.....7.80  
20' x 10'.....12.50  
20' x 20'.....21.50  
20' x 30'.....31.50  
Prices include postage.

Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. fee extra **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
**SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.** Dept. E-3, 611 Broadway  
New York 12, N. Y.

### AMAZING BLOCK & TACKLE

• PORTABLE—weighs 13 ozs.  
fits in pocket!  
• One Hand Operation  
• POWERFUL—lifts up to 1000 pounds!

For  
• HUNTERS • HANDYMEN  
• FARMERS • TRUCKDRIVERS  
• YACHTSMEN • MOTORISTS

The great strength, small size, complete portability of the Midret Babe Block & Tackle gives it many uses. In car, home, factory, farm. For sportsmen; loading deer, boats, etc. For lifting heavy articles anywhere! Best grade aluminum. Steel axles. Lubricated for life! Two lifting slings, top and bottom. Heavy welded steel rings. Slings can be doubled for extra strength. With 60 ft. nylon cord, 5-1 ratio, 1000 lb. test. Carrying bag, instructions. 1 yr. guarantee. **\$9.95** ppd.

Also Available—Tiny Babe: Lifts up to 2000 lbs. With 100 ft. nylon cord, 7-1 ratio, 2000 lb. test, 15 oz. wgt. **\$12.95** ppd.  
Twice as powerful as \$9.95 model, only

## ELECTRONIC ORGAN in KIT form

NO SPECIAL SKILLS NEEDED

PAY PART-BY-PART



THE WHOLE FAMILY CAN ENJOY IT



- HANDSOME ASSEMBLED CONSOLE.
- DOUBLE KEYBOARD, FULL CONCERT ORGAN.
- MANY DIFFERENT DIAPASONS, FLUTES, REEDS, STRINGS and PERCUSSIONS.
- COMPLETE DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS.
- FREE 16-PAGE DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET, AND PRICE LIST ON REQUEST.
- 10" LP RECORD DEMONSTRATING THE SCHOBBER ORGAN'S FULL, RESONANT, CONCERT PIPE-ORGAN TONES, available for \$2, refundable on receipt of order.

Write today—see what a fine instrument you get at such a great saving.

**The SCHOBBER ORGAN CORP.**

2248-S Broadway, New York 24, New York

### PELLET FIRING

### "45" CALIBRE AUTOMATIC

- Magazine Loading Clip
- 15 Moving Parts
- Fires 8 Rounds
- Fully Automatic

**\$1.98**



Automatic Full Size model of high powered "45" calibre, contains over 15 moving parts. Loads 8 complete rounds in magazine clip which snaps into hard butt like army "45". Fires 8 bullet-like pellets. Automatic slide action.

**LEARN THE WORKING MECHANISM OF A "45"**  
Comes to you disassembled with all the working parts of a "45". Assembles in a jiffy and full instructions are included plus full supply of pellets and man-size silhouette target. Money back guarantee. Send \$1.98 plus 25¢ shipping charge. Cash, check or money order to:  
**BARGAIN (GUN) COMPANY, Dept. PS-3, One Park Avenue, New York City**

## GET INTO **ELECTRONICS**

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. ECPD accredited, G.I. approved. Graduates with major companies. Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
DEPT. S VALPARAISO, INDIANA

## EARN EXTRA MONEY IN YOUR SPARE TIME . . . AT HOME

New Plastic-Fiberglass Process  
opens up excellent opportunities

IF you have some spare time and could use extra cash, here is a new handbook you'll want to read. "How to Earn Extra Money" is full of ideas for the smaller operator with a garage or basement shop. It shows what others have done, how they started, what they make. Tells how one man earned \$1800.00 net profit in 6 weeks in his home shop, and how you can do the same. Illustrated Directions Show How to embed real flowers,

butterflies, sea shells, coins, photos in clear liquid plastics to make novelties, distinctive jewelry, advertising specialties and other fast-selling items. How the same materials are used for laminating decorative glass panels, for molding fiberglass boats and for "glass welding" wooden boats, tanks, pools. Nothing like it has ever been published before. Send 25¢ for manual to Commercial Craft Division, Dept. C-2.

**THE CASTOLITE COMPANY, Woodstock, Illinois**

## BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC and TRANSPORTATION

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroughly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Write for free book "Traffic and Transportation."

**LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.**  
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 383T Chicago 5, Ill.

## FALSE TEETH That Loosen Need Not Embarrass

Many wearers of false teeth have suffered real embarrassment because their plate dropped, slipped or wobbled at just the wrong time. Do not live in fear of this happening to you. Just sprinkle a little FAS-TEETH, the alkaline (non-acid) powder, on your plates. Holds false teeth more firmly, so they feel more comfortable. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FAS-TEETH at drug counters everywhere.





Actual photo of evergreen English Ivy 6 foot hedge running up on parallel wire strands 12" apart. Any kind of wire will do. Will grow rapidly anywhere. Plant 6" to 12" apart. English Ivy also used to grow on walls, poles, and as ground cover, etc. It runs up on itself and rarely needs trimming. Rooted cuttings—12 for \$3.00; 100 for \$20.00

# SELLING OUT SALE

**Thousands Camellias—Azaleas—  
Rhododendrons  
Shade Trees—Flowering Shrubs  
of Every Description**

We did not complete our selling out sale last season on account of enormous supply of stock, but sale will definitely end this season, which closes May 31st. Best quality stock. Rush your order now. Nothing reserved.

## Few of the Bargains

**Camellias**—Mixed from 400 varieties of some of world's finest camellias, unlabeled. Will try to send your choice but cannot guarantee, 4 to 6 years old, mostly budded; \$3.00 each. 6 to 10 years old, extra heavy, budded: \$4.00 each.  
**Sasanqua Camellias**—very hardy—2 years: 6, \$5; 12, \$9.  
**Native Azaleas**—hardy, deciduous, will grow anywhere—Mixed colors, 1' to 3': 12, \$3; 24, \$5; 100, \$18.  
**Rhododendrons**—grow anywhere, evergreen, unsurpassed in beauty—Mixed colors, 1' to 3': 12, \$4; 24, \$7; 100, \$25.  
**Rose Bushes**—Field grown, Assorted Varieties and Colors, 2 years old: 10, \$4.50.  
**Banana Trees**—Rooted butts, bearing size, will grow in house, shade or sun. 4 years old: each \$5.  
**Privet Hedge**—2' to 4': 50 for \$10; 100 for \$15.  
**Multiflora Rose**—2' to 4': 50 for \$10; 100 for \$15.  
**St. Augustine Lawn Grass**—it is hardy, plant anytime, evergreen, thrives in shade or sun, \$4 per bushel twigs.  
**Daylilies**—Will grow anywhere. 400 varieties. Will try to send your choice, labeled, but may substitute nearest variety—6 for \$3.00; 12 for \$5.00. Mixed colors, unlabeled, 24 for \$3.00; 100 for \$10.00.

**DO YOUR OWN LANDSCAPING AT THESE GIVE-AWAY PRICES  
ALL PLANTS LISTED BELOW WILL GROW ANYWHERE IN U. S.**

50¢ Ea. 1' to 3'—**Flowering Shrubs**: Weigela, Spirea, Lilac, Snowberry, Forsythia, Dogwood, Deutzia, Mock Orange, Althea, Redbud, Butterfly Bush, Beauty Bush, Hydrangea, Hypericum, Coral Berry, Purple Fringe, Crepe Myrtle.  
**Trees**: Weeping Willow, Pin Oak, Maple, Elm, Ash, Tulip, Birch, Red Cedar, Holly.  
**Miscellaneous**: 50¢ Ea.: Honeysuckle, Blackberries, Blueberries.  
All above plants shipped prepaid. You may come to the Nursery and make your selection if desired. No time to send price lists or letters during this sale. Remittance with order. All plants sold as is on Sales Lot. On mail orders, you may return any unsatisfactory plants immediately for full refund.

## MINIMUM ORDER \$3.00

THOUSANDS OF OTHER BARGAINS! COME SEE FOR YOURSELF!

Save enough on shrubbery to pay for a trip to Mississippi's beautiful Gulf Coast!

Highway 90, halfway between Gulfport and Biloxi. Turn at the Big Sign on the Beach. Shipped now or when desired.

**Address Mail Orders to Spurgeon Pickering, Dept. PS-3, Biloxi, Miss.**

## You can start a \$40<sup>00</sup> a Day Business



**In Your Spare Time!  
Make Big Cash Profits  
In Your Own Home...  
Sharpening Household,  
Garden and Shop Tools**

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws... Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for **FREE BOOK**.  
**BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO 708 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.**

## MORE OUTBOARD POWER



With new propellers that are adapted to hull, engine and load! Save gas, reduce vibrations, give extra propeller "bite"—speed for ski towing. Exclusive **HUB-GARD**, many other features. Consult **PROP SELECTOR** at authorized dealers for your correct

**COLUMBIAN CUSTOMIZED PROPELLER,**  
or write **COLUMBIAN BRONZE CORP., Freeport, N. Y.**

# \$SAVE \$ ON U\$ GOV'T \$URPLUS\$

Our publication "Government Surplus Sales" lists hundreds of items for sale by the U. S. Government at tremendous savings, as low as 1c on a \$1.00.

These are samples of the savings that are being made:

<b>LIFE BOAT</b> .....\$12.00	<b>GRINDER</b> .....\$4.69	<b>SHAPER</b> .....\$15.00	<b>DUMP TRUCK</b> .....\$76.77
<b>TRACTOR</b> .....\$75.00	<b>TYPEWRITER</b> .....\$7.51	<b>FREEZER</b> .....\$50.00	<b>SPRAY PAINTER</b> .....\$15.25
	<b>MOTOR</b> .....\$4.00		

Hundreds others listed in our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales" and may be purchased direct from U. S. Government. Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment, Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Radio and Electronic Equipment, Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars, Plumbing, Electrical Equip., Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment, Supplies, Scrap, Etc.

How may you receive our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales?" By sending \$1.00 to

**GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P. O. Box 169, Department 4-3, East Hartford 8, Conn.**





# AMAZING MUSIC DISCOVERY

**PLAY ANY INSTRUMENT**  
—even if you don't know a single note now!

NOW it's EASY to learn ANY instrument. No boring exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now, we'll have you playing delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—right from your FIRST lesson! And properly, BY NOTE. Simple as A-B-C. Make amazing progress. No special "talent" needed. Learn at home in spare time, without a teacher. Only a few cents per lesson. 900,000 students, including famous TV Star Lawrence Welk! (Now in our 60th successful year.)

## FREE 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

—just send this ad, with your name and address filled in below to: U. S. School of Music, Studio 153, Port Washington, N. Y. (No obligation, no salesman will call.)



Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Print Plainly)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

**IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES  
BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!**

- |                                 |                                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL | <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONICS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO   | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMATION  |

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive... and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact... High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

**BAILEY**  
Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

1650 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future  
IN  
ELECTRONICS  
AND  
AUTOMATION

Your Future  
in...  
DIESEL and  
AUTO  
MECHANICS

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## \$40 for 1½ DAY'S SPARE TIME WORK GRINDING LAWMOWERS

Yes, J. H. B. writes, "not bad for a 76 year old young fellow earning \$40 for a day and a half's work" . . . and others are making even bigger money with the Universal Model B Lawnmower Grinder. You, too can make good spare or full time profits in your own business in your garage or basement. We furnish everything you need. Write today. No cost or obligation. Dept. P-38.

**ROGERS**  
MANUFACTURING CO.  
LINDSEY, OHIO



## BIG OPPORTUNITY Sportsmen Only

Excellent Spare Time Earnings.

YOU can make BIG spare time money as an official golf equipment representative. No selling required. PLUS extra override commissions all year long on every member in your group. A dignified and lucrative position for capable men. Write today for details and FREE Catalog.

GOLFERS CLUB PLAN OF AMERICA INC.  
Dept. A, 1780 Bway., New York 19, N. Y.

## HYPNOTISM

**Be Popular Amaze Entertain**

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic School for free information—now—today. DON'T DELAY. Satisfaction or money refunded. Sent in plain wrapper.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY

Dept. 23 81 East 2nd Street Freeport, L.I., N.Y.



**Write, Draw, Decorate**  
in Genuine 23 Kt. GOLD  
ON PAPER, LEATHER, PLASTIC,  
WOOD, METAL, GLASS, ETC.

8FT. Gold Strip

\$1

With GOLDMARK, you can autograph wallets, books, etc. in gold. Personalize tools, sports equipment, in 23 kt. gold. Make tools, sports equipment, in 23 kt. gold. Make gold signs, decorate in gold. Thousands of uses. In Quick Dispenser.

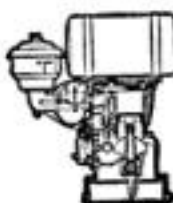
At Stationery, Variety,  
Art, Hobby Stores  
or Order From:

STENSO LETTERING CO. Balto. 18, Md.  
Dept. 218

## HOW TO FIX ANY AIR COOLED ENGINE!

New—Third Edition Now Available  
GET THE SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL  
Edited by Engineers and Professional Mechanics  
CONTAINS: 22 makes, 5 more than in 2nd Edition, including Lawn Boy, Lycoming and the famous Italian Vespa Scooter engine and British J.A.P.  
NEW AUTHORITATIVE SECTIONS COVER: Gas Engine Fundamentals, Troubleshooting and servicing of ignition and carburetor equipment . . . plus . . . a section on troubleshooting for beginners.

246 pages of practical, down-to-earth information on 2 and 4 cycle engines, 1, 2, and 4 cylinder models. Parts information on more than 17,000 items. Fits and clearances . . . oversizes and undersizes . . . addresses of Parts Distributors . . . Tool requirements. Order now. Price \$4.65. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send check or money order. Clip this.



SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL 1014 Wyandotte Street,  
Dept. H, Kansas City 5, Missouri





# NO LAYOFFS for men skilled in ... DRAFTING!

LEARN AT HOME . . . QUICKLY . . . IN YOUR SPARE TIME!



Strikes and layoffs are nightmares of the past. C.E.I. training opened the door to a wonderful future for me and my family.

H. Oeffering, Ohio

My C.E.I. training has advanced me from a job as a laborer to a position as Jr. Engineer with big pay increase.

J. Morgan, California



Job security, rapid advancement, big pay checks are only a few of the many benefits enjoyed by men with a C.E.I. diploma.

The opportunities available to well-trained draftsmen were never greater! The President is deeply concerned about the shortage of technically trained men such as draftsmen. The need for skilled draftsmen is tremendous and is growing daily. This vital shortage has existed for 15 years and will continue for at least 20 more years. Never has such golden opportunity been offered men like YOU!

Drafting is the only field which makes it possible for you to obtain easily, without any special background or experience, a professional, well paying, secure, important future. C.E.I.'s staff of licensed professional engineers show you how to gain this goal in only a few short months of spare time study!

What a Cleveland Engineering Institute diploma has done for thousands of others, it can do for YOU, too! Write for full information today!

## ★ VETERAN APPROVED

YOUR CHOICE OF EASY, LOW PAYMENT PLANS. NO CARRYING CHARGES!

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FREE OF EXTRA COST!

FREE



## MAIL COUPON NOW!

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INST., Dept. PS-3H  
6300 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio

Please RUSH my Free Success Book and Lesson

☐ Aeronautical ☐ Mechanical

NAME ..... Age .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

No Obligation — No Salesmen

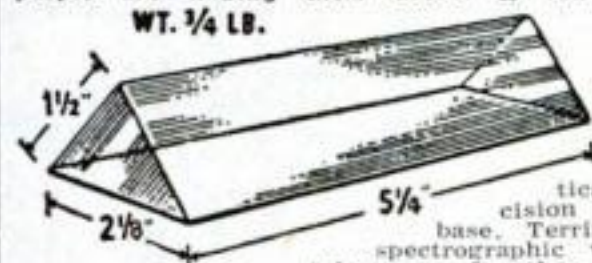


CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

## WE DON'T KNOW

all the many uses for these prisms but we do know 1000's of people are finding them useful & fun — how about you?

WT. 3/4 LB.



**PRISMS**  
**\$1.50**

Made for U.S. Govt. for tank periscopes. Fine optically ground, big precision prisms with silvered base. Terrific for all types of spectrographic work. In homemade telescopes & other optical systems for bending rays. Makes unusual paper weight (paint your name on it) or conversation piece for mantel. You'll find many other uses. NEW, PERFECT! Cost U. S. Govt. \$25 ea. Now \$1.50 ea. ppd. or 4 for \$5.00 ppd. Calif. res. add sales tax.

**VOLUME SALES CO.**

WAR ASSETS DIV.,  
3930 Sunset Blvd., Dept. PS-358  
LOS ANGELES 29, CALIF.

## ROYAL JELLY

Each Capsule of 50 Milligrams' Potency!

**NOT \$20, NOT \$15, But Only \$10 per 100!**

In response to a terrific demand, Vitamin-Quota now makes available Royal Jelly at down-to-earth prices! No longer need you pay up to \$20.00 per 100 for Royal Jelly capsules of even lower potencies. Vitamin-Quota now gives you 100 high-potency capsules, each containing 50 mgs. of Royal Jelly—the nectar of the Queen Bee—at sensationally low prices!

**100 Capsules, \$10.00    250 Capsules, \$22.50**

Order today C.O.D. or save all charges by sending check or money order. We pay all postage. Money back if not satisfied.

## VITAMIN-QUOTA

One of the world's largest distributors of food supplements. Est. 1923. Serving over 2,000,000 families coast-to-coast.

Dept. T-196, 880 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y., or

Dept. T-196, 1125 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Sales in Calif. add 4% to total of order.

## Free! AIRMAIL COLLECTION



Get this spectacular collection of all-different, genuine Airmails from strange, far-away countries in Asia, Africa, Europe, the exotic Orient! World's largest airmail, scarce \$27 stamp, old Zeppelin, many, many others. A truly remarkable collection containing stamps worth up to 40c each at catalog prices! PLUS Bargain Catalog and other unusual offers. Send 10c for mailing costs. ACT NOW!

JAMESTOWN STAMP CO. Dept. F 38 PS Jamestown, N. Y.

RUSH my Free Airmail Collection and other offers. I enclose 10c for mailing costs.



Name .....

Address .....

City & State .....



# Just Pick the Kind of Body YOU Want

## CHECK THE COUPON BELOW

...Prove to Yourself How EASILY You Can Have It...Almost Overnight!



Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! "Dynamic Tension," my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, can make your chest and shoulders bulge... your arms and legs surge with power... your whole body feel "alive!"



### FREE 32-page Illustrated Book

32 pages on how "Dynamic Tension" changed me from a 97-lb. weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and what it has done for others. Mail coupon NOW! Charles Atlas, Dept. 13, 115 E. 23rd St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.



CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 13,  
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:  
(Check as many as you like)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Slimmer Waist, Hips      | <input type="checkbox"/> More Powerful Arms, Grip |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Broader Chest, Shoulders | <input type="checkbox"/> More Powerful Legs       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> More Weight, Solid       | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Energy, Sleep     |

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please print or write plainly)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## "TOOK IN \$217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business

**Make Big Money!** With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in \$217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made \$400 gross in two weeks." And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand. **Your Money-making Opportunity.** Enjoy independence—freedom from bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, etc. Expenses low, profits high. No shop necessary; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is available.



Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation

FREE BOOK!. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

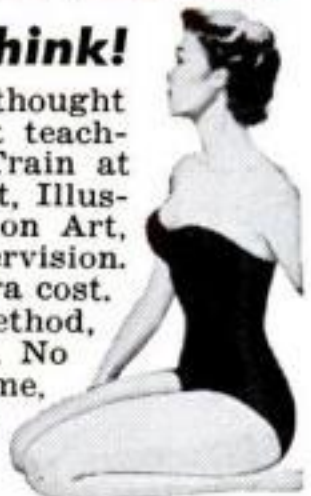
- VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
- 311 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin
- Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# Make Money in ART

## It's EASIER Than You Think!

THOUSANDS now draw who never thought they could. Our famous low-cost teach-yourself course shows you how. Train at home for top pay in Commercial Art, Illustrating, Cartooning, Design, Fashion Art, Lettering, TV, etc. Individual supervision. TWO ARTIST OUTFITS at no extra cost. FREE BOOK describes our easy method, opportunities in Art. No obligation. No salesman will call. Just send your name, address to: WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 153, Port Washington, N. Y. (Estab. 1914). Tear this out.



## CABINET MAKING



### LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN

Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine woodworking and tool use. Professionally prepared shop method training tells and shows how. Covers everything. Easy to master.

### INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Write for Free Booklet

DEPT. F-2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

## HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

### Earn While You Learn at Home



Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO \$5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW. Write for folder No. PS-3 & free bonus offer.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair

P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

## BUY IT WHOLESALE!

SAVE 30-80%

FOR SELF OR RESELL FOR BIG PROFITS! NAME BRAND APPLIANCES, TOOLS, WATCHES, CAMERAS, PHONOS, SEWING MACHINES, JEWELRY, HOUSEWARES, SPORTING GOODS, TYPEWRITERS, ETC.

GET OUR BIG WHOLESALE CATALOG OF OVER 2,000 PROFIT MAKING ITEMS! POSTCARD BRINGS DETAILS FREE! MAIL TODAY!

Consolidated DISTRIBUTORS CLIFTON 4, N. J.

## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c. MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM Box 36, Studio PS-3, Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

## \$1,000,000 IN CONFEDERATE MONEY.



Be a deep-south millionaire with money to burn. You can do everything with this money except spend it. A million bucks in \$10's, \$20's, \$50's, etc. in

honest to goodness authentic reproductions of genuine Confederate money plus bonus bills. Light your cigarettes or cigars with a ten-spot. You get a million for \$2.98 or four million for \$10. Postpaid. Best Values Company, Dept. M-276, 403 Market Street, Newark, N. J.

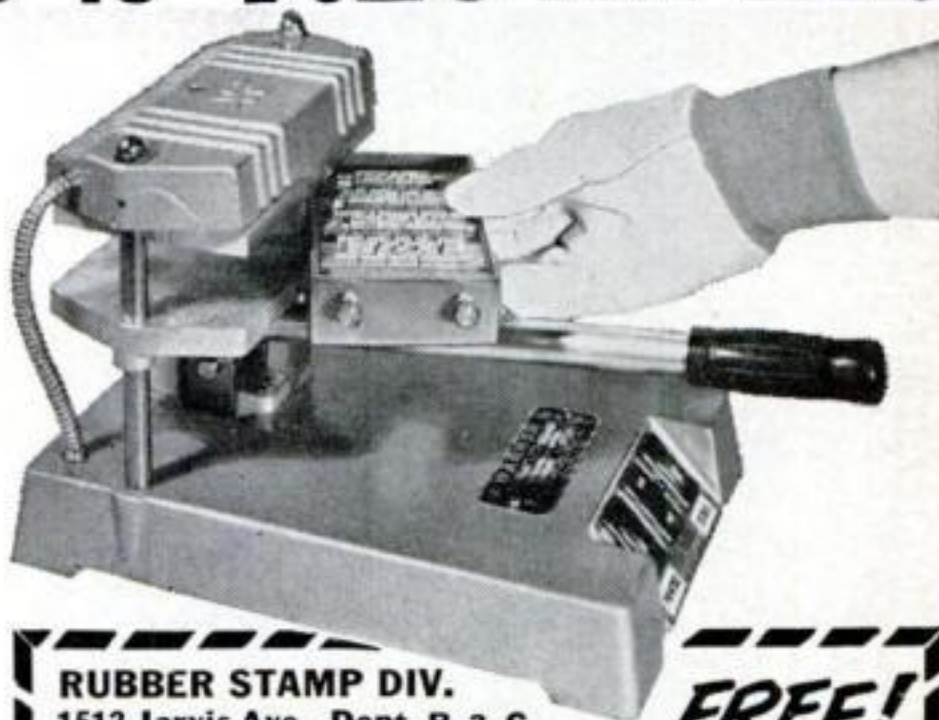


# NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO \$9.20 AN HR.

**START AT HOME  
IN SPARE TIME**  
with Table Top Machine!

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for \$1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **\$9.20 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to \$9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars **FREE** and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to

**RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-3-C**  
1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS



**RUBBER STAMP DIV.**  
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-C  
Chicago 26, Illinois

**FREE!**

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is **FREE** and no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## FREE! CHEMISTRY

Wouldn't you like to enroll for a complete course in Chemistry, earn a valuable Diploma, and not pay a cent for the whole thing? Then don't delay; send today for free catalog describing 18 fascinating Chemistry courses, laboratory equipment and instruments, all of which may be yours without cost if eligible! **FREE** chemical tester if you answer now! **NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY, Redwood City, Calif.**



## ENGINEERING



Photo of Heald Student in Electrical Laboratory

*American Industry Steps Up Its Demand for Trained Engineers. Train Now at Healds*

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:

- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:

- ☐ TELEVISION ☐ Color TV
- ☐ Electronic Technician
- ☐ Industrial Electronic Tech.
- ☐ Tool & Die Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Surveying
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Master Electrician

Approved for Veterans

Enroll Now for New Term

*Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who" in America*

Send for **FREE** Information

Please send by air. Thanks

**Heald Engineering College**  
Est. 1863

Van Ness at Post, Dept. P.S. 358  
San Francisco, California

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_



### INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

**FREE**

INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!

**SPECIAL!**  
Deduct 10% on orders for two or more used tires

**YOU CAN'T LOSE!!**

Super Quality —		Rugged Performance —		6 Months Insured Service	
600x16	\$3.65	670x15	\$3.95	700x16	\$4.45
650x15	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45

Supreme Quality—Nothing Finer—		12 Months Insured Service	
600x16	\$5.25	670x15	\$5.45
600x16(6)	6.75	670x16(8)	4.95
650x16	5.75	700x17	5.35
650x16(6)	7.25	710x15	5.45
700x16	6.35	760x15	5.95
750x16(6)	8.45	800x15	6.35
550x18	4.95	820x15	6.35
550x17	4.75	550x15	5.35
650x15	5.25	670x16	5.15
700x15	5.35	700x16(6)	10.25
		32x6(10)	12.75
		1100x24	25.95

Whitewalls \$1.00 extra.

**MIDLAND  
TIRE SALES**

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders, F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send **CHECK** or **MONEY ORDER**.—No COD's.  
3701 S. Normal, Dept. 55-65, Chicago 9, Ill.



# BIG MONEY

IN THE **4** CORNERS OF THE WORLD!

in TELEVISION, RADIO, ELECTRONICS, RADAR, SONAR

**ONLY CHRISTY OFFERS COMPLETE TRAINING!**

Investigate the Christy Complete Course. Why be satisfied with less? CTS Shop Method, Home Training makes learning easy. You learn by working with actual equipment. You receive Comprehensive training from the start. Can **EARN AS YOU LEARN**. You become qualified to open your own Electronics Repair business or to gain high pay as a TV, Radio, Electronics, etc., Technician.

**19 TRAINING KITS INCLUDED!**

You receive a Multi-Tester, Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Oscilloscope, Signal Generator, Electronic Timer, Regenerative Radio, 24" TV set (optional) and other valuable testing equipment. **FREE BOOK** and **TWO FREE LESSONS** yours for the asking! No obligation.

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL**

Dept. T-704, 4804 N. Kedzie Ave. Chicago 25, Ill.



Send for 3

**FREE BOOKS**



CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. T-704 4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Please send me the 3 FREE BOOKS and Special Form for PAYING LATER from EARNINGS MADE WHILE LEARNING.

NAME .....AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE.....STATE.....

**NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!**

## GENUINE 135-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and 4-POWER FINDER attached

**ONLY \$18.95 PREPAID**

### EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:

- 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

**5 Magnifications 18X—35X—65X—85X—135X**  
Brings the Moon, Planets, Stars, Satellites, People 135 times Closer, Clearer, Sharper

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 135X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price! Now you can not only explore the heavens and bring the moon, planets, stars, satellites 135 times closer, but you can observe all distant objects, people, ships too, because all pictures are erect, not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes. The kind of needle-sharp color-free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you. Ready for immediate use, 5 precision lenses bring you viewing at 18X—35X—65X—85X—135X. Tubes extend to 43" made of bakelite, finished in camera bellows black trimmed with gleaming brass. 4 power finder scope (30mm Lens) mounted on main tube is feature usually found on more expensive telescopes—brings difficult objects on target before observing with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood folding tripod is equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous 360 degree all aluminum mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from Criterion Co. shipped prepaid. 4 famous gifts—273 page book "Handbook of the Heavens." Magic star finder dial that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANYTIME of the year. 220X & 400X eyepiece lenses included free for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipped Complete, nothing else to buy at amazingly low price of **\$18.95**. Without tripod **\$14.95**.

Send Cash, Check, or Money Order today

Dept. PST-25, CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.



## New HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS!



Clocks 65¢ in Germany—\$5 value in U.S.A.

Men—Women. We show you how to import big-profit items at amazing low foreign prices (examples at left). Your home is your office. Get list of 157 Imports FREE! Full or spare time business by Mail Order. Or take volume orders from stores. Import jewelry, clothing, sporting goods, hardware, etc. **NO EXPERIENCE OR INVESTMENT IN PRODUCTS NEEDED.** Without obligation send today for complete details and list of 157 imports FREE! Air mail reaches us over night. **THE MELLINGER CO.**, 1717 Westwood Boulevard, Dept. P-243, Los Angeles 24, California.



**\$2.95 OR 2 FOR \$5.00**

**TESTED AND GUARANTEED**

Write for free list on all types of telephones. Shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

**TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.**

Dept. 3A8

Simpson, Pa.

**GOVERNMENT 40 ACRE**

## OIL LEASE \$100

Act of Congress gives citizens equal rights with Oil Co's. to obtain Govt. leases. You do no drilling, yet may share in fortunes made from oil on public lands. (Payments if desired) Licensed & Bonded Oil Brokers. Free Information & Maps of booming areas. Write:

**NORTH AMERICAN OIL SURVEYS**  
8272-AN Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

## GET LATEST OFFICIAL AIRCRAFT PHOTOS

### SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

1. 4 3/2x5 photos, world's fastest Jets.
2. 4 3/2x5 World War II planes.
3. 4 3/2x5 of Rockets, Missiles.
4. 1 8x10 Boeing B-52 Jet Bomber.
5. 1 8x10 Lockheed F-104A Starfighter.

Only 25¢ a set.

Send \$1 for all 5. (\$2 value)

Illust. Cat. with order. Money back guar.



**AVIATION PHOTO EXCHANGE**

DEPT. SP BOX 75084  
LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

## STOP RUPTURE SUFFERING!

**WEB GUARANTEES LASTING RELIEF**



**—OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**

Thousands have overcome disabling ruptures with the natural support of Web's patented design. Satisfaction—or full price refunded. Write for free book!

**WEB TRUSS CO., Dept. PS-3, HAGERSTOWN, MD.**

## 2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

**SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN** with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antennae. Works on 80 and 40 meter (Novice) amateur radio-bands—also Aircraft and overseas broadcast (3 to 8 mc). **PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANDARD PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED!** Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—Keep in contact with home, friends. Has 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver. Send-Receive switch. Wt. only 3 lbs. Size, only 6"x4"x4". **TESTED—PROVEN—SIMPLIFIED—PRACTICAL**—Full information given on quick easy way to get license.



**WESTERN RADIO**

**SEND ONLY \$3** (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman \$11.95 COD postage on arrival or send \$14.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils plastoid cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries \$2.95; crystal \$1.25.) **COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED. POSTPAID \$19.95.** A regular \$49.95 value—Order now before price goes up. **GUARANTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:**

DEPT. BNS-3

KEARNEY, NEBR.



**Car Owners:**  
you need more than  
just "warning  
lights"!

For Complete Engine  
Protection, Install a

**STEWART-WARNER**

**"TWIN-PANEL"**

**Ammeter and Oil Pressure Gauge**

Battery and oil warning lights tell only *half* the story! They just indicate that your generator is not charging, or that your oil pressure is low. But a Stewart-Warner ammeter tells actual **RATE** of current flow—indicates when there is danger of burning out a generator—helps prevent overcharging or discharging battery. A Stewart-Warner oil pressure gauge tells **EXACT** oil pressure—helps assure safe engine operation!

Ask for it at your car dealer, service station, garage or automotive parts store or write: Dept. AN-38, 1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois.

COMPLETE  
"do it yourself"  
KIT

- includes: • Ammeter
- Oil Pressure Gauge
- Twin Gauge Panel for under-dash mounting
- Installation instructions

Easy to install!  
Fits all cars!

**INSTRUMENT DIVISION**  
**STEWART-WARNER**  
CORPORATION

Symbol of  
**SW**  
Excellence

**on any object ELECTROPLATE**  
ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE.

**NOW** with our **NEW ELECTROCHEMICAL** outfit. You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint. But a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metals and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with **Chrome**.

**Nickel, Copper, Gold, etc. SEND NO MONEY.** Everything sent C. O. D. for the low price of **ONLY \$5.95** or send \$5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M. Z. SALES CO., Dept. H-16, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.**

**JEEP OWNERS**

**RE-POWER NOW** with a V-8 engine—Use **FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY**

In 2 or 4 Whl-Dr. Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn. Trucks, H.J. and Kaiser cars. Conversion Kits \$43.25 to \$59.85. If you want fast action tell us which engine you wish to use, give us year, Model, (2 or 4 Whl-Dr), of your vehicle. Send Min. \$15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, Bal. COD. Send full amt. for Prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for free details. (Also kits for Ford 6 engine.)

**HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.**  
314 S.E. 6th St. Phone CR6-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

**WARN HUBS ON YOUR Jeep**

**STOP FRONT DRIVE WEAR**

Over 100,000 Warn Hubs are now in use, *proof* that free-wheeling 2-w.d. with Warn Hubs means big savings in gear, engine, tire wear, gas, plus more pep, performance, power in high and easier steering. Now, with Warn Lock-O-matics, you have economical, drag-free 2-w.d. or tractive 4-w.d. *automatically, as you shift!* Ask your local 4-w.d. dealer to install Warn Lock-O-matic or Locking Hubs today. Fully guaranteed. Write for free literature.

**WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-B-3. Seattle 88, Wn.**

**PREPARE FOR THE  
BEST JOBS  
IN INDUSTRY**

**STUDY  
AT  
HOME**  
in your spare time  
or at  
**ALLIED INSTITUTE**  
Chicago 5, Illinois

- Drafting—ALL BRANCHES
- Tool & Machine Design
- Tool Engineering [Bachelor Degree TE]
- Mech. Engineering [Bachelor Degree ME]
- Master Machinist
- Tool & Die Making
- Auto Mechanics
- Air Conditioning
- Refrigeration

**MORE JOBS THAN GRADUATES**

Soon after starting many ALLIED students begin to make good extra money in their spare time. Your Home Training may entitle you to two weeks of training at the great ALLIED shops at no additional tuition cost, should you desire it. Students planning a career in engineering can begin their training in short courses at Home or at Allied Institute, and continue progressively toward an engineering degree in 31 months. ALLIED is approved by industry, National Home Study Council, Dept. of Education, Office of Public Instruction, State of Illinois.

SEND FOR  
**FREE  
BOOKS**

**Allied Institute of Technology, Div.  
Allied School of Mechanical Trades**  
1338-42 South Michigan Ave., Dept. PS-38, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me without obligation information on your courses:

<input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—All Branches	<input type="checkbox"/> Master Machinist
<input type="checkbox"/> Tool & Machine Design	<input type="checkbox"/> Tool & Die Making
<input type="checkbox"/> Tool Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Mechanics
<input type="checkbox"/> Mech. Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning
<input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration	

☐ HOME STUDY ☐ RESIDENT ☐ VETERAN ☐ NONVETERAN

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



EARN MORE—LEARN TO BE AN

# AUTO MECHANIC

OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS        | <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL MECHANICS      | <input type="checkbox"/> AIR CONDITIONING   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BODY & FENDER REPAIR  | <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST TRADE    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GAS-ARC WELDING       | <input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCED MACHINIST |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING & REPAIR |   |

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions available.

Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment.

## ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSES

- |  |
|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 MOS.         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS.                   |

All Courses Approved ☐ Civ. or ☐ G.I.

Please rush me free literature on Auto Mechanics, or on the trade indicated, at no obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Established 1902

# GREER SHOP TRAINING

Box C, 2238 S. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois

# \$1 BRINGS YOU \$18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn \$\$\$\$\$ AT HOME

Earn up to \$15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive \$\$\$\$\$ Prices... like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

EARN UP TO \$300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least \$10.00.)

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers, everywhere. Possible \$20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors. Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Write: Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. A-3.

# MONEY... IN HIDDEN TREASURES

Find it...with a GOLDAK Treasure Finder. Send for FREE literature on complete line of mineral & metal locators, underwater detectors, etc., priced as low as \$64.50.

In celebration of its 25th year, GOLDAK CO. introduces new transistor instruments for greater sensitivity—less weight—low cost flashlight batteries. Write for information today!

GOLDAK CO.

1544-3 GLENOAKS BLVD.  
GLENDALE, CALIF.

## EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS



IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. Use 1/4 to 1 HP motor. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. \$10.95

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives. \$12.95

Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes  
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.



## FIND THE WOOD STUD IN YOUR WALL WITH A FORD DOWSER BALL

Indispensable when hanging pictures, mirrors, shelves; and when making alterations. The original Stud Finder. YOU MAY NEED ONE TOMORROW! The roll of the ball finds the actual STUD in the wall.

NO MAGNETS!

Only \$2.00 ppd. Money-back guarantee; no C.O.D.'s please. Usual trade discounts to dealers.

FORD PRODUCTS PORT CHESTER, N.Y.

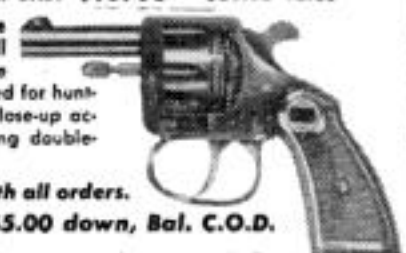


\$2.00  
POST  
PAID

## LOWEST PRICED .22 Cal. REVOLVER AVAILABLE

NEW! 6 Shot .22 Short Double Action ONLY \$15.98 —\$29.95 Value

Only Godfrey Guns could find a genuine .22 Cal. Revolver today for \$15.98. Small "Puppy" .22 Cal. REAL Revolver can be slipped into your pocket or car. Can be used for hunting or trapping! Solid steel barrel gives close-up accuracy. Quick-grip handles. A fast loading double-action. Just pull the trigger to fire...



FREE: Box of .22 Short Cartridges with all orders.

Order by Mail Today... Send \$5.00 down, Bal. C.O.D.

GODFREY IMPORT CORP., Dept. P-3, 261 Broadway, N. Y. 7

## I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE—FREE



and Show You How to Make  
Up to \$30.00 in a Day

WRITE for this FREE Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

SEND NO MONEY. Rush your name, address, and age—today!  
PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY, Dept. W-1120  
CONGRESS & THROOP STREETS - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

# ...TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD!



MOTOR  
DRIVEN



## MAKE UP TO \$75 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

If you want to have your own business—to start a business on your own—here's your big opportunity! New high speed, low cost General block machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day. Sell all you make to builders, supply houses, and others for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Cash in on the building boom! You can make profits of 100% to 150%—up to \$75. a day! General block machine equipped with 1/2 h.p. electric motor—or can be supplied with gasoline engine—works anywhere, in little space, indoors or out. Operates from ordinary house light socket. Simple, foolproof 3 step operation—so easy a child can do it. Makes superior 3 core blocks any size from 4" to 12". Also makes chimney, sash, corner and other types. Blocks meet any building code anywhere in the country. Materials—sand, water, cement, available anywhere. Simple illustrated operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied with each machine. Write for FREE folder with full information.

R.L.T. of  
New York City re-  
ports: "MY GENERAL  
BLOCK MACHINE  
PAID FOR ITSELF  
IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!"

Hundreds now in  
use the world over!  
Write for FREE details today!

EXTRA

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached. Send \$1.

BOOK SENT FREE IF YOU BUY MACHINE.  
\$1 REFUNDED IF YOU BUY LATER.

# GENERAL ENGINES CO.

DEPT. S-38

ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, N. J.



Only \$1 Prepaid



# NEW! MODEL 400 SIMPLEX Lawnmower Sharpener

## Many Exclusive Features . . .

The NEW SIMPLEX is the fastest, most accurate straight-line lawnmower grinder ever built . . . gives you all these advantages:

- Grinds all mowers—reel type, rotary, hand or power, any size.
- No dis-assembly needed, gas and oil remain in engine, support bar rotates.
- Grinding head feeds both horizontally and vertically, turns 90° for bed knives.
- Fast, positive adjustments, 4-point support on steel base with leveling screws.
- Rugged, long life construction and many other features.

**THE FATE·ROOT·HEATH COMPANY**

Dept. PS-3 • Plymouth, Ohio

Small investment  
returns

**Big Profits!**



Get the facts on the new Simplex 400  
before you buy any sharpener.

**Send for free brochure today!**

## FREE Details write today MAIL ORDER Opportunity!

### START FROM HOME...SPARE TIME

We want a limited number of intelligent men and women to work at home on an exclusive mail order business proposition. No selling—we furnish everything including literature, names, addresses, stock and ship items for you. All you do is mail for us and receive money coming to your own mail box. write: MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS (Franchise Division)

15201 South Broadway Dept. B-3 Los Angeles 61, Calif.



### make your own Gems

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only \$36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B&I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.

**36<sup>50</sup>**  
f.o.b.



### Genuine Dupont Plastic NEW FALSE PLATE

From Your Old, Loose Plate, NO IMPRESSIONS NEEDED. New, revolutionary Duplication System actually transforms your old, loose, cracked, chipped plate into a new, natural-pink Dupont Plastic Plate with same teeth or new, natural matched teeth. ONE DAY SERVICE!

**Only \$18<sup>95</sup>**

SEND NO MONEY—Just your name and address for FREE details. Save at our low price. Highest prices paid for Dental Gold.

**FREE: 6 months' supply False Plate Cleaner to all who write for our money saving offer.**

**ALL STATE DENTAL LABORATORIES**  
22 W. Madison Dept. 228 Chicago 2

The 6-Transistor  
Portable That Plays  
Anywhere!



build  
your own **HEATHKIT** radio  
and **SAVE**



**HEATHKIT TRANSISTOR  
PORTABLE RADIO KIT**

MODEL XR-1 **\$34<sup>95</sup>**

(with cabinet, less batteries)

**FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG AVAILABLE**

Pioneer in  
"do-it-yourself"  
electronics

Describes many more  
"do-it-yourself" kits for  
hobby—hi-fi—ham radio—  
and experimenting. Get  
your copy now for complete  
selection of fun projects  
that save you money.



**HEATH COMPANY**

BENTON HARBOR 16, MICHIGAN  
Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog

A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM, INC.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY & STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# YOU MAKE 'EM WE SELL 'EM!



Let me show you how to build a big pay business of your own without canvassing, without house-to-house selling!

I'll show you a simple easy way to make dozens of "Made-to-Order" cases for musicians, salesmen, hunters, manufacturers, fishermen, gun collectors, phonographs and 1001 other portables. I'll supply instructions, tools, materials — everything you need. My plan is absolutely safe! You risk nothing! Keep your present job and work sparetime until you decide to devote full time to this big pay work that is so fascinating . . . Set up your shop wherever you have

## MY NATIONWIDE SALES ORGANIZATION WANTS TO WORK FOR YOU!

a few spare feet. With my plan anyone can have his own business without a big investment and without previous experience; and remember you don't have to worry about sales because my National Sales Staff sells for you.

I am very satisfied to make a small profit because I can count on big volume on the supplies I sell to Casecrafters, yet home workers make a big profit because the finished cases sell for up to ten times the cost of materials . . . Write for full, FREE, details today.

**ABARSI CASECRAFT** 807 SUNSET BOULEVARD  
Dept. 23 Los Angeles, Calif.



**JACK STEARNS**  
made \$450.00 on his first order for cases.  
**SO CAN YOU!**  
POSITIVE PROOF SENT TO YOU FREE!!!

# LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

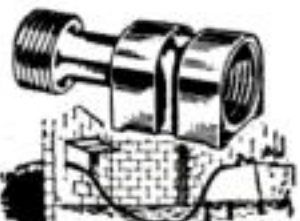
Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

**Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.**  
Founded 1890 Dept. 123, Chicago 1, Illinois

## PUMPS 300 GALS. PER HOUR

Needs No Electric Motor or Gas Engine Power. Lifts Water 6 Ft.

When water gets into your cellar, or you want to drain out a pool, vat, cistern, excavation, boat, don't break your back hand-pumping or bailing. Just connect your garden hose to nearby water faucet and free end to intake side of **SPEEDY DRAINER**. Connect another length of hose to discharge side, turn on faucet, and **SPEEDY DRAINER** will pump out water at the rate of 300 gallons per hour, right down to the bottom. This precision-made, all brass, siphon pump has no moving parts to wear, jam or rust. It's priceless when you need it, yet costs only \$2.98 postpaid. Plus postal charges if C.O.D. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**



**MERIDIAN CO., 366 Madison Ave., Dept. D-183, New York 17**

## SEWS LEATHER

AND TOUGH TEXTILES LIKE A MACHINE

With **SPEEDY STITCHER** Automatic Sewing Awl, anyone can quickly and skillfully sew or repair anything made of **LEATHER, CANVAS, NYLON, PLASTIC**, or other heavy materials. Sews firm, even lock-stitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-reach places. Specially made for heavy duty sewing on **LUGGAGE, FOOTWEAR, RUGS, AWNING, SAILS, SADDLERY, UPHOLSTERY, OVERALLS, AUTO-TOPS, SPORTS GEAR**, and other tough sewing jobs. Here's the handiest tool you'll ever own. Will save you many times its small cost. Comes ready for instant use . . . complete with bobbin of waxed thread and 3 different types of diamond-pointed needles. Easy-to-follow directions will make you an expert in minutes. Extra needles and waxed-thread always available. Save money, send \$1.98 for post-paid delivery. If C.O.D., \$1.98 plus postage. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**



**SPORTSMAN'S POST**  
366 Madison Ave., Dept. A-53, New York 17

## TRANSFER LIQUIDS QUICKLY, EASILY Automatically

Self-Starting

## SIPHON PUMP 7 FT. LONG

**FACTORIES . . . CHEMISTS . . . LABORATORIES . . . PROCESSORS — DOCTORS**  
New large-size model with Ball Check Valves of a Polyethylene composition highly resistant to chemicals such as **HYDROCHLORIC, SULPHURIC** and **HYDROFLUORIC** acids, as well as **ALCOHOLS** and most **SOLVENTS**. Siphon or Pump liquids quickly from heavy Carboys, Drums, or Containers without lifting or moving; and with less danger of spilling.

### STANDARD MODEL

6 ft. long. Lucite Valves for dilute acids & inorganic solutions. Empty clogged sinks, drains, traps, aquariums & inaccessible places. Carry in car & boat for emergency. Handy when closing Summer Homes for removing water from Pipes, Traps, etc.

**\$4.95**  
ppd.

**NO NEED TO APPLY TO MOUTH**  
simply squeeze bulb 2 or 3 times.  
**Money Back Guarantee**

**MERIDIAN CO., 366 Madison Ave., Dept. S-181, New York 17**

## PERFECT HAND PRINTING WITH STENSO

IT'S FAST, EASY WITH "STENSO" COMPLETE LETTER & NUMBER GUIDES

.....**GOTHIC**: 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 3/4 in. includ. \$1.50 per set  
.....**ROMAN**: 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2, 2 inch included \$1.50 per set  
.....**OLD ENGLISH**: 1, 1 1/4, 2 1/2, in. includ. \$1.50 per set

No training needed. Just put pencil in stencil, draw perfect letters. Ideal for stores, schools, offices, clubs. Pays for itself. Use over and over. Made of heavy stencil board. Free catalogue. Dept. 217  
At Stationery, Variety, Art **STENSO LETTERING CO.** Balto. 18, Md.  
Hobby Stores or Order From

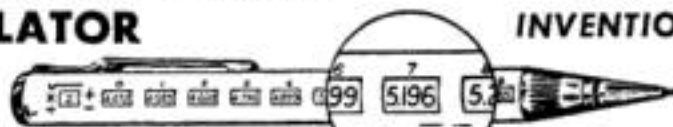


# GETTING UP NIGHTS

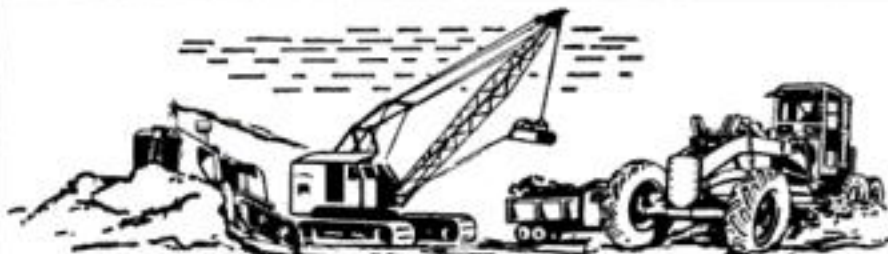
If worried by "Bladder Weakness" (Getting Up Nights or Bed Wetting, too frequent, burning or itching urination) or Strong Smelling, Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney and Bladder Irritations, try **CYSTEX** for quick help. 30 years use prove safety for young and old. Ask druggist for **CYSTEX** under money-back guarantee. See how fast you improve.

## MECHANICAL PENCIL CALCULATOR

NEW INVENTION



**MATH-WIZ** pencil calculator gives answers automatically to addition, multiplication and square root problems. (Indirect subtraction and division.) Easy to operate. Comes in gold anodized aluminum casing. Useful gift for students, engineers, draftsmen and in all industry. Only \$2.25 postpaid. No C.O.D.  
**JACK WEISER, 1233 S. Fairfax Ave., Dept. S, Los Angeles 19, Calif.**



# HIGH WAGES!

Make big pay in the construction industry as an operator of **Bulldozers, Draglines, Shovels, Back Hoes, Scrapers** and **Motor Graders**. Learn these skills **NOW!** Machines of major manufacturers are used in our training program. Contractors need operators of earthmoving machines and pay high wages to our graduates. Don't be satisfied with just a job . . . learn a career!

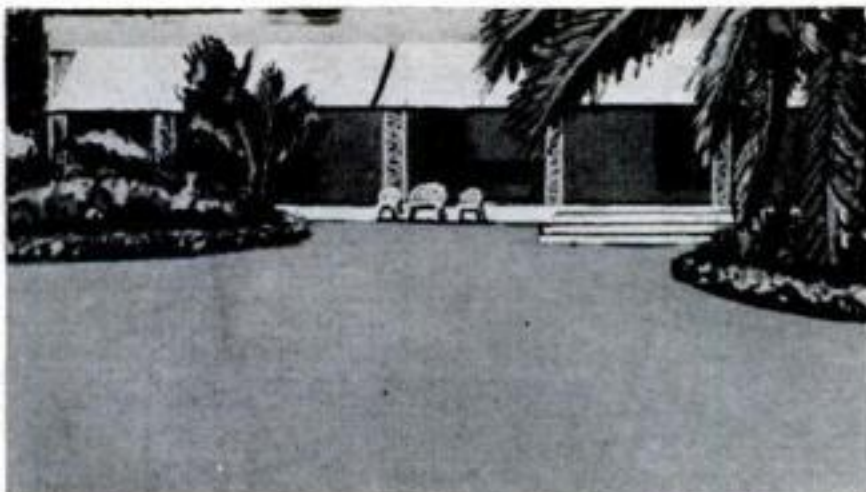
**VETERANS:** Ask about G.I. Benefits

Write **TODAY** for **FREE** School Catalog, no obligation, to either address

**National School of Heavy Equipment Operation**  
P. O. Box 8243, Dept. A-8  
Charlotte, N. C.

**Western National School of Heavy Equipment Operation**  
P.O. Box 527, Dept. A-8  
Weiser, Idaho





View of one of the lawns surrounding the lovely \$200,000 home of Spurgeon Pickering, owner of Mondo Grass Company, on the beautiful beach of the Gulf of Mexico; the entire 7 lawns, sidewalk shoulders and neutral grounds are planted solidly in Mondo "Grass," truly one of the most attractive show places of the South.

Blue-Green Mondo "Grass" is described by the U. S. Department of Agriculture as "Ophiopogon Japonicus (formerly called Mondo Japonicus), is native to Northern China and should withstand severe degree of freezing; evergreen, commonly called Mondo Grass."

This sod-forming EVERGREEN, low-growing oriental genus is currently used by many owners of distinctive homes in America for lawn grass. Now we can offer this exclusive Blue-Green Mondo "Grass" at popular prices.

**SO HARDY IT CAN BE PLANTED ANYTIME.** It is recommended for enhancement of lawns where mowing is not desired. Blue-Green Mondo "Grass" retains its color the year-round; might brown off in the extreme northern U.S.; thrives in shade or sun; extremely hardy, rarely requires watering; fantastically beautiful, drooping low to the ground in weeping style year after year. **REQUIRES NO MOWING.**

Ideal for heavy shaded areas or sun, dry or wet. FREE folder of testimonials and many photos of Mondo lawns sent on request. Mondo is resistant to diseases; insects and animals will not feed on it. Stops erosion; grows compactly, crowding out other grass and weeds; multiplies rapidly, approximately 100 times (10,000%) first year if properly handled. Enhances property value. So sensational we expect to revolutionize lawn-making. For good coverage first year plant 2" to 6" apart. Numerous rooted blades to sprig.

Planting and culture instructions with each order. Remittance with order. Shipped prepaid. **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE:** If not completely delighted you may return at once for refund. Open account to A-1 rated firms buying 1,000 sprigs or more. FOB, Biloxi.

### ORDER TODAY

Sprigs shipped in damp moss. Guaranteed to grow or we will replace.

25 Sprigs .....	\$ 2.98
50 Sprigs .....	5.00
100 Sprigs .....	9.00
500 Sprigs .....	40.00
1,000 Sprigs .....	79.00
5,000 Sprigs or more per 1,000 .....	50.00

**NOW IS GOOD TIME TO PLANT OR  
CAN BE PLANTED SPRING-SUMMER-FALL-WINTER**  
(If ground is not frozen)

**BLUE-GREEN**

# MONDO "GRASS"

Trade Mark Registration applied for U. S. Patent Office

**REQUIRES NO MOWING  
—GREATLY BEAUTIFIES LAWN**

**Buy the ONLY genuine Mondo "Grass"  
from us. Beware of imitations.**

**MONDO GRASS CO., Dept. PS-3, Biloxi, Miss.**

I enclose \$..... for Prepaid Shipment ..... Sprigs  
Mondo "Grass."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

# STOP FAN DRAG!

with the NEW

## FAN-O-MATIC

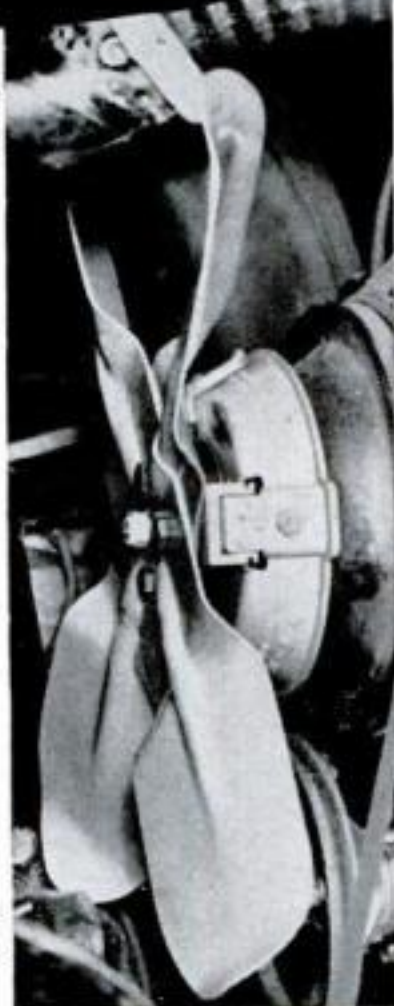
MODEL 200

### Automatic FAN RELEASE

*Makes fan a free-wheeling unit  
at speeds over 35 MPH\**

### INCREASES

- Available Horsepower up to 20 H.P. at cruising speeds.
- Gas Mileage up to 3 miles per gallon . . . by actual road tests.
- Acceleration up to 10% . . . in official tests conducted at Indianapolis Speedway by U. S. Auto Club.



### REDUCES

- Engine Noise, Vibration for smoother, quieter riding.

Simple to install. Adaptable to most cars  
Installation instructions with every unit

*\*Easily adjustable to higher or lower speeds*

**AVAILABLE at Auto Dealers, Garages, Service Stations**

Manufactured and Guaranteed by

**Radiator Specialty Co., Charlotte, N. C.**

In Canada: Radiator Specialty Co., Ltd., Toronto



# BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

**Send for Free Book Telling How Easily  
You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion,  
ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way**



**NOW IT'S EASY** to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher; just **START RIGHT OUT** playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical, and any other music. Only a few cents a lesson. Some of our 900,000 students, like Lawrence Welk, are now band **LEADERS!** (Our 60th successful year.)



### Mail Coupon for FREE Book

Find out why our method can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for 36-page illustrated book. No obligation. Mention your favorite instrument. Just mail coupon. (No salesman will call.)

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC**  
Studio 153A, Port Washington, N. Y.



**FREE BOOK**

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 153A, Port Washington, N. Y.**  
Please send me Free 36-page illustrated Book. I would like to play (Name Instrument).

Instrument..... Have you.....  
Instrument?

Name..... (Please Print)

Address.....



# READY CUT HOMES DO-IT-YOURSELF \$AVE! \$\$\$

## BUY DIRECT FROM MILL & SAVE ON LABOR COSTS

You can assemble any of the 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. Every piece marked, easily identified, ready to erect. You don't have to measure, or cut. It's all done economically by precision production machinery (not prefabricated). Save high skilled labor costs and material wastes. Save contractor's profits and overhead. Complete with all hardware, paint, nails, roofing, glass, etc. Sterling Homes are mod-

**ORDER TODAY - SAVE UP TO 40%**

**PRICED FROM  
\$2150.00 AND UP**

Send 25c

Color Catalog including Floor Plans



INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO., BAY CITY, MICH. DEPT. PS 38

ern designed for comfort and convenience. Plans sold separately.  
**FIVE EASY PAYMENT PLANS INCLUDING MONTHLY PAYMENT**

## NEW! CLIPPER SHIP MODEL KIT!

Flying Cloud, queen of clipper fleet. 21 contoured sails, rigging, long boats. Precision plastic parts, cement, plans. 14 3/4". For catalog send 10c to Dept. SM, 4223 Glencoe, Venice, Calif.

wherever  
hobby kits  
are sold



**\$2.98**

## Never Before Available at this LOW PRICE PRECISION, PORTABLE, BATTERY OPERATED



## TAPE RECORDER

HI-QUALITY  
REPRODUCTION!

**\$29.95**

WEIGHS ONLY 2 POUNDS!

plus \$1.25  
pp. & hdlg.

**PRECISION ENGINEERED**—Amazing, new, battery operated, portable, fully transistorized recorder, imported from West Germany, precision engineered to render same functions as machines costing 5 times as much.

**FOR HOME, STUDENTS, BUSINESS**—It will be the center of attraction at home for recording family get-togethers, capturing the magic of speech and song of family and friends—records radio, record and TV shows! Educators agree that students benefit greatly from studying with a tape recorder. Business men can pack it in brief case and take on trips to record letters, speeches, instructions, ideas; faithfully records verbal agreements, discussions. Perfect for recording interviews!

**PENNIES TO OPERATE**—The ingenious Teltape records, plays back, erases—has variable speed controls! Operates on 4 small flashlight batteries available at any store for pennies. Simply press button and record.

Unconditionally guaranteed for 90 days against mechanical defects. Comes complete with sensitive microphone, head set and tape—\$29.95 plus \$1.25 pp. & hdlg.

### AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES

**PATCHCORD**—Plug in attachment for playback thru radio, TV or phonograph.....\$2.00

**STETHO HEAD-SET**—Like a doctor's stethoscope. Lightweight. Leaves hands free for typing, etc. \$6.95

**REEL OF TAPE (225 ft.)**.....\$1.25

**BATTERIES**—Set of 4.....80c

Send Check or Money Order. \$3 Deposit on C.O.D. Orders.

**10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE, INC., Dept. 203**

611 Broadway

New York 12, N. Y.

## FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!



Run your own profitable 'shoe store' business from home! Represent fast growing million dollar firm in spare or full time. We give you—**FREE**—complete Starting Outfit that makes you **\$217.00 EXTRA** each month for just 2 easy orders a day. You feature 195

fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men and women. Air-cushion shoes, many other special features! Sizes 2 1/2-15—widths AAAA to EEEE. Draw on 200,000 pair stock. Also horsehide jackets. Start now selling to friends, folks where you work. Rush postcard for **FREE Outfit!**

**MASON SHOE, Dept. A 141, CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.**



## SPUTNIK Stamp - Free!

**PLUS MANY OTHERS**—Big, Exciting, Historic Earth-Satellite Issue Complete included in German Set Collection! New Multi-Colored Cpl. Set showing Revolution, Schumann-Schubert Music Error, Plants & Flowers Issue, Cycle Races, Nazi Airplane, etc. All this is yours **FREE**, to introduce our Bargain approval offers. **EXTRA:** 48 Page Stamp Dictionary also included. Send 10c to cover mailing costs.

**STAMPEX CO.**

Box 47-SP  
White Plains, N. Y.

## MEN WANTED

Earn \$100 Per  
Week and up  
**AUTO DIESEL  
MECHANICS**

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41

Nashville 3, Tenn.

## 10" Slide Rule



**ONLY 98¢** postpaid

## ANYONE WHO UNDERSTANDS SIMPLE 7TH GRADE ARITHMETIC CAN USE THIS STANDARD SLIDE RULE!

Be modern—use this quick easy way of figuring. For business men, students, carpenters, machinists, salesmen, printers and engravers, office workers, farmers, merchants, time keepers, plumbers, electricians—everyone who does figuring can save time and labor with this slide rule.

**FREE** Illustrated Instruction book shows you how to get correct answers instantly without pencil and paper. (You get BOTH slide rule and instruction book for only 98c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.)

**Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. CS-1, Chicago 6**





**ROSCO VEST POCKET .22**—Brand new 6-shot German revolver that sells in the \$28-\$30 range. A tight accurate well-made piece. 3" Bbl., 5" overall. Fires popular Amer. made .22 shot ammo. Side gate loading. Has a fine steel rifled barrel with blade front sight. Excellent for target or plinking. 10-day money back guar. \$14.95. For C.O.D. send \$7.50 deposit. Leather holster \$2.25. Send check, cash or M.O. Be sure to enclose signed statement, "am not an alien, never convicted of crime of violence, not under indictment or fugitive, am 21 or over." SEAPORT TRADERS, INC., Dept. 106, 409 E. 12th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Advertisement

ALSO  
Eshelman  
Electric  
or Gas  
GOLF  
CARS  
DEALERS:  
Write for  
Wholesale  
Prices

## ESHELMAN ROCKET BOAT



**NEW JET PLANE DESIGN**

- 14 ft. Holds Four adults.
- Leakproof, Fibreglas
- Operates with any out-board motor.

Write for FREE literature  
Dept. 402  
ESHELMAN  
Balto. 2, Md.

## TERMITES IN YOUR HOUSE?

GET RID OF THEM YOURSELF!

Don't pay \$300 and up to eradicate termites from your home or prevent infestation. Do it yourself in one afternoon. Easily! Quickly! Inexpensively with "TERM-OUT"! Send stamp for handbook.



**COMPASS RESEARCH**  
701-B INVESTMENT BLDG., PITTSBURGH 22, PA.



Now!

## TEST YOUR OWN TV & RADIO TUBES

for filament breaks

all of them—even picture tube

Nearly half of TV service calls are due to defective filaments. Tester shows if filaments are good. Insert tube in tester. Light shows if tube is burned out. Easy, safe. One service call saved pays for tester. Metal case, AC or DC. Checks fuses, appliances, etc. Only \$3.95 ppd. or C.O.D. plus charges. Deluxe Model \$4.95. Instructions. Guaranteed.

**GEIGER ENGINEERING CORP.**  
3738 West Lawrence Avenue  
Dept. BC-107 Chicago 25, Ill.

## BE THE STRONGEST MAN IN YOUR COMMUNITY



PAUL ANDERSON, the world's strongest man.

Let Me Show You How!

"I was thin, underweight and almost died of Bright's Disease in my youth. My parents' prayers and my determination brought me through and led to my discovery of four great body building secrets. These will give you giant strength in easy steps."

**BIG BOOK FREE—WRITE TODAY**

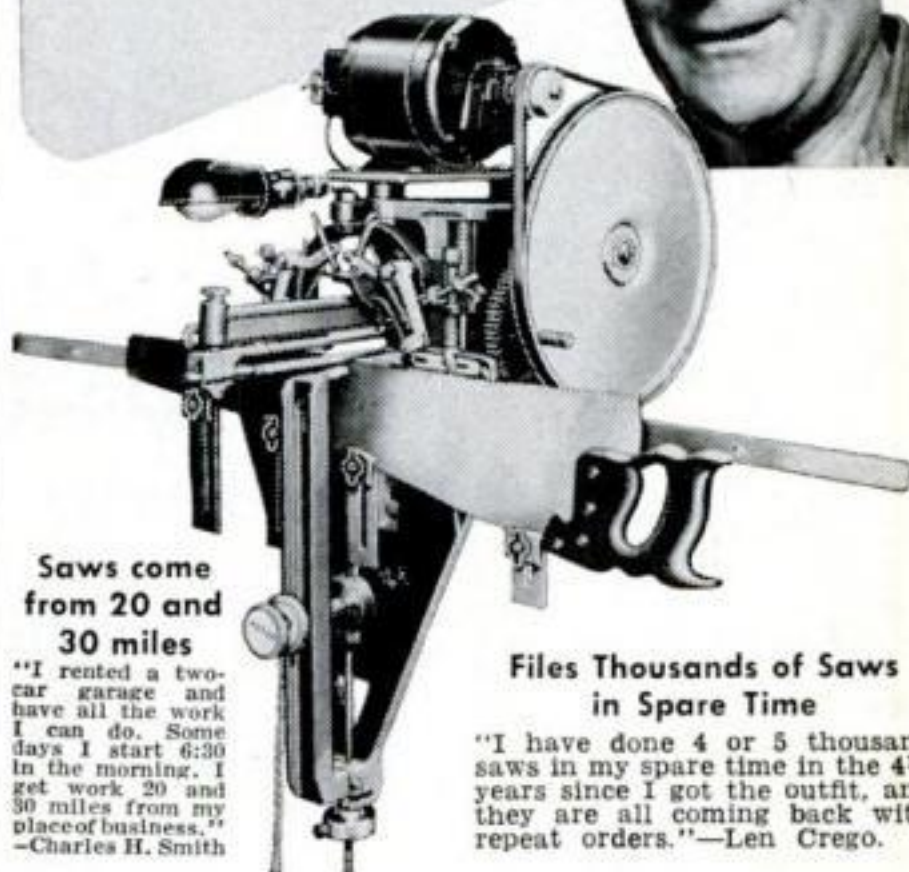
"Learn how vigor, health, fine physique, the admiration of friends can be yours. Follow the simple instructions of my course—a few minutes a day and you can build your body as I have built mine." Satisfaction guaranteed. Act NOW!

**PAUL ANDERSON** Dept. PS3  
Toccoa, Ga.

# FREE PLAN

Tells How to Start  
Your Own Business

## FILING SAWS



Saws come from 20 and 30 miles

"I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do. Some days I start 6:30 in the morning. I get work 20 and 30 miles from my place of business." —Charles H. Smith

Files Thousands of Saws in Spare Time

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders." —Len Crego.

### FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage and make up to \$3 or \$5 an hour in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings more customers. S. M. Hollingshead wrote to us: "I am doing very well with my Foley Filer, and I am glad I invested in your machinery. It is very satisfactory and works very well in the small community in which I live."

You can file all hand saws, also band and crosscut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Saw Filer came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfection." —writes Clarence E. Parsons.

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think—with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Get the facts—send coupon today for this practical, money-making plan. No salesman will call.



Send for **FREE BOOK**

**FOLEY MFG. CO., 319-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.**

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

Name.....

Address.....



# 500



## BERNZ O MATIC®



Utility Burner

Flame Spreader

Soldering Tip

**Popular Science Monthly**  
*in cooperation with*  
**the Home Improvement Council**  
 ANNOUNCES

**A Gigantic Home Improvement Contest**

# \$125,000

**in CASH PRIZES**

**PLUS** 500 FREE Bernz-O-Matic Torch Kits given to the first 500—who enter! 500 famous TX-888 Bernz-O-Matic Torch Kits (retail price \$8.88)—consisting of the famous Bernz-O-Matic Torch, Utility Burner Head, Flame Spreader and Soldering Tip. Qualify for a FREE Torch Kit by participating in the GIANT Home Improvement Council Contest.

Read instructions carefully. Home Improvement Council Contest closes midnight June 30, 1958.



## Nothing to buy—No strings attached!

*Pick up your Home Improvement Council Contest blank at your local hardware or building supply dealer.*



## PROPANE TORCH KITS

# FREE

**Here's How the Contest Works!** Get an entry blank at any hardware or building supply dealer who displays the official Home Improvement Council emblem shown in this advertisement. To win a Torch Kit, mail that blank, filled out, to POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. If you can not obtain a blank at your local dealer—send in the POPULAR SCIENCE coupon and one will be mailed to you at once. Fill it out carefully and return without delay to POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

Act quickly—be among the FIRST 500 to return the entry blank completely filled out and you'll WIN A BERNZ-O-MATIC TORCH KIT. Winners will be judged by the earliest postmark. In case of a tie—duplicate prizes will be awarded.

You can be eligible for the \$125,000 in cash prizes in the regular Home Improvement Council Contest whether or not you win a Bernz-O-Matic Torch Kit.

Popular Science-Home Improvement Council  
P. O. Box 77 -- Trenton, N. J.

I want to join the Home Improvement Council Contest and win a Bernz-O-Matic Torch Kit. Please mail me the Home Improvement Council Contest entry blank.



NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ \*ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



## Dr. Grabow PRE-SMOKED PIPES

Cool, sweet and mild  
from the first puff.  
No breaking-in  
because they're  
mechanically  
pre-smoked.



Imported  
briar

**Starfire**  
**\$3.50**

other Dr. Grabows  
from \$1.50 to \$10

♠ trademark of quality

For informative booklet write:  
Dr. Grabow Pipe Co., Greensboro, N.C.

make it with 60c worth of sand & cement!

# SELL IT FOR \$2000

every home a prospect for these "LIFETIME"

## CONCRETE INCINERATORS

Make big profits manufacturing rust proof, fire proof, almost indestructible concrete incinerators in your own backyard or garage... full or part time. Sell to home-owners, hardware, department and garden supply stores. Phila. manufacturer doing big volume with Sears, Roebuck; large department stores. Easy to follow instructions and all needed equipment supplied. Exclusive protected franchise—No competition! Territories going fast. Write immediately for full details.



Dept. PS-358, T. C. TOR.  
318 Rancocas Ave., Delanco, N.J.

Gentlemen:

Rush full information about your  
concrete incinerator protected  
franchise offer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street No. or R.D. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

# INVENTIONS WANTED!

## 140 Wealthy Manufacturers Ready to Pay Top Prices

Do you have an idea for a new product or a way to improve a product already in use—patented or unpatented—you would like to sell for cash or lease on royalty? If so, send your name and address on a post card—NOW—for FREE details explaining how you can turn your "Big Ideas" into big money.

**SCIENCE AND MECHANICS MAGAZINE**  
450 East Ohio Street • Dept. 381 • Chicago 11, Illinois

**NEW! BUILD MUSCLES & HEALTH with BODY BUILDER**



Only \$1.00

Postpaid

This new Chest Pull Body Builder develops powerful he-man muscles F-A-S-T. Ideal for the beginner to give him a real start in championship muscularity and perfect for the more advanced bodybuilder to combine with his regular training for faster, all around muscle growth. Body Builder is wonderful for developing massive arms, shoulders, chest and back. Mail your order today. Only \$1.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.

**MEDFORD PRODUCTS, Inc.**

Dept. P.S. 3, P.O. Box 39, Bethpage, New York

## BIG MONEY at Home

### MAKE SURPRISING PROFITS

#### re-stringing Tennis Rackets.

The field is tremendous, competition nil. Schools, colleges send cratefuls of rackets at a time. Players need service continuously, many weekly customers. Highest quality results easy with Bickel equipment. 4 jobs pay for everything. Write at once for "details."

**W. A. BICKEL & CO., 803 South Blvd., Dept. 23, Oak Park, Ill.**



## GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

**AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS**

7321 Beverly Blvd.

Los Angeles 36, Calif.

**FREE!**



## EISENHOWER, ROOSEVELT, LINCOLN or WASHINGTON

Your choice of one of these lovely unused postage stamps from Grace Kelly's Monaco PLUS a Grace Kelly Wedding stamp FREE with your order for a First Day Cover of new GARDENING commem. stamp just issued. Costs only 25¢. Or order 10 all different U.S. and Canada First Day Covers for just \$2.50. Money back if not satisfied. Lists of other covers are free.

**K. M. WALSH Box 308-M TUCKAHOE, N. Y.**

## B.F. Goodrich • Firestone

# TIRE SALE

AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE!

SAVINGS NEVER LESS THAN 50% UP TO 70% OFF REGULAR PRICES  
HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL SPORTS CAR TIRE SIZES

➔ SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG! ➔

**RELIABLE TIRE CO. • 730 MORGAN BLVD. CAMDEN 4, N. J.**



# HI-POWER ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAYER

with **MAGIC SWIVEL NOZZLE!**

**SPRAYS UP...DOWN...SIDEWAYS!**

- ★ Extra Powerful Motor Pump!
- ★ Stainless Steel & Brass Parts!
- ★ Spray Paint, Enamel, Oils, etc.

**7<sup>99</sup>**  
VALUE  
\$19.95



## SPECIAL!

DeLuxe Model with **JEWEL** Tip for fine, precision work. Built-in **COPPER FILTER**, heavy-duty electric cord. Orig. list price \$24.95—now only \$9.99 complete. Order by No. 95-D

Famous Hi-Power Automatic Electric Paint Sprayer Kit at our lowest price ever. New model. New powerful motor-pump. New adjustable **MAGIC SWIVEL NOZZLE**, sprays UP, DOWN, SIDEWAYS without tilting jar! **STAINLESS Steel & Brass parts**. Rustproof! 25-oz. jar. Cuts painting time up to 75%. Do average room in less than hour. Press button & spray. No stiff arms or sore muscles from carrying sloppy, dripping brushes. Paint screens, walls, ceilings, floors, cabinets; refinish furniture, etc. Gets into cracks, rough surfaces that brush can't even reach! Completely safe—easier to clean than brush! Approved by profes-

sionals. Takes deodorants, lacquers, disinfectants, polishes, etc. Mothproof clothes, spray plants, paint car, etc. Same type formerly adv. on TV for \$19.95—now **SLASHED** to new low \$7.99. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send check, cash or money order for prompt **FREE** delivery. COD's plus fee & postage (enclose \$1 deposit). Hi-Power Model sold only by mail, only by us! Order by No. 95.

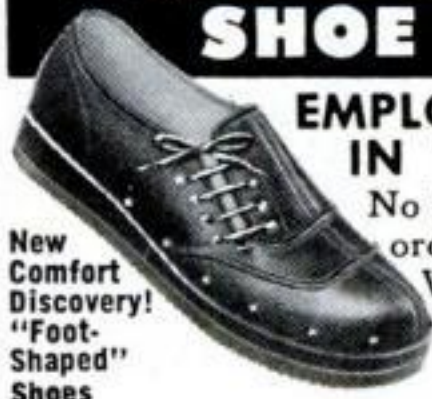
THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-C-95  
585 WATER STREET, NEW YORK 2, N.Y.

**"BE BOSS" of your own \$10,000 A YEAR SHOE BUSINESS!**

**EMPLOYED MEN! START IN YOUR SPARE TIME**

No investment required. Take orders from friends for new Work, Dress and Casual shoes with patented Air Cushion comfort. *Simple 2-finger demonstration makes shoe selling a snap.* Advance commissions to \$5.00 a pair. Cash bonus. Samples supplied. Write NOW for **FREE** Outfit.

**CHARLES CHESTER SHOE CO., Dept. C-5819, Brockton, Mass.**



Ordinary Sole is stiff as a board, feet take a beating.

Chester Air Cushion Sole: soft, comfortable, flexible.



**CLOGGED SEWERS? CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS —**

CHICAGO—Mar. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on a New Discovery which enables the Home Owner, Janitor, or Factory Maintenance to clean any Clogged Sewer Drain.

Yet anyone can operate this new **Plumbers Flushing Gun** which releases air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning the most stubborn stoppages up to 200 feet. **TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, FLOOR DRAINS, and HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS** clogged with Grease, Rags, Sand, Roots, and paper melt away instantly when struck by the Hammer-like blow of this new unit.

There is no need to remove wall or pipe, or Grease Trap. A special attachment allows water to flow from the faucet through the Gun while air is released on the pipe. Vents or stacks are no obstacle, as force tends to strike wherever the water lays. But now, what is this **Plumbers Flushing Gun** worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED?** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET**. Obey that urge. No agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. PS-M 4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.**

Get into... **PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!**



**THIS MAN...** is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 11¢ in material cost brings back \$2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **\$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get **ORDERS** and **CASH** from your mailman—do work in **SPARE TIME** at home—or expand into **FULL TIME** business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. **No canvassing—no selling.** We even

**Make \$20 to \$30 a Day by.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!**

supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you **FREE** and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge. **Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-3-C, Chicago 26, Ill.**

**Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations**  
**COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES**  
**TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS**  
**LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC**



**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av. Dept. L-3-C, Chicago 26, Ill.**  
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**Just Imported:**

# World's Smallest Adding Machine

**Fits In Your Pocket! Saves You Time, Money And Mistakes! Perfect For Salesmen, Students, Housewives, Business Men, Storekeepers, Etc. Adds And Subtracts Up To 1,000,000 In Seconds!**

**IT NEVER MAKES A MISTAKE**

## WHAT IT WILL DO FOR YOU:

- BALANCES CHECK BOOK
- KEEPS YOU ON BUDGET
- CHECKS GROCERY TAPES
- DOES HOME WORK
- TOTALS SALES SLIPS
- CHECKS SCORES
- TOTALS CAR MILEAGE
- DOES 1001 OTHER ADDING AND SUBTRACTING CHORES EACH IN SECONDS!

FROM WEST BERLIN, GERMANY, COMES NEWS OF AN AMAZING time saving, work saving, money saving invention. The world's smallest, precision made adding machine that adds up to 1,000,000 . . . subtracts to 1,000,000 . . . does it in seconds . . . and never makes a mistake!

A beautifully made machine that saves you endless hours of mental work every year . . . saves you time . . . cuts out costly mistakes . . . lets you check bills, catch errors, add up your budget, keep scores and perform 1,001 other adding and subtracting chores . . . all in a matter of

seconds and without a single mental effort on your part!

### A German Invention

The secret is a scientific principle acknowledged to be perfect by experts. Developed by German scientists ADDIATOR is now being used all over Europe. Pan American Airways, American Express and other companies as well as millions of people in 51 countries use and rave over ADDIATOR.

From all over come reports of nerve-racking additions of long columns becoming easy as a game . . . of the speed . . . the sureness . . . the simplicity of this miracle machine! Think what this means to you. Now at last you can check everything you buy . . . every bill . . . every statement . . . and never lose a penny because of mistakes. You can add up your budget . . . check your children's school work . . . add up checks . . . inventories . . . records of car mileage . . . expenses, keep track of what you spend each day . . . yes, do 1,001 everyday adding and subtracting jobs.

**3½ MILLION  
ADDIATORS  
IN USE, SAVING  
TIME, WORK  
AND MONEY**

**Used By  
European  
Governments,  
Giant Firms  
Throughout the  
World!**

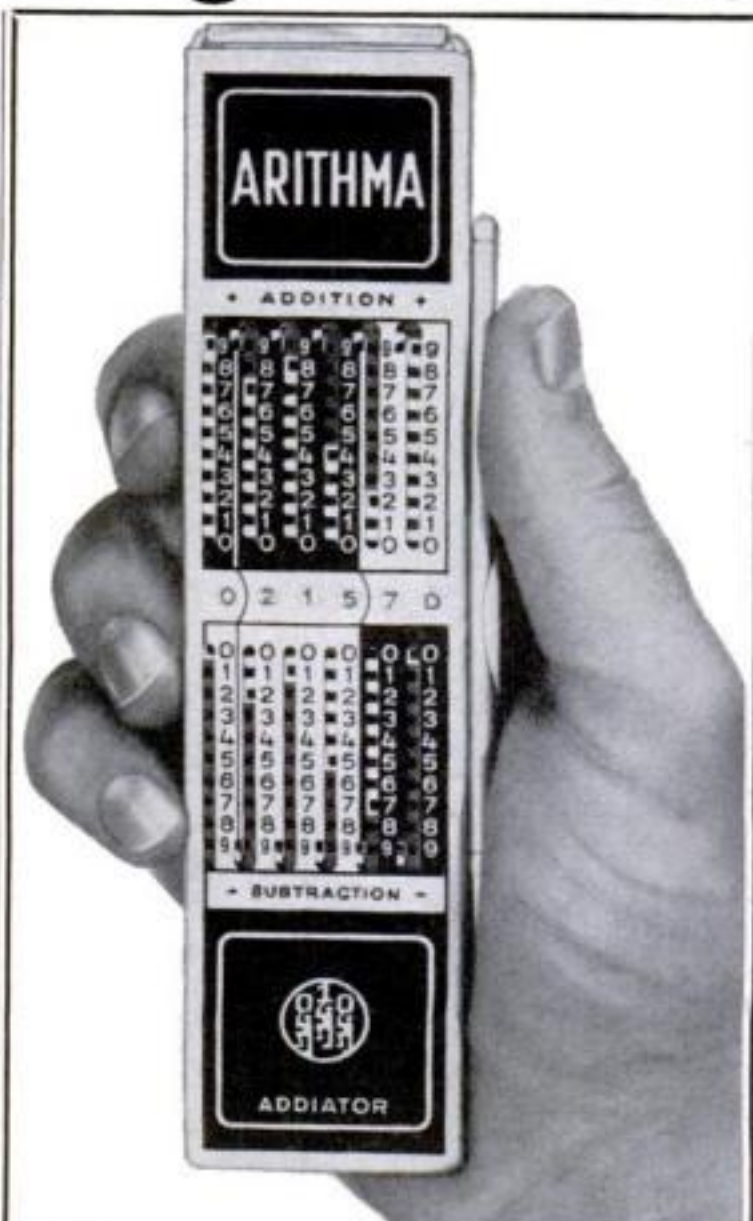
**Marvel of Design  
Never Needs Repairs**

Not a toy—not a gadget. Amazing ADDIATOR and all its moving parts are constructed entirely of aluminum or brass. It lasts a lifetime. Best of all, even a child can add or subtract up to 1,000,000 without a mistake.

**ADDIATOR Is In  
Short Supply!**

All that amazing new ADDIATOR costs is \$3.98. That's because it is made in West Germany. Yet it is just as accurate as costly office adding machines. But the supplies available in this country are very limited. Only if you act at once can we guarantee to fill your order. This free trial offer will not be repeated in this magazine this year. Mail the free trial coupon today.

**ADDIATOR is sent to  
you complete with  
FREE CARRYING CASE  
with Full Money Back  
Guarantee.**



**ADDIATOR Is Super Accurate—Super Fast!**

Add or subtract the longest columns without effort. Addiator checks bank statements in seconds . . . checks bills . . . budgets . . . does homework. **NO MORE MISTAKES:** keeps a running total, automatically!

## FREE TRIAL OFFER

Stop being a slave to figures. Avoid costly mistakes. Try amazing ADDIATOR without risking a penny. See how beautifully constructed it is . . . how easy to read the numbers . . . how smooth and silent the operation. See for yourself how ADDIATOR adds up your bills in seconds . . . totals your grocery bills like lightning . . . checks your bank statement in nothing flat . . . figures up your mileage . . . does 1,001 adding or subtracting jobs for you and **NEVER MAKES A MISTAKE.** Use it to check bridge, canasta and other scores. Let your children check their homework. If you don't agree it will save you endless time, effort and money, you have used it entirely free.

**3½ Million Amazing ADDIATORS Now In Use Throughout The World. Be The First In Your Area To Own One**

### MAIL FREE TRIAL COUPON TODAY

Harrison Home Products Corp., Dept. 3-PS  
8 Kingsland Avenue, Harrison, New Jersey

Please send my ADDIATOR with free carrying case as checked below for one full week's **NO RISK TRIAL.** IF ADDIATOR does not do all my adding and subtracting for me in seconds . . . without ever making a mistake . . . if it doesn't save me time, effort and money . . . then you will refund my money immediately including postage.

( ) I enclose \$3.98 with full money back guarantee. Send ADDIATOR postpaid. I save all C.O.D. charges.

( ) Send ADDIATOR C.O.D. I will pay postman \$3.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Same guarantee.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ **SAVE \$1.00! TWO ADDIATORS FOR \$6.98**

**SAVES YOU  
MANY DOLLARS!**



Add up your Super-Market items as fast as you take them off the shelves. **SAVE** by knowing when to stop spending. Stay within your budget! And eliminate costly mistakes at the check-out counter by knowing the total before the clerk has punched a single figure!



**WORLD'S GREATEST**

**CLASSIFIED**

# OPPORTUNITIES

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.



SAVE MONEY



MAKE MONEY



**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY - 353 FOURTH AVE. - NEW YORK CITY 10**

Classified Ads only \$1.10 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in May issue, copy should be in our office by March 21. No cancellations accepted after March 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

**BOYS' Power-driven auto.** Build your own. Plans 35 cents. Sypher Co., Sta. F., Toledo, Ohio

**NEW Catalog on Power Cams and Flywheels** 25c. Weber Cams, Box 33175, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

**CROSLEY And Foreign Car Owners Catalogues** Available Parts Discount. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

**NEW At Driving?** The "Handybook for Motorists" offers many practical ideas for the car and its driver. \$1.00 ppd. H. L. Hedrick, 2241 Indianola Ave., Columbus 2, Ohio.

**HUNDREDS** of automobile catalogs—old, new and foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, shop manuals; free motor magazines listed by non-profit club. Write to get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

**CAR Buyers' Confidential report** will save you up to \$1000 on your new car buy! Reveals "tricks" of trade, facts on trade-ins, financing, how to make best deals. Complete wholesale, retail prices on '58 cars, accessories, never shown to consumer! Limited edition. Order early! \$2.00 postpaid. Car Buyers' Service, Dept. P38, P.O. Box 57186, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

**OLD copies of Popular Science** wanted—any issue from period 1890 to 1915. Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Box No. 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts.** Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep and G.M.C. owners. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.

**AUTO Accessory and Parts Catalog.** 1958 edition—all new! 229 pages. Save up to 50%—75,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-to-get parts! Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 PS-3 Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

**FREE Giant 1958 Parts Catalog.** Thousands Scarce Accessories Stores Don't Have... Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25c Postage (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-PS-3 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

**STOP** Expensive replacement of parts with easy-to-install Davis Ball Boot. Protects drive shaft coupling and ball housing on Chevrolets and Fords, 1941 through 1957, all models. Prevents wear of metal parts, stops lubricant losses, keeps dirt and grit out of transmission. Write for free literature. Davis Ball Boot Company, Inc., 2305 Yale Street, Houston, Texas.

**MOTORISTS — Save Gas.** Eliminate flooding. New Neoprene Carburetor Float Valve gives you perfect mixture from idle to top speed, makes positive cut-off on high fuel pressure. Local dealer sold 3,600 first six months! Easily installed. When ordering give make of car, model, carburetor make, number of barrels. (Carter, Rochester 4 barrels two each). Each \$3.50 postpaid including full installation instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Manufacturer's representatives wanted. Manufacturer—Parker Brothers, 326 West First Street, Tulsa 3, Oklahoma.

## USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers...	53
Agents Wanted .....	43
Air Conditioning .....	7A
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods .....	29
Artists Supplies .....	76
Astronautics .....	5A
Authors Service .....	52
Auto Supplies & Equipment .....	2
Auto Trailers .....	3
Automobiles & Midget Cars .....	1
Aviation .....	5
Batteries, Generators, Etc. ....	6
Boats, Outboard Motors .....	11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. ....	12
Books & Magazines .....	23
Business Opportunities .....	37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists .....	50
Buy It Wholesale .....	38A
Cameras, Photo Supplies .....	34
Camping Equipment & Tents .....	16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks ..	54
Chemistry & Physics .....	41
Coins & Currency .....	26
Color Photo Finishing .....	32A
Contests .....	46
Detectives .....	47
Do-It-Yourself .....	66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets .....	17
Educational & Instruction .....	45
Electrical Supplies & Equipment .....	7
Enamels, Paints & Varnishes .....	64A
Engines, Motors, Etc. ....	10
Farm Machinery .....	10A
Farms, Other Real Estate .....	19
Field Glasses, Telescopes .....	14
For Inventors .....	60
For Sale Miscellaneous .....	71
For the Home .....	69
Formulas, Plans, Etc. ....	39
Frug Raising .....	18A
Games & Entertainment .....	24A
Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders .....	77
Help Wanted .....	42
High-grade Salesmen .....	44
Hobbies, Collections .....	31
Home Craftsman .....	65
Hypnotism .....	24
Inventions Wanted .....	61
Language Outfits .....	48
Live Bait .....	18
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. ....	9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. ....	25
Manufacturing .....	63
Minerals & Precious Stones .....	30
Miscellaneous .....	79
Models, Model Supplies .....	64
Moneymaking Opportunities .....	38
Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. ....	33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies .....	4
Music, Song Writers & Records .....	35
Of Interest To Women .....	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches .....	67
Old Stamps Wanted .....	27
Patent Attorneys .....	59
Patents For Sale .....	62
Personal .....	80
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. ....	32
Plastics .....	40
Plays, Stories, Etc. ....	49
Poultry & Supplies .....	21
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. ....	57
Printing Outfits, Supplies .....	58
Profitable Occupations .....	22
Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment .....	36
Razor Blades, Shavers .....	74
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies .....	56
Special Services .....	51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. ....	15
Stamp Collecting .....	28
Tattooing Supplies .....	75
Tobacco & Pipes .....	68
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs .....	20
Trigonometers .....	9A
Typewriters & Office Machines .....	55
Wanted to Buy .....	72
Watch Repairing .....	78
Wearing Apparel .....	73
Welding, Soldering .....	8
Western Merchandise .....	79A
Wheels-Axels-Hand Trucks .....	10B

**RECHROMING Kit** for Automobiles. \$2.98. Details. Fairmont Chemical. East Syracuse, New York.

**42,000 MILES** without oil change. Any 6-volt vehicle starts easy zero weather, low compression. Repair saving methods included. Complete details \$2.00. R-J Experimental, Box 524, Hooker, Oklahoma.

**SEAT Covers**, complete sets. Plastic Coated Fibre \$8.95. Saran Plastic \$12.95. In Red, Blue, or Green. Clear Plastic \$13.95. State Make, Model and Number of Doors. Send Postal Money Order for full amount and we ship postpaid or \$2.00 and pay postman balance on arrival plus postage and C.O.D. Bilbrey Distributing Company, Monterey, Tennessee.

**OIL Filter Refills** 10c. Free Particulars. Zenick Products, Box 2461, Los Angeles 54, California.

**200 AUTOMOTIVE Engineering Formulas**—Horsepower, Clutches, Etc. \$1.00—Autodyne, Box 341, Patchogue, New York.

**DUAL Auxiliary Accelerator Left Foot Gas Pedal.** \$6.95. Lehner Company, Ness City, Kansas.

**GEN.-Exc. Generator Exciter.** Keeps Generator Working Full Time. Eliminate Regulator And Battery Trouble. Write Scientific Electric Co., Box 12, Wickliffe, Ohio.

**PUT Leap In Your Jeep.** Henry-J, or Kaiser. V-8 Power. See Jeep Owners Ad. Page 55.

**RING-Valve Job** while driving. \$6.00. Literature. Motaloy, Grantham 27, Pa.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

**BUILD** Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10c. Framar Company, Wilmington, Massachusetts.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

**RECONDITIONED** Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

**DOODLEBUG** motorscooter \$15. Cushman \$20, less engines. Doodlebug engine \$5. Whizzer \$5. Midget car with motorcycle engine \$75. Indian engine and transmission \$15. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c (35c for first class mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 82, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

**DO-it-yourself Bicycle Tools.** For chain repair and wheel straightening. Enclosed in plastic kit with detail instructions. \$1.25. Bike-Rite, Box 163, Scranton, Pa.

**MOTORSCOOTER \$6.00;** Indian Motorcycle \$30.00; Whizzer \$7.50; Briggs (Kick Starter) \$12.75. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #32 jammed with sensational bargains in motors, motorscooters, midget cars, motorbikes, construction plans. Gail, 1313 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.

## 5 AVIATION

**HOMEBUILT Designer Handbook.** \$1.00. Homebuilt Airplane Directory, \$1.00. Urshan, Box 4332, N.P. Station, San Diego 4, California.

**SMALL Helicopters Theory and Guide Manual.** Drawings. Construction Data. \$2.00. Sandhill Aircraft, Box 336, Atkinson, Nebraska.



**AVIATION Surplus Bargain Catalog.** One Dime. Box 22PS3, Thomasville, Penn.

**BUILD Flying Platform.** Scale drawings, Parts description: \$2.00. Shelby, Box 573H, Bellflower, Calif.

**HOME BUILT Helicopter Rotors.** Picture, Specs., Prices 50c. Adams, Box 6042-E, Lakewood, Calif.

**BUY Surplus aircraft; accessories; engines; instruments; electronics.** Direct from U.S. government. List and procedure \$1.00. Aviation Surplus Center, Dept. 131, Ebers, Penna.

**PROPELLERS,** plans, supplies for airboats and snowplows. Latest designs, prompt delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

**HOME BUILT Helicopter Handbook.** \$1.00. Homebuilt Helicopter Directory \$1.00. Urshan, Box 4332, N. P. Station, San Diego 4, California.

**BUY direct now from U.S. Government Depots—Surplus aircrafts; fuselages; assemblies; aircraft engines; helicopters; instruments; electronics; radiotelephones; Misc.—Send for Bulletin "Depot List & Procedure" \$1.00.** Box 8-PS, Sunnyside 4, N.Y.

## 5A ASTRONAUTICS

**NOW!! Join the United States Rocket Society, Inc.** \$1.00 per year, under 18: \$3.00 per year, over 18. Oldest rocket society with a continuously published magazine. U.S. Rocket Society, Inc., Box 271A, Pittman Nevada, USA.

**MODEL rocket reaches lofty altitude.** Easily made. Plans \$3.00. R. Goldsmith, Box 221-S, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**ELECTRIC Pencil:** Engraves all Metals, \$2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

**LAMP parts Wholesale.** Thousands of items for repairing, converting Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 305D, Clayton 5, Missouri.

**MAGNETIZER—Magnetizes—Screwdrivers, etc.** Only \$1.00 Postpaid. Kubiak, Huntingdon Valley, Penna.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

**BUILD—Your—Own welder or welder and power combination.** Low cost unit connected to used engine lets you weld anywhere. Free booklet tells how. Get into profitable welding business. Write Hobart-weld, Box P-382, Troy, Ohio.

**WELD, solder, cut, braze,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " welder complete \$7.95.** Flame-torch \$3.95. Postage 50c. 75 ampere transformer welder  $\frac{1}{2}$ " \$24.95 complete. F.O.B. Essay Mfg. Co., Quincy 69, Mass.

**NEW, Timesaving oxy-acetylene outfit welds, cuts, heats, brazes.** Just change tips. Light, compact, portable. Thrifty to operate, ruggedly built. Complete outfit and instructions, only \$84.50. Special economy plan for supplying gas cylinders. Write for free literature: Dept. S, Linde Company, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York.

**WELDERS, 110/220.** Welds  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". \$39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

**ACETYLENE Welding Outfits new \$54.50;** Arcwelders \$56.50; Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

**BUILD 350 ampere D.C. welder from aircraft generator.** Dime brings plans and manufacturer's welding supply catalog. LeJay Manufacturing Company, 2903 Emerson St., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**A. C. Welders, four sizes, lowest prices.** Free literature. Holgeron Co., Canton, Kansas.

**WELDERS Make Five Fast Selling Items.** Complete Plans \$1.00. Keith, 917 W. McAndrews, Medford, Oregon.

## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

**WOODSMEN . . . read about the amazing Spencer No Bounce magnesium wedge—ideal for frozen wood.** Send for free copy of Chain Saw Age magazine, Portland 66, Oregon.

**SURPLUS Socket Wrenches, Half Price.** Davis, 3606-C Lakeland, Shreveport, La.

**A-N Manual Metal Punches  $\frac{1}{2}$ " To  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "** Thru 18 Gauge. Abdon Neiss Tools & Dies, 1831 S.E. 49th Avenue, Portland 15, Oregon.

**Oil Drum Cement Mixer Assembly Kit.** Circular. Nu-Way-Do Co., Newaygo, Michigan.

**ECONOMY speed reducers, torque converters, vari speeds, couplings.** Catalog. Elgy Sales, 131-PS East 70th, Kansas City 13, Missouri.

**TAP, Die Set.** 00-90, 0-80, 1-72, 2-56, \$15.50. Miniature Thread folder free. Morris, Southbridge, Mass.

**LIGHTWEIGHT, inexpensive, portable concrete mixer.** Just patented. Free literature. Beran Manufacturing Company, 906 Dullin, San Antonio 10, Texas.

**POWER Tools, not toys.** Discounts. Factory catalogs. World Tool Supply, Box 4404, Joyfield Station, Detroit 28, Michigan.

**ALUMI-Steel Craft Tools \$1.00.** Machinist gages. Campbell Tools, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio.

## 9A TRIGONOMETERS

**ENGINEERS, Draftsmen, Students:** Triangulator Makes Trigonometry Easy. \$1.00. No C.O.D. Trical, Box 67, Buffalo 15, New York.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**DIESEL Injector Parts Wanted GM51-71-110 Series.** Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**REWIND Motors yourself.** Complete instructions \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

**CLUTCHES.** Clinton Engines. Pulleys. Kits. Catalog 10c. Loren Products, Danville, Illinois.

## 10A FARM MACHINERY

**SENSATIONAL Garden Tractor.** Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Nothing else like this. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 69, Wisconsin.

## 10B WHEELS, AXLES, HAND TRUCKS

**DISC Wheels.** Semi-pneumatic rubber tired. All sizes. For home, Farm, Industry, Ball, Oilite, Roller bearing. For Coaster wagons, Lawn furniture, Barbecues, Super market carts, Wheelbarrows, Machinery, Shop trucks, etc. Axels. Hand trucks. Free list. Prices. Specifications. Write, Mobile Wheel Co., 1510 McClellan Ave., Detroit 14, Michigan.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

**NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors.** Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

**FREE big catalog:** Boat Kits save  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{2}{3}$  "factory built" prices. 8' through 13' outboards designed for amateur assembly. Trailers, Fiberglass, Hardware, Accessories. Luger, Dept. K-3, 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

**SAVE Money.** New, used outboard motor parts. Send wants. Stamp appreciated. Outboard Motor Mart, 229-S State, Boston 9, Massachusetts.

**FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ -38 feet.** Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, \$2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog, \$2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

**BOAT Dock—New Design:** Adjustable Various water levels. Inexpensive, strong, portable. Plans, photographs, instructions \$3.00. Art Sovereign, Honey Harbour, Ontario, Canada.

**FREE Catalogue—Boat covers, fenders, motor covers, life cushions, life jackets, marine hardware, rope, anchors, camping equipment.** Manitowoc Awning & Cotton Goods Products Co., Dept. S—Box 261, Manitowoc, Wis.

**MARINE conversions.** Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

**BOAT Plans—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits.** Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50c or specify requirements. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

**FIBERGLAS boat covering, wholesale prices.** Free literature. Seifert's, Box 31X, DePere, Wis.

**GOVERNMENT Sells—Surplus Boats:** LST's; LCVP's; Aircrafts; Helicopters; Jeeps; Trucks; Tractors; Radiotelephones; Misc.—Buy direct now from U.S. Government—Get "Depot List & Procedure" \$1.00. Box 8-PBS, Sunnyside 4, N.Y.

**FIBERGLASS your boat!** Wholesale prices. Send for information, sample. Aqua Glas, Box 442, Altadena, Calif.

**MOLDED Lapstrake Dingies, reasonable—outboard, inboard or sail.** Powerboat Plans Catalog, 50c. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Mass.

**BOAT Trailers, Accessories, Replacement Parts.** Literature 10c, refundable—Blauvelt, Kinnelon, N. J.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

**BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders!** 22 exercises, \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

**KARATE Berins where Judo leaves off.** \$2.00. Enlarged Edition \$3.98. Lee, P.O. Box 345, Oakland 4, Calif.

**HOW to Build Mighty Muscles for All the Body.** Fully illustrated Course 50c. Jorgensen, P.O. Box 1450-M-2, Seattle 3, Wash.

**BARBELLS, Exercise Equipment, Health, Strength, Physique Booklet, 25c.** Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pa.

**OUTSTANDING Physical Development!** Any age. New Guaranteed Discovery Uses Only A Rope! Strength, Health, Muscles. Gain-Reduce. Free Details. Roperise, 4834-B Art, San Diego 15, California.

**PUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from bullies.** Give them the shock of their lives. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1 now. Money back guarantee. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, N. Y.

**BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses.** Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Ark.

**4 MUSCLE Courses 25c.** Fully guaranteed. Sid's System, Southgate, Calif.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

**BUILD your own Reflector Telescope.** Complete kit: Mirror, Eyepieces, Tripod, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-41, Hartford, Connecticut.

**MICROSCOPE Catalog Free.** Research Scientific Supplies, 126 West 23rd Street, New York 11, N.Y.

**FREE Catalogue!** Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

**REFLECTOR Telescope Kits \$7.25 (3") to \$175.00 (12").** Mirrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Free Catalog. Also Ready to use telescopes from \$25.00. Esco Products, Oakridge, New Jersey.

**WAR Surplus bargains!** Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

**BINOCULARS, telescopes, microscopes.** Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S-64, Hartford, Connecticut.

**REFLECTING Telescope completely assembled.** 60X. \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

**ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star-Atlases, free list.** Herbert Luft, 69-11 229th Street, Bayside 64, New York.

**AMAZING prices, precision binoculars.** Folder "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Dealers also write. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

**REFRACTOR and reflector telescopes.** Also mirrors, lenses, tripods, etc., for making your own telescopes. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.

**DYNASCOPE—Sensational New Reflector Telescope.** Send for details. Criterion Company, Dept. DS-47, Hartford, Connecticut.

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

**FREE Catalog.** Newest items. Bargains. Gadgets, Beads, Spinners, Lure parts, Sinker molds. Flinnysports PD, Toledo 6, Ohio.



**MOLDS** for Fisherman's Sinkers. Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

**HOW To Catch Fish With Smell.** Secret Recipes, Formulas, Methods, 25c. Jacks-sons, 312 Lake Avenue, Ithaca, New York.

**FREE—Giant 1957 Wholesale Sporting Goods Catalog.** Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor items. Write today, Santa Fe Distributing Co., 1321 Main St., Dent, PS, Kansas City, Missouri.

**100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale—Free catalog!** Send postcard: Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 16, New Jersey.

**FREE 152 Page Fishing Catalog—In-**cludes latest "Do It Yourself" kits. Net-craft Company, Dept. A3, Toledo 13, Ohio.

**SAMPLE, 2 trout flies with Free Cata-**logue, 25c. Panther Fly, Irving Place, New York 3, New York.

**5,000 BARGAINS,** firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

**FREE Below Wholesale fishing catalog.** Fishing Tackle Mart, Dept. 63, Box 6737, Chicago 80, Ill.

**LUGERS! Mausers! Colts! P-38s! Ken-**tuckies! Weatherbys! Antique—Modern Guns, Guncessories! Super Bargain Cat-alog only 50c. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2A, N. Y.

**FISHERMAN'S Compact \$1.00.** Catalog. Park Products, 47th Street, New Brighton, Penna.

**JAP rifles altering American shells** \$6.00. Jap shells \$3.95, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

**TENTS,** direct from manufacturer; world's largest selection. Low prices. Send 25c (print name-address) for 160 page complete catalogue of Tents, Camping Equipment, National Camp Sites guide & Camping handbook. Morsan, 10-15G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

**DON'T** buy anything until you've seen the "New Look" in camping. New camp trailer, a new cartop camper, new camp kitchen. Free illustrated brochure. Write: Helite Trailers, Inc., Dept. P.S., Lodi, California.

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

**WHITE German Shepherd puppies.** The-atrial dog tricks. Knoff, Nashotah, Wis-consin.

**HAMSTERS—Golden:** Young, \$3.00 pair, breeders, \$4.00 pair. New mutation, \$5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 13C, New York.

**BRED red squirrels, chipmunks, fliers,** Balch Squirrel Farm, Castleton, Vt.

**MAKE Big Money Raising Nutria, Chin-**chillas, Cavies, Mink, Rabbits, or Pigeons for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pennsylvania.

**HAMSTERS—Ideal Pets.** \$2.95 pair. Free Booklet. Jer-Fre's Hamstery, 3425 Hoyt, Muskegon Heights 14, Michigan.

**PETS Postpaid—Alligator \$3.00.** Box Turtle \$1.50. Fence Lizard \$1.00. Flying Squirrel \$5.00. Catalog 10c. Ray Singleton, Rattlesnake, Florida.

**WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried.** Grow Mush-rooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mush-room Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**RAISE rabbits on \$500 month plan.** Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rab-bitry, Delaware, Ohio.

**RAISE Rabbits For Us—Profitable An-**goras, Chinchillas, New Zealands. Par-ticulars Free. Grinsteads, Edwardsville, Illinois.

## 18 LIVE BAIT

**\$1,000. MONTHLY Possible,** Raising Earthworms. African Giants! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet. Explains Raising, Feeding, Pack-ing, Marketing. Only 25c! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

**\$10,000 YEAR possible,** earthworms. 32 Page booklet tells how 35c. Missouri Earthworm Research, Box C-6851, Kan-sas City, Missouri.

## 18A FROG RAISING

**AMAZING Profits,** Raising Frogs. Infor-mation 10c. Vol Brashears, Berryville, Ark.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**FLORIDA—Nice homesites,** \$345 at \$10 monthly. Folder Free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

**CANADIAN Tax Sale Lands** for three dollars an acre and up. Small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free cata-logue. Tax Sale Service, Room 113, 120 Bloor St., W., Toronto 5, Canada.

**FLORIDA Trailer Homesites.** Water Sys-tem. \$495.00, \$10.00 Monthly. Lake Priv-ileges. Box 2005, Deland, Florida.

**NEW Strout Spring Catalog—Just Out!** Mailed Free! Over 3170 bargains, 34 States, Coast-to-Coast. Farms, Homes, Businesses. World's Largest! 58 Years Service. Strout Realty, 251-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**FLORIDA Homesites \$290,** payable \$10 monthly. Big 80 foot frontage. Beautifully wooded. Surrounded by lovely lakes. Gulf Resort Area. Splendid fishing, hunting. Booklet Free. Douglas Wood, Fountain, Florida.

**SCENIC homesites near state park, lake,** \$5 monthly. Skyland, Box 6331, Greens-boro 19, N.C.

**FLORIDA—2½ acres;** \$15 down, \$15 monthly; full price—\$695.00. High eleva-tion, near Gulf of Mexico. Suitable Farm-ing, citrus, poultry. Free information. Florida Sunshine Coast Development Co., Brooksville, Florida. Dept. PS-3.

**TEXAS Resort & Retirement property** at 5 beautiful lakes. Climate ideal year round. 2 lots adjoining total cost \$145.00. \$10.00 down. \$10.00 monthly. Folder Free. GS-15, Box 50, Kingsland, Tex.

**FLORIDA Lot:** \$5 down. Full price only \$133. High, dry, adjoining city. Near Day-tona Beach. Streets, electricity, phones, churches, schools, shopping. Near ocean and St. Johns river. World's best fishing! Write for Free photos. Arthur Huysman, Box 826, Orange City, Florida.

**FLORIDA Waterfront Homesites,** mod-erate priced for retirement. Monthly pay-ments. Good fishing, hunting. Adjoins Ocala National Forest. Grace Parker, Pais-ley, Lake County, Florida.

## 20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

**RAISE Your shrubs, trees from seed.** Free planting guide, price list. Woodlot Seed Co., Norway 46, Michigan.

**GINSENG Goldenseal roots** bring up to \$14 pound. Full information, F. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

**PANCY Leaved Caladium bulbs.** Per 100 ¾ inch \$8.00. 1 inch \$12.00. 1½ inch \$16.00. Clarence Rehrig, 1505 St. Rd. 17, N., Sebring, Florida.

## 21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

**RAISE pheasants on \$100 week plan.** Little capital and space can make you in-dependent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**\$5000 FROM Half Acre** growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

**SAVE Money! Buy Wholesale! Free Cat-**alog General Merchandise. Norris, 487-H Broadway, New York.

**BIG Profits in Welding.** Easy to learn. Low cost training in completely equipped Non-Profit school. GI Approved. Write for Free Booklet—Hobart Trade School, Box P-383, Troy, Ohio.

**\$6,000 FOR Mister, Mrs.:** \$3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-N44, Oceanside, Calif.

**INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn \$750 to** \$1,000 month. Thousands of airlines, in-surance companies, steamship lines ur-gently need claim investigators. We train you home spare time. Placement counsel and help. Free book—Now! No obligation. Universal Schools, B-3, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

**BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally** Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Haw-thorne 7, New Jersey.

**\$12,000 YEARLY.** That's what I earn in the Merchant Marine. Amazing facts to show you how only \$2.00. Ocean Sailor, Box 3567, Baltimore 14, Maryland.

**FREE Picture Folder, "How to Make** \$3,000.00 Yearly Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

**VENDING Machines—No Selling.** Oper-ate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Busi-**nesses." Work home! Pacific—37C, Ocean-side, Calif.

**FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-**Known Businesses." Work home. Plym-outh, 1610-A 43rd Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

**FREE Literature—Make Big Money** Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

**HOUSEWIVES, Others.** \$30-\$100 Week-ly Assembling Pre-Polished Rockhound Jewelry at Home Spare Time. Free Details. Viking, Dept. 32, Box 2066, Inglewood, Calif.

**WHOLESALE! Nationally Advertised** merchandise. Free catalogs! United Whole-salers, 1265-T Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

**LEARN netting and cord hammock mak-**ing. Instructions \$2. Kask, Box 1072, To-ronto 3, Ontario, Canada.

**WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried.** Grow Mush-rooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mush-room Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**\$60.00 WEEKLY, sparetime—easy!** Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Burtt, 2434EX, Wichita 13, Kansas.

**AMIDON Fittings produce extra in-**come. Amidon Engineering Company, Elyria, Ohio.

**FREE "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vac-**ations." Work home! No merchandise, equipment! Haylings-PS, Carlsbad, Calif.

**LEARN Invisible Reweaving At Home.** Free Details. Jack's Service, P.O. Box 3451, Freeport, Illinois.

**MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper.** Newest Facts Free. Spawn \$1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

**BRITISH Book Bargains.** Any subject. Catalog free. Transbooks, Box 1-PTA, Wantagh, New York.

**GOOD Used Books, 50c-\$1.** Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

**WE want to buy old copies of Popular** Science—any issue from period 1890 to 1915. Condition not too important provid-ed books are complete with no pages re-moved. Write to Box No. 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

**BOOKS.** Free General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, in-structional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

**ATHEIST Books.** Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

**DISPOSAL Sale: 12 New-Used Books** Including Giant Novels \$1.00. 25 Diff. \$2. Only. Persil, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

**BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects.** Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazel-wood Drive, Westbury, New York.

**JOHN Friend, Bookfinder,** can get the books you want. Free Search Service. Box 2570PS, Long Beach 1, California.

**FREE Book Catalog—Many Interesting** Subjects. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, N. Y.

**THE Bible In Story And Pictures.** Two Volume Set \$4.95. Jhal Enterprises, Olanta, S. C.

**FREE: Catalog! Hundreds of subjects!** Treasure-Site Book Co., 279 South Alden, Philadelphia 39.

**NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-**1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

**BACK issues magazines, Books, Books,** 950 Columbus Ave., New York, N.Y.

## 24 HYPNOTISM

**HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn Easy,** Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, illus-trated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guar-anteed Harmless)—\$1.00. H. Fowler, 850 Draper Ave., Schenectady 6, New York.

**FREE Illustrated Hypnotism.** Selfhyp-nosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46P, California.

**BEGINNER'S Hypnosis . . . illustrated** . . . \$1.00 Moneyback Guarantee. Balti-more School of Hypnotism, Dept. 83C, Box 6229, Baltimore 6, Maryland.



"HYPNOTIZE . . . One Word . . . One fingersnap." on stage. \$2. "Self-hypnosis. Limb-by-Limb Technique." \$2. Satisfaction or refund. Hypnomaster, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

**HYPNOTISM**—New proven home study course. Complete section on Hypnotherapy. No Gimmicks—no gadgets. Money back guarantee. Certificate awarded. Midwest School of Hypnotism—Box 84—Bellwood, Illinois.

**FREE Catalog!** Hypnotism. Autohypnosis! Books, Tapes, Records! Drawer PS697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

**TELEVISION Hypnotist** Emile Franchel offers comprehensive home study course hypnotism and autosuggestion for self-improvement. Examinations and certificate. No gadgets—no extras. 6134 Woodman, Van Nuys, California.

**LEARN Hypnotism**—our book 25 lessons on Hypnotism shows how to achieve business and social success. \$1 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, N. Y.

"HYPNODISK" 50c. "25 Lessons Hypnotism" Book 50c. Box 1352-H, Philadelphia 5.

**EX-RAY Mind!** Hypnotize, one glance. Guaranteed, \$3.00. Wamsteker, Box 10, Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**WORLD'S** finest professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets, Funmakers, Hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-423, Detroit 7.

**ONLY 10c** brings you magic's greatest value. Douglas famous Catalog, 500 Tricks. Tricks for amateur and professional, for pocket, parlor, club, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, silks, apparatus. Fastest service to magicians everywhere for over 30 years. Amaze your friends, send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 20, Dallas, Texas.

**GAMBLERS** winning, cheating, exposed. Book \$1.00. Catalog 10c. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**STINKBOMBS.** Potent Aroma! 12/\$1. Kits. 1452 Drake, San Pablo, Cal.

**STARTLING** effects with self-contained, battery operated magic wand. Complete \$2.95. Wondalite, Box 82, Cambridge, Mass.

**Be a magic an!** Large professional catalog of latest tricks. 35c. Ireland, P-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2, Illinois.

"VENTRILLO" Voice Thrower 25c. Ventriloquist's Puppet 75c. Box 971-PS, Philadelphia 5.

**WHOLESALE!** Thirty 10c Trick Novelties \$1.00! (Profits!) 1746-SW Market, Philadelphia 3.

**ITCHING** Powder, Trick Matches, Cigarette Loaders, 13 packages \$1.00. Arlaneco, Philadelphia 44.

**SMOKEBOMBS** 25c, 7 for \$1.00. (Terrific!) 4463-PS Greene, Philadelphia 44.

**VENTRILLOQUIAL** Course \$1.00. Figure Catalog 50c. Magic Catalog 50c. Finis, 624 West 3rd, Waterloo, Iowa.

**COMPLETELY** illustrated professional-Amateur Magic Catalog 25c, Stowell's, Woodstock, New York.

**FLOATING** Ball! Defies Gravity! Plus Magic Catalog \$1.00. Hocus Pocus, 209 West Capitol, Jackson, Mississippi.

## 26 COINS & CURRENCY

**GET Profit** and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 58 years.

**COINS** from Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10c with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton S2, New Hampshire.

**FOREIGN** Coin, Banknote and large illustrated coin list for 3c postage. Bargains: Indian Head cent, 10c; Wooden Nickel, 10c; Chinese Dollar, 53c. Approvals included with every order. Tatham Coin Company, Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

**WANTED!** Coins! Highest paid! Confidential catalog. \$1. Huber's, National Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

**LINCOLN.** Indian and Canadian Cents; Buffalo Nickels. Bargain list—10c. Hughes, 23 Ottawa, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

**OLD Money** Wanted. Will pay \$100.00 for 1894 Dime, S. Mint. \$50.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (not Buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 5c for large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

**WHAT** nickel is worth \$3.500? Send 25c for latest book showing values of rare American coins. Stack's, 123 West 57 St., N. Y.

**COIN** Magazine, 160 pages. Sample 35c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

**INDIAN** Cent plus Bargain Lists 10c. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

**COMMEMORATIVE** Half Dollar Uncirculated \$1.00. Bargain Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

**RARE** 1881 CC Mint Dollar \$3.00. New 100 pp. catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

**COMPLETE** United States coin bargain lists. Indianhead cent, 10c. Economy Sales, 156-B Dean, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

**\$4,000.00 FOR** 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Uncirculated Dollars 1804—1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O pay \$100.00—\$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents before 1932—\$100.00; Flying Eagle Cents—\$500.00; Indian Cents—\$140.00; Dimes before 1943—\$2,000.00; Quarters before 1924—\$1,000.00; Half Dollars before 1905—\$1,000.00; 2c Pieces—\$100.00; 3c Pieces—\$130.00; Half-dimes—\$500.00. Hundreds of others worth \$10.00—\$1,000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—5c Silver—\$100.00. 1875 Quarters—\$75.00. 1921—50c—\$500.00. Wanted—20c Pieces, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying—Selling Catalogue. Giving Complete Allcoin Information—send \$1.00. Purchase Catalogue before sending coins. Worthycoin Corporation, K-437-C, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

**OLD** and new U.S. gold coins bought and sold. John J. Firpo, 120 Santa Ana Ave., San Francisco 27, Calif.

**WANTED!** Coins! Long want list only 25c. Hugh's, 522 Second Ave. N.W., Hickory, North Carolina.

**LINCOLN.** Indian Cents, all dates. 1909-VDB Cent and complete pricelist 50c. Penny Mart, CK-12, Box 629, Chicago 90.

**10 SCARCE** 1800's Coins 50c. Bokco, 645 Ruth, Bridgeport 6, Connecticut.

**LINCOLN** Cents 1910-S, 1913-S, 1921-S, 1923-S, 1924-S all for \$2.00. Gasser's Box 34615, Los Angeles 34, California.

**BRILLIANTIZE.** Safe For Proof Coins. \$1.00 Prepaid. Stephenson's, Box 435, Ames, Iowa.

**ONE Million** Dollars Authentic Reproductions of Genuine Confederate Money in \$10's, \$20's, \$50's, \$100's etc. only \$2.98. Limit Four Million for Only \$10.00. Best Values Company, Dept. M-275, 401 Market Street, Newark, New Jersey.

**WHOLESALE** Coins for dealers, investors. Lists 10c. Al Johnson, Box 35, Colorado Springs, Colo.

**BEAUTIFUL** brilliant uncirculated Sets—Commemorative \$1½, ten different \$36.75. Jefferson Nickels \$34.50; Roosevelt dimes \$15.95; Franklin \$1½ \$34.50; Ireland's Animal coins \$2.75; General Douglas MacArthur (Philippines) \$3.25. For greatest enjoyment and investment—send \$1.00 for Bebee's 82-page Gigantic Bargain Catalogue (deductible on \$10.00 order). Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

**32 PAGE** Informative U.S. Illustrated coin list 10c. Stoney, 192-S Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

**SAN Francisco** Mint Closed! Made only cents and dimes in 1955. In short supply and great demand. One each, brilliant uncirculated for 25c. Free coin lists with order. Bryson Coin Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

**60 ASSORTED** Coins, \$1.00. 60 Assorted Bills, \$1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

**20 DIFFERENT** Early Lincoln cents, \$1.00. Approvals. Buzza, Stevens Point, Wisc.

**U.S.** Large cent, 3c piece and bargain list, only \$1. Delmaco, Box 1123B, Wilmington 99, Del.

**FREE\*\***—Every serious collector wants our Free circular. Write: Heike, Wenona, Ill.

**SIX** different Indian Cents 50c. Large Cent \$1.00. Half Dime 75c. R&M Coin Co., Box 5, Delanco, N. J.

**THREE** different Japanese coins 35c, Airmailed. Kornegay, Box 221, Yokohama, Japan.

**SILVER** Dollars. Beautiful. Brilliant, uncirculated. San Francisco Mint—78-S, 79-S, 80-S, 81-S, 82-S, 87-S, 89-S, 90-S, 91-S, 97-S, 21-S, 22-S, 23-S, 25-S, only \$2.00 each. Carson City Mint—81-CC, 82-CC, 83-CC, 84-CC, 85-CC, only \$3.00 each. Postpaid. 10 day Money-Back Guarantee of Satisfaction. Thousands of other coins. Proof Sets. Gold. Silver Dollars. Cents, etc. Free price list. Send your want list. We also buy coins. What do you have? And please name your price. Postal Products Company, Fast Mail Order, Joe Gordon, A.N.A., 5614-SC California Street, San Francisco 21, California.

**PROOF**-Sets. 1958 Set Only \$2.50, 1957—\$3.00, 1956—\$4.00, 1955—\$6.00, 1954—\$7.00, 1953—\$12.00, 1952—\$18.00, 1951—\$29.00, 1950—\$47.00. Complete Set 1950-1958 Inclusive—\$120.00. Postpaid. Prompt Shipment. Money-Back Guarantee. Dan's, Dan Morafka, A.N.A., 432-S 23rd Ave., San Francisco 21, California.

## 27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

**I Will Pay** \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1000.00 each unused). Send 20c for Large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Baker-Stamps, (65-PS-38) Oradell, New Jersey.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

**TWO** \$5.00 US stamps plus 20 different, 10c with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**AMAZING** Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

**ICELAND** 10 different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvals. Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. B, Milford, Conn.

**UNITED** States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**WEIRD** Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10, Michigan.

**225 STAMPS** For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals, Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

**FREE!** 107 British Colony Stamps. All different, from Britain's farflung colonial empire. Catalog value \$2.50. Free Stamp Magazine, Approvals. Send 10c for handling. Act now! Niagara Stamp Co., St. Catherine's 72, Ontario.

**FREE!** Amazing List! Alphabetical! Two Feet Long! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

**WOW!** 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A38PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

**FIRST U.N. Set.** Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, NYC 8.

**PENNY** Approvals. Thousands. Bargains for pennies. Gifts with purchases. Penny Stamps, Orange 2, California.

**STAMP** Collecting Outfit, includes packet worldwide stamps, package hinges, watermark detector, millimeter gauge. Everything 10c with approvals. Lorrain Brown, Marion, Michigan.

**FREE!** Eight Sided Stamp, Triangle, Diamond, Midget, Mammoth, to approval Buyers. Downey, Box 70-B, Bell, California.

**FREE**—Mint British Colonies from North Borneo, Caymans, Seychelles, Dominica, Papua, New Guinea, Sarawak, Brunel. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, New York.

**FREE** Stamp Collection. 100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc. 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Company, Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

**SEND** two dimes for the best U.S. catalogue you have ever received. New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

**NOW** Try Profit Sharing Approvals. Dietze, 130-36 116 Street, Jamaica 20, N. Y.

**FREE** U.S. Stamps. 1943 Flag, Commemoratives Included in Collection of 25 Different, Plus Valuable \$5.00 Stamp. All for 10c Mailing Charge. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 338-T, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.



**FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog—New Edition** listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E38PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

**GIGANTIC Collection Free** — Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

**STAMP Finder, World Map and Encyclopedia** of stamp issuing countries only 5c. Approvals. Goliath Company, Bethlehem K2, New Hampshire.

**"ABE Lincoln" Giant Diamond**, rainbow colored Flag Set, Israel, South Korea, 50 others different, only 10c. Approvals. Champlain Co., Isle LaMotte, Vt.

**FAMOUS Mona Lisa, Israel, Tangiers, many Airs, pictorials—10c—Bargain approvals.** Frank's, 19366 Danbury, Detroit 3, Mich.

**WONDERLAND Stamps!!** Long set six tricolored Flags, lovely diamond bicycle issue, plus giant collection 51 others different. Special—set rare Roosevelt triangles, diamonds. All 10c with approvals. "Aredex," Box 115 Highland Park Station, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

**HYDERABAD, Nyassaland, Pakistan, Selangor, Singapore, Free!!! Unusual, Inexpensive Approvals** Accompany. Nade's, Box 2118, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.

**115 DIFFERENT**, over 20 countries, 10c —Free lists, Newberry, 1509 S. 10th, Burlington 5, Iowa.

**FREE!! Absolutely Free! Fantastic Fish Triangle.** Approvals. Beaman, Dayton, Tennessee.

**50 DIFFERENT China 10c** with approvals. Plymouth, Department A-4, Bell, California.

**"VALU-Packed" American Stamp Catalog, 10c!** Sullivan, Pioneer Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

**KOREAN Set Free With Approvals.** W-B Stamp Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**SUPERIOR worldwide mission mixture.** Amazing variety! Half pound \$1.60 postpaid. Bay Nielsen, 4545A Harvard, Montreal 28, Canada.

**505 DIFFERENT 35c.** Cape of Good Hope triangle commemorative; darkest Africa jungle flower set; multicolored Portuguese West Africa map stamp. 505 Stamps, catalogues over \$15.00 to approval applicants. Jayne, Box 44-S, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

**FREE—Valuable USA!** (1) Scarce genuine postage stamp picturing first USA, issued in 1847! (2) Big collection 30 all-different U.S.; ancient 19th century, valuable \$1.00 stamp, etc. (3) Collection beautiful Commemoratives. (4) Collectors Guide; Big 64-page Bargain Catalog including all U.S. Postage Issues; other exciting offers! Send 10c for mailing expenses. Harrisco, 4165 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

**100 DIFFERENT Stamps, 10c** with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

**CHINA, 25 different fine unused beauties, 3c.** Approvals. Jim's, 1317 Apple, Silver Spring, Maryland.

**GIANT Approvals, Thousands Different 1c and 2c each.** Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

**FIRST complete German Airpost set.** A Dime. Money Saving European approvals. R. Charles Boger, P.O. Box 152, North Wales, Penna.

**ECONOMICAL 1½-3c Approvals, 33,000 varieties.** Dresel, Box 128-T, West Englewood, New Jersey.

**OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval.** Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

**1,000 DIFFERENT, \$1.00** with approvals. Golden's, 6721 Eastwood, Phila. 49, Pennsylvania.

**100 ALL Different Mint United States Commemoratives \$6.75** Includes Bicentennials, Parks, Famous Americans (No Approvals). Gil's, Box H12, Brooklyn 29, New York.

**100 OLD U.S. Stamps** between 1861 and 1935 \$1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

**FREE 100 Different Stamps with Approvals.** Jeans Stamps, Dept. PS, 42 Evergreen Road, North Fort Myers, Florida.

**100 DIFFERENT Austria 10c.** Approvals. Irving Aronson, Box F, Newton Centre 59, Massachusetts.

**50,000 STAMP Grab-Bags, 25c each.** Anderson, Box 1, Reading, Pa.

**12 DIFFERENT Israel 15c.** Veteran Frank Stroskey, 223 Market St., Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

**1500 STAMPS, \$1.00.** Good variety. On and off paper. World wide. Many pictorials. No approvals follow. Satisfaction guaranteed. Whalen, 1435 First Ave., Oakland 6, California.

**WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free,** just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GFO Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**BULGARIA: Fifty different exciting pictorials, animals, flowers, trucks.** This valuable collection just 15 cents with approvals. R. Charles Boger, P.O. Box 152, North Wales, Penna.

**FREE 100 Different Stamps.** Adult Approval Applicants. Norge, Ho-Ho-Kus, New Jersey.

**U.S. Classics—Over 50 Yrs. Old, 15 Selected oldtimers.** Missing in biggest collections. All 15 at less than 1c each. 10c with approvals. Jaro, Box 246-P, New York 8.

**90,000 STAMPS Sale: Big Lot Better Stamps \$1.** Extra Special \$2. Giant Assortment \$5. 4 Dell Books Free With First Order. Persil, 436 N.Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

**FIFTY Complete Sets—\$1.00 Worldwide** Scott-Listed . . . with Approvals. Maiman, Box 1104 G.P.O., N.Y. 1.

**BRITISH Colonials, 105 different** including Boy Scout, Queens—10c with approvals. Cranston Stamps, P.O. Box 3583, Cranston 10, Rhode Island.

**404 DIFFERENT Stamps 25c.** Cape Good Hope Triangle Ruanda-Urand, Jungle Set Included in Trylon's Super Collection. Catalogs over \$12.00. Approval Applicants Only. Trylon, Box 179-S, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

**FREE! 15 Mint French Colonies; Interesting Approvals** Accompany. Tropicana, Box 624-S, Oakland Park, Fla.

**SACRIFICE.** Foreign sets, singles below wholesale. Big packet \$1.00. No approvals. Storm, 206 Eaton, Bartonville, Illinois.

**QUEEN Elizabeth Mint Sets! Barbados, Virgins, Tristan, Gibraltar, Dominica, Malta, 21 Bicolors—25c!** Attractive Approvals. Gannon Stamps, Box 931, Canton 1, Ohio.

**UNITED States Catalog Free! Bailey Stamps, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.**

**1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps \$2.00.** Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

**515 DIFFERENT 50c; 1025, \$1.00.** Approvals. Klondike, 682 Jefferson, Elgin, Illinois.

**FREE! Tanganyika—Nigeria—Morocco—Madagascar—Cameroons—Guadeloupe—Rhodesia—Nyassaland—Greenland—Togo—land! Send 3c Postage.** Thrifty Stamp Company, Woodmoor, Silver Spring, Maryland.

**125 DIFFERENT only 10c.** Request our approvals. Royalton, Box 283, Forest Hills 75, New York.

**VERY First Issues of Ten Different Countries** (Including Scarce Greenland, Vietnam, etc.), only 10c, With Approvals. Variety Stamps, Box 98-R, Newton Highlands 61, Massachusetts.

**U.S. Commemorative First Day Cover Free** with Approvals. Arrow Stamps, Box 2575, Oklahoma City 8, Oklahoma.

**FREE—Airmails, Commemoratives, Pictorials.** Approvals. H. P. Wisehart, Frankfort, Ohio.

**FREE Surprise Assortment, 50 Different World Wide.** With Attractive Approvals. Popular Prices. Banner, Box 65-A, Park Forest, Illinois.

**PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains.** For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

**FREE! 25 Different Pictorials.** Approvals. Marford, Box 48, Queens Village 29, New York.

**PHILIPPINES—25 different 10c—Approvals.** Dopko, 3482 Laura Lane, Riverside, California.

**UNPICKED penny approvals.** Terrific Bargains! Hugh's, 522 Second Ave. N.W., Hickory, North Carolina.

**FREE 25 different U.S., approvals.** Zupancic, 2372 Mahan, Ferndale, Michigan.

**SPUTNIK.** The World's First Sputnik Stamp Plus 50 All Different Free With Approvals. Stamp Imports, Peterboro, Ontario, Canada.

**FREE! Laos set, with packet approvals.** CK Stamps, 6912 Sheridan Road, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

**CANADA, 100 different 35c** with bargain approvals. K. S. Holmes, London, Canada.

**508 DIFFERENT Worldwide** from Madagascar, Macao, Guinea, etc., cataloguing over \$15 only 35c. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q2, New Hampshire.

**FRENCH large pictorials 5c.** Approvals. Fabian, Box 10056, Tampa 9, Florida.

**100 DIFFERENT stamps, 10c** with approvals. Pinney, Box 89, El Monte, Calif.

**VIET-Nam Elephants plus 33 Foreign 10c.** Approvals. Coley, 3606 Lazywood, Houston 23, Texas.

**FREE! 107 British Colony Stamps.** All different, from Britain's farflung colonial empire. Catalog value \$2.50. Free stamp magazine, Approvals. Send 10c for handling. Act now! Lincoln Stamp Co., St. Catharine's 419, Ontario.

**50 BRITISH Colonies 10c.** Distinctive approvals accompany. Send Today! Rocket Valley, Box 328, Canoga Park, California.

**U.S. Mint Flag Set, \$1.00.** Free Price List. Brooks, 2323P Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

**100 FOREIGN, 20 U.S. Commemoratives, 10c.** Approvals. Weckerling, 1304K Choquette, Austin 5, Texas.

**50 DIFFERENT Belgium, Dime.** With Approvals. Satellite Stamp, Box 7248, Miami 55, Florida.

**FREE Sample! Illustrated, informative, interesting.** National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

**EARN Beautiful Sets** Buying Pictorial Approvals. Stamp Farm, Oxford, Wis.

**UNITED States Approvals** including Rare Old Issues. Credit References Required. Merritt Brundige, Cambridge, N. Y.

**WONDERFUL Offer** Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

**123 DIFFERENT 10c** including African Queens, Approvals. Krehl, 1708-S Nebraska, Orlando, Florida.

**60 DIFFERENT U. S., including 30 Commemoratives 25c.** No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisconsin.

**SOUVENIR Sheet Czechoslovakia 1937 10c—With Approvals.** Kingman Specialties, 30 Empire Street, Yonkers 4, N. Y.

**LUXEMBOURG, 25 Different 5c.** Approvals. Neal, 5950 Tower, Riverside, California.

**AIRMAIL Collection—Including Bi-Colors, Tri-Colors, Triangles, Thirty-Three Different—10c.** Approvals. Valley's, Box 414-S, Spring Valley, California.

**FREE everything Free—Mammoth collection** cataloguing \$20.00 also 50 valuable complete sets. 54 Gigantic multicolor Commemoratives. All volumes Scott's International Albums, catalogues, even Master Global Albums. Free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, California.

**THIRTY Year's Stockpiling! United States, Canada, British; Collection Approvals.** Enclose 10c. Peterson, 405 Empire Bank, St. Paul 1, Minn.

**WORLDWIDE, \$1.00 Catalogue Value 10c** with approvals. Smith, 6 Greencroft, Champaign, Illinois.

**CLOSING Approval Business, 50% Off All Orders.** Airmails, Europe, Asia, S.A., U.S. P&H Stamps, Box 8598, Crenshaw, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

**HONG KONG Packet 10c.** Also attractive approvals. Bedford, Box 427, Bedford, Ohio.

**BAHAWALPUR UPU mint set free** with approvals. Taconic Stamp Co., Ancram 2, New York.

**NOTHING free.** Just fine U.S. and foreign stamps on approval. Laclede Stamps, 4973A Columbia Ave., St. Louis 9, Mo.

**FREE! 100 British Empire, 10c** Handling. Approvals Included. Kensington Stamps, Buffalo 15, N. Y.

**SELECTED Fine Stamps on Approval,** Beginners or Advanced. Wilson, 5028 Onstad, San Diego 10, Calif.

**14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan** builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50c weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 70, Conn.

**UNITED States, \$1.00** buys 7 fine mints. #643, #645, #646, #651, #657, #680, #688. Approvals accompany. Whiton Paine, Westport 12, Conn.



TEN Sports plus 50 Different, 10c with approvals. Bennett, Candor 2, N. Y.

FREE United States Commemorative List. H-S, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

EXCITING "Strange countries" packet. Free with approvals! Saxon, Orange, California.

2c APPROVALS. South America! British Colonies! Moffat's, 740-B Milton, Rock Hill, South Carolina.

U.S. Commemoratives: 146 different \$1.00. Moseley, 6 Hanley Downs, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

SELECT U.S. on approval. Mint, used. Kingsbury Stamps, Fairfax, Vermont.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c. U.S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, New York.

U.N. five different 10c. Approvals. Anderson, 1112 Harrison, San Francisco 3, Calif.

7 CANAL Zone 10c. Approvals. Merkel Stamps, 30 Grandview, South Hadley Falls, Mass.

64 PAGE U.S. Catalog Free. Stone, 192 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

U.S. approvals. Low prices. Eagle Stamps, Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

COOKS, Indore, Perak, Seychelles, Travancore, Tristan Free with Approvals. Country Stamp Market, Box 310, Titusville, Florida.

1000 FINE Mixed U.S. Stamps 25c. Wright's, Box 1122, Hagerstown, Maryland.

FREE Packets! Gifts! Beautiful approval! Laos! "Club," P.O. 407, Anniston, Alabama.

JAPANESE Commens. Bi-Colors, Parks. 14 Colorful Stamps With Approvals. Only 10c. Norton, Box 926, San Antonio 6, Texas.

BRITISH Colonies, 100 Different 10c, also Free Albums, Catalogs for Purchasing Approvals. Coast, P.O. 2187M, Santa Ana, California.

20 STAMPS 5c. John Kennedy, 4556 Boston Road, Pelham, New York.

### 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

10 ARROWHEADS \$2.00; Grooved Stone Warclub \$2.00. List 10c. Stan's, 1054 Lilley, Columbus 6, Ohio.

SELLING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

STONE arrowhead making instructions. Illustrated, complete, \$1.00. Chief Blackhawk, Box 564-D, Kennewick, Wash.

### 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

LARGEST gem and mineral magazine tells how to have profitable fun with rocks, gems, jewelry. Monthly. \$3.00 year. Sample 25c. Gems & Minerals, Dept. S-3, Mentone, California.

"URANIUM Autunite Crystals Specimen" 25c. Science Shop, W 19-27th, Spokane 41, Washington.

EARTH Science - Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription \$2.00. Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.

GEMCUTTING - Silvercraft magazine. Learn to cut gems, make jewelry. Ads give sources equipment, gems for cutters, collectors. Free literature. Sample copy 25c. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 3, California.

MAPS, Handbooks for Rock Hounds, treasure hunters, prospectors. Catalog, 25c (refunded). Simpson Publishing Company, W. 19-27th, Spokane 41, Washington.

10 DIFFERENT, genuine, semi-precious stones, only \$2, including amethyst or topaz; all cut, 5 carats up, undamaged, reclaimed from old jewelry. Postpaid, moneyback. International Gem, 15B Maiden Lane, New York 38.

URANIUM, Silver and Copper ores with catalog 50c postpaid. Gemco, Eisner Avenue, Sheboygan, Wis.

FREE Examination Offer. Thirty Uncut Gem Specimens. Collectors, Students, Cutters write for Details, or Send \$3.50. No Foreign Orders. Reed's, 4930A Palo Alto SE, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

BOOKLET "Panning Gold for Pleasure-Profit." \$1.00. Wendt, Troy, New Hampshire.

FREE\*\*—Every serious Collector wants our Free circular. Write: Rockhound, Wenona, Ill.

SAPPHIRE, Topaz, tourmaline, garnet, peridot. Five uncut gems, \$1.00. Bargain list. Gems, jewelry mountings, 25c. Gem cutting equipment, 25c. O'Brien's, 1116N Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

18 COLORFUL and Basic U.S. Mineral Specimens Attractively Boxed with descriptive Folder. \$1.00 prepaid, included free dinosaur Bone pocket piece, Rock Haven Mineral Co., Box 155, Whitefield, N. H.

### 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTING

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

A NEW World of Fascination and Enjoyment With Micro Organic Crystals. Catalog 10c or Send \$1.00 for Samples to Riklin Laboratories, Box 3295-S, Seattle, Wash.

35 DIFFERENT American Patches, 50c; Nazi Medals, sample 50c; Propaganda Leaflet 25c; Embroidered Swastika. Catalog 25c. Hobbies, Box 71, Rockaway Park A-94, N. Y.

DIRECTORY 50 hobbyists, 20c coin. Notman, Box F, Friendship 1, Wis.

CIVIL War Soldiers for the Dioramist. 32 Illustrated Pages. Catalog #10-E 35c. Bussler Miniatures, 40 Howe St., Quincy 69, Mass.

MATCHCOVERS, 100—\$1. Prize puzzles, literature free. Myers, Box 425-P, Detroit 31, Michigan.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100 Different unused \$1.00. Catalog 25c. Album \$3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

FREE\*\*—Every serious Collector wants our Free circular. Write: Collector, Wenona, Ill.

### 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

PARTICULAR? 8 Jumbos 40c; 12—50c. Special: 35mm, 36 exposures \$1.25 Intro-Off. Flash Foto, Box 36H, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

FREE 5x7 introductory enlargement with roll. Finest quality Jumbo dated prints in handy super paks. 8 exposures 35c; 12, 55c. Complete color processing. Big Discounts! Write Globe Photo, Dept. PS, Box 3508, St. Paul, Minnesota.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1743, Chicago 14.

25 WALLET size silk finish photos from any picture \$1.00. Original returned unharmed. Complete satisfaction guaranteed. Studio, Box 701D, Springfield, Mo.

REPRINTS 30 for \$1.00 thru April 30th. Twelve Exp. 39c. Wallets 20 for \$1.00. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

8-HOUR service on deluxe jumbo prints. 8-Exposure roll developed and 8 Jumbo prints 40c. 12 exposure 55c, 16 exposure 70c; 35 mm. 20 exposure 75c, 36 exposure \$1.25. Jumbo Deckledge Reprints 4c each. Contact prints made if specified. Bay Photo Service, P. O. Box 210, Oakland, California.

FREE. Color Snapshot Folder. Offers, Lists, Mailers. Houghtons, Erving, Mass.

### 32A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

FREE Color Print Coupon. Professional Quality Ektachrome—Anscochrome Processing—\$1.00. Kodachrome—\$1.25. Write for Mailers. National Color Corporation, Box 12155-E, Atlanta 5, Ga.

### 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

FREE catalog. Save \$\$\$, Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-448 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

RECORDERS, HiFi. Free catalogue. Carstone, 215 E. 88 St., NYC 28.

WORLD'S Largest Film Selection. Features, shorts, new, used. Castle, Official, 8-16mm silent, sound. Free bargain bulletin, specify size. Peerless Camera, 415B Lexington Avenue, New York 17.

COLOR Slides. Two and Catalog. 25c. Eddings, Roberts Avenue, Corning, N. Y.

TAPE recorders, hi-fi components, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York.

FREE! Blackhawk's big new 1958 sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. movies; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors! Biggest stock in USA! Cameras, accessories, supplies, too! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa.

16 M.M. Sound Features and shorts. Reasonable. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

MICHIGAN color slides. Free catalog. Hiawatha, Box 56PS, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

35 M.M. Slides for Details, Please Mail 10c to World In Color Film, 12047 Aneta St., Culver City, Calif.

16MM Sound Films. Sold, Exchanged. Duquette, 97-P Snow, Fitchburg, Mass.

8mm MOVIES, 50 Ft. \$1.00. Special Offer. Animals, Cartoons, Travel, Comedies. Send \$1.00 or \$5.00 for Six Assorted. Movieland Films, Inc., 16121-S Sherman Way, Van Nuys, Calif.

OWNERS of movie and still cameras wanted for simple spare time assignments. Investigate! Bolex, P. O. Box 5762, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

### 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE! Free! Send for your new 52 page Photographic Bargain Book. Over 5,000 new and used items at huge savings. For your Free Bargain Book, write to Dept. 43, Central Camera Co., 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1723, Chicago 14.

LEICA, Contax, Nikon, Minox, Exakta. All leading brands. Trade, Buy, Sell. Free Catalog. Write Mr. Stacey, Wall St. Camera Exchange, 80 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

ANYONE can color Photographs for Fun or Profit. Easy directions by Professional Colorist. Details. Weirich Company, 7555 Glardon Circle, El Paso, Texas.

KODAK, Bell-Howell. Discounts to 40%. Photo Equipment, Appliances. Free Catalog. Mailers Mart, Box 135-PS6, Pelham, New York.

### 35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted For New Songs. Send Poems. Free Examination. Immediate Consideration. Songcrafters, 2724 Arcade Station, Nashville, Tennessee.

SONGPOEMS and lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS wanted for new songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York City.

1958 ACCORDIONS—Direct from importer—save 50% and more. Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Trades accepted. Free Catalog. Write Accordion Manufacturers Outlet, Dept. 38P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

SONGWRITERS: Recording Company Wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. G-33, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

SONG poems wanted. Free examination. Send Poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 1112-PS Wilshire, Santa Monica, California.

NEW Songwriters, Songpoets share \$33 million dollars yearly. Any subject songs, poems revised, composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free from Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PS, California.

POEMS Wanted—Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Building, Boston, Mass.

TUNE Your Own Piano. Tools and instructions, including Tuning wrench. \$9.75. Nelson Co., Box 707, Gilroy, Calif.

\$2 GUITAR encyclopedia, \$1 Chord finder, \$1 Book "Play any Instrument," 1958 Guitar catalog; All \$1 P.P. Sale's Guitar Co., Bradley Beach, N. J.

COMPLETE Music Service for Amateur Songwriters. Jerry Colonna, Box 888S, Burbank, Calif.



**VIOLINMAKERS** supplies. Free Catalog. 309 W. Fourth, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**ELECTRIC** Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

**SONGWRITERS!** Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

**ACCORDIONS** Wholesale—10 day trial. Free Catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329-PS-3, Belmont, Chicago.

### 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**FREE!** Giant Bargain Catalog. Transistor, "Sun" Radios, Kits, Portables, Audio, Electronics, Photographic, Optics, Tools, Household. Write Lektron, 1318 Everett Ave., Chelsea, Massachusetts.

**FREE—Valuable "Tube Substitution—Trouble Chaser Chart"** plus Stroboscope Disc, plus catalog TV repair books. Send 10c for mailing. H. Cisin, Consulting Engineer, Amagansett, N. Y.

**BUILD 12 Receivers, Transmitter, Signal Tracer, Code Oscillator, Signal Injector.** Complete Home Radio Course only \$22.95. No need to spend hundreds of dollars for a course. For a mere fraction of its real value, our course trains you in basic Radio, TV, Hi-Fi. Course includes everything you need: Tubes, Parts, Tools, Instructions. Write for full information. Also receive Free Servicing Literature on Radio, TV, Hi-Fi worth \$1.50. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Dept. 552A, 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

**FREE!** TV repair hints for your set. Noack Electronics, Box 329, Colton, Calif.

**CRYSTAL—Radio experimenters.** Write to Hulet, 305 Hope, Lakewood, New Jersey.

**REGENCY Transistor Radio.** Ninety day factory warranty. 1000 hours on three, included, penlight cells. Built in antenna. \$16 postpaid. Lange, 2107 Oak, Los Angeles, California.

**TELEVISION Antenna Sale.** 2 Bay Complete with installation Kit. \$14.95. Holt Mower Service, Holt, Michigan.

**RECEIVING tubes,** wholesale list free. Spada, 4 Eastview, Rocky Hill, Conn.

**CRYSTAL Radio kit \$1.00,** preassembled \$1.25, phone \$1.75; catalogue. Clearco Crystal Company, 2966 North 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

**"15 TESTED One-tube Circuits"** with catalog—25c. Laboratories, 1131-T Valota, Redwood City, Calif.

### 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**BREED Rare Tropical Fish** at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropical Fish Breeders, MH, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

**FIX Typewriters.** Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 2, Pennsylvania.

**WHOLESALE—Get the big merchandise—furniture, appliances, TV's, clothing, tools, auto accessories—most anything.** Save half. Literature Free. Associated Wholesalers Service, 1016-C Starr, Burlington, Iowa.

**BRUSH Plating Outfits** for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Silvering Mirrors spare or full time. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

**\$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time.** Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

**11,000 NEW Prospects Daily.** Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola, California.

**YOUR envelopes** addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

**"MAILORDER Treasure Chest."** Absolutely free. Tasker, Box 3131, Alexandria, Virginia.

**PLATE Baby Shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl.** Free Booklet. Anderson, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

**\$250.00 WEEK** spare time profit possible. Earn at home with new fascinating Printing method. \$5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print, MH, Los Angeles 61.

**MAKE Extra Money.** Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit. Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. PX-358, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

**CASH** from Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions \$1.00. Charles Company, 12-XBE, Norwood, Ohio.

**YOUR Own name brand business.** No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc., etc., over 1,000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

**LEARN Photo-Negative (Portrait)** retouching. Men, Women \$5 hour possible spare or full time at home. Easy, glamorous. Work for Photographers by mail order. Full details sent Free. Duval, 100 South Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

**HOME-Import Mail Order Business—**Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full spare time. Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 imports," details. Mellinger, P-693, Los Angeles 24.

**MAIL Order—advertising agency executive** reveals sensational no-risk advertising and merchandise methods. Start in office or home—minimum capital—positive profits. Free details; Impact! 3407 Prospect Ave., Dept. 2-3, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

**FREE Catalog.** Contains hundreds of businesses, farms and income properties throughout U.S., Canada. Specify type and location desired. Deal direct with owners U.I. Buyers Digest, 1608 Hillhurst, Dept. PS-1, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

**GROW a living Miniature Forest** or orchard (only inches high) that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Sensational Fascinating hobby. \$\$\$\$ Home-business Opportunity. Free Details! Miniature Nurseries, Dept. MH, Gardena, California.

**LET Me Sell Your Products Nationally.** I'll Send You Free Information On How To Establish Sparetime—Full Time Casecraft Business. You Build! We Sell! Everything Supplied. Abarsi, 807-WJ Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

**BECOME Tax Consultant.** Graduates earn to \$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, Hoboken 1J, New Jersey.

**1000 BRED Mink—Booklet,** plans 25c. Lake Ontario Ranch, Gravel Road, Webster, N. Y.

**"50 NEW Home-Business Ideas"** Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flockcraft MH, Los Angeles 61.

**GROW Orchids** at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—Full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

**\$100.00 WEEKLY** spare room. Raise redworms soilless way. Odorless, Charlie Morgan, Box 116C, Bushnell, Florida.

**QUICK profits, with no capital!** Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 340, Mount Morris, Ill.

**BUY at Wholesale Prices! Resell at Big Profits.** Brand name merchandise—Appliances, cookware, housewares, watches, jewelry, rings, dry goods, clothing, luggage, tools, sporting goods, toys, gifts, etc. Free 1958 color catalog. Write today. Merit Home Products, Dept. PS-3, 107 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 6, New York.

**"MAIL Order Business"** Magazine. Most Comprehensive Mail trade journal in the world! 2 Sample issues \$1.00. Refunded if Unsatisfactory. Box 591-CO, Lynn, Mass.

**INTERNATIONAL mail-order business.** Complete setup service—not just instructions. Hermes, 152-R West 42, New York City 36.

**FREE Folio "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations."** No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings-S-16, Carlsbad, Calif.

**BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products.** Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 5, New Jersey.

**BE appointed state notary public now.** Write—Stationers, Boerne, Texas.

**PLASTERCRAFT** molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

**WANTED—Limited number intelligent Men and Women** to work at home on exclusive Mail Order Business proposition. No selling—we furnish everything including literature, names, addresses, stock and ship items for you. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors, MH, (Franchise Division), Los Angeles 61.

**LEARN Mailorder Selling.** Pays Big! Free Colliers' Reprint! Elliott, 216-B W. Jackson, Chicago 6.

**WANT To Make Big Money At Home?** \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6244 Broadway Chicago 40, Illinois.

**FREE plan** tells how to start sparetime cash home business sharpening saws by machine. Charles F. Foley Co., Columbia Heights, Minn.

**WAXES Floors** Without "Wax." New Invention. No more floor wax to buy. Sensational seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 117, Akron, Ohio.

**LEARN professional TV servicing** in one week! Fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying. No tools or equipment. Spare, full time. Own your own big profit business! Save! Amazing but true! Free! Write, Electronic Engineering, Dept. BC-183, 1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, California.

**\$250 WEEK** reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

**MARKETS Everywhere.** Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Chemical coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-F Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

**MOTEL—Resort Management—Qualify** for hundreds fascinating, leisurely, well-paid executive openings. Learn at home. Free booklet. Motel Managers Training School P263C, 612 S. Serrano, Los Angeles 5.

**LIQUID Rubber.** Make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1907-C East Rd., Jacksonville 11, Fla.

**CO-Publish Mail Sale Advertiser—leading** mail order paper. Details, latest copy Dime. F. Bailey, Cressona, Pennsylvania.

**FULL, Part Time Franchise Dealers.** Financial Recommendation Service. Complete Report \$5.00. Box 1442, Bridgeport, Conn.

**Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs.** Information Free. Barrett, Dept. CX-28, 7464 N. Clark, Chicago 26.

**MAKE \$200.00 Monthly Spare Time** With Jigsaw. Free Details. Elkman, 346 N. Summit, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

**AMAZING Auto Spray "Glazes Cars** Without Wax!" Lightning Seller! Sample sent on trial. Miracle Mist, 4 W. 25th St., Baltimore 18, Md.

**IMPORT Mail Order Business.** New Directory lists over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world. Complete import procedures, international drop ship methods. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Associated, Box 52-P8, Burlington, Iowa.

**METALIZE Baby Shoes; Repair Dolls; Rebuild Batteries; Catalogue "75 ideas"** Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

**101 WAYS** to start a business—With no investment. Free Literature! Crown Business Service (Dept. 23), 475 Fifth Ave., New York City.

**EARN \$10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool** for Us. Information 25c Coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Montana.

**OPPORTUNITY** to earn \$15,000-\$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on \$12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

**TO \$100.00 weekly,** Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34.

**MAKE flexible molds.** Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-A Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.



**NET \$50,000 A Year At Home.** Plans Free. Fortune Enterprises, Addison, Illinois.

**VENDING Machines—No Selling.** Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**SELL Books by mail.** 400% Profit. Royal, Box 368-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

**INCOME** from local information. No Selling. Write Neherco, LaVerne, Calif.

**FREE** picture folder, "How to Make \$3,000 Yearly Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hills, Tex.

**"MAILORDER Laws and Regulations"** and "Mailorder Rules for Beginners." Learn about necessary licenses, different taxes, legal requirements, etc. Both books, \$2.00. Tasker, Box 3131, Alexandria, Virginia.

**FREE Literature—Make Big Money** Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Ga.

**IMPORTING.** Modern dropship method. Details free. The Hazen Company, 6601S 8th Avenue North, St. Petersburg 10, Fla.

**MINK** Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

**DISTRIBUTE** by mail a Proven Product wanted by businesses everywhere. Excellent Profits! \$1.00 brings samples and details. Milco, 118 39th Ave. No., Nashville, Tennessee.

**WANTED:** 1000 Homeworkers for home mailorder operation. Dime rushes Catalog, plans, Steinbergen, 1274A Stebbins, NYC 59.

**DEMONSTRATE** Fascinating Sign System. Straley Signs, 410 Western, Springfield, Ohio.

**100% PROFIT.** No Investment. Stamp brings details, samples. Miller, Box 584, Brooklyn 1, New York.

**MAILORDER!** Easy Way. Professional. Inexpensive. Posters, Box 8382-E, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

**\$34.70 TWO Hours.** Manufacturing concrete products. No selling. Carlayne Castings, Dept. C-P, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

**FREE "Franchise Profit Letter"** describes Nationwide Opportunities. Exclusive Distributorships. Dealerships. Agency Operations. Write Today. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**GROW** Expensive herbs for us! Big profits home-business of your own. Year around profitability! We supply everything necessary! Send for free rare seed and revealing plan. National Herb Exchange, Dept. MH, Gardena, California.

**OPERATE** profitable mailorder business! Free details. Thomas Bond, 1637-R West Vernon, Phoenix, Arizona.

**BALL Point Pen Refills—Fits Paper Mate.** Others, \$7.50 per 100. Triple Your Money. Hurry! Park Products, Box 73, Highland Park, New Jersey.

**\$600.00 PROFIT.** Mailing 100 catalogs! Catalogs feature items paying You up to 85c profit on \$1 items. Work from your Home or Office. No need to carry stock. We drop ship. Start Immediately! Send only \$1 (cash, check, Money Order or stamps) for 10 catalogs, or 25c for Sample. Free instructions included. Costar's, G.P.O. Box 972-PS, New York 1.

**PIANO** Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. (Founded 1935)

**WE Pay \$3.50 lb.** dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**INSTRUCTIONS** Profitable Beer Tavern Operation \$2.00. Beerco, Box 3398, Belaire, Texas.

**\$4,000.00 PROFIT** in two months. No investment. Details 50c. Charles Company, 12-ZBD, Norwood, Ohio.

**"MAKE Money Magnetically"** (Copyrighted) 50c. Specimen included \$1.00. Metro, Box 151-L, Oak Park, Illinois.

**BUY Wholesale!** Thousands Nationally Advertised Products. Send Postcard-Southland Products, Lincolnton 45, North Carolina.

**\$60.00 WEEKLY,** sparetime—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Burt, 2434ET, Wichita 13, Kansas.

**CANDIED** Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B8, Springfield, Ohio.

**DOUBLE Profits.** New Home Merchandise Business Works anywhere. Spare, Full Time. Big, quick returns. Free Details. SM Products, 7401 Woolston, Philadelphia (38-S), Pennsylvania.

**MAKE** strange plastic building material of waste, easily. Water, fire, wear and termite resistant. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

**START** Profitable Home Mimeographing Service. Our Exciting Secret Plans Expose How! Write: Mozelle, 506 Cherry, Bonham, Texas.

**"EVERYBODY Likes Candy"**—Make Professionally Home (Our 48th Year.) Ragsdale Candies, D107, East Orange, New Jersey.

**\$6,000 FOR** Mister, Mrs.: \$3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-N33, Oceanside, Calif.

**NATURAL** Molding Rubber; Extra Thick. Free Sample. W. Wooley, 1016-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

**\$250 WEEK** cleaning venetian blinds. Patented Machinery. Free literature. Robinson, 7213A, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

**BUY** Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

**BECOME** Finance Specialist. Handsome profits. Complete instructions. Tucker Associates, 3633 Warder, N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

**OUR** complete plan puts you in business for yourself, part time or full time, manufacturing household necessities used by every housewife. Free details. Berto Company, 30-A Huntington Avenue, Boston 16, Mass.

**\$200 PER** day made operating concessions at Fairs and Carnivals. New, illustrated book tells how. Postpaid \$1. Globe Co., Macon 41, Ga.

**IMPORT** Foreign Products! Resell by mail! Big Profits! Dropship. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Overseas Trading Company, 137-PS-3 College, Macon, Ga.

**AGENTS** Wanted—Two Products Exclusive Territory—Repeat Items—(Food) Send \$1.00 for Samples and dealer Literature. Write: Pizza-Burger System, Inc., Muskego, Wisconsin.

**NEED** Cash? Send \$1. for 5-methods & 10-sources raising capital. Business Service, Cole Camp 3, Mo.

**RUBACREAM!** Concentrated latex cream! Makes molds quicker! Thicker! Instructive literature free! Castcraft Studios, 508-PS Marion St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

**SELL** Nu-Motor. Amazing Concentrated Motor Rejuvenator. Exclusive Repeat Business. Palmer Sales, Lowellville, Ohio.

**MAIL** newspaper clippings daily for cash. Ketchum's Advertising, 1058-B, Springfield, Illinois.

**MAKE** New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

**MUSHROOMS** Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. Newest Facts Free. Spawn \$1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

**READ** "Do-It-Yourself Mailorder Business." Today's easiest money-making opportunity. 25c postpaid. Tasker, Box 3131, Alexandria, Virginia.

**"RAPIDSTONE"**—New building material. Resurface old homes, build new ones. Composition floors, colored tile. Particulars free. Marbleized Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

**WE** Establish you in your own mail order discount business. Sell appliances, gifts, books, housewares, watches, jewelry, cookware, tableware, dinnerware, cutlery, etc. at discount to 75%. No stock needed. We ship orders under your name. Self-selling catalogs printed with your name, advertising postcards, circulars, names of mail order buyers supplied. Catalog, details free. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 521, N. Y.

**YOUR** own business, be independent, small investment, large returns. \$1 (refundable) brings full information. Will Smith, Box 705, Asbury Park, New Jersey.

**COLORGLAZED** Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

**MAKE** \$46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

## 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**SELL** Titania Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 2420-S 77th, Oakland 5, California.

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**MEN-Women!** Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-A, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois.

**HOTTEST** Mail Order Plan Ever! Sell photos, films, art novelties. Huge proven profits! Free Details! Profits Unlimited. Dept. 2G, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

**137 BUSINESS** Plans Collection. For home or outside, sparetime possible. Little or no capital, big profits potential, practical, diversified. Mandry and Tous, 216 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 6.

**\$1,000.00 MONTHLY** for 27 Years! Stay home and enjoy life with most fascinating mailorder business ever conceived. Mailman has put over \$250,000.00 into one mailbox under this plan. Learn how you too can start, now. Free facts. Business Specialties, 262 Byxbee, San Francisco 27, Calif.

**START** Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make \$5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-A, Chicago 26, Illinois.

**MONEY** Plans! "Secret Journal." Grandpa, two daughters made \$2,500 first month. Work Home! Publico-N22, Oceanside, Calif.

**EARN** cash at once, sending us easy orders for magazines your friends, neighbors want. Instant profits! We show how. For Free kit, everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 350, Mount Morris, Ill.

**\$1 TO \$20** Checks daily! Write simple sentences, paragraphs, poetry for pay! No experience necessary. I tell you What to Write—How to Write—Supply large list of Buying Editors. Begin Writing For Pay—Today! Will Herman, 1726 W. 25th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

**BUY** Wholesale! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Gifts, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Sporting Goods, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 11, New Jersey.

**CO-Publish** "Mail Sale Advertiser." A must for the beginner in Mail Order. Sample and details 25c. Fredrick Godin, R-2, Box 545, Zion, Illinois.

**BUY—Anything** Below Wholesale Cost. Make \$35,000 Year Guaranteed. Write to Charles R. Williams, Route 2, Clarksville, Tennessee.

**MAIL-Order** Beginner's Manual, laws, sources, etc., 25c. Gavin, Box 787, Troy, N. Y.

**WATCH** Repair Method. 70 Drawings. Guaranteed. \$1.00. Web Service, 810 Hazel Ct., Denver 4, Colo.

**PRINTING,** office supplies wholesale. Save 50%. Royal, Box 368-S, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

**5 BRAND** new ideas of a highly reputable business genius, that could make you many millions—all five for only \$1.00. Jack LeRoy, 16100-B Sunset Blvd., Pacific Palisades, Calif.

**CASH** for your snap shots, photographs. Your camera a gold mine. Where and how to sell. Groveland Sales Agency, Holly, Mich.

**BIG** Money Spare Time Realty. Write Swed, 211 Hayward, Wallington, N.J.

**VENDING** Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**DOLLARS** Every Day! Amazing Magic Mailorder Plan. Setup Free. Miller, Box 588-A, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

**"HOME** Business Digest" has Money-making Opportunity Galore. Sample 25c. Donovan, 79-PS Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

**BOOKKEEPERS:** Earn up to \$600 month operating your own bookkeeping service, part or full time. Proved Plan. Simplified System. Free Details. Tax Saver System, Dept. W, Fort Worth 2, Texas.



**SPARETIME Repeat Profits Taking Magazine Subscriptions, Special Offers.** Cassell Agency, Boynton Beach 7, Florida.

**FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses."** Work Home! Pacific-35c, Ocean-side, Calif.

**TAPE Recording—Fabulous New Business!** \$500.00 Monthly spare time! Entire country wide-open. Free Facts. Dixieland Publishers, Asheboro 8-B, North Carolina.

**MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs!** No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-86-N, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

**SILK Screen Printing!** Decorate circulars, showcards, advertising materials, fabrics, glass, metal, plastics. Manual on equipment, materials, preparation, production, suppliers. \$1.00, guaranteed satisfaction, or request information. Metmar's, Dept. A, Box 14, Cincinnati 11, Ohio.

**MAILMAN brings \$150 daily.** Succeed at home with proven, tested, amazing mail order opportunities. Profitable details, sample instructions 10c—fast! Holiday Publications, 2301 Greysolan Road, Duluth, Minn.

**UNBELIEVABLE Profits.** Make Plastic Plants from inexpensive kits. Free Information. Arjayco, 1404 Hayden, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**MAKE Money, Mailing Sample Business Cards.** Vosacek Printing, 4444PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

**FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets.** Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

**BIG money making ideas to personally fit you.** Absolutely free. Write today giving your age and ambitions. Idea Specialist, Box 206, Pacific Palisades, Calif.

**"BRONZED" Baby Shoe Mountings.** Immediate delivery! Forster, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago 26.

**MAKE Money Clipping Newspaper Items For Publishers!** Detailed plan. Newscraft, PS-983-E, Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

**DISCARDED Car License Plates can make money.** Send \$1.00 instructions. Richards, 3103 Richmond Road, Calgary, Alta.

**AMAZING Successes Through Franchises!** Become Exclusive Franchise Holder Your Territory. Information Rushed. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms.** Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**\$36-\$200 WEEKLY Plating Baby Shoes, Making Jewelry, Novelties, etc. at Home.** Details Free. Jo-Ca Electroplater, 7840-A Northwest Sixth Court, Miami 50, Florida.

**START Home Mail Order Business.** I Made Enough Money to Retire. Now Own \$18,000 Home, Drive Cadillac. Have Money in Bank. Amazing Facts Free. N. Cole, 217 49th Street West, Bradenton, Fla.

**\$15,000. PROFIT in One Year Possible,** on \$5.00 cash and just 3 hours attention weekly! Experience unnecessary! Fabulous but true! Proof, complete detailed Plan, only \$1.00—satisfaction or refund! Columbia Enterprises, 8203-S Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Maryland.

**DISTRIBUTORSHIP Openings Available.** Fascinating Moneymaking Mailing Business. Powell's, Bx-583, Portsmouth, Virginia.

**THE best things are free!**—such as your copy of: "Adventures Into Money-Making." Capitol City Studios, 1804 Green St., Columbia, S. C.

**MAKE thousands yearly spare time no investment!** Send today!! for Barbecue Business and party guide, Recipe book, also special sauce formula. Only \$4.99. Write Barbecue, 540 Ventura, Orlando, Fla.

**OVER one hundred ways to make full or spare time money at home.** Send for Detailed Information free. Expect something different. Wheeler, 321-3MPS, Rethke Ave., Madison 4, Wisc.

**BIG Money Earned While Asleep!!** Neighbors think I struck Oil! Bonafide proposition easily handled by anyone. Nothing like it! Details \$1.00. (refundable). Grant, Grantham, Penna.

**SELL! Buy! Trade! Anything.** Read, "Trading Post Magazine," 10c. Thorne's, 525 Dewey, Jackson 35, Michigan.

**GERMAN Cuckoo Clocks.** Huge profits. Sample \$2.95. Stanek, 5614 Benton Heights, Baltimore 6, Maryland.

**FREE Folio, "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations."** No merchandise. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—\$16, Carlsbad, Calif.

**\$30-\$60 WEEKLY sparetime addressing envelopes, typing or handwriting.** Instructions \$1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-S, New York 10.

**WATER well drilling.** Build your own rotary drill from used auto parts. Drill wells for irrigation, air condition homes, lawn sprinklers, etc. Details \$1.00. Payton Water Consultant, 790 College Street, Jackson, Tennessee.

**MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper.** Newest Facts Free. Spawn \$1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

**JOIN the Prosperity Parade with a Mail Order Bookshop in Your Own Home.** Valuable Information Free. Practical Publications, 3974-6 Milwaukee, Chicago 41, Ill.

**NO Known respected business offers comparable opportunities for stores or part-time, \$3.00 hour upward.** No special tools. Resume \$1.00. Conrad, 216 Drake, Oneida, N. Y.

### 38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

**LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source In U.S.** Get 23 free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-C, Burlington, Iowa.

**BIG Multicolor Wholesale Catalog!** Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, radios, phonographs, cameras, recorders, projectors, typewriters, shavers, sporting goods, toys, tools, sewing machines, watches, jewelry, Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 166, Illinois.

**BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products.** Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 8, New Jersey.

**BUY Wholesale—Free information.** Distributors, 226 West Leith, Fort Wayne 6, Indiana.

**5 WHOLESALE Bargain Price Catalogs:** During the year, (Free Gift Offer.) Clothing for entire family, Sheets, Blankets, Towels, Kitchenware, Drug Sundries, Jewelry, Notions, Appliances, Luggage, Vitamins, Toys, Novelties, Fans, Gift items, Watches, Clocks, School Supplies, Tools, Color Television Screens, Cushion Bibrators, Televisions, Radios, High-Fidelity Phonographs, etc. Specials, Close-Outs. (Over 1500 items). Discounts to 75%. Rush \$1.00 deposit, refundable. Broehm Products, P-2569 North 12th Street, Milwaukee 6, Wisconsin.

**DISCOUNTS To 92%!** Appliances, Watches, Housewares, Gifts, Turners, 2105-A Central, Alameda, California.

**WHOLESALE! Appliances, tools, clothing, jewelry, etc.** Free catalogs! United Wholesalers, 1265-P Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

**ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale.** Free catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

**BUY Wholesale! Thousands Nationally Advertised Products.** Send Postcard! Southland Products, Lincolnton 41, North Carolina.

**\$90.00 DAY selling stores novelties.** Free list. Burke Associates, Manchester 2, Mass.

**NEWEST Products—Wholesale!** Get Details. Mailtrader, Box 643-P, Ann Arbor, Mich.

**BARGAIN Price Catalog:** Appliances, Books, Housewares, Watches, Jewelry, Cookware, Tableware, Cutlery, etc. Discounts to 80%. \$1.00 Deposit (Refundable). Tony Distributing Co., 135-A So. 13 St., San Jose, Calif.

**BUY Wholesale Nationally Advertised General Merchandise.** Appliances, Sporting Goods, Jewelry, Watches, Tools, Radios, Cameras, Typewriters. 106 Page Catalog. \$1 Refundable First Order. Keystone Industries, 1311 Morse Avenue, Dept. S, Chicago, Illinois.

**FREE Wholesale catalog.** Gifts, appliances, books, housewares, watches, jewelry, cookware, tableware, dinnerware, cutlery, etc. Discounts to 80%. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 322, N. Y.

### 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products.** Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

**LARGE Formula Catalog Free.** Analysis Reasonable. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

**LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free.** Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

**MODERN Formulas for the best in fast selling, big profit products.** Eye-opening literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-S, Tampa, Florida.

### 40 PLASTICS

**LEARN Plastics Fabrication For spare time income.** Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**NEW Liquid Casting Plastic, clear, colors.** Embed real flowers, coins, photos. New Manual shows fine things you can make at home and sell at big profit. Send 25c. Castolite, Dept. C-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

**LAMINATING Supplies.** Price List Free. Solomson, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

**FREE! Beautiful Plastic Novelty and Catalog of Casting Plastics, Molding Materials, Molds Kits, Jewelry and Specialties.** Castacraft Corp., Dept. S380, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, Calif.

**LAMINATORS "Job" out larger work.** We laminate 20" x 24". Send for price list. Lieco, Box 66, College Pt. 56, N. Y.

**PLEXIGLAS.** Square foot cost, 1/16"—\$1.20; 1/8"—\$1.52; 3/16"—\$1.86; 1/4"—\$2.21; 3/8"—\$3.23; 1/2"—\$4.36. Colors add 10%. Send 15¢ for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23 Sussex Avenue, Newark, N. J.

**PLASTIC Sealing Cards Etc.** Burr, 330 East Center St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

**PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear — Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing.** McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

**PLASTIC Tooling, Casting, Embedding, Laminating and Mold Supplies—Catalog** Includes Instruction and Manufacturing Methods—Satellite Sphere, Liquid Glass, Aluminum, Ivory, Rubber—Send 25c. Gel, Box 261, Union, N. J.

### 41 CHEMISTRY & PHYSICS

**FREE Chemicals and chemistry literature Directory.** National, 1148 Fifth, Redwood City, Calif.

**CATALOG with 3000 illustrations of laboratory and physics apparatus sent for \$2.00 Postpaid.** Laboratory Materials Company, 1328 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 15, Ill.

**CHEMICALS, Highest Quality in Small Quantities.** Chemical & Apparatus Kits for Home Experimenting. Catalog 25c. 25th Year. John H. Winn Co., Inc., 124P West 23 Street, New York 11, N. Y.

**ILLUSTRATED Catalog; Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c.** Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

**EXPERIMENTERS: Bargains Catalog, 25c (Refundable).** Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clarks, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

**DO-It-Yourself analysis kit \$5.00.** Gordon, 3108 Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

**CHEMISTRY — Physics — Science Booklets!** Literature Free. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

**CHEMISTRY—Science magazines.** Literature free. "Lankton," Box 5126-D14, Lansing 6, Mich.

**CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories.** Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

**AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments.** Formulas, and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-3, 500 West Road, Lombard, Illinois.

**CHEMICALS.** Glassware Catalog. 25c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

### 42 HELP WANTED REPORTS

**FOREIGN Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to \$1500 monthly.** Up-to-date 1958 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 11th Successful year. \$1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-P, Los Angeles 8, California.

**JAPAN.** Many hi-paying jobs available. Full complete details \$1.00. Waits, Box 903, C.P.O., Tokyo, Japan.



**COPYRIGHTED Reports on best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Many types of work. Skilled and unskilled. Foreign and state side openings for men and women. Only \$2.00 (\$2.25 airmail), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included absolutely free: Special reports on Alaska, Spanish airbase construction, South American opportunities and husband-wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514-PSW Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Missouri.**

**AMERICAN Overseas Jobs. High Pay, Men, Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld, Dept. S, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.**

**YOUR Abilities needed in booming California industry! Act today! Send \$1.00 for your employment lists: Services, Box 561, Oakland, California.**

**BOOMING Venezuela—Only hours from the States. New data regarding Jobs, Opportunities, Conditions, etc. Salaries to \$1650 monthly US tax exempt. Bonuses, Living Allowances extra. First-hand info direct \$2.00 (\$2.35 Air Mailed). Checks or Money Orders only. Paul B. Smith, Apartado 172, Maracaibo, LaSalina, Venezuela.**

**HIGH Paying Jobs, Opportunities, foreign, USA. All trades. Companies pay fare. For information write Dept. 61L, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.**

**OVERSEAS jobs now open Venezuela, Canada, Alaska. Hi\$ pay. Savings to \$500 monthly reported. Trades, professions. Bonus, travel allowance. Expert works with you, shows how, where to apply, lists U.S. jobs. Free consultation. Send \$2.00 (COD's mailed) for everything. Monthly opportunity letter included. Satisfaction guaranteed. JaConn Employment Research, 3300 West Second Street, Wichita 12, Kansas.**

**"FOREIGN, Alaskan, USA Jobs!! To \$1,500.00 Monthly! Million Americans Employed Overseas. Copyrighted Reports. Who to Contact for Highest Paying Jobs! Laborers—Trades—Drivers—Office—Engineers—Many Others. 52 Countries—Booming West—Latin America—Spain—Europe—All Continents. Registration-Advisory Service. Application Forms. Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee! \$2.00. (Airmailed \$2.25) (COD's Accepted). International Reporter, St. Louis 1-SE, Missouri.**

**TRUCK drivers, laborers, helpers, craftsmen, over \$1000.00 monthly, for northern bases. Also information South America, Spain, Europe, Alaska, etc. Foreign job listing \$1.00. Universal, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minnesota.**

**FLORIDA. West Central, fastest growing area. Job information. Business Opportunities, \$1.00. English, 901 Longfellow, Lakeland, Florida.**

**JOBS on Merchant ships. Big pay. Box 4092, Jacksonville, Fla.**

**JOBS Overseas! Jancek Development Co., 109 Hub Station, New York 55, New York.**

**FLORIDA jobs pay big. Special copyrighted analysis airmailed \$2.00. Free contacts. Sun-Glo Service, Perry 14, Florida.**

**WORK In Dynamic Detroit. Sunday classifieds airmailed \$1. Lloyd, Box 5035, Grosse Pointe 36, Mich.**

**FREE! Information on choice California Opportunities, jobs, housing. Chesleys, 3977½ Texas St., San Diego 4, Calif.**

#### 43 AGENTS WANTED

**YOUR own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c; Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 605-J West 12th Place, Chicago 7.**

**AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.**

**EVERY man a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles, individualized with customer's name and emblems also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, Rhode Island.**

**FREE Sample! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Sylvial, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.**

**MONEY-Making Opportunity! Take big profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Fruit Trees. Also Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Big Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30138, Louisiana, Missouri.**

**GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.**

**BUY 800,000 articles direct from manufacturers the world over at lowest prices. Make up to 1000% profit! Free Literature. Glass, Ellwood City 11, Pa.**

**\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66G, New York 16.**

**GOLDMINE of 600 money-makers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.**

**ANYONE Can Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. C-101, New York 11, N. Y.**

**EARN Big Money Full or Part-Time. Quickie Spray shines all leather instantly without buffing, brushing. Be first! Rush refundable \$1.00 for demonstrator, selling kit. Franchises available. James R. Barnett Co., Dept. PS-38, Wellesley Hills 81, Mass.**

**CASH commissions at once, taking orders for magazines every family wants! No experience needed. For Free money-making kit, with everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 330, Mount Morris, Ill.**

**GET New Shirt Outfit Free: make \$90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at \$3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 644, Terre Haute, Indiana.**

**IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago 10, Illinois.**

**IT'S easy to sell our big line business printing, calendars, advertising specialties and political advertising. Big cash commission each sale, even first day. Full or part time. Experience unnecessary. Prospects unlimited. Big sales kit free. National Press, Dept. 7, North Chicago, Illinois.**

**60% PROFIT On Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make \$25-day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 1183G.**

**WHOLESALE Clothing Catalog Plus Real Merchandise Samples. Bostonian, 14-D Dock Square, Boston 8, Mass.**

**IF you want to earn money fast, I'll send you Free Sample Stocking Of newest Stretch DuPont Nylons to sell at only \$1.00 a pair. American Mills, Dept. 648, Indianapolis 7, Ind.**

**CLEANS Windows without mess. Strange "dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces liquids. Windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 78, Akron, Ohio.**

**NEW comfort discovery! Sell "Foot-Shaped" Shoes, other famous Air Cushion footwear. Saturdays, evenings. Immediate commissions, cash bonus. Samples supplied. Charles Chester Shoes, 373 Brockton, Mass.**

**BIG Profits — Stamp Social Security Plates Key Protectors. Sample—50c. Catalog Free. General Products, 188-PS State, Albany 10, N. Y.**

**EARN \$30-40 Spare Time! No experience needed. Sell famous-make men's shoes low-priced for fast sale. Free catalog. Write: Doublewear Shoes, 317 E. Lake, Minneapolis 8, Minn.**

**WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Progress Tailoring Co., 500 South Throop St., Dept. W-326, Chicago 7, Illinois.**

**NEW Invention, \$4.95 fire alarm, paying up to \$1,100 a month. No wiring. Unlimited market. Dramatic demonstration. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-66G, New York 16, N. Y.**

**SENSATIONAL new Advertising Specialty free samples. Novafoam, 1015 Willow, Niagara Falls, N. Y.**

**BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures! Free Details, Sample 20c Stamps. Apartado 1668, Mexico 1, D. F.**

**MARVELOUS "Wonder Shoe Shine Spray." Unusual 10 second demonstration item, retails to \$2, your cost 60c. Send for free information or \$1 for sample. Princeton Industries, 300-S Northern Boulevard, Great Neck, New York.**

**DRYCLEANS Clothing for only 10c per garment. Lightning seller. Saves drycleaning bills. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 79, Akron, Ohio.**

**BUSINESS of your own. Earning potential as high as \$40,000 annually. Issued on \$12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-DD, Louisville, Ill.**

**FREE! Win your own shirts to display and use, as extra reward, plus advance commissions up to \$3.25 per shirt. We start you in exclusive made-to-measure shirt business with beautiful Free Outfit containing actual fabric samples. Write today to Bostonian, Dept. S-58-15, 1112 Boylston, Boston 15, Mass.**

**EARN \$10,000 Yearly—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margaret's, P.O. Box 92, Hazleton 6, Pa.**

**BIG Profits operate toy rack route. Free details. Tak-A-Toy, Box 65, Old Hickory, Tenn.**

**IT Aint Sellin'—just servicing! Stores make money for you every open hour. Tremendously successful. Free Book tells all. Write, G. N. Harris, Novo, Inc., 1166 Milwaukee, Chicago 22, Illinois.**

**EASY handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.**

**TREMENDOUS Sensation: Imported Photo Rings, with anyone's picture, only \$3; Bracelets \$4. 100% profit. Free details. Write Oceanic Importing Co., Dept. PS, Hyde Park National Bank Bldg., Chicago 15, Ill.**

**\$1.00 PROFIT selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.**

**NEW Cheap Automobile Thief Alarm. Lightning Seller. Samples sent on Trial. Northwest Electric, Mitchell 1, S. Dak.**

**MAKE Money selling hosiery by mail at home, spare time. Amazing sheer nylon stockings (not sold in stores) guaranteed 8 months. Receive dollar bills and keep them! We deliver and collect balance. Self-selling circulars, mail order buyers' names supplied. Details free. Dept. 34, Kendex, 108 Lawrence St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.**

#### 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

**MAKE Extra Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union Label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit. Free. Steady repeat-business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. P-358, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.**

**\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66G, New York 16.**

**FAST Money-maker—New Development—Uniforms advertise 24 hours a day. Exclusive with Master. Name—emblem glow in dark. Free outfit. Master, Dept. F-24, Water, Ligonier, Indiana.**

**MY Free Outfit Puts You In a Fine Business! Just 8 easy orders a day brings you up to \$960 extra a month in Big Money shoe-business! Complete line of Air Cushion shoes for men, women. Rush postcard for your powerful Free Selling Outfit! Mason, Chippewa Falls 73, Wisconsin.**

**CALLING on Businessmen? Low-priced printed envelope line can pay you \$67.50 extra profit weekly without extra calls! Free Sample Outfit. M. P. Brown, Inc., 424 N. Third, Burlington 31, Iowa.**

**NEW Invention, \$4.95 fire alarm, paying up to \$1,100 a month. No wiring. Unlimited market. Dramatic demonstration. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-66G, New York 16, N. Y.**

**AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40, and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part-time. Buy nothing. Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-94, Chicago 32, Illinois.**

**AGGRESSIVE Salesmen. Big Commissions. Automatic needle threader sells fast. Savemore, 216-B W. Jackson, Chicago.**



**ABUNDAVITA Means Better Living.** Bigger Bank Balances! Campo, 391B Grand, Long Beach 14, California.

#### 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

**COMPLETE Your High School at home** in spare time with 61-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X346, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**SHORTHAND** in four days. Learn at home. \$2.98 ppd. Take notes three times faster. Fineline Company, 303-P Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. Free literature available.

**USED Correspondence Courses and Books** sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**BE a Real Estate Broker, Study at Home.** Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

**EARN While You Learn Auto and Diesel Mechanics.** Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

**STUDY For Doctor's degree of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity.** Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

**HIGH School diploma at home.** Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 5344-PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

**WANT a Diesel Job? New Opportunities** to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**ENGINEERING Degrees** earned through Home Study. Pacific International University, (operating as a College of Engineering only at present) 5719-A Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**WELDERS** earn big money. Easy to learn Arc-Gas-Automatic Welding. New equipment, low cost training in non-profit school GI Approved. Free Booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-381, Troy, Ohio.

**FINISH High School at home,** spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HBA-76, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

**SCORE high on college entrance examinations.** Prepare quickly with genuine Cramwell practice test, only \$2.00, ppd. Cramwell, PS7, Adams, Mass.

**PIANO Tuning pays.** Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

**MEN** wanted age 19 to 45 to train as Draftsmen Designers at home in spare time. Big pay opportunities. Write for Free brochure. American Technical Society, 850 E. 58th St., Dept. PS 583, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**IT'S Fun learning a language by Linguaphone.** World's Standard Conversational Method. At home, quickly, easily learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Japanese, Russian, Modern Greek—your choice of 34 languages. It's like living in another country. Complete recorded courses on Free Trial. Send for Free Book and Details. No obligation. Try, don't buy. Linguaphone Institute, T-54-038 Radio City, New York 20.

**LEARN "By Ear" with Dormiphone.** While you slumber, the amazing new scientific invention works for you. Revolutionary Dormiphonic tools give you a shortcut to learning languages, correct speech; memorizing facts, figures; relaxation, habit training. Saves your time, effort. So simple to use, children benefit. Used by educators, psychologists. Write today for fascinating Free Book. No obligation. Modernophone, Inc., 321-038 Radio City, New York 20.

**PRACTICAL suggestions** for successful job hunting. 18 page brochure. 25c. Independent Publisher, Box 1108, Atlanta, Georgia.

**HANDICAPPED** by poor letter writing? Simple rules of effective letter writing \$1.00. DLM, Box 841, Dallas, Texas.

**\$1,000 MONTHLY** possible in collection agency business. Write Cole Associates, SAK Bldg., Syracuse 2-A, N. Y.

**JOBS Galore. Big Pay.** Individual Professional Bartenders Instruction. Management, 567 Fairway Ter., Phila. 28, Pa.

**COMPLETE Art Course! \$3.00! Hurry!** Robert O. Sypolt, Tunnelton, W. Va.

**SIMPLIFIED analytics** teach algebra clearly—\$2; guaranteed. I-6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

**A Dynamic Singing and Speaking Voice** can be yours! Self-Training records. Thrilling details! Canfield, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

**EARN College Degrees, Correspondence.** Metropolitan University, Box 86, Glendale, California.

**MANY Earn \$1500.00 per month** operating collection agency. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

**MASTER Watchmaking at home.** Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-WC Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

**VOCATIONAL Analysis Questionnaire** Free. Write 10729 Francis Place, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

**USED Correspondence Courses, Educational Books.** Money-back Guarantee. Catalog 10c. (Courses Bought.) Willard Bayles, 78 Courtright, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**DRAFTING, Design, Blueprint Reading.** Good paying. Easy to learn at home. Minimum age 17. Write Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. TM-10, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

**WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried.** Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**DANCE! Free Lesson Proves You Can!** Homestudy, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York City 17.

**GET Credit for What You Know.** Educational Testing. Administered in Your Locality. Engineering, Business, General Studies. Free Details. Cramwell Research Institute, Inc., Adams 1, Massachusetts.

**FREE Review: Self-Improvement.** Educational Books. Rainone Publishers, Middle Village 79, New York.

**NEW Space Age Chart** instantly answers 150 questions on solar system including planet names, volumes, distance from sun, gravity, mass, orbital velocity, satellites, diameters, etc. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Only \$1.25. Phillips, Box 17171, Los Angeles 17, California.

**PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage.** Home Training. Practice privately or work with doctors and hospitals. Free Catalogue. National Institute, Box 4, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Illinois.

**EARN Diplomas, Certificates, Degrees—** Specify Interests. Specialty, Box 296, Jacksonville, Illinois.

**COMFORTABLE Living for Life!** Operate your own Independent Simple Business Analysis, Bookkeeping, Tax Service. Full or Spare Time. Details Free. Vanderdrift, 35D Franklin, East Orange, New Jersey.

**LEARN Piano Tuning Easily At Home.** Our Graduates lead field. Our 60th year. Free Booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. S, 3711 Stockton Blvd., Sacramento 20, California.

**LEARN Real Estate—Study at home.** Send for free catalogue. Midwest School of Real Estate, 68 North Chicago Street, Joliet, Illinois.

**HANDWRITING Analysis** now accepted in college, business, industry. Our men, women who use grapho analysis spare, full time earning more money, getting prestige, success, happiness. Uncrowded, fascinating field for intelligent men, women anxious to get ahead. We need more members. Investigate this growing field where you give a real service to your fellow man. Opportunities unlimited. Free sample lesson and information to all over 21. Write today! IGAS, 2307 National Station, Dept. 1012, Springfield, Missouri.

**LEARN Mineralogy at home.** Geologists show you how. 60 specimen collection included. Free catalogue. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 3, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago 11.

**DIPLOMA, Degree** correspondence courses, Hypnotherapy, Psychology Science. Aured, Central Valley, New York.

**EARN Degree.** Free bulletin. Homestudy only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

#### 46 CONTESTS

**WIN contest money.** General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

**PRIZE puzzles, literature free.** Match-covers, 100—\$1. Myers, Box 425-S, Detroit 31, Michigan.

**PRIZE Contests! Fabulous Home Income Opportunity!** How and Where to Win Your Share! Latest Contest Books! Send Stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

#### 47 DETECTIVES

**LEARN Civil and criminal investigation** at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 333, Chicago 40, Ill.

**DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel.** Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**DETECTIVE Training.** Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 59, Ill.

**BE A Detective.** Write for free details. State Age. National Detective Academy, Dept. A, P. O. Box 1082, Scottsdale, Arizona.

#### 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

**SAVE Tax Dollars.** Complete, Simplified Instructions, Charts, Returns. \$1. Refundable. Dollar Taxes, 2117 109th, Chicago 43.

**8,000 BOOK buyers,** occult, psychic, yoga, etc. Bobbitt, 1609-D Tenth Avenue North, Nashville 8, Tennessee.

**WOMEN Mail Buyers Names \$5.00** Thousand. Durite, 2524 North N.J., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

**WOMEN Mail Buyers 1000—\$2.00.** Other Lists. Northwest, Medina, Washington.

**FREE Tax Saving and Bookkeeping** information. No obligation. Dollar Bookkeeping, 2117 109th, Chicago 43.

#### 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

**LETTERS** remailed 25c. Details free. Persil, 436 N.Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

#### 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

**WANT Your Book Published?** Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

**WRITERS: Book Manuscripts** invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers, (Attn. Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

**AUTHORS—Write for free brochure** "How to get your book published." Bardley Hall Press, Dept. RN, 363 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17.

**WRITERS! Become published authors.** Free illustrated brochure reveals secrets of subsidy publishing, publicity, sales, for fiction, non-fiction authors. Address Paul Scott, Exposition Press, 386 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

#### 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

**FREE expert assistance** for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

**ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian** Newspapers, \$5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

#### 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

**"HOW To Make Money With Simple** Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address: Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 193-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**CARTOON your way to success!** Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-S, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

**CARTOONISTS' Magazine.** Lessons, Markets. Free Sample Cartoonists, 2776 California Court, Lincoln 10, Nebraska.

**PAINT Signs—Master die cut, outline** letter patterns. Complete assortment. 1½" to 12" high, prepaid \$2.00. Eyerly, P-583, Newton, Iowa.



YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

SIGN Painting—Lessons, Books, Sign Instruction, 4304 Virginia, Kansas City 10, Mo.

FAMOUS Lockwood Art Course \$4.00. Other bargain courses. Free literature. Art Book Shop, Arnold 5, Missouri.

## 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITER. Adding Machine Bargains! Free List. Woods Typewriters, Bedford, Pennsylvania.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

THREE line cushioned stamp \$1.00. El-dredge Industries, 152 Rosemont Avenue, Trenton 8, N. J.

THREE Lines \$1.00. Rubber Stamp Service, 109 North Hyatt Street, Tipp City, Ohio.

THREE Line Name & Address, In Self Inking Pocket Case. \$1.00. M. A. Sanders, Rte. 2, Box 7-C, Manteca, Calif.

THREE line name and Address. Metal or plastic pocket Case \$1.00. Mated Mailers, Post Office Box 494, Buffalo 5, New York.

3 LINES \$1.00. 4 or 5 lines \$1.50. (Any Wording, Any Lines.) Roughsedge's, 2 Lionel, Clark, New Jersey.

INDEXED or Pocket Stamp, 3 Lines \$1.00. Quality Stamps, 114 Hollywood, Biloxi, Miss.

THREE Line Office Type or Pocket Stamp \$1.00. W. S. Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massachusetts.

INDEXED Cushioned 3 Lines \$1.00, 4 Or 5 Lines \$1.50. (Script or Print) Free Stock Stamp Circular. 1 Day Service. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

## 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

OFFSET Booklet Printing, 5 M, 8 page bkt, 5½x8½ bound \$73.00. 5 M, 8 page bkt, 8½x11 bound \$120.00. 5 M 12 page bkt 7½x8½ bound \$135.00. Copen Press, 105 Court St., Brooklyn, New York.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards "Raised Letters" \$3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park #6, New York.

SAVE 50% on printing. Free estimates, samples. Quality Printing, Box 215, Continental, Ohio.

CIRCULARS 1000 3x6 \$2.25. 1000 6x9 \$6.00. Price List. Valaitis, 1705 South 2nd, Phila. 10, Pa.

PRINTING Photo-offset, Letterpress, Mimeographing. Samples free. Litho, Madison 6, Tennessee.

POSTPAID! 1000 Business Cards \$3.00. Samples. James Skilprinters, Washington, Ga.

MIMEOGRAPHING. Printing. Quality Work, Reasonable Prices. Frajimidot, Formerly Currier, New Lebanon Center, N. Y.

SMART efficient printing. Moderately priced literature. Holmes, 35 Bowdoin, No. Quincy 71, Mass.

500 3½x2¼ FOUR line gummed stickers 50c. Red Border \$1.00. Moritz Printer, Saginaw, Michigan.

1000 BUSINESS cards \$2.99 prepaid. Samples. Crescent Art, Box 178, New Orleans.

OFFSET Printing—24 hour service—\$6.75 1000, 8½x11. National Letters, 251 West 42 St. New York 36, New York.

FIFTY Personalized Parcel Post Labels \$1.00. House of Gifts, Roseland, Virginia.

2000 EMBOSSED Business Cards \$5.90. Other Printing Bargains! Decco, Box 3315-S, St. Louis 3.

BUSINESS. Personal Printing—Labels. Rubber Stamps. Accessories. Illustrated Catalog. Free! Brose, 196-B, Clerk, Jersey City 5, N. J.

100 LETTERHEADS \$1.00. #10 Envelopes \$1.20. Wong, 966-K Hoe, New York City 59.

1000 PERSONALIZED Labels (Conveniently Boxed) \$1.00. Namecraft, Box 13-S, Arlington 74, Massachusetts.

150 SHEETS. 100 Envelopes. 50 Correspondence cards Beautifully Printed. 50 Stickers—Everything \$2.85. 1,000 Name, address labels Boxed—\$1.00 Guaranteed! Hildreth Industries, 1047 Inner, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

100 LETTERHEADS 8½x11 Watermarked) And 100 Envelopes 6¾. Printed Carefully, \$2.00 Postpaid. Race Printing, Hudson, New York.

125 BUSINESS Cards \$1.00. Creative Printing, Box 408, Collinsville, Illinois.

FREE Catalog. Postpaid Printing. D M Press. Sebastopol, California.

OFFICE forms. Illustrated salesletters, circulars, prepared, offsetted. Reasonable. Worldwide, Los Alamitos 2, Calif.

DEALERS catalogs: Wholesale printing, seals, rubber stamps. Joseph's, Barnesville, Georgia.

50% DISCOUNT, quick service, Randolph Press, Box 3406-A, Detroit 3, Mich.

NEED Labels? State requirements. Free samples. Eddy, 7 Greenacres Avenue, West Hartford 7, Conn.

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

RUBBER Stamp making presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15" starting outfits. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 601 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINTING Presses. Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

## 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys Write for information.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—Take these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 441-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 82B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D.C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-C Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

## 60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—Send for free Patent Information book and Inventor's Record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 38PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 442-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS. If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 82A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer—Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-B Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D.C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-B Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

LET Us Make Patent Drawings for You or Your Attorney. 35 Years Experience. Patent Service Associates, Haverhill, New Hampshire.

INVENTIONS protected without Patents. Tekservice, 282 Woodcliff Station, North Bergen, N. J.

KNOW the truth concerning profits from inventions. Wing Associates, 1648 Madison S.E., Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzler, 11 West 42nd, New York.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" Free on Request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

PATENT Searches including copies of nearest patents, \$6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer—Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-R Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTIONS wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, 731W, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

WE Sell Inventions, patented, unpatented for Cash—royalties. Free information. Write Equitable Invention Brokers, 256 Broad St., Lake Geneva, Wisconsin.

INVENTIONS Wanted: "Patented"—"Patent Pending". 27 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.



**INVENTORS:** Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Free space in America's largest invention catalogue. Write Publishers: A. J. Murphy & Associates, 681 Market Street, San Francisco 5, California.

**INVENTIONS Wanted:** Patented, Unpatented. All types desired by our clients. Immediate information by airmail. Inventors Marketing Service, P.O. Box 17, Dept. M, Gonzales, Texas.

#### 63 MANUFACTURING

**AUTOMATIC** Paint Manufacturing equipment. Finest formulas and training free. 4106 Central Avenue, Hot Springs, Ark.

#### 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**LIONEL** Trains. Big Discounts. Bulletin Free. Catalog, 25c. Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

**SHIP** and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for illustrated catalog—29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

**SHIP** Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. 1958 illustrated catalog 35c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

**ROCKETS—Build Your Own Working Models.** 1 and 2 Stage. Full Details on Construction, Fuels, etc. \$1.00. 2420 Blossom, Columbia, South Carolina.

**EXPERIMENTERS! Hobbyists! Revolutionary jet engine with fuel—\$1.98.** Laurelbilt, 555, Long Beach, New York.

**MODEL** Ship Kits, Fittings and Plans Including Clippers, Trawler, Fishermen, Frigates, Privateer, etc. Towboat of 1900 for HO Gauge \$3.95. New 1958 Catalog 25c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, N.J.

**JUMBO** Modelcraft Catalogs: Airplanes, Boats, Cars—25c. Railroad—25c. 10,000 Items. Bargains List Free. America's Hobby Center, 146L West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York.

**POWER** Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Triple expansion marine engine. New comprehensive catalog \$1.00. Charles Cole, Ventura, Calif.

**MINIATURE** Engines: Gasoline and Steam. Build Them on Your 6" or 9" Lathe. Illustrated Catalog. Listing Castings, Blueprints, Fittings, etc., Only 10c. Octura Models, P.O. Box 536-PS, Park Ridge, Illinois.

**MODEL** Railroading is easy with Model Trains, the simple how-to-do-it magazine. Send 25c now for sample magazine and booklet. Model Trains Magazine, Dept. 539PS, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

**"ST"** Steam engine castings, fittings, boat plans catalog 15c. Ship Models Ltd., 186 Summer, Andover, Mass.

**HO** Railroads: Bargains list Free Giant Catalog—50c. Southern Tier Hobby, 32 Davenport, Hornell, N. Y.

#### 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

**WOODWORKING** and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**FREE.** New big illustrated catalog. Leathercraft, Metalcraft, Woodcraft kits and supplies. Complete stock, top values, latest ideas. Write today. J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 7826, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

**FREE "Do-It-Yourself"** Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791 E25, Fort Worth, Texas.

**LEARN** Art Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**129 FULL-size** Artist drawn jigsaw patterns. \$1.00. Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

**101 PATTERNS** of smart gifts, novelties, shelves, action windmills. Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." \$1.00. Mastercraft, 35S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**FREE** Catalog. 2150 Artist-drawn Patterns, Designs, Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

**166 JIGSAW** Patterns—\$1.00! Margene Studios, Box 863, West Memphis, Ark.

**SHELLCRAFT** Supplies. Highest Quality. Lowest Prices. Large Catalogue free. Pace's, Box 82, Cortez, Florida.

**ASSEMBLE** fluorescent fixtures from inexpensive kits. Catalog 10c. Shoplite, 650S Franklin Ave., Nutley 10, New Jersey.

**STYLECRAFT** "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Filigree Belts. Patterns on leather. Just carve, assemble and lace. "Precarved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

**DRIFTWOOD** from Lake Michigan for lamps, decorations. \$4.00 postpaid. Special orders extra. Don Bunce, 1332 Winchester, Muskegon, Michigan.

**KNOCKDOWN** cedar chest and lumber, free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

**MOSAICS—Make** your own mosaic coffee table top. Sample color chart of 39 imported Italian mosaic glass tiles—\$1.00. Free information. Harmon Mosaic Supplies, Box 484A, Hollywood, Calif.

**SQUAREKNOTTERS:** Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

**100 JIGSAW** Patterns. Assorted. Full Size \$1. Barebo 3PS, O'Fallon, Missouri.

**AMERICA'S** most complete Home Craft supply company. Send 10c for big colored catalog. Giles Kendall Company, Huntsville, Alabama.

**PAPER-Strate** the only self-guiding wallpaper trimming knife on the market. This sensational new invention actually guides the blade exactly to the desired spot. Uses ordinary single edge razor blades. Complete with instructions and five blades only 98c P.P. Satisfaction guaranteed. Pratt Enterprises, P.O. Box 204, Bellmore, N. Y.

#### 66 DO IT YOURSELF

**GRANDFATHER** clock movements, barometers, blueprints, kits. Wholesale catalog 25c. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 2, Connecticut.

**AMAZING** Clock Bargain! Handsome Early American Shelf Clock, solid walnut, mahogany, cherry. Worth \$25. Just \$9.95 in simplified do-it-yourself kit. Preassembled guaranteed electric motor; pre-cut wooden pieces assure perfect results. Absolutely guaranteed. Perfect for home, gift. Rarewood Crafts, 69 W. Washington, Chicago 2.

**BUILD** Streamlined plywood kitchen cabinets. Plans, photos, instructions, \$1.00. Playnecabinets, 4617 Johnson, Western Springs, Illinois.

**LUMINOUS** Paint Glows Brightly. \$2.00 Kit. Allen, 6371 Cymbal, Detroit, Michigan.

**BUILD** Rotary tiller and mower combined or separate. Ride or walk. Kits and Parts. Mass production low prices. 2½ and 3 h.p. engines \$35.00 and \$38.00. Circulars free. Shaw Du-All (PS), Galesburg, Kansas.

**MOWER** Kits. Complete. Easy to Assemble. Write for Free Literature, Triangle (PS), 185, Fort Scott, Kansas.

**NOW Available!** Nationally known power lawn-edger, hedge-trimmer in kit form. Build your own with our parts, plans; save up to 70% of retail value. For details, write: Powur-Trim, Box 8626, Fort Worth, Tex.

**LAZY-SUSAN** Revolving Shelves. Complete Hardware. Free Circular. Endema, Box 6155, Bridgeport 6, Connecticut.

#### 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

**USED** and new watches \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

**COSTUME** Jewelry Supplies. Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 25c. Milady, Box 1328 G.P.O., New York City (1).

**HIGHEST** Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information, Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

**FREE** Illustrated Catalog. Costume Jewelry Parts. Supplies. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Massachusetts.

**COSTUME** And shell jewelry supply catalog loaded with fast selling designs, 25c. Modern Craft, Box 11088-P, St. Petersburg 33, Florida.

**CUSTOMADE** onyx, tigereye rings. Request free drawings; Lapidex, 514 Forest, Collinsville, Illinois.

**10 SWISS** Watches \$18.00. Catalog 25c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

#### 68 TOBACCO & PIPES

**REVOLUTIONARY** new design adjustable Pipe Reamer \$1.00 postpaid. Pipe-master, Box 1156, Wichita, Kansas.

#### 69 FOR THE HOME

**FOAM** rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 390-A Nye Ave., Irvington, New Jersey.

**REMOVE** rust with Metal Treat. \$1.00 Bottle makes one gallon. At leading hardware and paint stores or prepaid from Klean-Strip Co., P.O. Box 10084-D, Memphis, Tenn.

**MINIATURE** Early American rocking cradle, about 6" long, made of pine with antique finish. Holds candy, jewelry, cigarettes, cosmetics, etc. May be lined and used for planter. Makes charming gift. \$2.00 postpaid. Gildon Products, Box 47, Niles, Michigan.

**LARGE** Selection Charming Decorative Straw Baskets. Round the World Basket & Gift Shop, 444—3rd Ave. (31st Street), New York City.

**CESSPOOLS,** septic tanks, outdoor toilets, cleaned, deodorized without digging, pumping or moving. Free details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Company, Boston 34, Massachusetts.

#### 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**GOOD** Money In Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on \$89.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Carcraft Co., Power Street, Boonville, New York.

**MAKE** \$25 to \$35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

**DRESSES** 24c; Shoes 39c; Men's suits \$4.95, trousers \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free Catalog. Transworld, 164-T Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

**60% PROFIT** On Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make \$25-day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 1183G.

**\$200.00 MONTHLY** Possible. Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Send stamped, addressed envelope. "Cuties," Warsaw 14, Indiana.

**MONEY,** Typing—Sewing! Details Free! Edwards, 3912-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

**\$1,000.00-\$5,000.00 YEARLY** Possible. Addressing Envelopes, Postcards, for Advertisers! Further Information, Free. Mann, 427-C, Woodcliff Lake, N. J.

**WE** Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**FREE "Baby Gift"** Catalog. Hengrod Enterprises, 80 Larch Ave., Jersey City 6, N. J.

#### 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

**WALLETS,** Pigskin Calf Morocco Imported Leathers. Box 504, Nyack, New York.

**TERRIFIC** values on genuine diamond engagement, wedding rings—free catalog #42, Hofstede's, 928 Belmont Ave., Paterson 2, N. J.

**BOX** of six Healthy Cactus two dollars Postpaid—Price List on request. Old Line Cactus, Marfa, Texas.

**PLASTIC** Pump, unbreakable, acidproof, 18GPM. \$11.95. "Spiral Tornado," Kenoza Lake, N.Y.

**ELECTRIC** Reducing massager takes off ugly fat. \$30 Value. Now only \$18. Salesmen Welcome. S. M. Harris, Box 1435, Detroit 31, Mich.

#### 72 WANTED TO BUY

**TOP** prices paid for old copies of Popular Science—need only issues from period 1890 to 1915. If books are complete, even though condition is not perfect, please write us and describe what you have. Do not send the issue until you hear from us. Write to Box 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

**CASH** Guaranteed by return mail for Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Rings, Gold Teeth, Platinum, etc. Mail Articles Now. Free Information. Eastern Refiners, 102 Pine Street, Bristol, Conn.

**QUICKSILVER,** platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.



## 73 WEARING APPAREL

WASP-Waisted Corsets! Photo catalogue, \$1. Pinecraft, Box 442-Y, Hollywood 28, Calif.

## 74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

IMPORTED double-edge razor blades, finest Swedish steel. Fifty blades \$1.00 postpaid. Razorblades, Box 13, West Newton 65, Massachusetts.

NORELCO Speedshaver, Latest Model, Save \$9.00, Complete With Case, Cord, Cleaning Brush. Guaranteed Retail \$24.95—Our Price Prepaid \$15.95. Keystone Industries, 1311 Morse Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois.

## 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Free illustrated information. Zeis, 728-B Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

## 76 ARTISTS SUPPLIES

SURPLUS drafting tables, T-square, tools, everything. All new. Low prices. Write for current list. Professional Supplies, Box 173, Booneville, Mississippi.

## 77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

FIND lost or hidden treasure with new, improved metal detector. No ground pickup. Also, underwater metal detector. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

MONEY... In Hidden Treasure. Find It... With a Goldak Treasure Finder. Send For Free Literature on Complete Line of Mineral & Metal Locators, Underwater Detectors, Etc., Priced as Low as \$64.50. In Celebration of Its 25th Year, Goldak Co. Introduces New Transistor Instruments for Greater Sensitivity, Less Weight, Low Cost Flashlight Batteries. Write for Information Today! Goldak Co., 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

TREASURE Finders. Free Catalog. Sierra Scientific, 5415 York, PS19, Los Angeles 42, California.

SEARCHING For Treasure? Coins, Bullion, M-Scope locates them for you. Lightweight, transistors, Fiberglass case. Terms. Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-2, Palo Alto, Calif.

HALF Price. World Famous P.R.I. Instruments. Model 106C Geiger \$49.75. Model 117B Scintillator \$149.75. New. Guaranteed. Free Catalog. P.O. Box 8732G, Los Angeles 8, California.

GOLD, silver, metal detectors. Geiger counters for uranium, Violites. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None finer. Information free. Detecron Corp., 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

FREE Literature—Lightweight, guaranteed Metal Detectors. Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Kits and Assembled Models. Electronic Applications, Dept. S, Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-BQ, Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' - Jewelers' Supplies. Largest Encyclopedic Catalog 25c. Bengal Wholesalers, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS' Journal. Instructions and other valuable information for watchmakers', students, hobbyists. Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., Box 3218-C, Daytona Beach, Florida.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

FREE Wholesale Catalogs! Sporting Equipment - Cameras - Homewares - Everything. Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 6, New Jersey.

OUTDOOR Toilets, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Safe, harmless, easy to use. 150,000 customers your guarantee of satisfaction. Money-back guarantee. Postcard brings Free Trial Offer. Burson Laboratories, Dept. D-22, 951 Willard Ct., Chicago 22, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL Ball Point Pens, with extra free refills. 50c. 3 for \$1.25. Park Products, Box 73, Highland Park, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 6, New Jersey.

STENCIL Kit—Your Name and Address. Ink and Applicator. Easy to Use on Mailbox, Implements, Truck, Tools, Rush \$1.00. Kit Sent Promptly Postpaid. Please Print Carefully. Hedger Sign Company, 1219 N. Clinton Street, Decatur, Illinois.

SNOW Cone Machines. All Prices And Sizes. Special For Grocery Stores. Box 7803, Dallas, Texas.

BIG interesting mails three months 25c. year \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Ga.

PROFIT plan, catalogs, offers, literature, 10c. Dept.-M/PS, 4973 Maffitt, St. Louis 13.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

RECEIVE—Magazine Samples, Mails, Catalogues, Offers From Everywhere. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

\$60.00 WEEKLY, Sparetime—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Burt, 2434HE, Wichita 13, Kansas.

RING-Valve Job while driving. \$6.00. Literature. Motaloy, Grantham 27A, Pa.

THREE Proven Plans to earn money at home. Send 25c. Hudak, Box 2348, Youngstown, Ohio.

GERMAN Address Lists—Anything Manufactured—25c. South American, Japan Lists included. Burke Associates, Manchester 2, Mass.

RECEIVE interesting mail, opportunities, etc. 25c. Diamond Mailers, Avella, Penna.

CYPRESS Knees. Seasoned. Polished. 10-16", 6 assorted. \$5.75 Postpaid. Gipple's, De Leon Springs, Fla.

WAKE Up your mind! Be what you desire. Smooth worries, fears, indecisions, inferiorities. Our life-changing Behavior-Control Plan explained free. Write Box 1924-C, Louisville, Kentucky.

ENGRAVED black and white plastic nameplate 2"x8", \$1.00. Brochure on request. Forrest Engravers PS1, New Rochelle, New York

## 79A WESTERN MERCHANDISE

FREE Catalog. Western Wear, Saddles, Boots, Leather Supplies. Silver Spur, Box 1785-B26, Fort Worth, Texas.

## 80 PERSONAL

SMALL Southwest college with excellent research facilities is seeking the services of experienced research scientists and engineers. Salary competitive. Excellent climate for health seekers, outdoor recreation, including hunting, fishing, rock hunting, swimming, and golf. Direct letter of application to Arthur P. Stanton, Personal Manager, Campus Station, Socorro, New Mexico, describing qualifications and salary requirements. Include recent photograph.

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

PSORIASIS Sufferers! Discouraged? Write for Free important information today! Pixacol Co., Box 3583-SP, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejo, Box 234-PS, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

PAY Your Bills Now. Borrow \$100.00 to \$600.00 Cash by mail. Easy, quick, private. Repay in small monthly installments over 20 months. Your payments may run 1/2 less than now; have money left over to spend. Loan Order Blank mailed Free in plain envelope. Advise amount needed. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. C-227, Omaha 2, Nebr.

HERB Doctor Book. Particulars free. Herbal Products, Quicksburg 8, Virginia.

VITAMINS—Save 45%. Buy Direct. All Formulas. Free Catalogue. Vitaspec, Box 4435-S, Philadelphia 40, Pa.

YOUR Health; Vita Pak Massage has proven healthful as well as the greatest relaxer found yet. Heaviest duty Vibrator unit now on the market. A complete Vibration unit for use in reclining chairs, pads, vibrating tables, office chairs, Mattresses. Sofas, portable Gymnasiums and vibrating test equipment. Install it yourself in your favorite chair or davenport. This complete unit can be installed by anyone in half an hour. Massage controlled by an all speed rheostat including 8 ft. cord, ready to plug in. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. For further information, Write, Lamb's Inc., P.O. Box 1838, Billings, Montana.

FLORIDA Classifieds—Jacksonville, Miami, Tampa. All three \$1.00. Remailing 25c. Lee, Box 2655, Tampa 1, Florida.

HANDY Stamp! Sensational new personal pocket printer. Complete self-contained ink pad included. Hundreds of uses. 3 lines with your name and address. Send \$1.00. Hengrod Enterprises, 80 Larch Avenue, Jersey City 6, N. J.

ENJOY Health. Free Booklet. Ruth's Nutrition, 152-Kearny, P.S., San Francisco, Calif.

BIBLE reveals Time of End! Exact Year, Month, Date sent free! Write: Harvest, Jefferson City 2, Missouri.

CONFIDENTIAL—remails 50c. Classifieds \$1.00. Box 568, Miami 42, Fla.

SAVE Your Hair Through Exercise! Instructions \$1.00. Bedard, Box 637-B, Detroit, 31.

ADULTS—Receive "Interesting Mails." Send 25c. Bentz (Desk-S/61), Chatawa, Mississippi.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Remails 25c. Lanham Enterprises, Box 101, Lanham, Md.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice. Attorney J. Cenicerros, Apto. 79, C. Juarez, Chih., Mex.

"BOLOBAM. Defensive quick-knockout street-fighting tricks." Swiftly learned. \$2. Gaucho, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

"RULE others with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Details—stamp. Wisdom, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

REMAILS from South Africa. Airmail 75 cents, others 35 cents. de Bles, Box 68, Springfield, Johannesburg, South-Africa.

YOU can change your life. Send booklet, \$1.00. Joy, 180 E. 8th Ave., Chico, Calif.

BLACK Forest Clocks—\$3.95. Binoculars German Imports—\$4.99. Robinson Co. (Imports), Joshua Tree, California.

REMAILS 25c anywhere bay area from San Jose to Sacramento. Classified \$1.00 each. Monthly and package rates. Wilson's, P.O. Box #1055, Antioch, California.

LAS VEGAS, Nevada. Largest Gambling Center in World. Six Weeks Divorce. Confidential Remails 25c. \$3.00 Mo. Classified \$1.00. Unique, Box 1376.

LETTERS Remailed 25c. J. Love, 1419 E. 83rd, Los Angeles 1, California.

RUPTURED? No leg straps. No elastic. No pressure on hip or spine. Inexpensive. Guaranteed. Write Hand-Lock Products, Preston, Ontario, Can.

SECRET Mail Forwarding. \$3 month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, Calif.

JOBS, Housing, Northern N.J., N.Y.C. Classified \$1.00. P.O. Box 746, Dover, N.J.

LETTERS remailed 25c. Postcards 5c. Diamond Mailers, Avella, Penna.

MIAMI, Florida—Remailing 25c. Monthly rates available. Sunday classified \$1.00. Scenic Postcards 12 for \$1.00—Sam Lynne, 6635 S.W. 45th St., Miami 55, Fla.

REMAILS 25c. Receiving-Forwarding \$3.00 month. Heyl, 6209 Carter, Baltimore 14, Md.

COIN Purse Guaranteed to Please The Men \$1.00. Jhal Enterprises, Olaneta, S.C.

MAKE Wine At Home! Complete easy instructions \$1.00. ABC Publications, Box 849, San Francisco 1-WO, California.

KNOW Anyone's Weakness. Instructions 25c. Coin. Wayne Waldo, Jefferson, Iowa.

WAKE Up your mind! Be what you desire. Smooth worries, fears, indecisions, inferiorities. Our life-changing Behavior-Control Plan explained free. Write Box 1924-D, Louisville, Kentucky.

LETTERS re-airmailed with Japanese stamps. Two \$1.00. Kornegay, Box 221, Yokohama, Japan.

EYE Tiredness? Night blindness? Try "Eye Vite". Months supply \$1.50. Willy's Lab. Inc., R-2, Box 420, E. Moline, Ill.



## A BETTER DOCK

without working in water

with  
**PERMA-DOCK  
METAL  
BRACKETS**

Here's a quick, low cost way to erect and take down a stronger dock. You build wooden dock in sections, attach "Perma-Dock" Brackets, float into place on boat, drive steel pipes thru brackets, lock with set screws. "Perma-Dock" Mooring Bars safely hold boats near dock.

Write for circular on all "Perma-Dock" Marine Specialties.  
**CENTRAL MACHINE WORKS CO.** 1236 Central Avenue  
Minneapolis 13, Minn.



## UNMATCHED SPEED FOR OUTBOARDS

Of all makes of 7½ HP and up on racing boats and fast runabouts is provided with the famous Michigan AQUA-JET propellers. No re-building of lower unit necessary. Each wheel specifically engineered for motor on which it is to be used. Other propellers for superior water skiing, cruising, general operation. Also complete line of skis, speedometers, boat accessories, described in our 1958 catalog. Send postcard for FREE copy. Michigan Wheel Co., Dept. PS-3, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.



**Buy U. S. Defense Bonds**

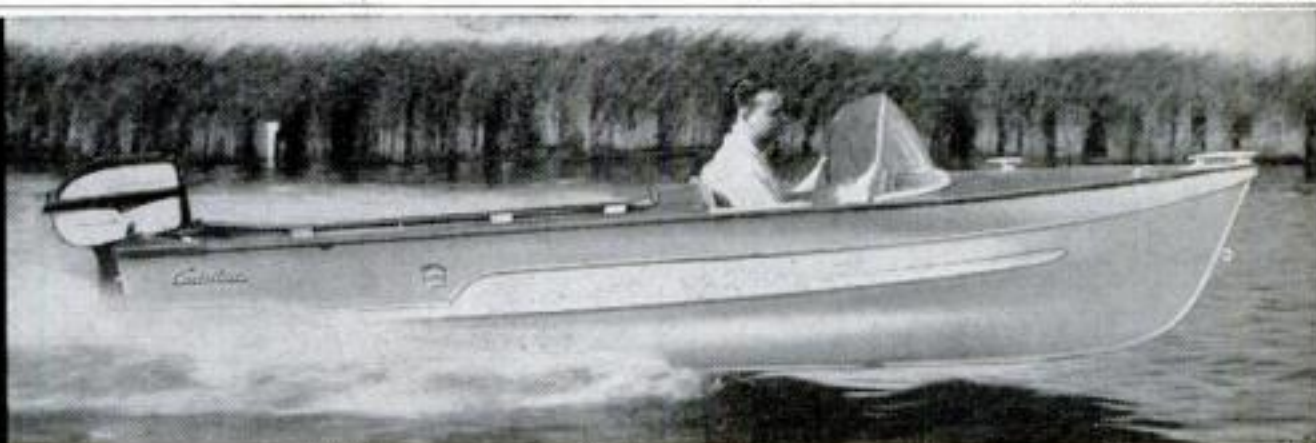


# 1000 AND 1 USES!

*Pliobond* by  
**GOOD YEAR**

Super-glues "anything to anything" — super-quick!  
At chain, hardware and hobby stores everywhere.  
Pliobond—T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

*Cadillac*  
*Sleek, swift*  
*and mighty safe!*



More fun on the water, less work out of water—that's the Cadillac story for '58. Plenty of room for friends and fishing gear. Light but mighty seaworthy. The

perfect answer to all-'round water fun. H.P. ratings up to 75. Write for free folder on Cadillac aluminum, molded plywood and ply-lap\* models.

\*Pat. Pend.

**CADILLAC MARINE & BOAT COMPANY • Cadillac, Michigan**

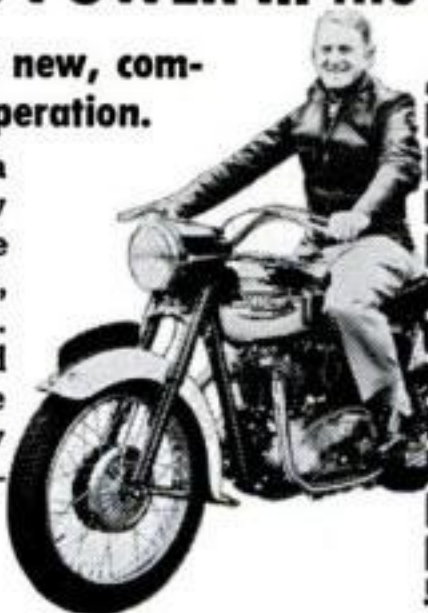
You get **BIG FUN . . . BIG POWER** in the new **TRIUMPH**

**PLUS** Amazing "Slick-Shift", the new, completely automatic clutch operation.

Get more fun out of life! Mount a sleek and powerful Triumph . . . show your pals what fun-on-wheels can be like. Features Continental economy, models average 75 to over 100 m.p.g. Triumphs are precision-built, designed for ultra-high performance. Available in racing, road and cross-country models. In brilliant colors with sparkling chrome.

See your Triumph dealer for a demonstration ride.

The Tiger T-110, 40 cu. in. (650 c.c.)



**FREE**

Please send me the new 1958 full color Triumph catalog showing your complete range of models with specifications.

☐ Check here for name, address and telephone number of nearest Triumph dealer. Dept. M-Z.  
In the West: **JOHNSON MOTORS, INC.**  
267 W. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Cal.  
In the East: **THE TRIUMPH CORPORATION**  
Towson, Baltimore 4, Md.

NAME: ..... AGE: .....  
STREET: .....  
CITY: ..... STATE: .....  
TELEPHONE NUMBER: .....

MARCH 1958 81



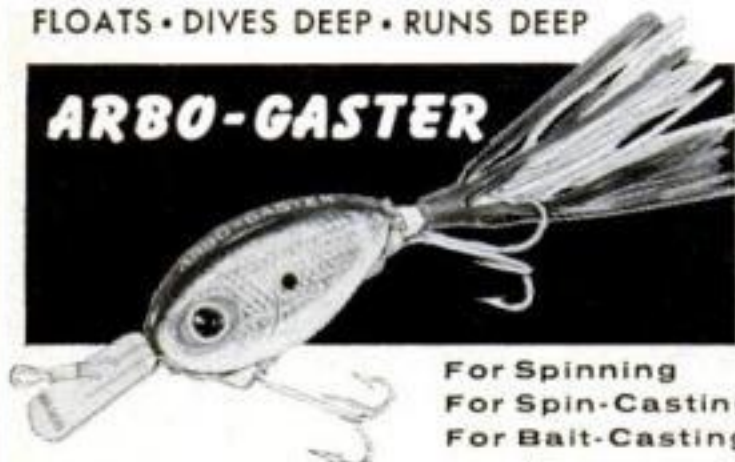
## ARBO-GASTERS PAY OFF BIG AT LAS VEGAS



Abe Schiller, executive vice president of The Flamingo Hotel, Las Vegas, Nevada, writes: "Our cruiser always carries a full set of Arbo-gasters to insure our guests success with the big lunkers of Lake Mead." Arbo-gaster dives like a jet, runs right over stumps and rocks. Easy to control running depth. Perfect for trolling, won't twist line. NEW 1/8-oz. size, also 1/4-oz. and 5/8-oz.—all \$1.35 each. 15 Colors.

FLOATS • DIVES DEEP • RUNS DEEP

### ARBO-GASTER



For Spinning  
For Spin-Casting  
For Bait-Casting

MAIL FOR BIG FREE CATALOG

**Fred Arbogast CO., INC.**

2323 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

Please send my FREE copy of latest Arbogast color catalog of baits—full of pictures of catches.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_



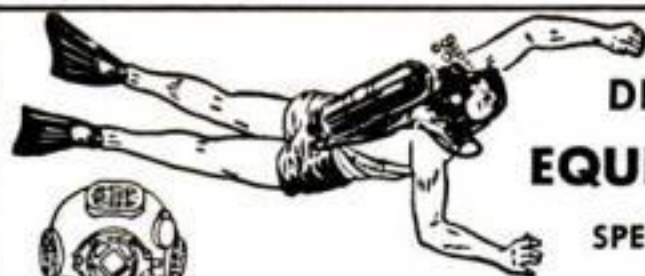
# BIG VALUE!

Red flashing  
fresnel top—  
Brilliant Spotlite

**\$5.25**  
Less Battery

AT LAST! Quality lantern heads at economy prices... for use with new double-pack 6V lantern batteries. Four models... Delta Electric Company, Marion, Ind.

## Delta POWER-HEAD ELECTRIC LANTERNS



## DIVING EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS



New catalog lists surplus bargains in diving equipment. Complete gear for commercial operators and construction work. NEW deep-water and shallow-water gear. Compressors, Telephones, Lungs, etc. Immediate shipment from our large stocks.

Write for illustrated diving catalog—20c

## M & E MARINE SUPPLY CO.

P.O. Box 601-G

Camden 1, N.J., U.S.A.

## DRIVE BY TACHOMETER!

Get Sports Car Snap, Economy!



For peak performance, with better gas, oil mileage and longer engine life, tune and drive your car by tachometer, like professional test and race drivers! Electro-Tach, compact, self-contained precision electric tach, gives top tuning and operating control at a glance, and "feel" of engine. Easy to install. 3 models. Top values. Send 10c for 8-pg. booklet "Installing and Using a Tach." Free literature.

DIXSON PRODUCTS CO., Dept. A-3, Vashon, Wash.

## JUST RELEASED! MISSILE & ROCKET COLOR PICTURES



From White Sands Proving Ground to Cape Canaveral, Florida—startling action photos in color of America's latest missiles and rockets. Collection includes SNARK, REGULUS, X-7, X-17, NIKE, HONEST JOHN & other previously classified photos. Ten 10 x 13" color prints plus authentic illustrated reference booklet. Only \$2.00 ppd.

SPACE-AGE PRODUCTS

22653 Cass Ave.

Dept. S-3

Woodland Hills, Calif.

## FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE



4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY! HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-303, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.



## Authenticast's MODELS of WORLD FAMOUS ARMORED VEHICLES

84 DIFFERENT MODELS

Miniature replicas accurately scaled and cast in metal from gov't.

SCALE 1" to 108"



PARADE TANK UNIT \$3.00

blueprints - with every minute detail distinctly depicted. Authenticast models are famous the world over - always recognized for their life-like appearance.

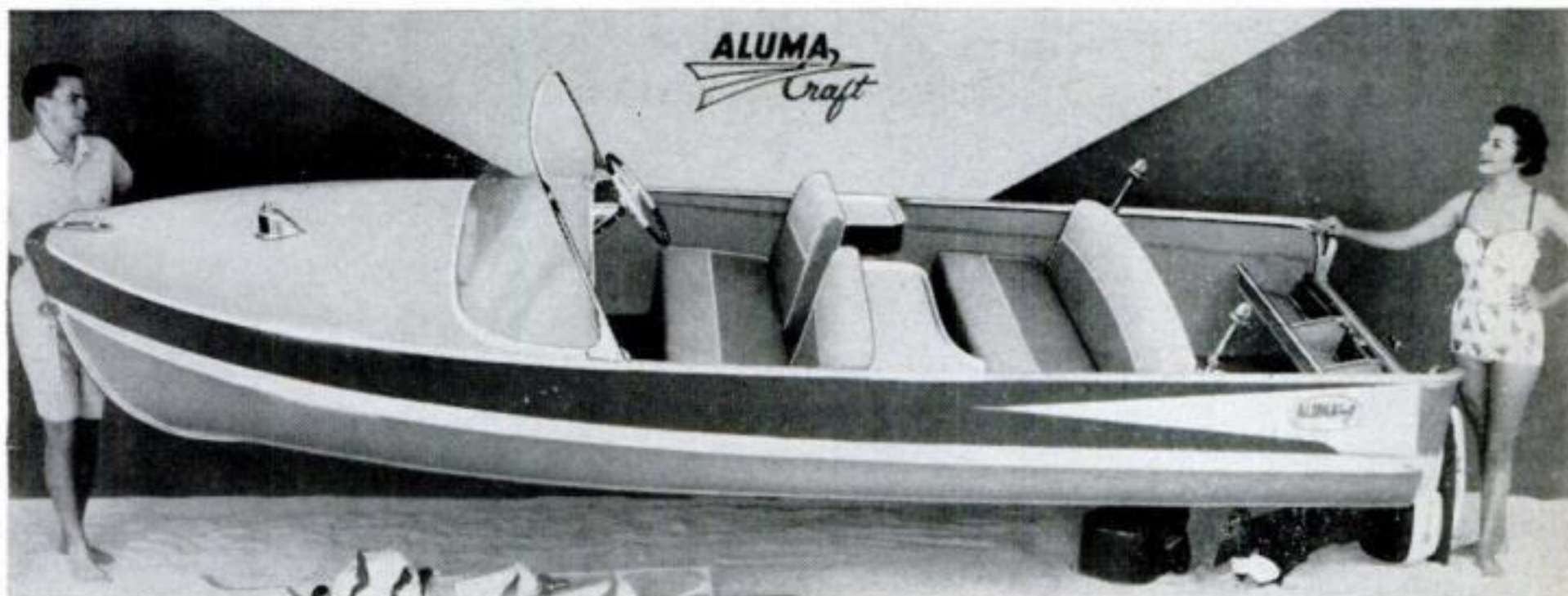


5169 ATOMIC CANNON \$5.00

Imagine! - A world history in miniature of your very own. Send for the NEWEST AUTHENTICAST CATALOG (Vol. 6) and see the complete line of US and Foreign Tanks, Ships and Planes. 35c COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC. RICHMOND HILL 18 NEW YORK N.Y.



# Carefree Afloat



## Care Free Ashore

Carefree afloat, because Aluma Craft are beautifully designed for years of pleasurable streamlined performance with maximum stability and built-in safety.

Care free ashore, because your Aluma Craft needs neither constant upkeep nor expensive annual overhaul to keep it shipshape and ready to go.

**LIGHTFOOT ALUMINUM SKIS.** Stronger, lighter and more buoyant. Folder ready.

## ALUMA CRAFT BOAT COMPANY

1521 Central Avenue N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

WRITE  
FOR



THE MARK OF QUALITY

**NEWEST CATALOG.** Showing 23 models including 2 Aluma Glass runabouts and new attractively low-priced models.

## IT'S NEW! TERRIFIC! AMAZING!

Only electric spray gun in world with tungsten carbide pump plus genuine sapphire jewel nozzle. Sprays almost anything that pours. Use for atomizing or penetration, too. Completely self-contained . . . no hoses to drag, no pressure tanks. Simply plug into any 110v AC receptacle and pull trigger. Only answer for home, professional, commercial, industrial users at \$29.95 for complete kit, \$19.95 for gun alone.



### TREMENDOUS SALES OPPORTUNITY

If you have the experience to sell quality over price and want to earn big profits, investigate now. Write

**LORRAINE MFG. DIVISION, Dept. ESG**

National Phoenix Industries, Inc.

50 W. Hunter Ave.

Maywood, N. J.

## NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

### YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!

BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size (1 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 4 1/2"). Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor-sensitive microphone. Frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles. INSTANT OPERATION! Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.



SEND ONLY \$3.00. (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman \$9.99 (CO) postage or send \$12.99 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price may go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADIO-WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from: **WESTERN RADIO, Dept. RPS-3, KEARNEY, NEBR.**



## New FOGLENS (PATENT PENDING)

Drive safely in DENSE FOG with the MABRY FOGLENS . . . A scientific optical lens for attaching to your left, front headlamp. (One only needed.) Attached in seconds without tools . . . Improves road illumination . . . Cuts down blinding reflections . . . Fits all cars

**\$295**

POSTPAID thru '57.

MABRY MANUFACTURING CO.

Ellicott City, Md.

## DISCOVER NEW WAY TO LURE FISH USE BAIT-MATE (WITH ODOR-ACTION)

It's Easy! Spray Bait Mate on any bait—live—artificial—plugs—lures—flies. Fish are actually attracted—actually smell it. Available in 7 different odors for walleyes, perch, northerns, muskies, bass, pan fish, trout, catfish and salt water fish. 1-oz. size only 98c postpaid. 3-oz. size only \$1.98 postpaid. Specify odor wanted. Send for yours Today!



KERR CHEMICALS, INC. Box 89, Park Ridge, Ill.

## KEEP YOUR... on BENJAMIN for HIGH H.C. COMP

AIR GUNS & CO<sub>2</sub> GAS GUNS—Top Quality at LOWEST PRICES!

BB BB or 177 or 22 **BENJAMIN SUPER**  
Single Shot CO<sub>2</sub> Carbine **\$14.95**  
Gas Rifle (BB) with Reg. Stock  
Deluxe (BB) Model with Custom Stock (Shown) \$17.95

All Models Benjamin CO<sub>2</sub> Carbine Gas Rifles and Benjamin CO<sub>2</sub> Rocket Gas Pistols Use Standard Size CO<sub>2</sub> (Soda) Cartridges (available everywhere). 2-Stage HI-LO Jet Power—High for Small Game—Low for Target—Up to 50 Shots from Each Cartridge. No Pumping—Safe—Accurate—Economical—Non-Toxic.—12 Models—BB or 177 or 22.

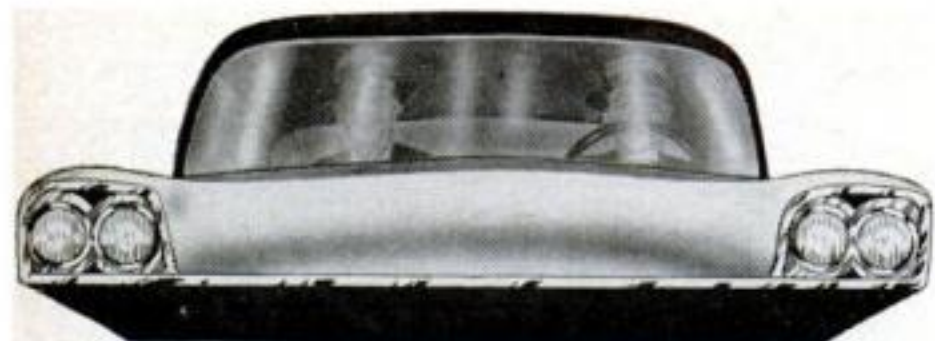
Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols are Recognized All Over the World for Finest Workmanship and Highest Quality at Lowest Prices. Adjustable Power with Amazing Optimum Force. Fully Guaranteed—Safe—Accurate—Economical. Easy to Use Anywhere—12 Models for Target and Small Game 22 or 177 or BB from \$18.50.



**FREE!** Catalog All Models Benjamin Air Guns & CO<sub>2</sub> Guns & Supplies. Also, Money-Saving Offer on Hunting & Fishing Knives, Accessories, etc.

Send Gun Catalog and Special Knife Offer!  
**BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.,** MAIL TODAY!  
852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





**WANT LOW COST AIR RIDE?**



**Four AIR LIFT Units  
Cost Less Than Weekend Trip!**

Enjoy the bump and vibration-free luxury of the most expensive air suspensions—at a fraction of the cost! Air Lift Spring Controls are air inflatable butyl rubber cylinders—designed to control, cushion and stabilize the action of both FRONT and REAR spring suspensions by regulated air pressure. FRONT Air Lift units give improved roadability, prevent spring sag and contribute to SAFER DRIVING. REAR Air Lift units efficiently absorb 1000 pound overloads. Over a million sets in use.

**AIR LIFT COMPANY**

Lansing, Mich. In Canada: 18 Hook Ave.—Toronto 9, Ontario



**FREE**—reprint of SPEED AGE article, How to Ride on Air for \$25. Write Dept. 133.

**KEEP DRIVING STRAIGHT IN '58**



**HULL  
AUTO COMPASS**

America's favorite motoring guide for 25 years. At your dealer's or write for literature.

**Ever-Dependable Boating Guides, Too \$6.95 and \$5.50**

**HULL MFG. CO., P. O. Box 246-E3, Warren, O.**



Also New  
**ESHELMAN  
Jet Design  
Rocketboat**

Write for  
**FREE  
Literature**

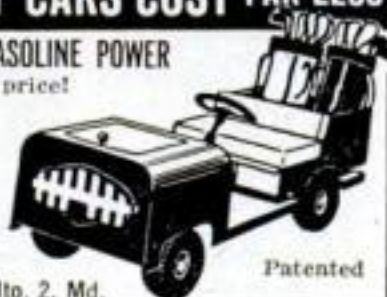
**ESHELMAN GOLF CARS COST FAR LESS**

**CHOICE! ELECTRIC OR GASOLINE POWER**

Both at same low price!

Both feature new extra power, dependability, enjoyment! Handles like big car. Holds 2 adults and 3 bags comfortably. Also ideal cars for sport use. Write for FREE literature.

Dept. 522 ESHELMAN, Balto. 2, Md.



Patented

**BOAT KITS 50 Models  
8' to 18'**

**Free Catalog in Full Color**



**LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC.**  
9200 Access Rd.

Runabouts, cruisers, convertibles, fishing: \$41.75 and up, Freight pd. Luger boats equal factory built; yet save you to 2/3 cost. Methods assure a perfect assembly by anyone. FREE color catalog includes: Fiberglass, trailers, paints, hardware, accessories. Write now

**Dept. A-3  
Minneapolis 20, Minn.**

**Seal  
of  
Approval...**



**... for the home owner  
who wants to modernize  
and add to the comfort  
and value of his home.**

Your home town lumber and building materials dealer featuring this authorized seal stands ready to help you glamourize your kitchen, convert attic space into a room for your growing youngsters, and turn your basement into a fun room.

**POPULAR SCIENCE can help, too!**

Those 'gleam-in-your-eye' ideas can actually be seen... can actually be carried out by following the home improvement hints in every issue of POPULAR SCIENCE. You'll find every issue full of easy-to-follow details on how to carry out those home modernization plans... full of advice on saving time, effort and money by doing the job yourself.

**POPULAR SCIENCE**





New all-around ski and sports boat. Husky—63" beam, 55" transom, 40 hp rated. Speed, stability, maneuverability. See your dealer. Ask about the new **GUARANTEE**—or write us for details and free catalog.

**ARKANSAS TRAVELER BOATS**  
2068 E. 14th St., Little Rock, Arkansas



**BLASTS MOLESTERS...THUGS!**

**Sell Easy to...**  
SERVICE STATIONS, BAR-CAFE WORKERS, SMALL STORES, SHOPS, LOAN OFFICES, BANKS—HOMES. (NOT SOLD TO MINORS)

**HAGEN SUPPLY CORPORATION**

**Amazing TEAR GAS PENCIL**

**100% PROTECTION!**

This tear gas pencil discharges smothering clouds of tear-gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. An effective substitute for dangerous firearms; leaves no permanent injury. No selling experience needed. Handle as a profitable sideline... soon you'll sell it full time. Start now! 5 Easy Sales net \$25.00 a day up. Send \$5.95 for complete demonstration kit of Automatic Tear Gas Pencil, 10 Demonstrators and 3 powerful Tear Gas Cartridges.

**DEPT. P-38, ST. PAUL 4, MINN.**

**REFILLS 13 for \$1** Value 49c Each (\$1.79 Value Each)

To Fit Every Retractable Pen Made, including:  
"Scripto" "Eversharp" "Paper Mate" "Sheaffer" "Waterman" "Wearever." Over 200 others (except Parker Jotter)  
One make per \$1 order. Choice of Red, Blue, Black, Green, or Brown Ink.

**Retractable PENS**

**6 for \$1**  
100 for \$16.50

Choice of Red, Blue, Black or Green Ink! Add 10c shipping charge. Money back guarantee. Quantity and imprint prices on request.

**BARCLAY DISTRIBUTORS**  
DEPT. 58-C 86-24 PARSONS BLVD. JAMAICA, N. Y.

**ENGINES "Sing"!**

WITH **MILESMASTER®**

**FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR**

For smooth running, quick starting, better mileage . . . install a genuine MILESMASTER. Prevents flooding. Only \$6.95  
**MILESMASTER, INC., Dept. J, Exeland, Wisconsin**

## SET YOUR SIGHTS ON THE SAVAGE 340

It's always "open season" with the Savage 340 . . . chambered for 2 great varmint cartridges and America's most popular deer caliber. Stock has medium-high comb and trim lines for steady handling, fine balance and streamlined appearance.

This rugged bolt action repeating rifle has a ramp front sight and rear sight with elevation adjustment . . . drilled and tapped for popular receiver sights and 'scope mounts. Available in 3 great calibers:

**.222 Remington 50 grain bullet**  
The advanced design of the 340 brings out the ballistic potential of this high velocity, flat-shooting cartridge.

**.22 Hornet 45 grain bullet**  
An economical cartridge that delivers peak accuracy in the Savage 340.

**.30-30, 150 and 170 grain bullets**  
For more than 50 years it has proved its effectiveness on deer and medium-sized game.

The 340's exclusive head space control and specialized Savage manufacturing methods give you extreme accuracy at a price so low you can buy the 340 complete with 'scope for less than you might expect to pay for the rifle alone. See it at your dealer's now.

There is a complete line of Savage, Stevens and Fox shotguns and rifles for every shooter and every kind of shooting. Write for free rifle or shotgun catalog. Savage Arms Corp., Chicopee Falls 7, Mass.

**Savage**  
TRADEMARK  
SAVAGE • STEVENS • FOX FIREARMS



ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE . . . SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN CANADA

MARCH 1958 85



**IF YOU ARE A FISHERMAN  
YOU NEED A**

# Stubcaster

**CASTING AND  
TROLLING ROD**



REG. PRICE  
\$7.95  
NOW ONLY  
**\$5.95**

without reel

**PRE-SEASON OFFER  
SAVES YOU \$2.00**

The Stubcaster is 21" overall yet it's patented coil spring gives full length rod action in playing fish . . . the short arc gives greater casting accuracy especially with a closed face reel . . . fewer lost fish, Stubcaster brings them right to the net . . . perfect for trolling . . . it can't be beat for working low branches, fishing 3 and 4 in a boat or crowded piers or causeways... breaks to 14" to fit your tackle box. The ideal extra rod!

*Fish the Stubcaster for 30 days with Waltco's money back guarantee. If your dealer can't supply send check or money order for \$5.95 postpaid.*

**WALTCO PRODUCTS**

Dept. P-3, 4501 S. Western Ave., Chicago 9, Illinois

## New! 1958 Low-cost Starcraft Boats



**Sixteen stylish new models  
in aluminum and fiberglass  
with extra features, low price!**

For fishing, for fun. Fifteen-year guarantee on aluminum models. Send for free catalog today!

# STARCRAFT BOATS

Department N-3, Goshen, Indiana

## Gypsy Bait Oil MAKES FISH BITE OR NO COST

Mysterious aroma of Gypsy Fish Bait Oil Compound makes smell feeding fish wild through thousands of smell organs covering their bodies. One potent drop on artificial or live bait draws in fresh or salt water whether you still fish with pole, cast, spin or troll. Really works. Only \$1.98 (3 for \$4.98). Cash orders postpaid. If C.O.D. postage extra. Draws fish to your bait or money back. FREE. Handy large water resistant pouch with every bottle. Order from:



**WALLING KEITH CHEMICALS, Inc.**  
Dept. 501-C, Birmingham 1, Alabama



**1958 PERKO NO. 161  
SMALL BOAT  
EQUIPMENT CATALOG**  
Check full of NEW and MODERN items.

78 Pages full of Equipment for Small Boats, Outboards, Runabouts, etc.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY  
Include 25c to cover cost of Mailing and Handling.

**PERKINS MARINE  
LAMP & HARDWARE CORP.**  
1946 PITKIN AVE., B'KLYN 7, N. Y.

## 5 NEW CRUISER KITS

Many other models.  
Best values in fiberglass covering kits, marine supplies.



LOW AS  
**\$399**  
Freight Included.  
FREE COLOR CATALOG

**TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT**

Dept. PS-358 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

## GERMAN AUTOMATIC 6-SHOT REPEATER —22 CAL.

- Blank Cartridges • Latest Model
- No Permit Required • Fully Automatic

Self ejecting clip. Firing spring adjustable! Precision made by the Finest West German Gunsmiths—Wonderful for sporting events, theatrical performances, to scare would-be attackers, etc. 4" long, perfectly balanced. Sold on a money back guarantee—Send \$6.69 Cash, check or money order to:

**BEST VALUES COMPANY**  
Dept. G-58, 403 Market St., Newark, N.J.



**\$6.69**

Postpaid



# FREE

**8MM or 16MM  
Home Movie**

# FILM

Let me send you a delightful Exciting Film (Real Thriller!) and Special List of Films—all types—FREE! Simply enclose 25c for Shipping. State if 8 MM or 16MM desired. Mail today to: Guy's "Unique" Films, 2424 Entrance Drive, Dept. 3, Hollywood 27, California.



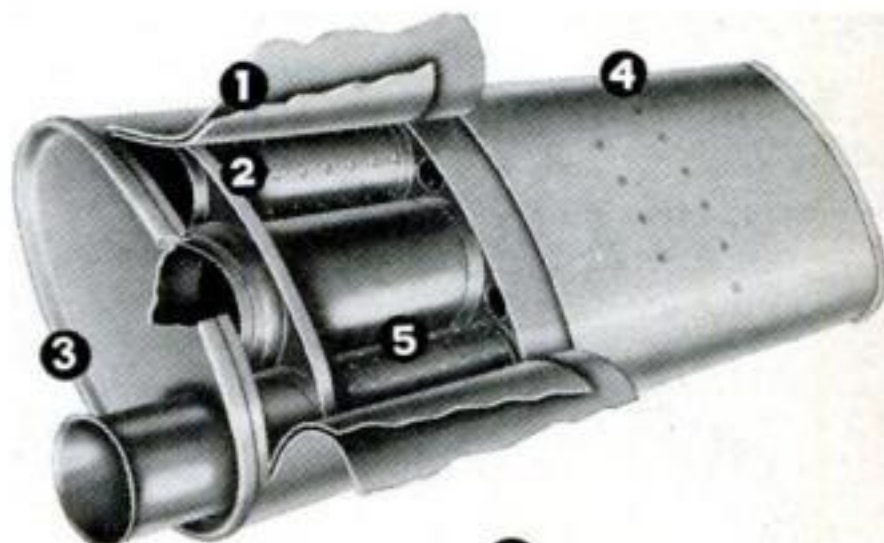
# SAVE MONEY THREE WAYS WITH A SILENTONE MUFFLER!

The moment you install a Silentone on your car, you start saving money in three ways. Look at this!—

**1. LONGER MUFFLER LIFE**—Silentone is a heavier muffler, with double-wrapped, up to  $\frac{1}{3}$  heavier shell, heavier outer heads and tubes; this gives you thousands of extra driving miles.

**2. BETTER MILEAGE**—Silentone's scientific design lets your car run quieter—more efficiently, too, reducing exhaust back pressure to give more pickup and smooth acceleration. And with improved performance you get real savings on gas.

**3. LOWER FIRST COST**—Despite their extra performance and longer life, Silentones actually cost you less. Many stores will install a Silentone for you at big savings. Ask about one today. They're individually engineered for your car.



**1** Double shell—26 gauge inner shell, 22 gauge outer shell—lasts longer

**2** Nonclogging extruded holes—no whistling, no restriction

**3** 16 gauge spun locked, blowout-proof steel heads

**4** Crimped seams eliminate weak points

**5** High and low frequency tuning chambers

SOLD ONLY BY AMERICA'S LEADING AUTOMOTIVE CHAIN STORES

**SILENTONE** MUFFLERS • DYNATONE GLASS-PACKED  
Dept. 4C, Toledo 1, Ohio

**Don't Miss it!!!**



**CORCORAN'S  
NEW**

**Fishing • Camping  
Hunting Catalog**

Send now for your FREE copy of Corcoran's 1958 Spring-Summer Catalog. It's just out and it's filled with hundreds of fully illustrated, practical, field-tested specialties for the sportsman . . . boots, tackle, tents, boats and other items.

**CORCORAN, INC.**

Box PS-38, Stoughton, Mass.



**Onan Emergency  
Electric  
Plants**

**PORTABLE  
MODELS**

500 to 10,000 watts. Supply plug-in power anywhere!

Start automatically when highline power is cut off, supply current for lights, heating system, freezer, water pump, stove, all appliances and machines. Prevents losses and hardships. Plant stops automatically when power is restored. Compact, easy to install. 500 to 75,000 watts A.C. Priced from \$319.00.

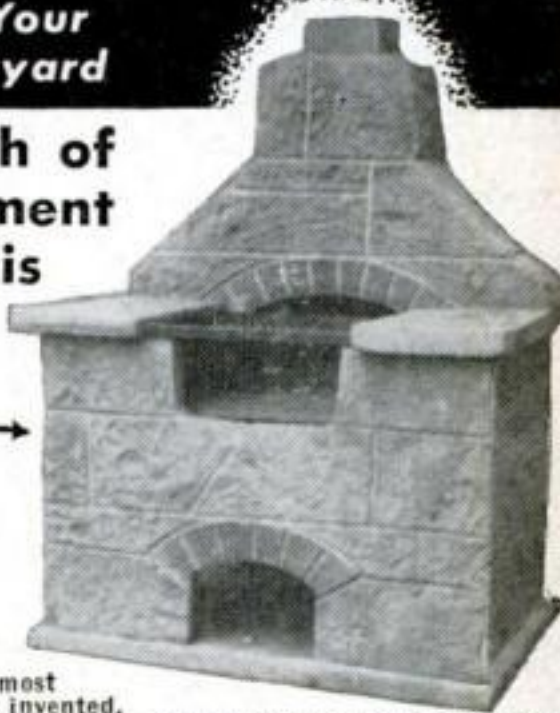
Write for Free Folder

**D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.**  
3598A UNIVERSITY AVE. S. E. • MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN.

**MANUFACTURE THIS BEAUTIFUL  
CONCRETE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE**

*Right In Your  
Own Backyard*

**\$4.00 Worth of  
Sand & Cement  
produces this  
Attractive  
Fireplace.**



**Sells on Sight  
from \$60. to \$80.  
Easy to start your  
own Profitable  
Business.**

The General Fireplace Molds and Process are the most amazing and foolproof ever invented. Simple to operate. Two men can produce five fireplaces a day.

**BIG DEMAND!!**

Sell all you produce to Department Stores, Homeowners, Parks, Nurseries and Picnic Groves. Fireplaces sell on sight. No experience necessary. We supply full operating instructions and equipment plus the know-how that spells **BIG PROFITS**. This is an outstanding opportunity for men of vision and small capital to get into a busy rich paying field. Don't delay, be the only exclusive manufacturer in your own home town. Mail coupon at once for full details as to how you can reserve your territory. Molds sold only on exclusive franchise.

**GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. SF-38**  
ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, NEW JERSEY

Mr. Tor of Philadelphia writes:  
Sold 250 in first 4 months. Selling to Sears Roebuck, John Wanamaker, and Gimbel Bros. in Philadelphia area.

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... Zone .....  
State .....

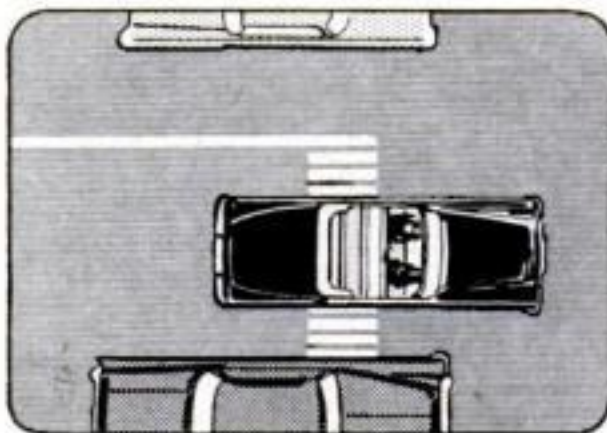
MARCH 1958 87



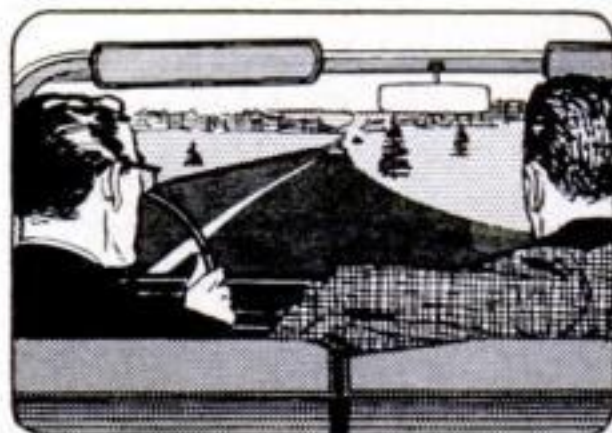
# "How to handle your car to get better gas mileage"



"Save gas right from the start. Depress accelerator halfway before starting. Let your engine idle at least 30 seconds before moving. Stay under 30 mph until engine warms up."



"Don't race away from stops. Accelerating hard in low gears wastes gas, and it's not worth the wear on your engine. Take it from me, you'll get there faster by taking it easy."



"A pro always drives with a steady foot. Uneven acceleration—slowing, then speeding up—burns far more fuel than cruising at a steady pace. And it's far safer, more relaxing."



"Keep well back of the car ahead. You can maintain steady, thrifty speeds, avoid sudden stops and gas-consuming starts. And you'll avoid situations that result in accidents."



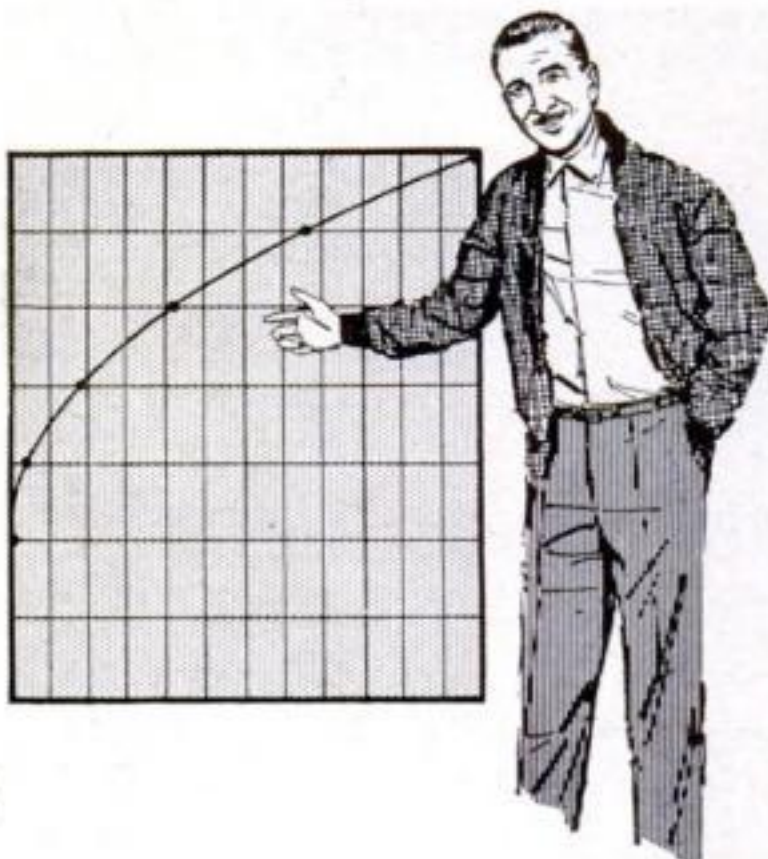
"Take a tip from a pro. Keep your car at peak efficiency. If you drive in traffic, it's a good idea to have your carburetor and other vital engine parts checked every 8,000 miles or so."



"Remember, your carburetor is the heart of your performance. Periodic checks and adjustments by a factory-trained mechanic can save you money in improved gas mileage."

Better gas mileage is usually in your hands. Check your own driving habits. Then, have a Rochester Carburetor specialist diagnose your engine for peak performance. He's factory-trained in the precision maintenance of your carburetor. And he'll help you get top efficiency . . . and extra miles from every gallon of gas. *Rochester Products Division of General Motors, Rochester, New York.*

*Maurice 'Post'* top professional driver, points out how your gas consumption goes up sharply with every increase you make in driving speed.



**R ROCHESTER CARBURETORS**

*Specified as original equipment on more new cars than any other carburetor*



# The Fantastic Problems of Ballistic-Missile Warfare

**New advances have yielded rocket weapons of unprecedented power for attack—and now the defense is trying to catch up**

**By Frank Harvey**

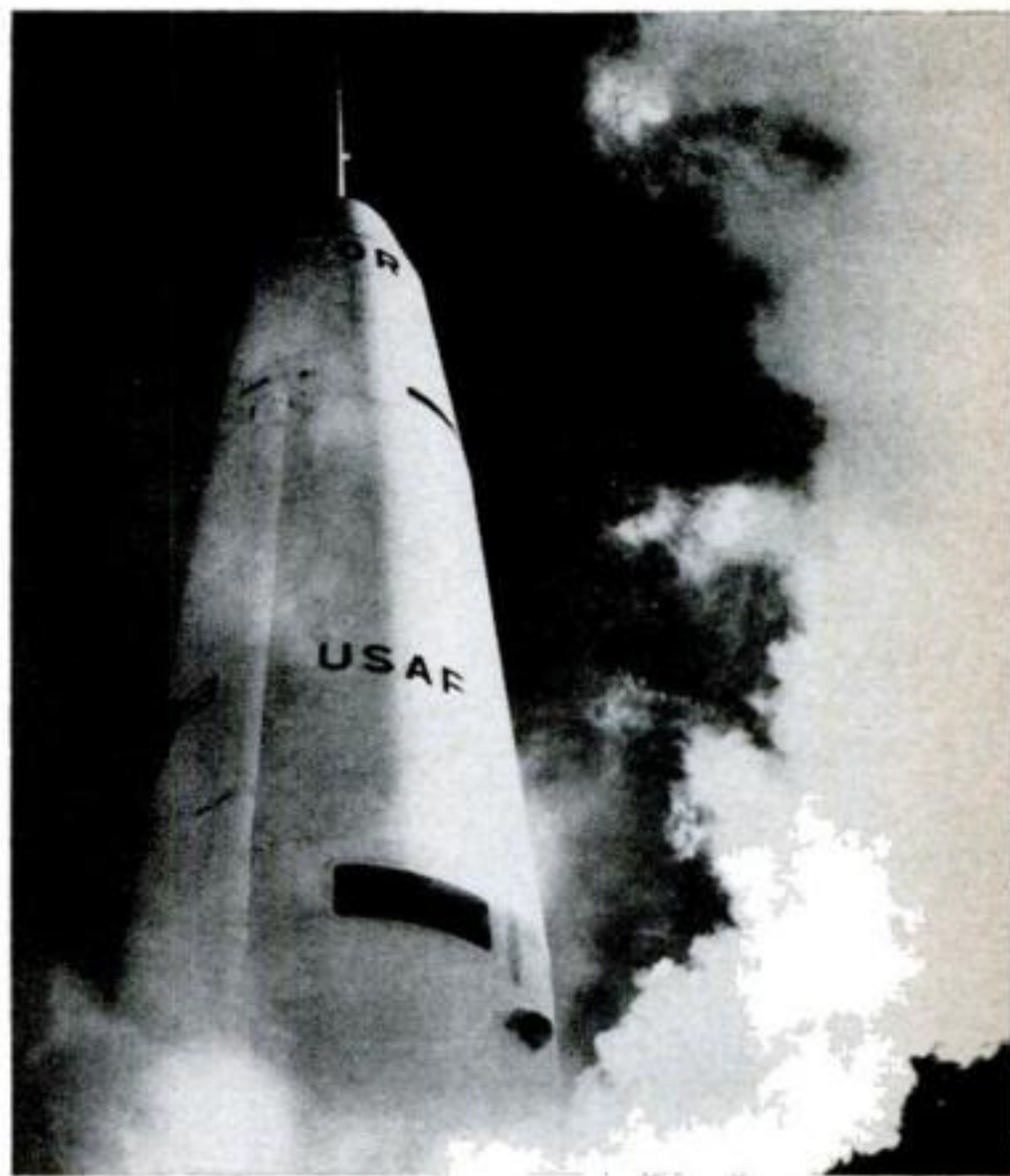
**B**EFORE year's end, America will be in business with its space-vaulting ballistic missiles. Two intermediate-range missiles—Thor and Jupiter—have already been ordered into production. These IRBMs, capable of carrying a thermonuclear warhead to a target at least 1,500 miles away, are to be based overseas. Also being rushed toward operational status are our first ICBM or intercontinental ballistic missile, the 5,000-mile Atlas; a second ICBM, the Titan; and a third IRBM, the Polaris.

A ballistic missile is an intelligent projectile. A rocket engine powers it during the first part of its flight. During those few minutes it receives all the thrust and guidance it gets. It is a remarkably complex weapon, demanding great technical feats in separate areas of propulsion, guidance, re-entry design, and warhead design. Here are some of the fantastic aspects of this weapon:

**Propulsion**, just to get the missile from the launching site to the target area, calls for rocket engines of unprecedented range. To go from the Channel-spanning V-2s of World War II, to missiles able to travel 1,500 to 5,000 miles, represents an extraordinary technological feat in itself.

You might expect that it would call for the use of three or four successive rocket stages. Surprisingly, a single stage suffices for the Air Force's Thor and Atlas, with the aid of "boosters" furnishing additional power at takeoff. And, while novel "high-energy" fuels figure prominently in forward-looking research, these Air Force missiles use a standard rocket-fuel combination—kerosene and liquid oxygen,

**To arm outposts:  
IRBMs like this**

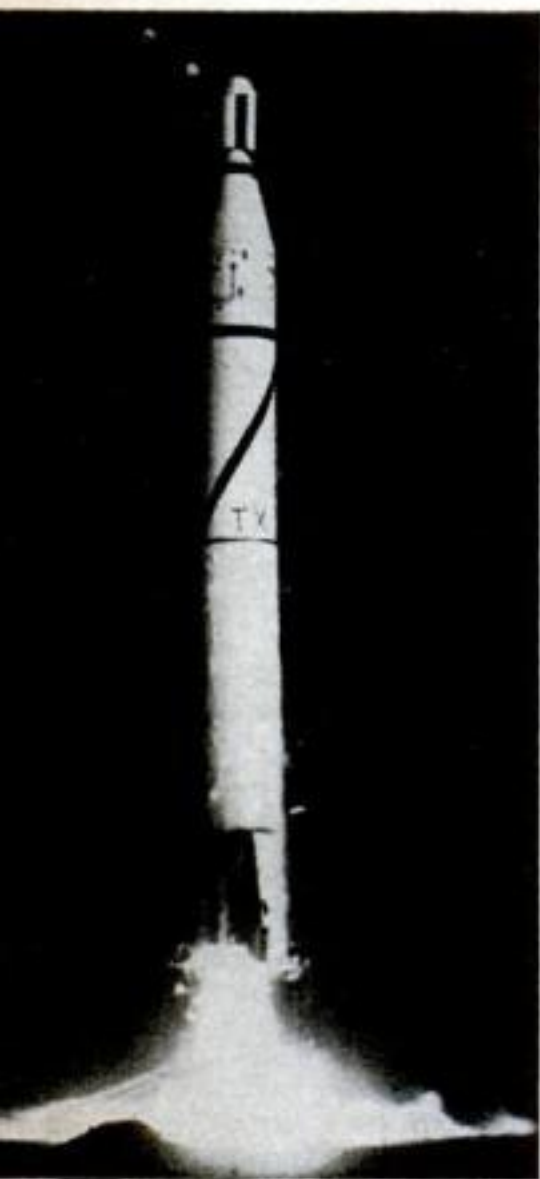


*Thor, vapor-wreathed from liquid-oxygen vent, could hit Russian targets from overseas base*





*Atlas, an 80-foot-tall intercontinental missile, soars aloft with aid of twin boosters*



*Jupiter C test vehicle begins flight with successful new re-entry nose cone*

familiarly called lox. So, it's reported, do the Russians' long-range missiles and their Sputnik-launching rockets.

Behind the phenomenal power and range of today's missiles, then, at least a major factor appears to have been a tremendous advance in rocket-engine design. What little can be learned of performance figures bears this out. For example, the rocket engine of the Army's Redstone missile—a 200-to-300-mile-range forerunner of the Jupiter—is a third shorter than that of the V-2; yet it belches 52 pounds of thrust per pound of weight, as against a 29-to-one ratio for the German engine.

Development of lighter-weight but strong missile structures undoubtedly has been another key advance. The range of ballistic missiles is known to be especially sensitive to the ratio of propellant weight to total weight.

Ballistic missiles make satellite-launching vehicles, too. Jupiter C has put the first U. S. satellite into orbit, Thor is to be adapted for moon-boosting, and plans are reported to use Atlas to put up a satellite as big as Sputnik II.

So far the big long-range missiles have employed liquid fuels. But some see promise in solid fuels, consisting of powerful chemicals embedded in a rubber matrix. The Navy's IRBM, the Polaris, is such a solid-fuel missile. And the Thiokol Chemical Corporation has set up a test stand for trials of a solid-fuel rocket 12 feet in diameter, which will develop 2,000,000 pounds of thrust—the most powerful engine known at this time.

**Guidance** sees to it that a missile, given the necessary range, hits the target that it's supposed to.

The guidance system directs the course of a missile arching into space, until the accelerating projectile has just the right direction and velocity to come down at the right place. At that critical instant, the "thrust-cutoff point," the system shuts off rocket power. The missile coasts the rest of the way, reaching an apogee, or maximum altitude, of 400 to 700 miles, and then falling upon its distant target at 18,000 m.p.h. An error of one m.p.h. in 18,000 can make it miss a target by 1½ miles.

The built-in system generally favored, called "inertial guidance," amounts to a gyropilot and position finder of almost incredible precision. Preset for a chosen target and exercising automatic control over the missile's course, it dispenses with radio guidance or other external means of control, and is proof against interference by enemy "jamming."

At the country's biggest plant for making these gyro-filled "black boxes," erected near Milwaukee by the AC Spark Plug Division of General Motors, they're tooled to tolerances that make a gnat's eyelash seem like a large palm frond: 20 millionths of an inch, in some critical places. So reliable is the gyro that it could spin 14,000 r.p.m. for 14 years and not gain or lose one revolution.

**Re-entry** becomes the big problem at the end of the missile's flight. Out in space, the coasting projectile comes apart like the one-hoss shay. It descends into the atmosphere as a heap of hardware flying in formation—pumps, tanks, tubing, electronic gear, and the nose cone carrying the hydrogen warhead. Pieces of trash hardware, like the tanks and tubes, all turn into junior-grade meteors. But the nose-cone package

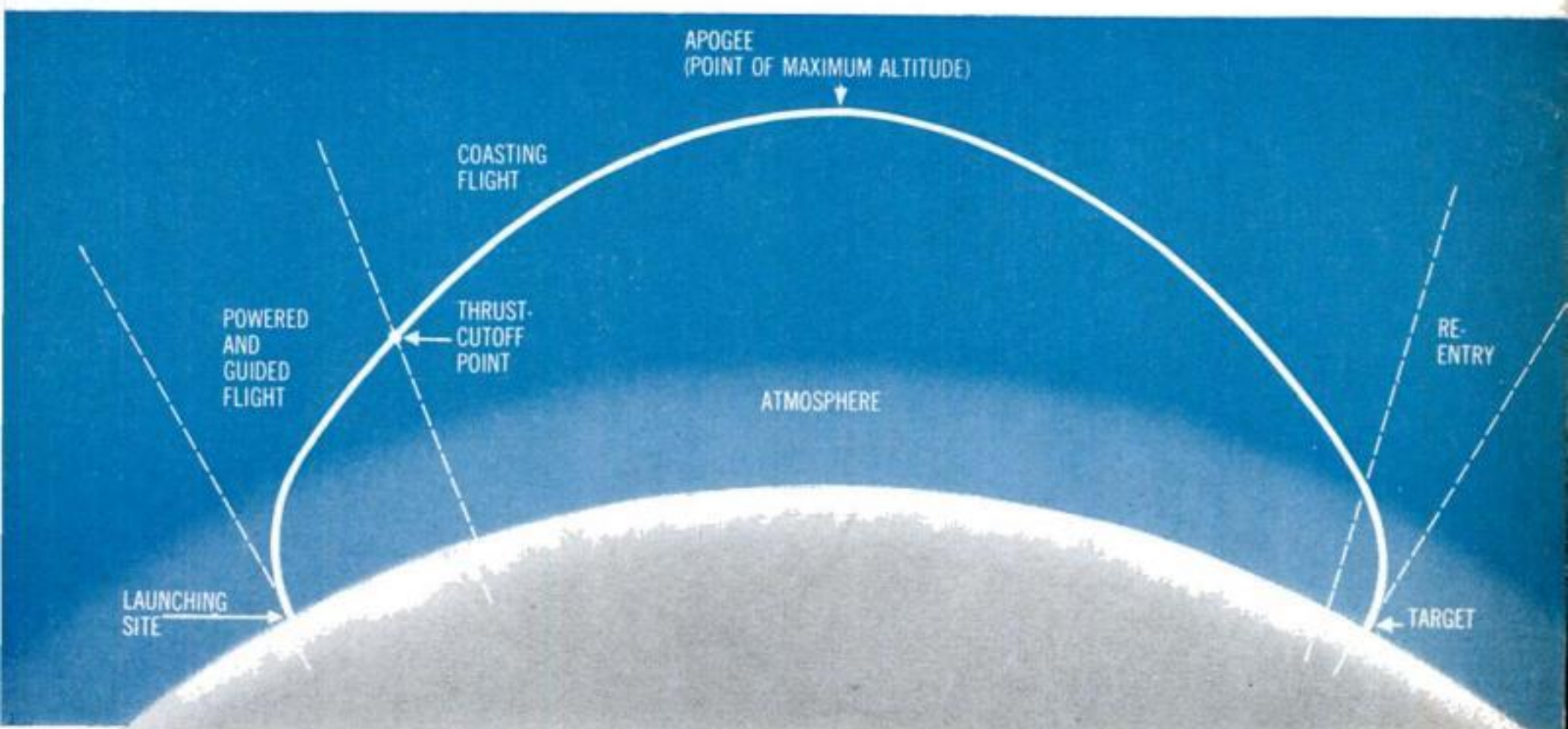


must somehow survive the 14,000-degree-F. heat of air friction at re-entry, without blazing into molten rain.

A Jupiter nose cone fished from the sea after a flight through space, and exhibited last November, showed that we've succeeded in finding the answer.

Those in the know aren't saying how this problem has been solved, but certain basic factors are known. The tip of the

## A missile's course to hit a distant target

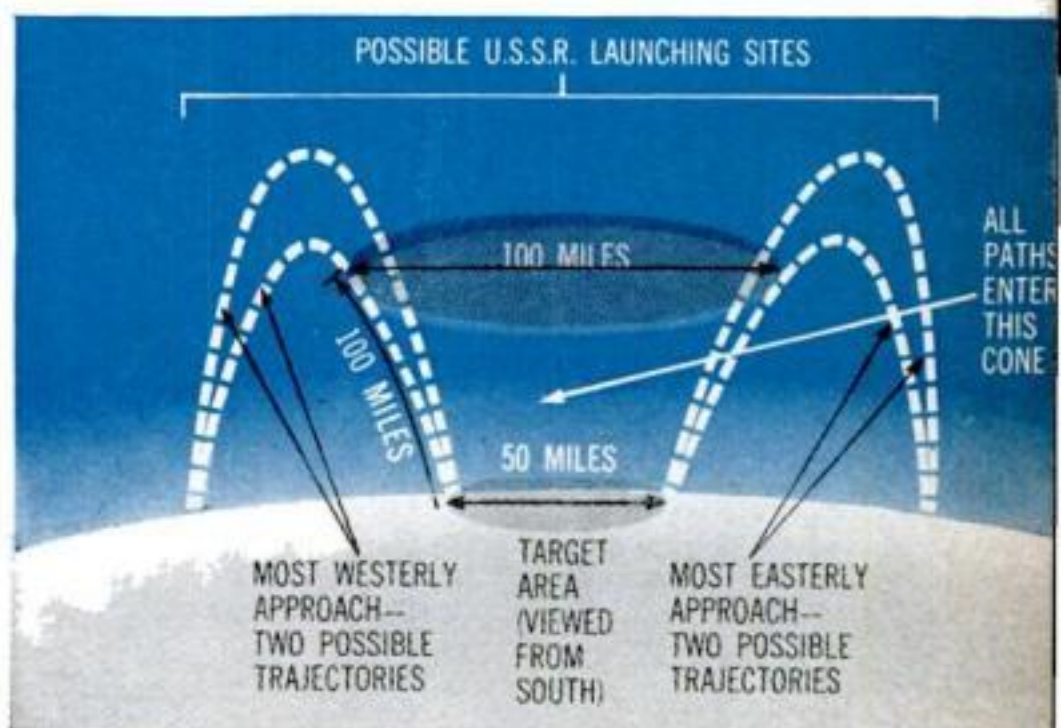


cone will be made blunt, as Jupiter's could be seen to be, to avoid "needle-point incandescence"; tests in hypersonic wind tunnels have shown that hatpin cones just can't take it. Possibly the nose cone might be made of a special heat-resisting metal, or, as suggested by the appearance of the Jupiter cone's unidentified material, a super-refractory ceramic. Either material probably would be polished to mirror smoothness to cut down burbling, which transfers heat much more rapidly than an onion-skin layer. There has been talk of "sweating" water or some other coolant through pores of the cone during re-entry. A still more Buck Rogerish approach might fasten a sort of "bug deflector" on a rod ahead of the missile—a button of diamondlike material, glowing like the sun while it punches a hole in the air for the body of the missile to sneak through.

**The warhead** that goes inside the ballistic missile's nose cone once seemed the "impossible" problem. What held up American ICBM development so long was the seeming pointlessness of spending billions of dollars to send a little A-bomb across 5,000 miles of land and sea, maybe miss by a mile or so, and just get people mad over there.

Then came the breakthrough—small-size, high-yield hydro-

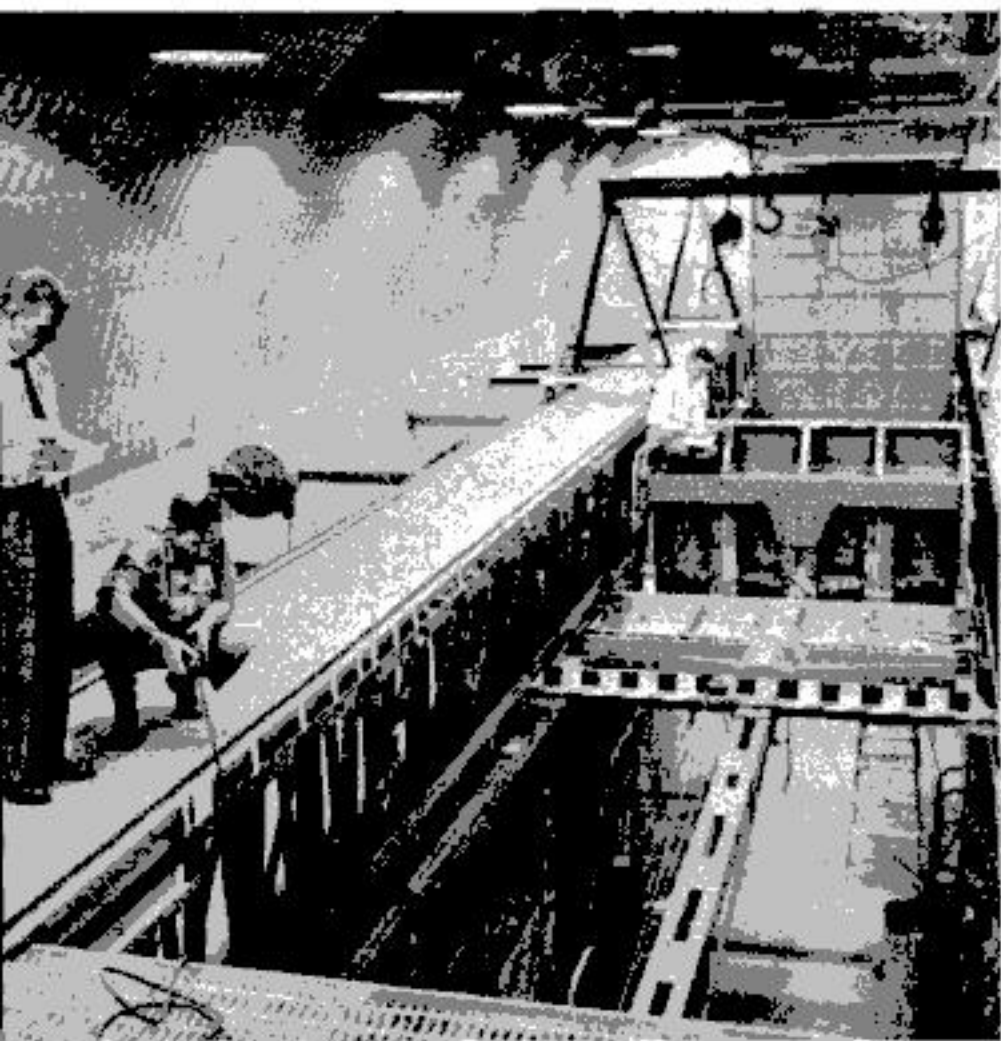
*Long-range ballistic missile's trajectory takes it into space and back. From thrust-cutoff point, it coasts, follows elliptical path like earth satellite, re-enters the atmosphere near its target*



*Defense, though difficult, is aided by fact that missiles' approach is limited to this narrow angle*



## Catapult test for nuclear warhead



*Secret atomic fittings take up to 54 G's in acceleration trial (cart above, right). Shock cords, pusher beam drive cart. Below: rubber cords beside cart's front*



gen warheads—and that problem was disposed of. With the Big Bang, you could miss by quite a few miles, and still wipe out the intended target.

Just how nuclear mechanisms were engineered to withstand the brutal shock of rocket acceleration, only a trusted few may ever know. But a glimpse of the kind of test equipment likely to have been used was recently provided when the Sandia Corporation, maker of U. S. nuclear weapons,

released photographs of a shock-cord catapult that subjects "nuclear-weapon components" to as many as 54 G's in acceleration tests at Albuquerque, N. M.

*With these problems solved*, the first IRBMs and ICBMs are a fact. When they're turned out in quantity and become operational—which won't be long, and may already be the case for 800-900-mile Russian IRBMs—the military consequences will be staggering.

At any moment, an attack moving at thousands of miles an hour could be launched upon a country hundreds to thousands of miles away. Former obstacles of oceans and terrain would vanish. The heartland of every country—ours included—would become vulnerable to what has been called "a weapon system that can kill a nation in half an hour."

Surprise could be complete, even if open-sky inspection were in force. For the hypersonic tempo of this novel kind of warfare will require missile bases to

keep their "birds" always poised ready to fly. To an aerial observer, a launching site's activities at "H-hour minus 2" would look just the same as on any other day.

*Is there any defense* against ballistic missiles?

Today, no counterweapon exists. An anti-ICBM missile is still years away at best. The problems of developing one look enormous, though by no means hopeless.

"The very nature of the ballistic trajectory, a path that is unvariable and quickly and easily computed, may be its undoing," suggests the Air Force's Col. Alexander Sheridan. Determine any two points on an ICBM's course, and you can predict the rest of its path to the very point of impact—the information you need, to try to intercept it with an anti-missile missile.

Moreover, since ICBMs descend steeply, all possible paths to a particular target have to converge within a slender cone over the target area. That means a relatively narrow "approach corridor" to defend.

Efforts to produce an "ICBM killer" now are reportedly concentrated on the Army's projected Nike-Zeus anti-missile missile. Its hush-hush design, called past the drawing-board stage, can only be guessed at.

An "auntie" would probably carry a powerful nuclear warhead. If it met an ICBM outside the earth's atmosphere, the atomic explosion would be the strangest ever triggered. In empty space there would be virtually no blast or sound—



only a flood of searing heat and radioactivity, the more intense and far-reaching for lack of air to absorb it. The hope would be that the heat would destroy the nose cone, or that the radioactivity would turn the warhead into a dud. To a nose cone barely able at best to survive the heat of re-entry, a well-timed nuclear heat wave would be likely to be fatal.

A countermissile alternatively might throw out billions of sandlike particles—clouds of them, occupying hundreds of cubic miles—in an ICBM's path. At an impact velocity of 18,000 m.p.h. the grains would have a destructive effect far out of proportion to their size. Even if they failed to riddle and wreck the nose cone, they might nevertheless pit and abrade its smooth surface enough to cause its overheating and destruction in re-entry.

Of course a better defense, and the only possible kind in lieu of a specific counterweapon, is the preventive one. You'll live in peace as long as you're prepared for massive retaliation with ballistic missiles of your own—and a would-be aggressor knows you have that ability.

But offense has usually had the edge on defense—and now that offense packs a multi-megaton punch, the odds have soared. Would retaliation be possible, if an aggressor hit your missile sites and bomber bases all at once, with a shower of hydrogen warheads?

At any base of yours, it would be a close thing whether you get your missiles off before you're dead. While a missile stands on a launching pad, lox boils away rapidly, and a tankful must be "topped" with fresh lox for flight. If you're on "red-alert" you could ready a liquid-fuel missile for firing in about 15 minutes. Your first warning may give you that little time, or less.

**Solid-fuel missiles**, the real "pushbutton" weapons, could be fired instantly. But there's another catch.

Long-range warning radar, with its necessarily high power, brings in a bewildering confusion of blips—meteor showers, northern lights, space clouds, as well as a possible ICBM. How long will it take to confirm beyond doubt that a radar image is actually a hostile ICBM? Imagine countries plunged into war because a radar observer mistook a meteor for an ICBM, and you see why the fateful order to press the red button can come only from the highest level—even though the clock may be ticking toward eternity while it's on the way.

One answer to such disquieting problems is simply to have so many scattered retaliatory bases that no attacker could hope to hit them all at once.

Further, as the Navy is quick to point out, long-range ballistic missiles can hit only fixed targets—of known latitude and longitude. They can't hit mobile targets like naval vessels. So, no matter how successfully an attacker liquidated land bases, he couldn't expect to escape retaliation from missile-firing ships.

At a recent missile conference in Washington, a panel of experts found themselves in total agreement on only a few points, but among them were these:

"Our best defense against enemy ICBMs is a whopping big stockpile of our own ICBMs . . . many widely dispersed launching sites . . . and trained crews on hand to fire within minutes if necessary."

END

## A ride for a "moon" on an IRBM



*Long-range missiles can launch satellites too. Above, Jupiter C is fitted with a "moon" of the kind it has successfully launched. A much bigger one may be put up by Atlas ICBM*



**U. S. missile designer  
forecasts:**

# What's Coming in Rockets



*Krafft A. Ehricke is a rocket scientist with Convair, the company building the Atlas ICBM, and chairman of the Space Flight Committee of the American Rocket Society.*

**By Herbert O. Johansen**

**A** JOINT military-civilian program for U. S. exploration of interplanetary space has been proposed to the President by a group of rocket scientists. Krafft A. Ehricke, who helped design both the German V-2 and our Atlas intercontinental ballistic missile, is their spokesman.

Under this proposal our first foothold in space would be gained by a modified intercontinental-ballistic-missile rocket. Its nuclear warhead would be replaced by a cabin or a cargo nose to carry materials and men far above the atmosphere. There spacemen would (1) build a manned scientific, earth-orbiting satellite station; (2) take the first, cautious, probing steps of space flight—moon reconnaissance and



**Winged glider forms  
the third stage of  
rocket to boost man into space orbit**

Three-stage arrangement of the 130-foot rocket is shown directly above. Top stage, riding piggy-back on the second stage, would carry a pilot and four passengers into the satellite orbit in the same manner as the automatic



## Three-stage rocket would boost supplies into orbit

Separation picture shows three stages of this 126-foot shell-shaped rocket. As two lower stages burn out, they fall back to earth. Top stage speeds into an orbit 600 miles above the earth, carrying a payload of 11,000 pounds. Its fuel tank would become a basic building block in construction of either a manned satellite or a base for exploration still farther out in space.

supply rockets, becoming then a manned satellite itself. It would also ferry personnel between the earth and a space station for the construction of lunar and planetary space ships, returning to earth as a hypersonic glider.



then interplanetary exploration voyages.

Only by a joint venture of the military missile men and civilian scientists can we achieve space flight in our time, according to Ehricke.

"A rocket is a 'weapon,'" he says, "whether you launch it to destroy an enemy target on earth or for the peaceful conquest of space to gain scientific knowledge, and prestige among the world of nations. We cannot afford the luxury of duplication—of non-complementary military and civilian programs."

ICBM rockets, to achieve their military missions, must be able to boost their nuclear warheads, weighing hundreds of pounds, to speeds of 15,000 miles an hour or more, and to altitudes hundreds of miles above the earth. That puts us on the threshold of 18,000-mile-an-hour satellite flight, and brings us close to the 25,000-mile-an-hour speed needed for lunar and interplanetary flight.

**Rockets are the hardware** of space flight. Their military significance cannot be denied. But out of the atom bomb came the "atoms-for-peace" program. The report submitted to the President by Ehricke's Space Flight Committee of the American Rocket Society recommends the establishment of a national space-flight program under the supervision of an astronautics agency similar to the Atomic Energy Commission and the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

The report also sets forth a six-step program that would make space flight a reality within the next 20 years "without any major technological breakthrough." The goals are these:

1. An earth satellite with a payload of several thousand pounds within *five years*.
2. A payload of several hundred pounds placed on the moon within *five to 10 years*.
3. A similar payload sent out to the nearest planets—Mars and Venus—within *five to 10 years*.
4. A manned earth satellite within *10 years*.
5. Manned flight around the moon within *15 years*.
6. Manned, two-way moon flights, including landings within *20 years*.

Payloads of the *unmanned* vehicles would contain scientific instruments, radio transmitters, TV cameras, animals.

Krafft Ehricke's family of space ve-



Dumbbell-shaped observational satellite would be assembled by man in the orbit

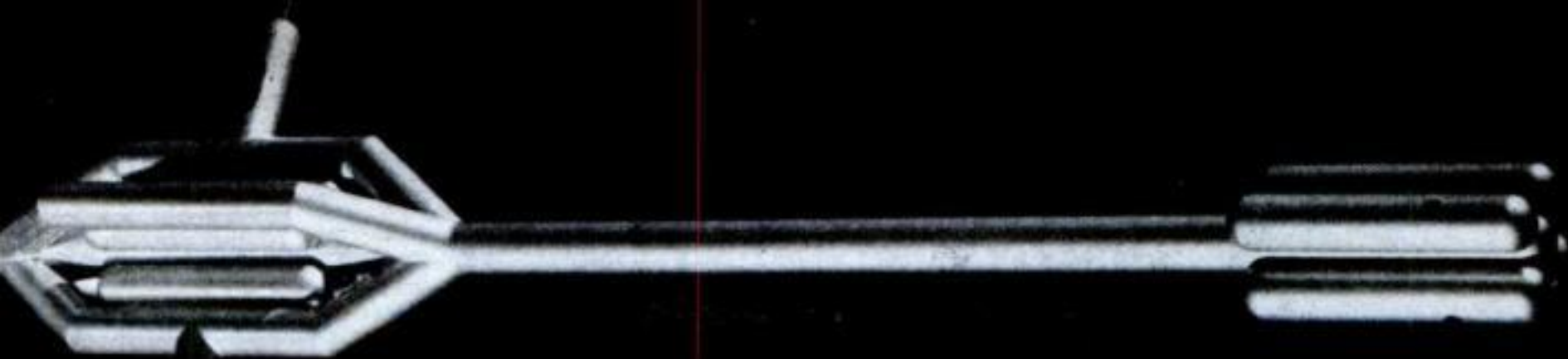


Around-the-moon-flight rocket ship would take off from satellite orbit



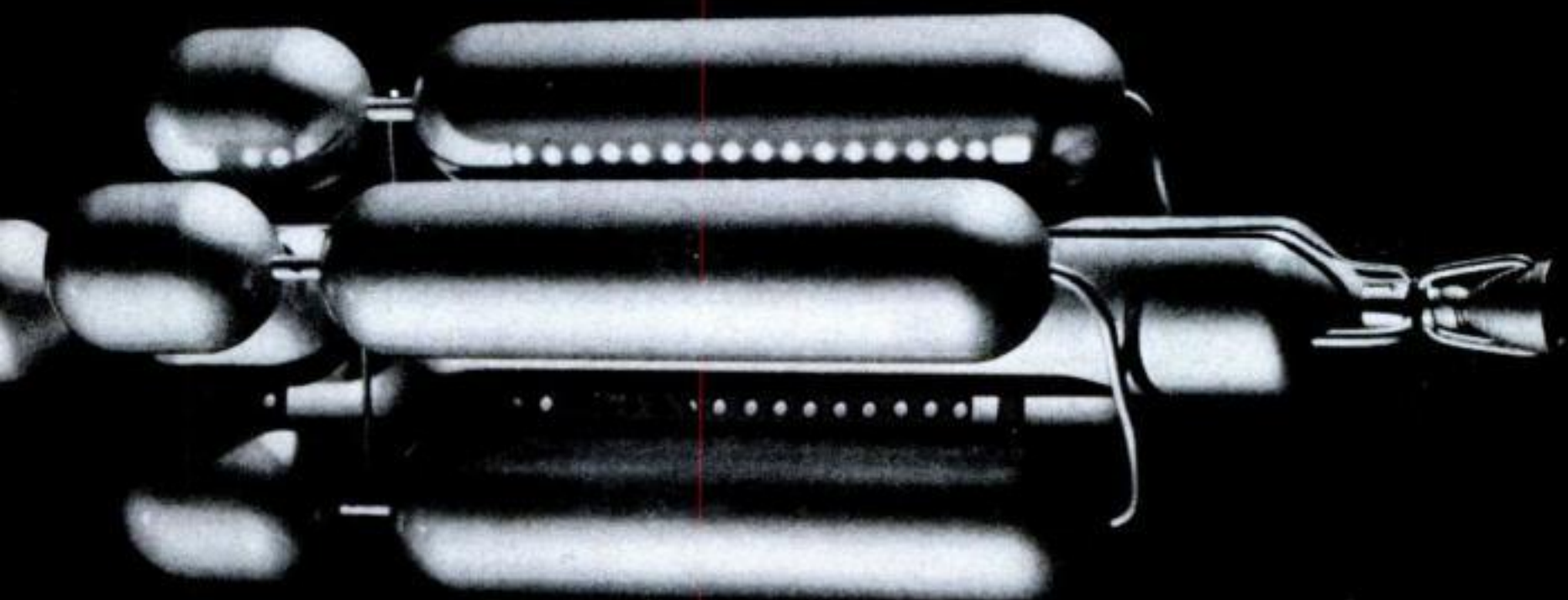
The engine of this slim space vehicle is a nuclear pile that heats a working fluid, liquid hydrogen. The hot, expanding gas, exhausted through a rear nozzle, furnishes thrust as in a conventional rocket. The hydrogen tanks surrounding the pile shadow-shield the crew—





Fuel and oxidizer tanks of the automatic supply rockets would be the basic building blocks for putting together this 400-foot-long space station—and test bed to condition men to space. Crew of four would live and work in quarters at either

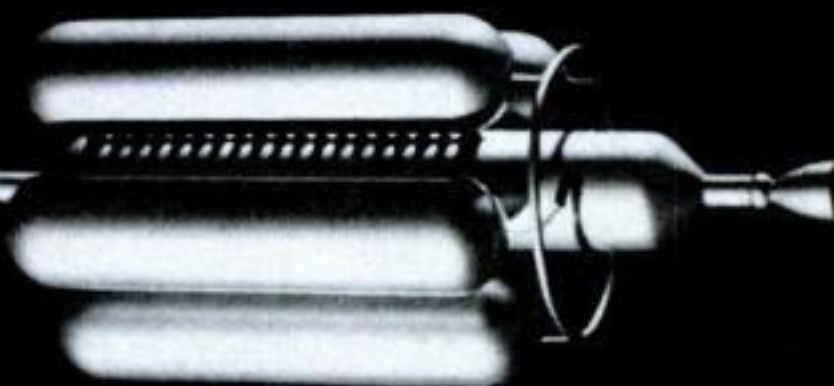
end of the vehicle, which would rotate slowly to create artificial gravity by centrifugal force. Center compartment would contain power supply, radar and television for scanning the earth as the station speeds in its 600-mile-high orbit.



This lunar-reconnaissance vehicle would take man for his first view of the other side of the moon. Assembled in the orbit like the space station, it has four fuel and oxidizer tanks for flight to the moon, and a

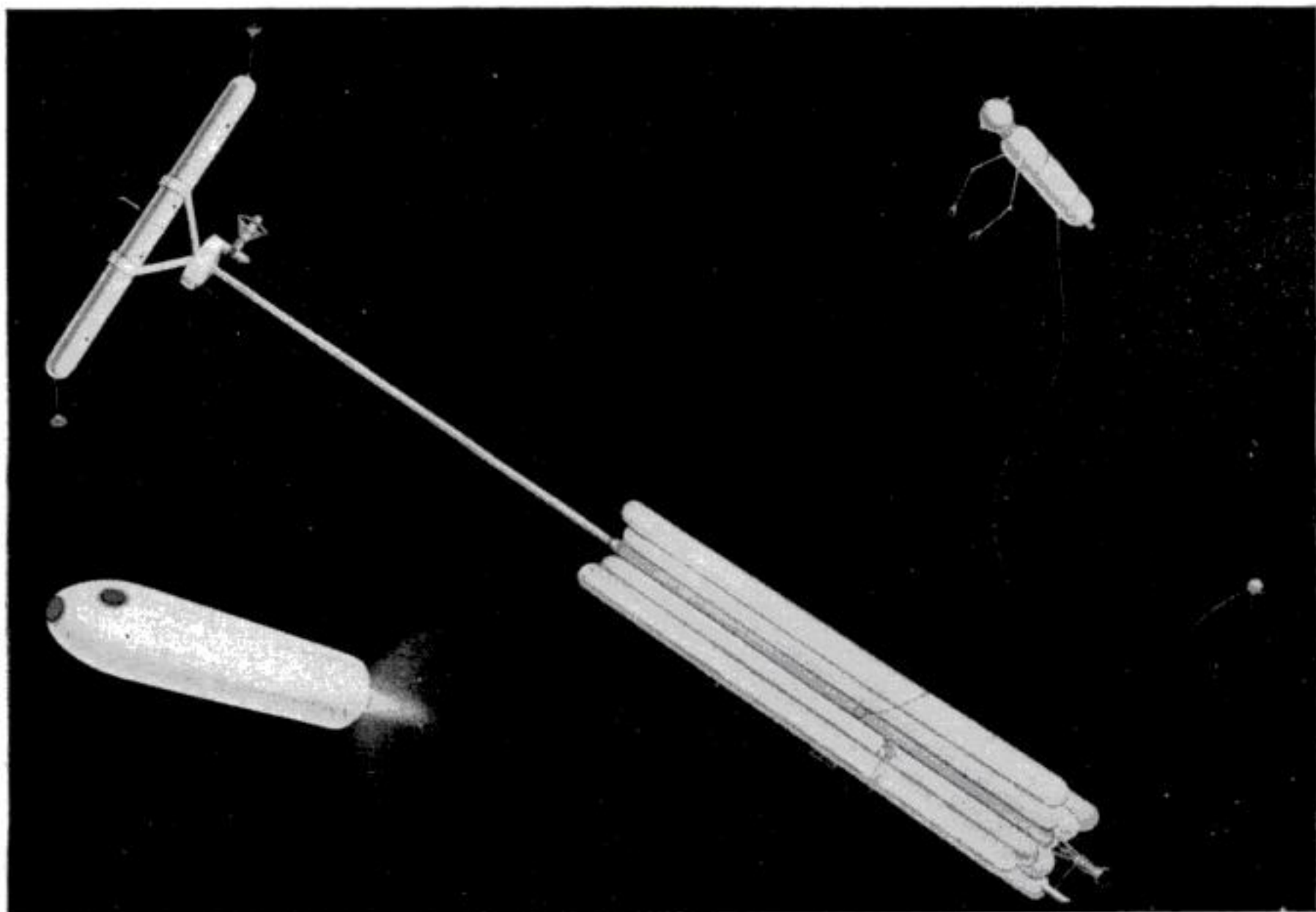
fifth one for the return journey. Chemical propellants in use today offer sufficient thrust to give the 150-foot ship the 24,000-mile-an-hour speed bursts that are necessary. The crew sits in a forward gondola.

would be created by nuclear-pile heat



sitting in a gondola 250 feet forward—from harmful radiation. Like the moon ship, this vehicle is assembled in and launched from the earth-satellite orbit. Mars and Venus are within its range. On return to earth orbit, it could be refueled and used again.





**INTERPLANETARY SHIP** of advanced design has TV robots with mechanical arms that can inspect and service the "hot" nuclear rear por-

tion of the vehicle in flight. Once in a planet's orbit, it can launch small, manned rocket ships for a close-up look at the planet.

hicles is his own, but they are designed to come within the scope of this program. His first step is an automatic, unmanned, three-stage supply rocket, based on an advanced ICBM rocket. The Atlas is reported to be 80 feet long, and to have a thrust of 100,000 pounds, plus about 250,000 pounds from booster rockets to get its 80 tons of weight off the earth.

*This is not enough power* to launch his 126-foot rocket and boost its 11,000-pound payload into a 600-mile-high orbit. All the big rocket companies, however, have facilities for ground-testing rockets with a thrust of a *million* pounds or more.

Building blocks in space need men to put them together. The rocket power that sends up the unmanned supply ships could also boost the first spacemen into the same orbit. For this Ehricke offers a winged third stage that rides piggy back on top of the second stage. It would return to earth as a hypersonic glider.

Such a manned space ship is not just a dream. We actually have a prototype—in-the-building. It is the North American X-15, which the Air Force expects, before the year is out, may speed man and ma-

chine at speeds approaching 10,000 miles an hour at altitudes perhaps as high as 100 miles.

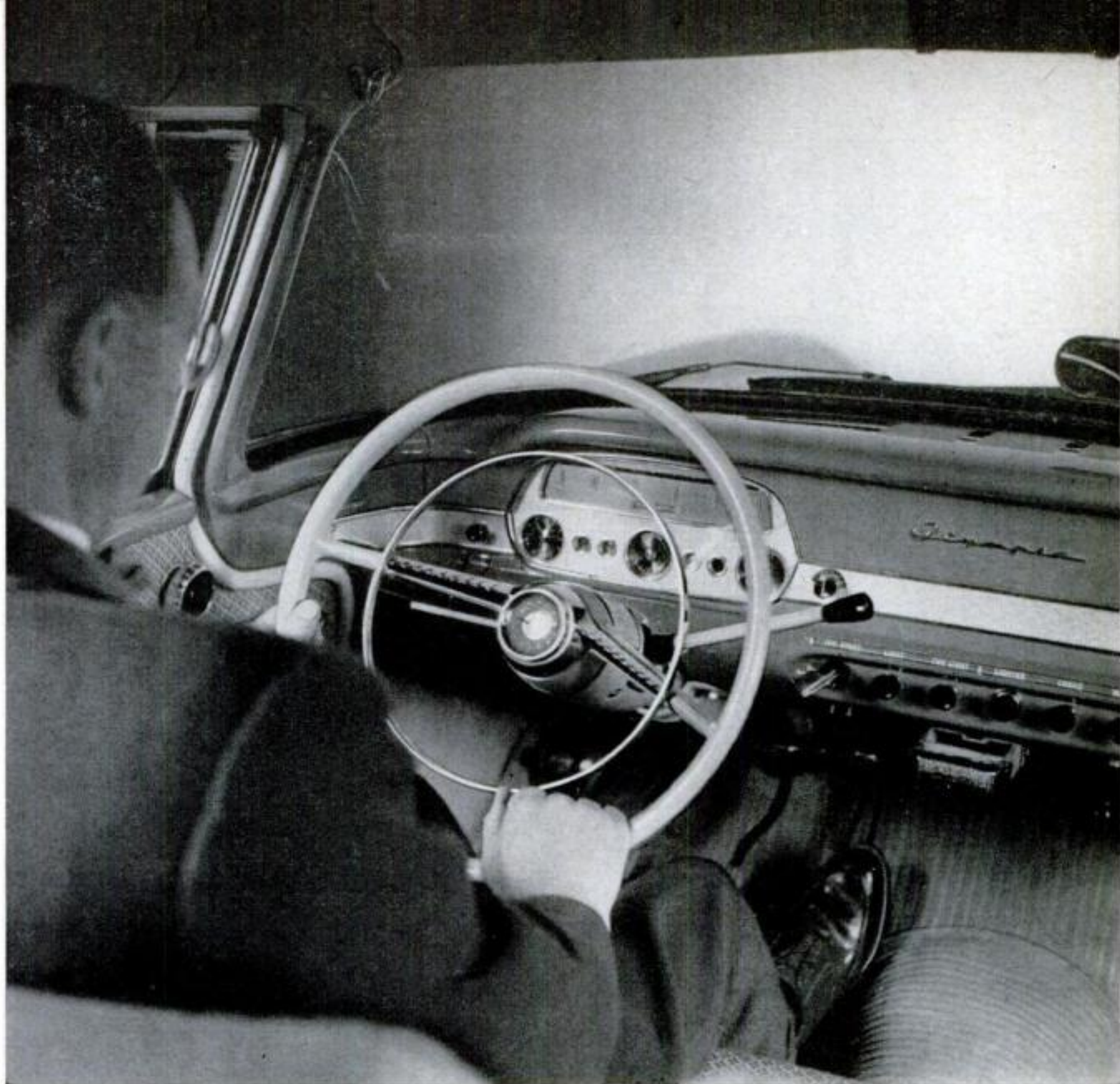
With men and materials in space, orbiting 600 miles above the earth, the construction of a more livable satellite becomes necessary. Shaped like a dumbbell, it is put together in the orbit, mainly from the fuel and oxidizer tanks of the automatic supply ships. Small rockets would set it into slow rotation, creating a pleasing artificial gravity of about one-third that on earth.

This is a more modest proposal for a space station than some that have been suggested, such as the "City in Space" of Darrell Romick, a scientist of the Goodyear Aircraft Company's astrophysics department, described in the May, 1956, issue of *POPULAR SCIENCE*. Ehricke believes, however, that his satellite platform is adequate as a service station for man's initial ventures into space—with destination moon next on the itinerary.

*His lunar ship* is strictly a reconnaissance vehicle for flights around the moon and back to the earth orbit. It also would

[Continued on page 244]





**GEARSHIFT LEVER** mounted on steering column imparts feeling of familiarity to the U. S. motorist. A welcome novelty in European cars is a synchronized first gear. Floor mat is rubber. Knob on door controls window vent.



**Driver's report on**

**GM's**

**German-Built Opel**

***Most Americanized of low-cost imports, it's supple and—by European standards—flossy***

**By Devon Francis**

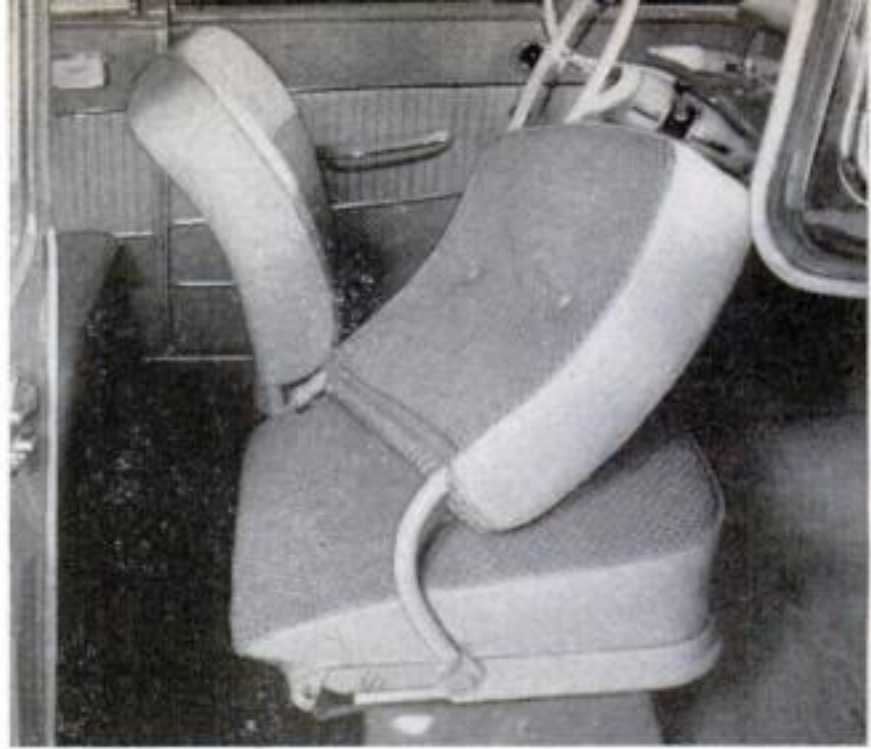
**A** SMALLISH car, with a surprising amount of grace, has begun to appear on U. S. highways. It looks fresh from a Detroit production line. It isn't. It's from West Germany, and its name is Opel. It's comfortable. It's eco-

MARCH 1958 99





**OVERHEAD-VALVE ENGINE** is "over-square," with 3.15-inch bore, 2.9 stroke. Opel's displacement is 90.8 cu. in., compression 7.5:1.



**SEAT-HINGING**, throwing cushion to left as well as forward, makes rear-seat entry easy. Front seats are contoured for riders' backs.



**BUTTON-OPERATED CATCHES** on doors reflect Detroit influence. Bulb between side windows is "side marker light" for parking.



**TRUNK** contains extraordinary space for low-cost import—20 cubic feet. Rubber-grommeted filler tube connects to 10.5-gallon tank.

nomical to run. And—now at least—it's hard to get.

There's good reason why the Opel looks like a domestic product—the styling is by General Motors. GM's stylists in Detroit collaborated with GM's factory in Russelsheim in fashioning the sheet metal. One of two cars that GM is importing from Europe, the Opel is sold through Buick dealers. The other one is the Vauxhall, marketed through Pontiac dealers.

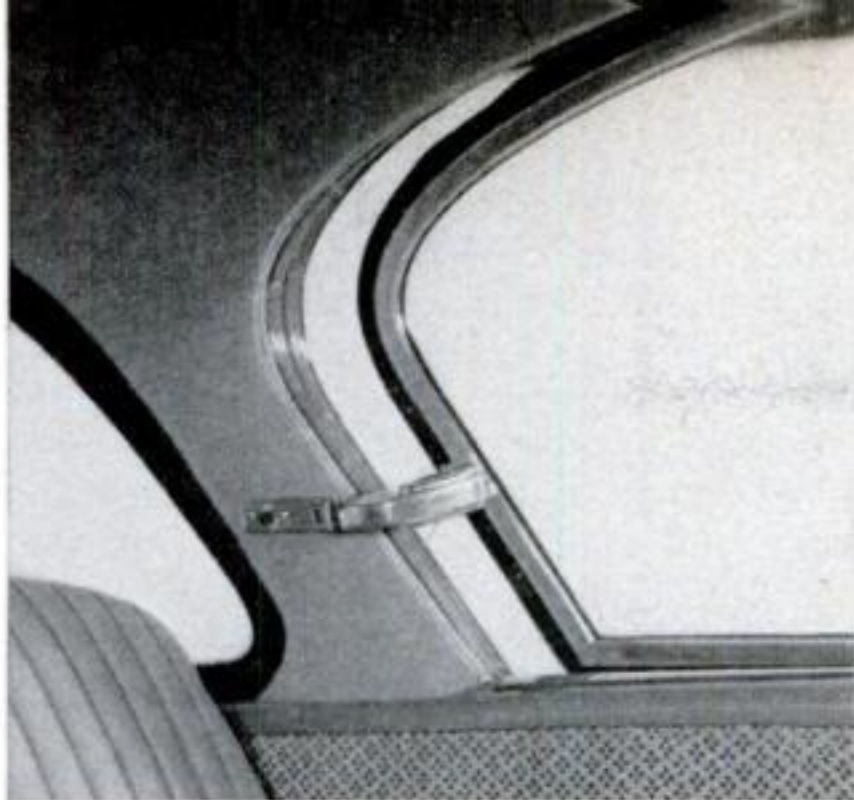
*The full pedigree* of this two-door sedan is the Opel (pronounced O-pel, with equal emphasis on each syllable) Olympia-Rekord. As one of GM's belated entries in the little-foreign-car field in the U. S., it's competitive with the whopping-

est seller among the imports, the Volkswagen (equally German).

As a European product, it also compares with France's Renault, England's Hillman and a dozen and a half other vest-pocket vehicles sold over here. Like most, the Opel has four cylinders. Like all, it goes a long way on a gallon of gas—an average 30 miles.

But there the comparison ends. I've driven the Opel. On city street and on turnpike, it handles differently from the other imports selling for less than \$2,000. Despite modest poundage of 1,995, it has a weighty feel. Its 56-horsepower, overhead-valve, liquid-cooled engine requires considerably less shifting.

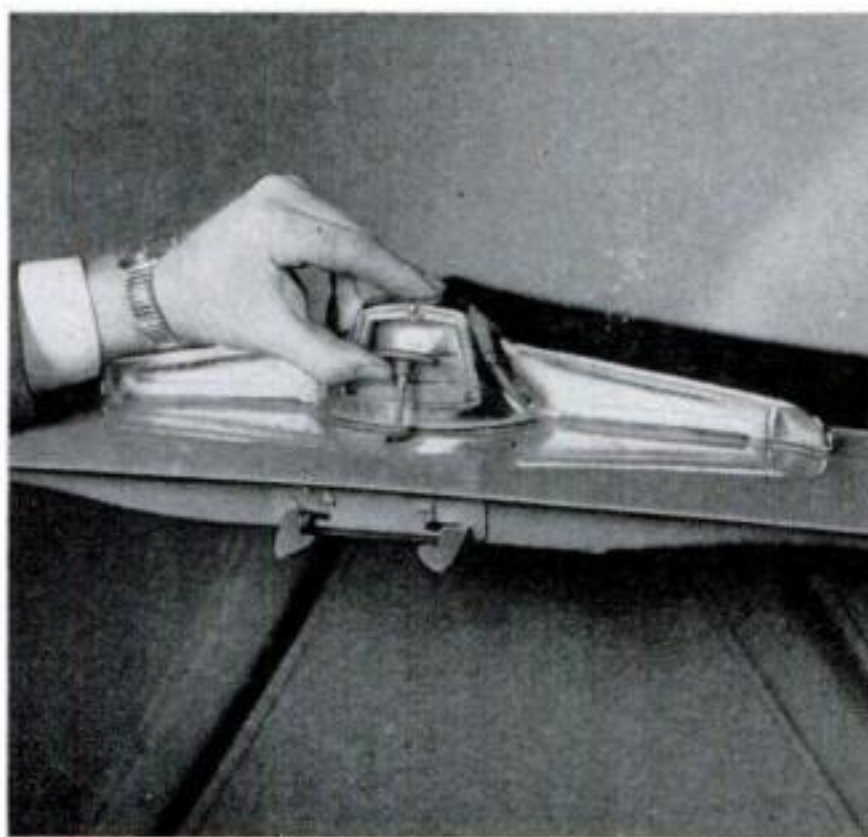




**LOW-DRAFT VENTILATION** is provided by cam lock holding open entire rear window on each side. Car height unloaded: 56.7 inches.



**SHELF BEHIND REAR SEAT** can hold hats, packages. Wraparound back window has 809 square inches of glass, windshield 937.



**T-HANDLE ON DECK LID** seemed to be car's only poorly designed hardware. Main structure is frameless, stiffened by heavy floor pan.



**ENTRANCE-ROOM HEIGHT**, from cushion to top of door, is more than 30 inches. For an import, trim has sparkle. Seats are extra-soft.

The clutch is soft. Changing gears through three forward speeds (as opposed to four in some of the other imports, notably the VW) is easy. The shift lever is mounted on the steering column. A U. S. motorist is at home with it.

With one passenger aboard, I reached an indicated (and almost true) 60 miles an hour in 22 seconds. For the information of those accustomed to a crackling 10 seconds in domestic products, that's pretty good. The VW requires 30 seconds. But then there's more than 50 pounds per horsepower in the VW, and only 35 in the Opel.

*The top speed* is modest. The car I drove, well run-in, leveled off just under

a true 70. About its inner decoration:

By a European yardstick, the interior is plush. I found the panel free from those doorless-bin catch-alls that seem to be the hallmark of the less costly imports. Controls are nicely grouped. Dials, especially the ribbon-type speedometer, are easy to read. Visibility is superb.

The heater could stand improvement.

The hip-, leg- and head-room are adequate for four persons except in the back seat—where Europeans generally pay scant regard to passengers. The Opel's is a bit better than the Renault's, just about equal to the VW's. The bench front and rear seats provide 53 inches of hip room, 35 to 36 inches of headroom. The



leg room in front is 43 inches but that in the rear only 39.

**The Opel is a delight to handle.** For scooting in and out of traffic, the torque in second gear has authority, and on level ground the engine will not lug or buck above 15 miles an hour. At idle, this busy, short-stroke little job is so quiet that, in normal street noise, I was tempted to tap the accelerator to see if it was turning over.

As in all low-weight imports, steering is fast, with resulting high maneuverability. Braking is easy. And need I add that I squeezed into parking places, with room to spare, that I would not attempt with my modest-sized 1952 Ford? That's a result of the Opel's 100-inch wheelbase and overall length of only 174 inches.

Practically everything about the car is in the current U. S. mood, from the depressed-center steering wheel to the 15 inches of pure air between the radiator and front bumper. There's a wraparound windshield and rear window, too.

**To the American motorist's eye,** the hood and deck, as contrasted with most of the other imports in this price bracket, are in pleasant proportion to the rest of the car. A piece of chrome molding runs back from the front fender, to cascade toward the rear tread. Both the Buick Motor Division and GM Overseas Operations say the resemblance between this bit of ornamentation and Buick's traditional "sweep spear" is pure happenstance, which surely will rank among the year's most peculiar coincidences.

In bringing in the Opel and Vauxhall for domestic sale, GM has reversed a decision that was given publicity as late as 18 months ago. The corporation stuck to the notion that the U. S. motorist preferred a full-size, second-hand Detroit car to a small import. Two good reasons were behind that—to import cars would prejudice the sale of second-hand cars; and supplying parts and service for the imports would require stocking up dealers and training their mechanics.

But for five years the sales of foreign cars here have climbed steadily, and money is money, to GM as to everyone.

GM is importing not only the Opel Olympia-Rekord but a station wagon, the Opel Caravan, as well. Rumors persist that the corporation will bring in, presently, a bigger, six-cylinder, 81-horsepower Opel called the Kapitän.

Opel was an old name in German manufacture when GM bought out the company almost 30 years ago. Engines and suspensions, as well as bodies, inevitably show the Detroit influence. So does the practice of changing body styles on a four-year cycle. The current body is brand new, so it's a legitimate assumption that it won't be changed until 1962.

The Opel should be a cut above the bulk of the imports in performance and looks. It's priced higher. It sells in West Germany for 6,385 marks, or \$1,522 at the current rate of exchange. It delivers shipside at New York and Gulf ports for \$1,812.50, and in Los Angeles for \$1,994.-64. To these sums must be added \$175 on the showroom floor to cover the federal excise tax and dealer "preparation and handling" plus state and local taxes.

The station wagon delivers shipside in New York and Gulf ports for \$2,194.45 and in Los Angeles for \$2,376.59. The excise and dealer charges are somewhat more than for the sedan. Away from seaports there are, of course, additional transportation costs. Most of the difference between German and U. S. prices results from ocean shipping costs.

The Opel sedan is priced \$442 beyond the biggest-selling European import, the Volkswagen, \$342 beyond the Renault Dauphine and \$448 beyond the British-built Ford Anglia.

**Opel prices are hard.** You can dicker on a Chevy, De Soto or, indeed, on a Buick. But not on an Opel. Reason: They're scarce. The Opel factory produced 229,600 cars in 1957, and sold them mostly in western Europe and Scandinavia. It may do a little better in 1958, but the present allotment to the U. S. is only 1,000 vehicles a month.

In the American tradition, there are options. To the following prices must be added dealer-installation charges: windshield washer \$7.20; radio \$83.55; antenna \$10.25; back-up lights \$3.15; outside mirror \$3.75; bumper guards \$8.15 front, and an equal amount for the rear. The heater is standard. Two-tone paint, not available on the sedan, is standard on the wagon.

For the prospective purchaser, the Opel has a plus, for free: The wife with a special allergy for the boxlike appearance of the average import is likely to say in the showroom, "Well, it's pretty." **END**



# What We're Learning About Tornadoes

***Every year more towns get hit by twisters. But now weather men have some clues to their cause—and are looking for a cure***

**By Edward D. Fales**



**L**AST year was the worst tornado year on record. This year *could* be even worse. To quote one weather man: "If the trend continues, 1958 could be a blockbuster."

Until 1951 an average of 150 twisters per year were reported to the U. S. Weather Bureau. In 1951 there were 300. In the next three years the number skyrocketed. There were 690 in 1954. In 1955, 870; last year, nearly a thousand.

To top this off, our big cities and their

sprawling suburbs are being hammered: Dallas, Worcester, Flint, Kansas City, Fargo are examples.

On some recent days twisters have come at a fantastic rate. As many as 28 have been officially reported in a single day. In Texas last April 3, 58 tornadoes were unofficially reported. "They're coming so fast and thick," one watcher moaned, "that we've lost count."

Some experts blame the tornado boom on shifts in air circulation. But Dr. Mor-

The stories about twisters are true. This happened in Ionia, Iowa, on April 23, 1948.





## **Tornadoes hit more often now, yet kill fewer people. Radar gets a big share of the credit**

ris Tepper, the Weather Bureau's expert on tornado research, says: "There are many more people today to see—and get in the way of—tornadoes. The tornado that rolled harmlessly through a field 10 years ago today rolls through a shopping center."

Anyway, the fact remains: More towns and more people are getting hit.

*Against this bleak background* are two bright spots:

1. The Weather Bureau is fighting back. Soon it hopes to launch a "severe-storm laboratory" project that could lead to tornado control.

2. Fewer people are killed in spite of the sevenfold increase in twisters. Until 1951 deaths averaged about 225 a year—three deaths for every two tornadoes. But between 1951 and 1956 the death rate dropped to about 175 a year—one death in three tornadoes. For this you can thank luck plus the Weather Bureau's alert young Severe Weather Warning Service. In five years this service has saved, conservatively, 2,000 lives.

Helping the Weather Bureau are thousands of volunteer observers and dozens of college scientists. A tornado disaster today is treated like an air crash. Just as CAB inspectors swarm over a smashed plane, weather-research teams now swarm into tornado areas, examining bits of wreckage, interviewing witnesses.

Along with this, Weather Bureau observers are closing in on tornadoes. A few seasons ago observers were often 200 or

300 miles apart. Today competent volunteers may be stationed, with instruments, every 20 or 30 miles.

*The facts.* Here are some of the things we now know about twisters:

- They come usually from southwest or west; occasionally from the northwest.

- They breed when a warm, sticky south wind has been blowing for several hours—but a cold front is charging down from the northwest. Usually there's a thunderstorm, too.

- They mostly show up between three and seven p. m., yet can hit at any time.

- They can strike in any month. Winter tornadoes usually are limited to the Gulf states. In March they migrate north with spring. After July, they suddenly begin to quiet down.

- Tornado Alley stretches from Texas to Minnesota. Another path chops all across Dixie. Mountain areas and the West Coast are fairly immune.

- Some twisters are vicious, travel 300 miles or more, smashing town after town. Others give up after a few minutes' whirl.

The tricks that twisters play are part of American folklore. A farmer will swear that tornadoes follow roads and ditches. Some weather men think that this may be coincidence. Still, one recent twister actually appeared to change course to follow a road for a half-mile.

One may roar toward a house and suddenly leapfrog over it, leaving no more damage than a few bricks loosened in the chimney. Last year one charged down a driveway toward a farmhouse, turned and went *around* it before resuming course, just as if there had been a "Keep Off" sign on the grass.

Tornadoes sometimes travel in gangs, as many as six funnels jumping up and down at once. (If you're ever near a twister, keep a sharp eye out for its "sister"—another main funnel which can develop on one side.)

*Anatomy of a twister.* At the ground a funnel may be a giant whirlwind a mile wide or just a good-sized vacuum-cleaner nozzle—nine or 10 feet across. Usually it's 200 to 300 yards wide. Some appear to "hunt," as an elephant's trunk probes for peanuts. Air pressure inside the fun-

### **If a Tornado Comes Your Way . . .**

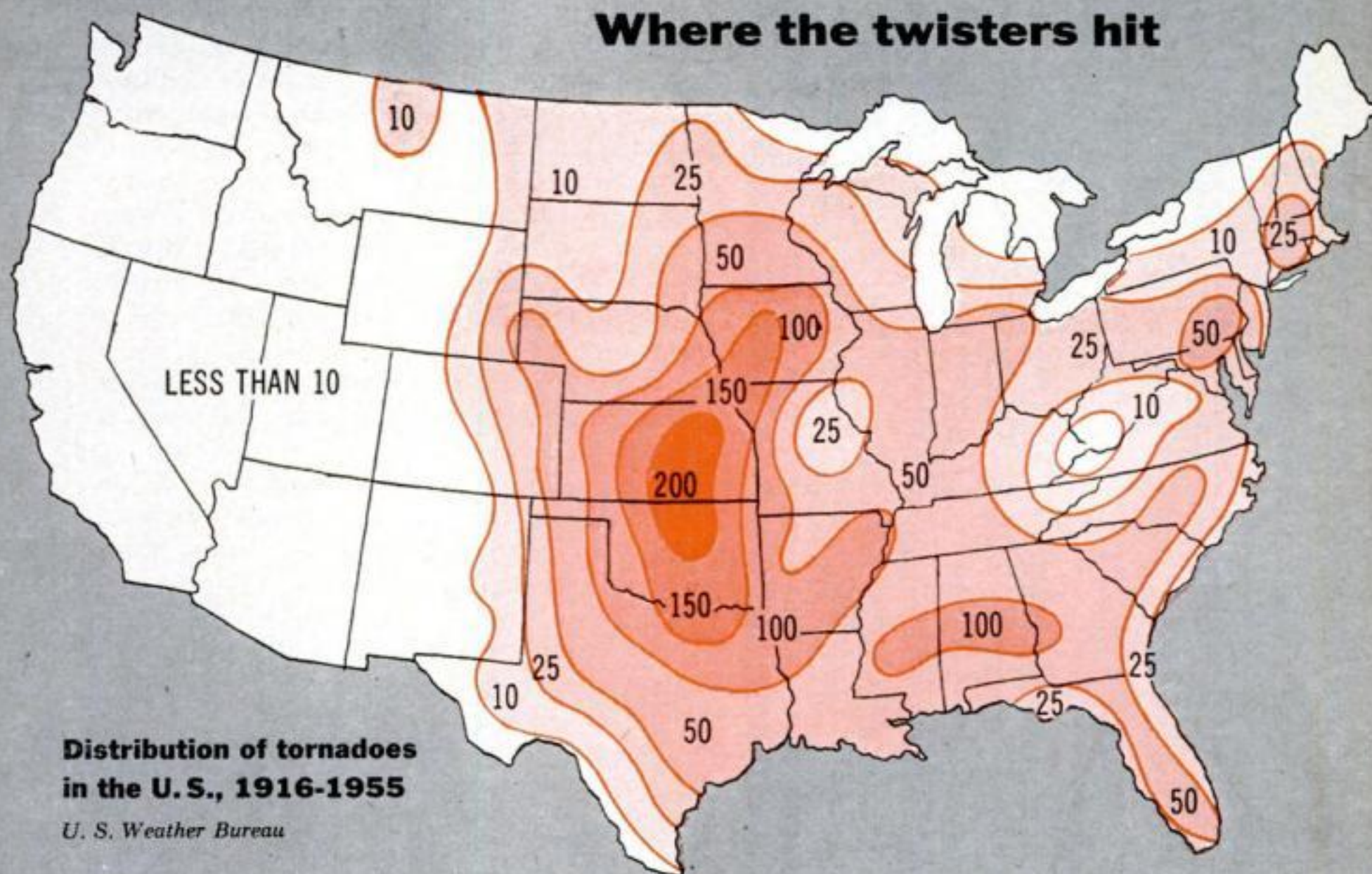
The U.S. Weather Bureau issues a "tornado forecast" whenever tornado weather is developing. This means stand by: It *could* happen today.

When a funnel is actually spotted the "tornado warning" goes out. Warning time: 10 minutes to an hour.

If your county is named, get ready to duck. A good storm cellar is considered 100 percent safe. Even the average basement is fairly secure—if you crouch in the corner *nearest* to the approaching funnel.



## Where the twisters hit



Tornado Alley runs up the middle of the U. S.—but the terrible twisters can strike anywhere.

nel is very low, which is why tornado-struck buildings burst outward.

Suppose a funnel passes close to you. What do you hear and see?

The sound, as everyone knows who's ever been close to one, is like a fast freight train or a hundred airplanes. On a quiet day you may hear another sound—smashing timber.

A slashing wind may bend the trees, and horizontal *brown* rain (stained by mud being whirled through the air) may drive past your windows. If there's no rain you may have a pretty good view of the breath-taking gray funnel.

If the twister comes in a thunderstorm you may see endless flashes of lightning. This intense phenomenon is, in fact, one way scientists now study the funnels. Special "sferics" instruments now spot such lightning outbursts and follow tornadoes by triangulation—from as far as 200 miles away.

How fast do they whirl? Recent studies find no evidence of winds faster than 200 m. p. h. Forward speed averages 16

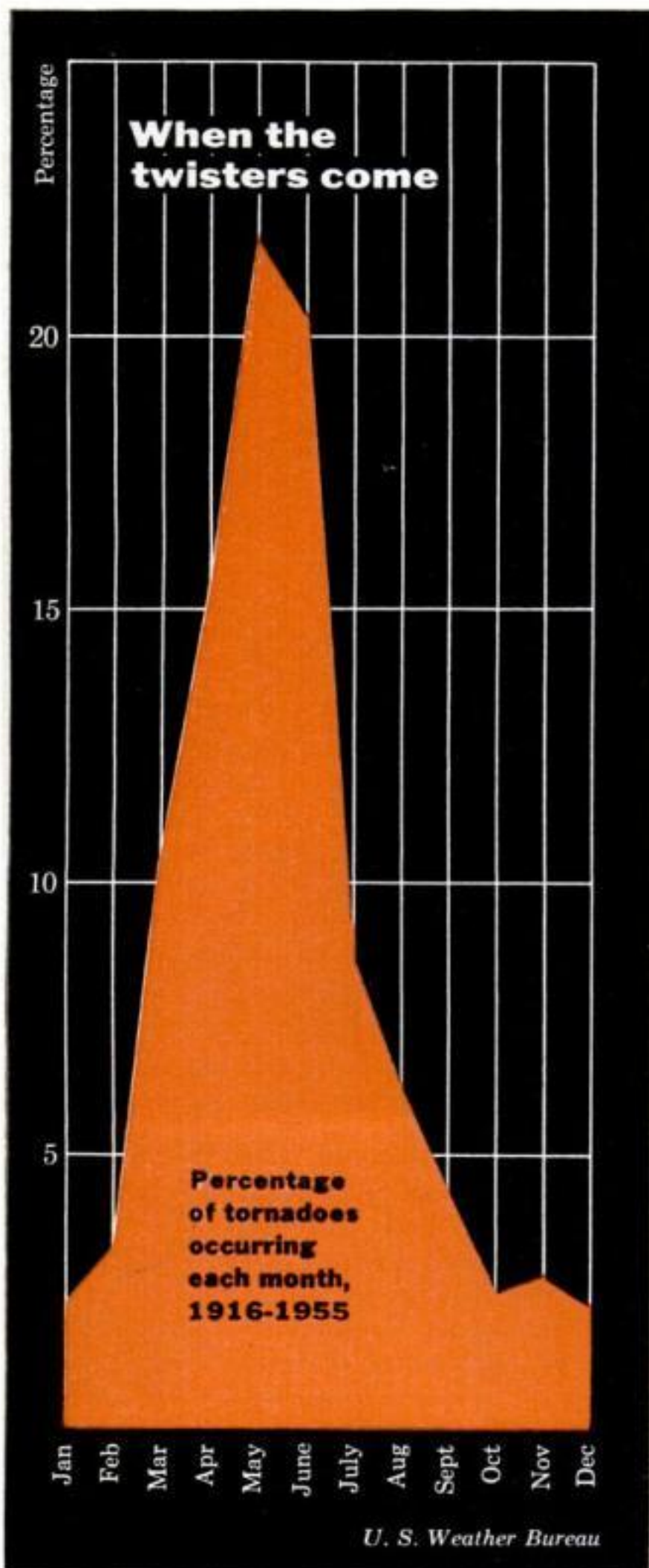
to 20 m. p. h. But some twisters move at turnpike speeds of 60 m. p. h., and one hotrod was clocked, unofficially, at 138. There are also slowpoke twisters that creep at walking speed, and one last year even stopped long enough to chew a hole in the ground with spinning wreckage. If *you* ever see a tornado that seems to stand still, duck. Chances are it's heading straight for you.

**The best defense: early warning.** Your greatest protection against tornadoes is radar, which can spot them 150 miles away. Today the Weather Bureau has radar at offices and airports in many states. In Tornado Alley some towns own and man their own radars.

But lately another device has come into wide use: the pressure-jump detector. Weather men have discovered curious lines of pressure that skid eastward ahead of a cold front. In some cases tornadoes form near those lines.

You can do some detecting by observing your own living-room barometer. Suddenly, after hours of rain, the instrument





#### Coming: A Tornado Alarm for Your Home

Soon you will be able to buy, for a few dollars, a plug-in gadget that will give you a double warning—flash a red light and buzz—when tornadoes are about. It's activated by a pulse sent out from the power station.

If your eyes miss the signal your ears won't—then you can turn on your radio and listen for details.

will kick up a notch and you'll hear a peal of thunder. That's a pressure jump.

Now the Weather Bureau has special detectors installed in dozens of farms, and in police and fire stations. These sound a buzzer and flash a light when barometric pressure suddenly rises—and this sends a volunteer observer to the phone to notify the nearest Bureau. When a "jump line" is moving, the radar operators watch their scopes for the curious button-hook-shaped blips that may mean tornadoes.

**What makes a tornado?** Scientists now think that a tornado may be put into its dance by some vast force *pulling* through the atmosphere (as a spinning propeller, suddenly revved up—or revved down—pulls up little dust devils when a plane warms up).

This pulling force could be one of the narrow jet streams—high-altitude winds that zip eastward across America at speeds of 100 m. p. h. or more.

But this doesn't explain another puzzler. Anyone who has seen a weather map knows about "highs" and "lows," their centers several hundred miles apart. But now weather sleuths have discovered strange little highs and lows that can form side-by-side almost within a good-sized farm. These curious "micro lows" look like mere dimples on a weather map.

But they can be deadly when they form in twister weather. For out of these innocent-looking micro lows may come tornadoes.

**Tornado control?** If twisters come out of strange little disturbances only a few miles across, it seems reasonable to expect that cloud-seeding or some similar technique can prevent them.

Meteorologists hope Congress will okay \$5,000,000 more a year for research to find out. Instead of ground observers 30 miles apart, the meteorologists want to station men and instruments only 10 miles apart in the busiest parts of Tornado Alley. These men would take readings on every foot of a tornado—beginning hours before it is born. And when the funnel forms, five or six planes would buzz around it—even over it to take radar photos down the funnel.

From this kind of massive study the Weather Bureau thinks it can, in five years, learn what tornadoes really are—and then, how to stop them. END



**Admiral Rickover tells how:**

# Russian Schools Can Teach Us a Lesson

*How did Russia's educational system produce the know-how that launched Sputnik—and what can it teach us about weaknesses in our own schools? Below are highlights from an address by Rear Admiral H. G. Rickover, USN, Chief of the Naval Reactors Branch, Division of Reactor Development, of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.*



**T**HE powerful thrust of Sputnik's launching device did more than penetrate outer space. It also pierced the thick armor encasing our complacent faith in America's present and future technological supremacy.

It did greatest damage to our trust in the American educational system—up to now almost as sacrosanct as motherhood. Harsh words are being said about its methods no less than about its aims. For rightly, Sputnik has from the first been seen as a triumph of Russian education.

It has surprised us to find that Russia's intellectual elite does highly competent work despite authoritarian control in all, even the highest, educational and research institutions. Russia appears to have found a way of allowing superior minds freedom in the field of their special competence while denying them the right of political criticism.

Faced now with this formidable and ruthless adversary who has openly promised to "bury" us and who grows daily in industrial and military might—what are we to do?

**First**, I think, we must awaken America to the danger facing the nation—making public all the facts, and without soothing the impact of unpleasant truths. Sacrifices to give America strength in the race with Russia would be insignificant in view of our enormous margin of luxury spending.

**Second**, and equally important I believe, we must reverse our treatment of the scientist and trained professional. We had better stop calling scientists longhairs, eggheads, little men with beards. In the present mood of chastisement, sci-

entists have been speaking up and telling us that such disparaging remarks hurt, and may discourage many a young man from choosing the hard intellectual road to science rather than the easy and pleasant road to business success and country-club living.

But merely spending a lot of money on scientists, scientific research and new military projects will not be enough. In final analysis trained manpower can only come out of a thoroughly reorganized educational system.

Much could be learned from Europe's experience in education, in particular, for Europe is old and wise at educating the young.

Because of ability to face facts squarely, Russian education for the past two decades has in reality been European education, but with all its classical, philosophical, nontechnical parts left out and with a heavy overlay of Marxist indoctrination.

By stripping down to what the Soviets consider the essentials, secondary schooling can be completed in 10 years instead of the usual 12 or 13 years in the rest of Europe. These two years saved enable the Russian student to begin training for his profession at 17.

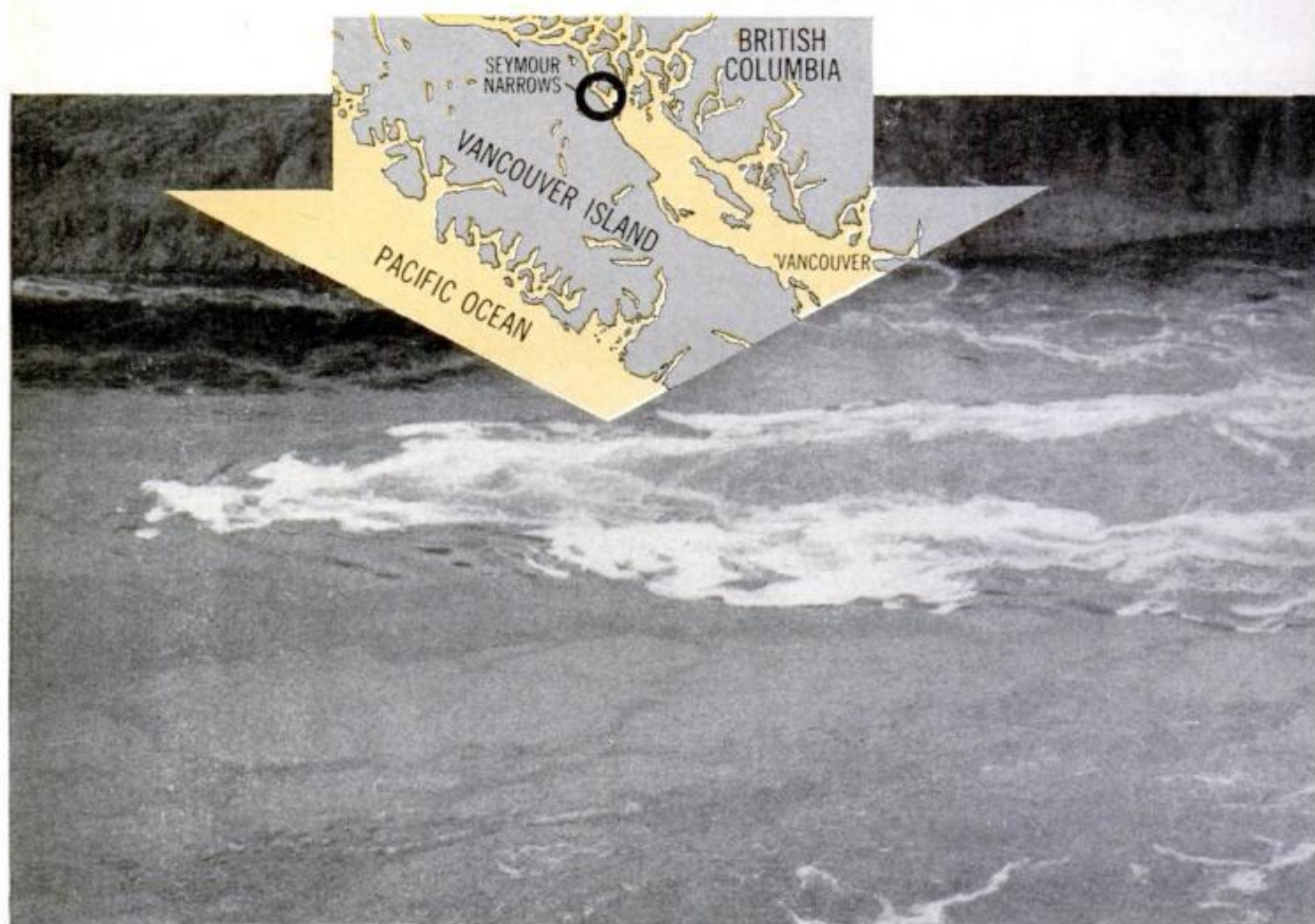
**The greatest confusion** in any comparative study of education comes from the misconception of the worth of the American high school. We have always overvalued it. Merely because its graduates are approximately of the same age as European graduates of secondary schools, we keep thinking of the two as being, if not identical, at any rate comparable.

Yet the Russian 10-year school, for

[\[Continued on page 248\]](#)



# The Blasting of Ripple Rock



**By Elliot Marple**

**S**OMETIME within the next four to six weeks man's greatest non-atomic underwater explosion will be set off on a far stretch of the British Columbia coast in Seymour Narrows. If all goes well, a million and a half pounds of powder placed in caverns cut from solid rock will crack, shatter and hurl aside the twin underwater domes of Ripple Rock on the inside passage to Alaska. With this blast should disappear the worst hazard to navigation on the north Pacific Coast, a hazard that has sent more than 100 boats to the bottom and has taken the lives of 114 persons.

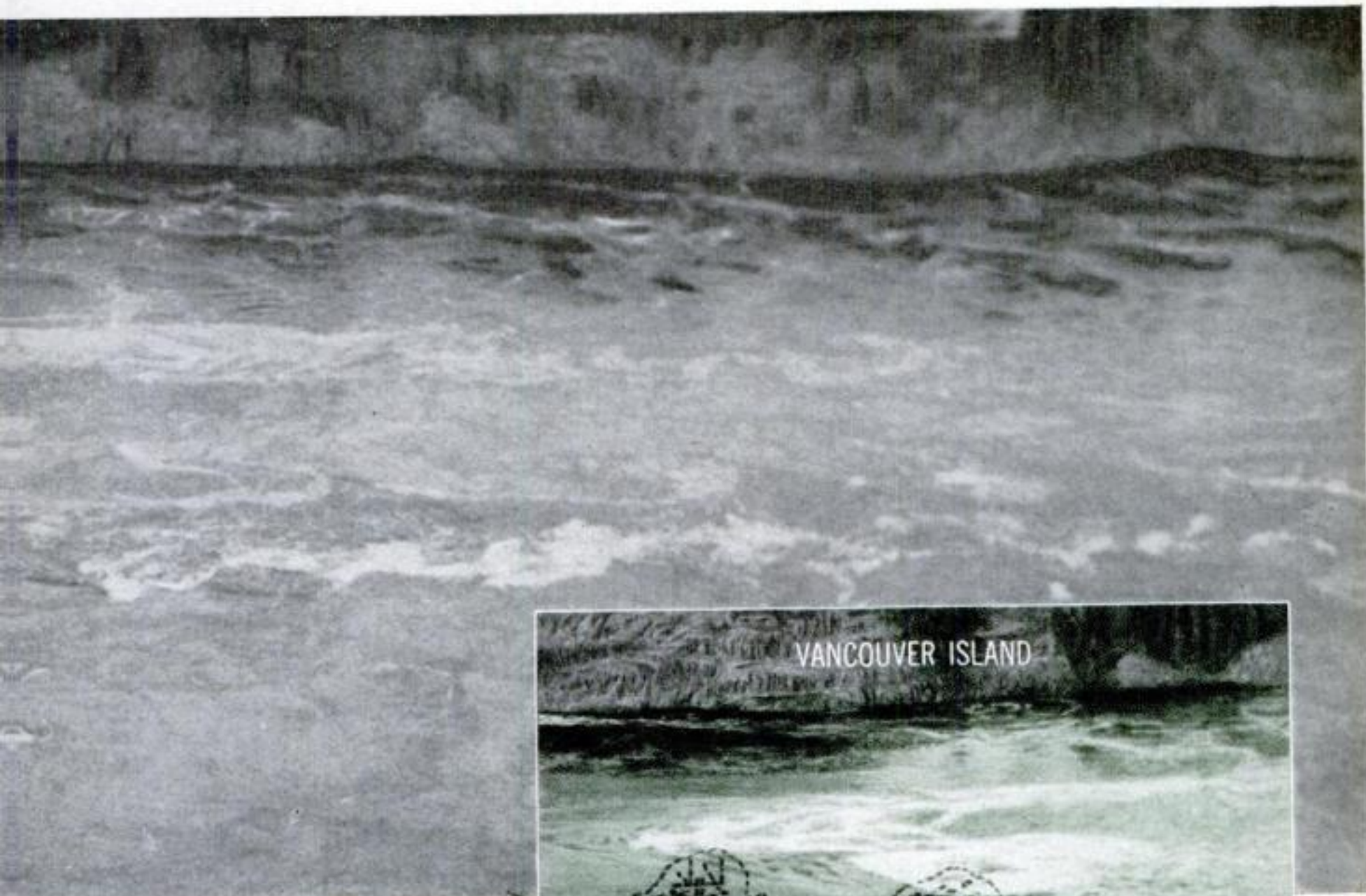
**A \$2½-million firecracker.** Before the big blast is touched off, the handful of residents within a radius of three to four

miles will be evacuated under directions of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. The big pulp and plywood mill of Crown Zellerbach of Canada, only five miles away, will be shut down and evacuated. Nine miles away, storekeepers and residents at the town of Campbell River will stand by tensely, many of them with their doors and windows open as a precaution so that the shock will not break the glass.

Over a wide area, scientists and rubber-necks will press for the best possible view, safety considered. Motion-picture cameras will be placed up close, focused for the explosion, timed to start at a precise moment, then left unattended. Seismologists at carefully selected stations within a radius of 500 miles will be standing by their instruments to pick up a signal that

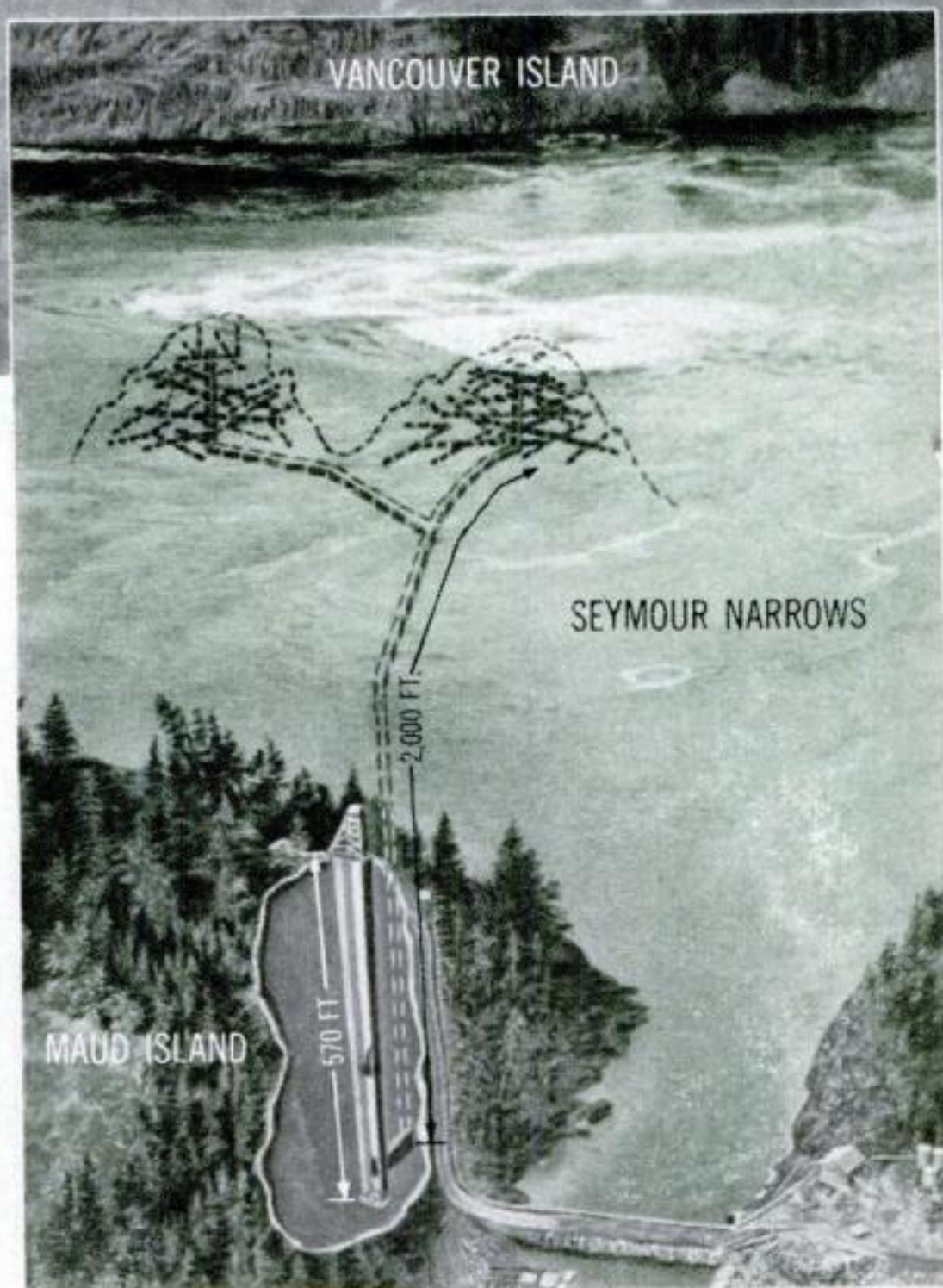


**Canadian engineers are about to touch off a \$2½-million firecracker in an attempt to demolish a navigation hazard that has long taken a deadly toll**



### **How to blow up an undersea mountain**

Mining crews burrowed below the water bed, and out to the two peaks. Then they riddled each peak with a network of tunnels. There's enough room to hold 1½ million lb. of ammonium nitrate, the explosive that caused the Texas City disaster. The job will take 30,000 cans of it, 300 to act as detonators. Finally, one day early in April, a project worker will light a match. A quarter million tons of rock will go up with an earth-shaking roar.





## **"After all these years, my hair stands on end every time I**

may give them new clues to the secrets of the earth's crust.

Ripple Rock is worth all this attention. Ask any mariner who has guided a vessel through Seymour Narrows, the passageway where Vancouver Island nudges close to the mainland. Here the broad, blue Georgia Strait narrows from 20 miles to a scant half-mile. In the middle of that half-mile lies Ripple Rock, an underwater mountain with two broad domes, one nine feet below the surface at low tide, the other 20 feet down.

**A navigator's nightmare.** Alone, neither Seymour Narrows nor Ripple Rock would be too serious. But four times a day the ebb and flow of tide sends the waters of the Pacific Ocean and Georgia Strait churning around the Rock in a deep, white torrent. Eddies, whirlpools and crosscurrents make navigation treacherous. To add to the hazard, ships must turn nearly 90 degrees to enter the Narrows from the south.

Skippers, even after a lifetime in these waters, never lose respect for the Rock. Said one experienced Canadian pilot: "After all these years, my hair stands on end every time I take a ship past Ripple Rock."

It's a common sight to see several vessels standing by at one end or other of the Narrows, waiting for favorable water. Only those with good speed—17 knots or better—try to buck the tide. Larger ocean vessels, deep-laden and heavy, wisely take the longer outside route around Vancouver Island.

No one knows just how many ships or lives have come to an end at Ripple Rock. The Canadian Department of Public Works, checking back to 1875, reported five big ships or barges sunk, 19 more damaged. In addition, more than 100 smaller vessels—fishing boats, tugs and yachts—have gone to the bottom. Since 1875 at least 114 lives have ended in Seymour Narrows.

The earliest recorded sinking—in 1875—was that of a United States warship, the *Saranac*, an 11-gun vessel of 2,150 tons' displacement. One of the Rock's latest victims, ironically, was the Canadian hydrographic survey ship, *William J. Stewart*, severely damaged in 1944.

Pulling the teeth of Ripple Rock is

something mariners have talked about for years. But the question was always how, and at what expense. In 1931 the Canadian government held hearings. Curiously, the feeling was not unanimous against the old Rock. Business interests in Victoria, the capital of Vancouver Island, stood up firmly for Ripple Rock. To them the Rock was less a hazard to navigation and more a tremendous opportunity to fulfill a long-cherished dream: building a railroad connection to the mainland and on down to Vancouver. Victoria men figured that with Ripple Rock for foundation, a railroad bridge could be thrown across Seymour Narrows. But they had little to say on how a railroad could then thread its way down the mainland coast, broken as the shore is with steep mountains and long, deep-cut fiords. Today fast steamers and railroad-car ferries link Victoria and Nanaimo on Vancouver Island to the mainland.

The real impetus to blow up Ripple Rock came during the second World War. The United States was moving a heavy volume of military supplies and equipment to Alaska. As a war measure the Canadian cabinet ordered the removal of Ripple Rock and gave the assignment to the Department of Public Works.

**Methods of leveling the peaks** had been under study for 20 years. Placing heavy explosives on the underwater surface of the rock at slack tide was impractical. Drilling and blasting from a structure built on the rock was too risky. An underground tunnel from shore was then considered too costly. But a method was finally chosen: drilling and blasting from a floating plant to be moored over the rock. In 1942 the contract was let.

First a scale hydraulic model of the Narrows was built at the University of Washington, Seattle, to make sure that the drilling barge would stay afloat in the current. It was a good thing that the model was made. When a five-inch model of a barge was moved cautiously over Ripple Rock in the laboratory, the barge promptly took water and went to the bottom. Designs were modified and tested again and again. Finally when a satisfactory design was achieved, a barge 150 feet long was built and equipped with drilling gear.



## take a ship past Ripple Rock"

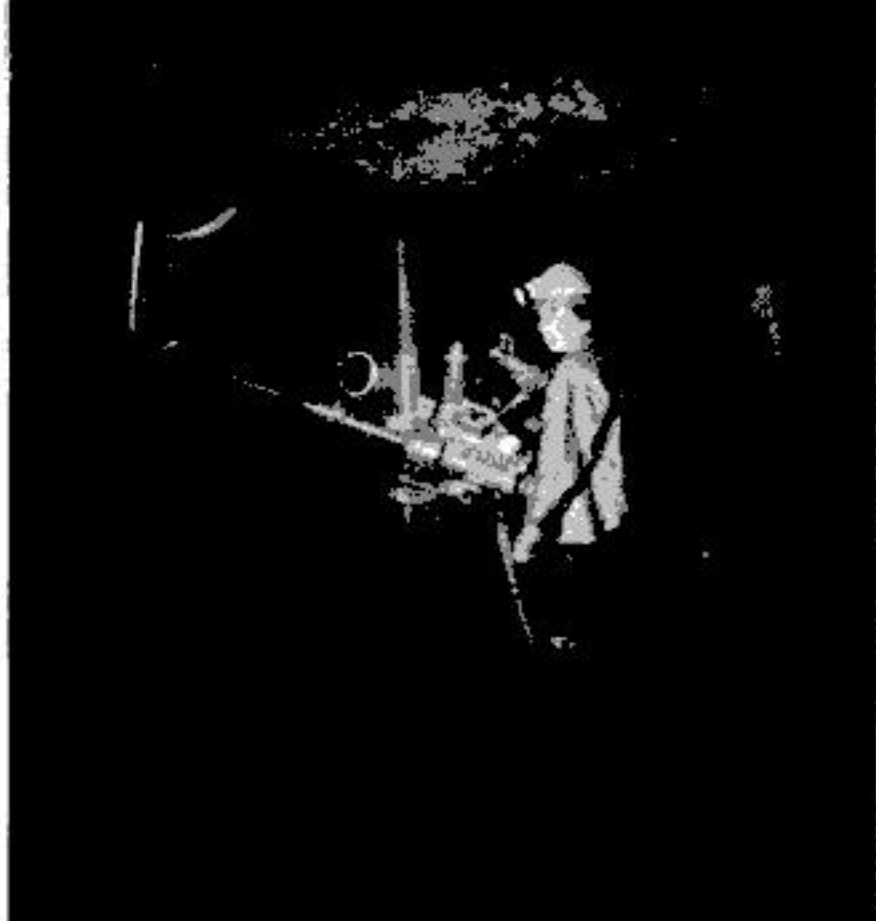
In the summer of 1943 the barge was moved over Ripple Rock and there held against the surging current by six concrete anchors, each weighing 75 to 125 tons. But there was trouble from the first hour. The fast current set up heavy vibrations in the steel anchor cables. The vibrations made continuous drilling impossible. Worse, the vibrations set up stresses that broke a cable on the average of once every 48 hours. By the fall of 1943 so little had been accomplished that work was suspended.

Two years later the drilling barge was back on the job, this time held in place by overhead steel cables stretched from high land on either shore and anchored there in bed rock. The cables were stout, if nothing else—1¾ inches thick. Again, drilling and blasting started up, but work was slow. Drilling was possible only during fairly quiet water. The drill could sink a hole no more than five feet, on the average, and it proved impossible to come back at the next quiet water to find the hole and deepen it.

In two months only 139 holes were completed, and of these 46 were lost before they could be filled with powder and blasted; 93 went to an average depth of 5.7 feet. Even this achievement cost almost a million dollars. When money ran out, the job was called off. Somehow a better way had to be found.

In 1953, the National Research Council undertook new studies, as the result of continued pressure to get rid of Ripple Rock. People asked, why not one grand atomic explosion? But on that the answer was simple. An underwater atomic blast would send a large quantity of radioactive sea water aloft to contaminate a wide area.

Attention shifted toward drilling a tunnel from one side of Seymour Narrows under the sea and up into Ripple Rock. But first there was need to learn more about the nature of the Rock itself. For this, a long hole was cut by a diamond drill. From Maud Island on the east shore, the hole curved down under the channel and up into the center of the Rock—a total of 2,504 feet. The cores looked good. The rock was solid and safe to mine, and there was no significant flow of underground water.



**DOING IT THE HARD WAY:** Tunneling was the only answer. Every other method studied was a flop. Last time, they tried drilling down from a floating rig. It was too slow and tricky.

The Department of Public Works called in two eminent consulting engineers, Victor Dolmage and E. E. Mason, of Vancouver. Based on their plans and specifications a contract was let for \$2,639,000. In February, 1956, drilling began on Maud Island. Steadily since then 60 hard-rock miners, working in three shifts around the clock, have punched their way down under the channel and up into the middle of the domes of Ripple Rock.

On Maud Island a mine shaft drops straight down 570 feet. Seven feet by 18 feet in cross-section, it contains three compartments, one with a hoist for men and equipment; a second with a hoist to take out broken rock and debris; a third section for pipes, power cables, ventilation and other service lines.

At the bottom of the shaft a tunnel takes off at a right angle and runs level for 2,000 feet until directly under the north rock. Another tunnel branches off to a similar spot under the south rock. Then a vertical shaft rises under each dome a distance of about 300 feet. Finally, small horizontal tunnels six feet by seven feet in cross-section spread out in each dome, with smaller entries and laterals fanning out to hold explosives in the roof of each dome.

Great care is taken to guard against cave-in or flooding. The horizontal tunnel under the channel has at least 100 feet of solid rock between the bottom of the sea and the top of the tunnel. In

[Continued on page 252]



# The World's Most Pampered

**A** FEW blocks from the White House is an unobtrusive building at 1901 C Street. A uniformed policeman guards the entrance.

The building, the White House garage, houses 40 vehicles. Six of them are perhaps the world's most coddled cars: four used by President Eisenhower and two by the Secret Service.

To get into the garage, I first cleared with U. E. Baughman, Chief of the U. S. Secret Service and boss of James J. Rowley, special agent in charge of the Secret Service White House detail. Then I visited Rowley in his White House office. He telephoned Dieter Flohr, the President's chauffeur, that I was on my way over. Flohr in turn alerted the policeman on the garage door, who let me in only after I showed my White House press



*Here's the President's famous "goldfish bowl," a 1949 Lincoln with removable transparent plastic dome. The car was loaned to Queen Elizabeth during U. S. visit last fall.*

card, bearing my picture and fingerprint.

Inside, I found most of the 40 vehicles that make up the White House motor fleet. Thirty of these constitute a pool of Lincolns, Mercurys and Fords. The White House staff uses the Mercurys and Fords; five Lincolns are reserved for the use of visiting dignitaries.

Besides the 30-car motor pool, there are a couple of pickup trucks, two Secret Service Cadillacs, four cars reserved for the President's personal use, and two for the First Lady. All but one of the cars—a 1953 Chrysler Crown Imperial seven-passenger limousine owned by Mrs. Eisenhower—are the property of the U. S. Government. The motor-pool jobs, like the First Lady's limousines, are stock models. So is one of the President's four cars—a black Series 75 Cadillac. But his other three cars and the two Cadillacs used by the Secret Service are very special numbers.

Dieter Flohr, wearing a mechanic's white coat over his business suit, showed me around. No ordinary chauffeur, he is a member of the Secret Service. Mr. Eisenhower is the fourth president whose life has rested in his careful hands.

Flohr and I stopped first, on our tour of the garage, beside one of the two Secret Service follow-up cars. These are specially built jobs with a running board on either side, a couple of steps in back, and handrails all around. This makes it easier for an agent to jump on or off the car while it's moving through crowds behind the President's car.

**Both follow-up cars** are 1956 Cadillac 75s. They are convertibles with midnight-blue bodies and beige canvas tops that match the beige leather upholstery. Each has two jump seats and can carry nine passengers. Each is equipped with a two-way radio, with a big red light and siren mounted on top of the left fender, and with a compartment for guns recessed into the back of the front seat. Unofficial estimates put the cost of each follow-up car at about \$65,000.

Under a policy of impartiality, the President's specially built cars represent all the Big Three—a Lincoln, a Cadillac and a Chrysler. They are designed to



**The autos and aircraft the President uses to cover enormous mileage are specially designed and rigidly maintained to cut risks to a minimum**

# Vehicles

By William McGaffin

enable the public to get a better view of the President and to provide maximum protection.

Mr. Eisenhower inherited the Lincoln, a 1949 model, from Mr. Truman. It is black, with red-leather upholstery, and is known as the "bubble-top"—its back seat is covered with a transparent plastic top through which the President can be clearly seen.

The President's Cadillac and Chrysler are both black 1955 models with white sidewall tubeless tires. (The tires, standard heavy-duty models, are changed every 10,000 to 12,000 miles as a safety measure).

The Cadillac is a series 75 limousine—but the top has been replaced to take a sliding roof panel (giving the President plenty of room to stand up while riding in parades). It has blue upholstery and is air-conditioned.

The President, who normally sits on the right-hand side of the back seat with his guest on the left, has a variety of pushbuttons to play with. These work the radio, raise and lower the windows on either side and the glass partition between front and rear seats.

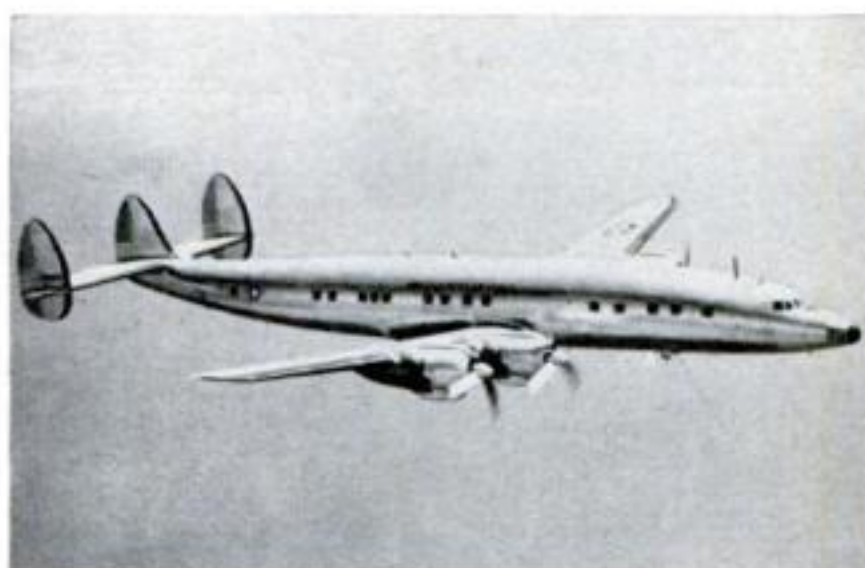
There is no intercom system and the President's conversation in the back cannot be heard in the front seat. When the President wants to talk to Flohr or Secret Service Agent Rowley, who rides beside Flohr, he lowers the glass partition and calls to them.

"The wind coming in our side vents sometimes makes so much noise he has to call a couple of times before we hear him," said Rowley. "It gives him a sound-proof conference room."

*The glass in the car* is bulletproof and the body is reinforced with nylon armor plate. This lightweight material affords as good protection as the steel armor plate that was used in Mr. Roose-

velt's cars, without dragging down the speed. FDR's cars, loaded with heavy steel, had a maximum speed of only about 55.

The car has a two-way radio, like the



*Columbine III, President's personal plane, is a four-engined Super Connie with many special features. It cruises at 350, sleeps 15, could fly to Europe without refueling.*

Secret Service cars, and it is plotted from a control base (it uses a different identifying call each time it goes out) from the minute it leaves until it arrives. If the car ever had an accident, the control base would know about it within seconds.

The Chrysler, with grayish-brown upholstery, is a Crown Imperial built exactly like the Cadillac. The only difference in the two is that the sliding roof panel on the Chrysler is manually operated. Flohr had to give it a couple of good hard tugs to get it open the day I saw it.

Mr. Eisenhower, busy conferring in the back seat of his car, never drives himself. Not even on the Gettysburg farm, where he gets about in a Crosley jeep-type vehicle with a fringed canvas top.

I asked Flohr, Rowley and James Hagerty, the President's press secretary, what specific precautions the President's driver takes beyond normal good chauffeuring. This was the answer I got:



## Under policy of impartiality the President uses cars

"I don't bull my way through traffic or take advantage of other people's rights," said Flohr. "If there's any doubt as to who has the right of way, I wait."

The Secret Service has devised a technique for driving the President that pleases both him and them. He does not like to have a motorcycle escort—which suits the Secret Service. Reason: An escort of screaming motorcycles makes him dangerously conspicuous.



*This is one of the President's two helicopters. They are four-place craft, but for improved performance, safety and range, they never carry more than pilot and two passengers.*

So the President's car is unescorted and it stops for traffic lights just like any other car. For safety's sake, however, there is a Secret Service follow-up car right behind the President wherever he goes. And in Washington there is a Metropolitan police car behind the Secret Service car.

Hagerty noted that Flohr, once on the open road, makes a point of getting by fast when he overtakes another car. This is to avoid possible accidents. If the pass were made at a slower speed, the driver of the other car might recognize who was riding alongside him and inadvertently swing his car into the President's.

Whenever the President is going to fly some place, the cars are sent on ahead. The Secret Service insists on this so that they can make dry runs to the different places the President will want to go. This gives them a chance to find the way in advance and avoid the embarrassment of stopping to consult a road map with the President aboard. As a security measure they try never to take the same route twice in succession.

Dieter Flohr knows enough about the cars he drives to fix them when they break down in out-of-the-way spots. There have been breakdowns—but never while the President was in the car.

**Major maintenance** in Washington is handled by authorized dealers. Ford and Chrysler each has a master mechanic residing in Washington who has had security clearance and who supervises the repairs. The Cadillacs are taken to the Capitol Cadillac Co. at 1222 Twenty-second St., N.W., where Floyd Akers, the company president, supervises repairs.

Dieter Flohr, in his capacity as Secret Service man, has an additional responsibility: He must make certain that no one has booby-trapped the cars. He takes no chances—although the cars are kept under 24-hour guard both in Washington and on the road, which means long odds against anyone's being able to tie a bomb to the starter.

"The first thing I do in the morning," said Flohr, "is open the hood. I check the battery, the relays and the wiring. After I'm satisfied, I start it up." His whole technique each day is designed to make sure that if by some remote chance the car is going to blow up, it will happen with only Flohr in it.

**Most of the President's travel** is now done by air—his favorite mode of going places. The planes might well be called the world's most pampered flying machines.

In a terminal of the Military Air Transport Service near Washington, D. C., squats a four-engined Super Constellation. It's triple-tailed. It's sleek. It's fast. You can see its counterparts over land and sea every day.

The MATS airplane in question looks just like them. But it isn't. Beneath a private compartment is extra floor bracing, built to take more than 11 times the force of gravity. The compartment contains a special chair, padded with three-inch foam-rubber cushions. The chair, which swivels, would be turned so that its occupant faced the rear in case of a forced landing.

The airplane is the Columbine III, President Eisenhower's personal transport. It is one of nine Constellations in the V. I. P. fleet, and is always gassed up



## of all the Big Three—Lincoln, Cadillac, Chrysler

and ready to go on the shortest notice.

The immediate White House air fleet consists too of an older Constellation—Columbine II—two twin-engine Aero Commanders and two Bell H-47 helicopters.

Columbine II, the smaller of the two Presidential planes, has a cruising speed of 300 miles an hour, compared with 350 for Columbine III.

Maximum permissible gross weight at takeoff for Columbine II is 107,000 pounds compared with 133,000 pounds for its big sister.

Columbine II could not fly to Europe without refueling en route. Columbine III could. But as a safety measure it was brought down to refuel on the way both in 1955 when the President flew to the summit conference in Geneva, and again last December when he flew to the NATO conference in Paris.

*Each plane is equipped* with radio-telephone and radio-teletype that can be used in flight. Each has an electric refrigerator and electric stove. An auxiliary power unit, run by a gas turbine in the tail of each plane, supplies electricity to give the planes complete independence in the most antiquated airports.

Col. William G. Draper, the President's pilot, briefed me on this.

"Some of the fields we hit in the South and West have not been used by the major airlines for years," he said. "One problem of the commercial airliners that follow us with the press is the lack of ground power units in these airports. They must have one to get the planes started again. So they truck one in along with a set of passenger steps the day before we arrive.

"But we can start our engines with our built-in power unit. We can run our lights with it and cook meals while we are on the ground. And we have built-in steps that we can lower out of the plane."

The Columbine II sometimes is used in preference to its big sister, said Draper, because it can get into smaller airports.

The Columbine III can sleep a total of 15 persons—two on the day beds in the President's private compartment, eight in the four upper and lower bunks in the White House staff quarters, and five in the crew's quarters.

On long trips, a third pilot is often

taken along. Sometimes, as on trips to Europe, a whole extra crew is carried. It takes a crew of seven to fly the President. The plane also carries four enlisted men who guard it at airports away from Washington, and four Secret Service men who guard the President.

Engines on the plane are changed every 600 hours—compared with the 1,200 hours the always-careful Air Force feels it can normally get out of its engines before a change. The plane is flown out to the Lockheed plant at Ontario, Cal., every thousand hours for a thorough overhaul.

Maintenance is made easier, Draper said, by a gadget called the Sperry Engine Analyzer that checks ignition in flight.

Before this gadget, which came in with the Columbine III, "We used to have to change all the plugs on an engine that was running rough and test till we found the trouble," Draper said. "There are two plugs per cylinder, 18 cylinders per engine, and four engines on the plane—a total of 144 plugs. It used to be an all-day job to change the plugs."

But what if, in spite of everything,



*The Chief Executive's 92-foot cruiser was formerly an escort for President Truman's yacht, Williamsburg. It has been renamed for one of the Eisenhower granddaughters.*

an emergency did develop? What if a forced landing became necessary?

Well, for one thing, there would be no waiting until the plane was overdue before someone went to look for it. Using the identifying call, "Air Force One," Draper checks in at close intervals with ground-control points. His course is carefully plotted from the minute he leaves



until he arrives. When the plane crosses the ocean, a whole system of air-rescue planes and ships is set up across open water.

Mae West lifebelts are carried for everyone on board along with three life rafts, each capable of holding 20 persons.

*For a quick exit*, if the airplane were forced down, the President would slide down the escape chute from his compartment. This is made of a rubberized material and, like the life rafts, can be quickly inflated with cartridges.

The President does a lot of reading while in flight. He also plays bridge, takes naps, and goes up to the pilot's compartment. He learned to fly a plane in the Philippines before World War II but he has not kept up his license.

Colonel Draper has had some mishaps, despite the elaborate precautions taken, while the President has been along. Fortunately, they have been minor ones.

*Three incidents stand out* in the 37-year-old colonel's mind. There was the time in 1951 when Mr. Eisenhower was still in Europe with NATO. They had just landed one day at Luxembourg when one of two wheels tore loose on the right side of the landing gear and rolled merrily down the runway. Investigation disclosed that not sabotage but a crazy mistake was responsible for the incident. A B-26 wheel, almost identical with the wheel of Mr. Eisenhower's Constellation, had been put on the plane by mistake. The odd wheel could not take the Connie's extra weight.

The second incident occurred on the way to Augusta, Ga., in the spring of 1955. The amplifier of the automatic pilot suddenly began to smoke. Draper and his crew worked fast. They cut the recirculation fan, turned off the electrical system and came down quickly. Luckily they were only 10 minutes out of Augusta and they managed to make it in without even having to alert the President.

More than anything else, Draper confided, they worry about the danger of fire. That's why they carry smoke masks and parachutes for the President and other passengers as well as the crew.

"I would never ask the President to jump, however," said Draper, "except in the most extreme emergency—such as an uncontrollable fire at 18,000 feet."

The third incident occurred on the way

back from the Bermuda conference in March of 1957. The cabin air pressure failed shortly out of Bermuda while the plane was flying at 10,000 feet. After considering his alternatives and checking with the President's doctor, Draper dropped down to 2,000 feet with a prayer that the weather would stay good all the way to Washington.

The plane arrived in Washington without Mr. Eisenhower's suspecting anything was amiss.

*The President's pilot*, like his chauffeur, takes endless precautions. All baggage has to be opened for inspection before it goes aboard. All the food, too, is inspected. Colonel Draper and his copilot, Lt. Col. Bill Thomas, always eat two hours apart while on a journey—as a precaution against both being incapacitated by poisoning at the same time. The poisoning they have to guard against is not only that of a saboteur. It could be accidental.

Thirty-four-year-old Maj. Joseph E. Barrett flies the helicopter the President uses. Capt. Lawrence R. Cummings flies the other one. Barrett carries the President and a Secret Service man. Cummings carries the President's doctor and another Secret Service man. Each copter could carry three passengers plus the pilot but is limited to two passengers to improve performance and safety margins. Also, they can carry more fuel, doubling their range to about 150 miles.

"Do you have special forced-landing training?" I asked Major Barrett.

He smiled. "We average 50 power-off landings a month." He hastened to add that he had been flying helicopters for years and had never had an engine failure. But he and Cummings keep in practice just the same because the copters are single-engine jobs.

*The normal cruising speed* of the President's helicopter is 90 miles an hour. It does not carry a parachute for him because it would not be feasible to try to use a chute at the heights it travels—1,000 to 1,500 feet.

Major Barrett makes certain, however, that there are safe spots to come down on before he takes the President up. He does this by surveying the route in advance, first by car, and then by several dry runs with the helicopter until he has found the best way to go. END





**Science's latest gift:**

# **Fresh Water from the Sea**

**By Blake Clark**

**S**INCE the first desperate human being dying of thirst stumbled to the sea, gulped mouthfuls of salt water and chokingly spat it out, mankind has dreamed of making salt water fresh. "Water, water, everywhere, nor any drop to drink" sums up one of earth's tragic ironies. Not only the throat-parched, shipwrecked seafarer, but millions of people such as those in the Middle East where the sea literally washes up on the desert, have looked longingly at the sea and dreamed of the day when they could drink it, and irrigate their land.

That day is coming. Already, some half a million people live on fresh water converted from salt. Seamen on ships of all the world's navies, passengers and crews of nearly all ocean liners, miners, observers in offshore radar stations, people living near the Persian Gulf, and some islanders in the Caribbean are literally drinking the sea.

*They are paying high prices* for the precious liquid, too high for most of the rest of the world. The desert will not blossom tomorrow, nor the day after. But these daily draughts dramatize the fact that techniques for making salt water fresh



## **We take sips compared with industry's gulps . . . A**

are being perfected. Success cannot come too soon. The need is tremendous.

At an ever-faster rate our civilization slakes its thirst on available sources. Scientists estimate that a person needs only about 20 gallons of water a day. But in the United States each of us drinks two quarts to a gallon daily, uses five gallons to brush teeth, shave and wash hands, sends out four with each flush of the toilet, takes 25 with a tub bath and five for every minute of a shower. And air conditioning, garbage disposals, automatic dishwashers and lawn sprinklers are annually running up our water consumption by about a gallon a day per person.

We individuals, however, take only a few sips compared to the gulps of industry. Its maw is insatiable. Three hundred gallons of water go to make a barrel of beer, 65,000 gallons for a ton of steel. A single Texas paper mill pours in 22 million gallons a day. One oil refinery drinks up as much as all the 915,000 residents of Cleveland. Industry swallows 47 per cent of our water; irrigation takes 45 per cent, and individuals take only eight per cent. For all purposes, we use 250 billion gallons a day now—six times as much as in 1900 and half what we are expected to consume in 1975.

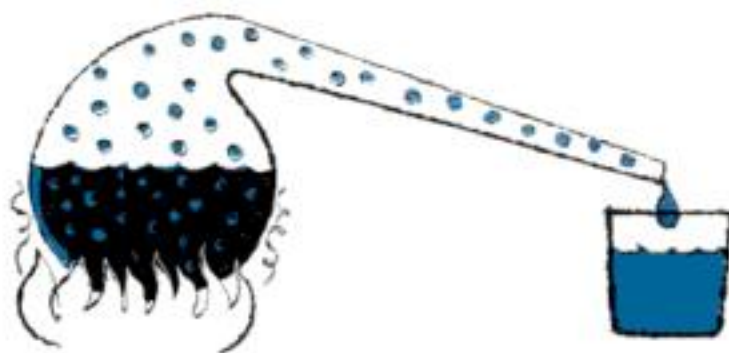
**Water shortage** threatens our nation's dream of unlimited industrial development. Diminishing sources mock the hopes of many arid Midwest and Southwest communities for industrial expansion. Experts describe the water problem as acute in Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado, Utah, Oklahoma and Kansas, fair to moderately serious in Nevada, Montana, Wyoming, North and South Dakota and Nebraska. Many communities, even in our eastern states, are using water faster than it is being replaced in their reservoirs. Last year the precious liquid was rationed in more than 1,000 parched towns. More rationing is inevitable unless new sources are found.

This is only the United States. Water supply is a key factor in the economic growth of any country. In Israel, Greece and all the Middle East, Australia and the West Indies, the need, always pressing, is becoming crucial. Arid and semi-arid areas cover an estimated one-third of the world's surface; their development

awaits water to make the deserts green.

While we will tap new fresh-water sources and also doubtless reduce our present lavish waste, there is a limit to the amount these means will provide. But chemists, mechanical and industrial engineers, inventors and mathematicians in many parts of the world are rushing down different avenues in a friendly treasure hunt to find a way to de-salt sea water and deliver this gift to mankind. Here are some of the roads they are taking:

*Among the different methods*, the most advanced is distillation: the simple process of boiling the salt water and drawing off the steam, which when cooled



is pure water. Numerous manufacturers here and abroad have made such evaporating equipment for years, chiefly for use on ships at sea. All navies and virtually all passenger ships use it.

These mechanical oases, enlarged to convert from 100,000 to three million gallons a day, are now a great boon to the people of Kuwait, oil-rich principality on the Persian Gulf, where the thermometer often rises above 130 degrees. For centuries Kuwaitis soothed their parched throats with brackish trickles from hand-dug wells. Then, in 1950, the Kuwait Oil Company, using six Westinghouse evaporators, daily converted 720,000 gallons of salt water to drinking water. Just one sip was enough to convince the local ruler, who ordered 10 of the miraculous machines for his capital city.

Persian Gulf water is some of the saltiest anywhere, containing 40,000 parts of dissolved salts per million parts of water, whereas most ocean water is 35,000 parts salt, Chesapeake Bay is 15,000 and the Baltic Sea 7,000. Drinking water should have less than 1,000, preferably less than 500. In Kuwait the evaporators produce water of less than 100 parts per million of salt, and the entire population of



## barrel of beer: 300 gallons. A ton of steel: 65,000

207,000 enjoys the modern miracle of sweet water—5,000,000 gallons a day—converted from the salty sea.

Equally dramatic is the job distillers are doing for the Netherlands West Indies, Curaçao and Aruba. Situated in the Caribbean some 60 miles north of the Venezuelan coast, these islands are extremely dry spots on the earth's surface. Rain evaporates almost as soon as it hits the sun-heated soil, or it streams from the rocky hills into the sea. Only a small percentage seeps into the local underground water reservoirs. In the dry season, water formerly sold for \$1 to \$10 a ton, depending upon the severity of the drought.

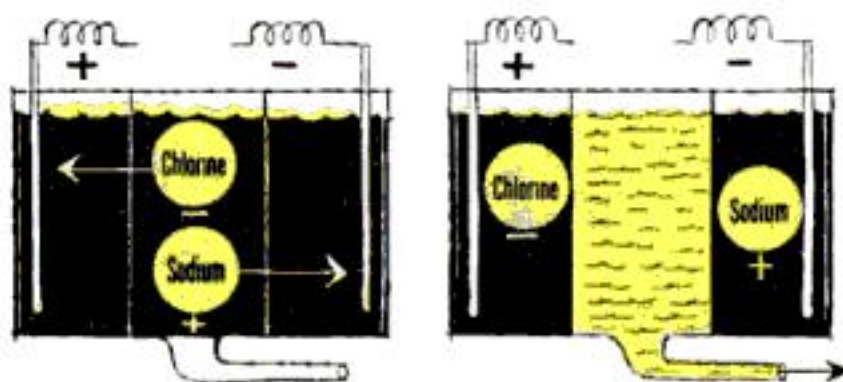
Then, as later on Kuwait, the oil industry introduced water conversion to these islands. Distilleries now produce a million tons a year for each community; this year the largest single installation in the world will begin to convert 2,700,000 gallons a day. American investors are putting up 5½ million dollars for an Aruba-located caustic-soda plant which could not exist without this supply of water. Also under construction is a 10-acre hydroponic farm to grow vegetables for the island at considerably lower cost than their present import by plane. Thus fresh water from the sea is helping Aruba attract investors, develop local industry and provide work for its people.

Desperately as the people of these remote, arid areas need this water, before it is widely used it will have to be competitive in price with existing supplies of fresh water. The Office of Saline Water of the Department of the Interior estimates that the most that cities can afford is 35¢ per 1,000 gallons, and irrigated farms must have it for no more than 13¢. Cost to date is far in excess of those figures.

Obviously, the first users of converted water will be industries. The process began here in 1955, when the Pacific Gas and Electric Company of San Francisco completed a generating plant at Morro Bay, Cal., where they are daily converting some 30,000 gallons of sea water to

the very high purity needed for use in their boilers. The sweet water costs the company \$1.96 for 1,000 gallons.

*Fast upon the heels of the distillers* are the developers of an entirely different technique, the new membrane process, which exploits the electrical characteris-



tics of the minerals in saline water. Salt consists of sodium and chlorine. Sodium particles, or ions, carry a positive electrical charge, chloride ions a negative charge. If the water is run between two electrically charged poles, one positive, the other negative, sodium ions move toward the negative pole, chloride toward the positive, leaving demineralized water.

The saline water flows in narrow passages of wafer-thin parchment or plastic sheets called membranes, electrically treated to permit the ions to go through but not come back. One membrane is treated to permit the sodium to go through, the other the chloride. The result is alternate compartments, one fresh water, the other a heavy concentrate of salt water.

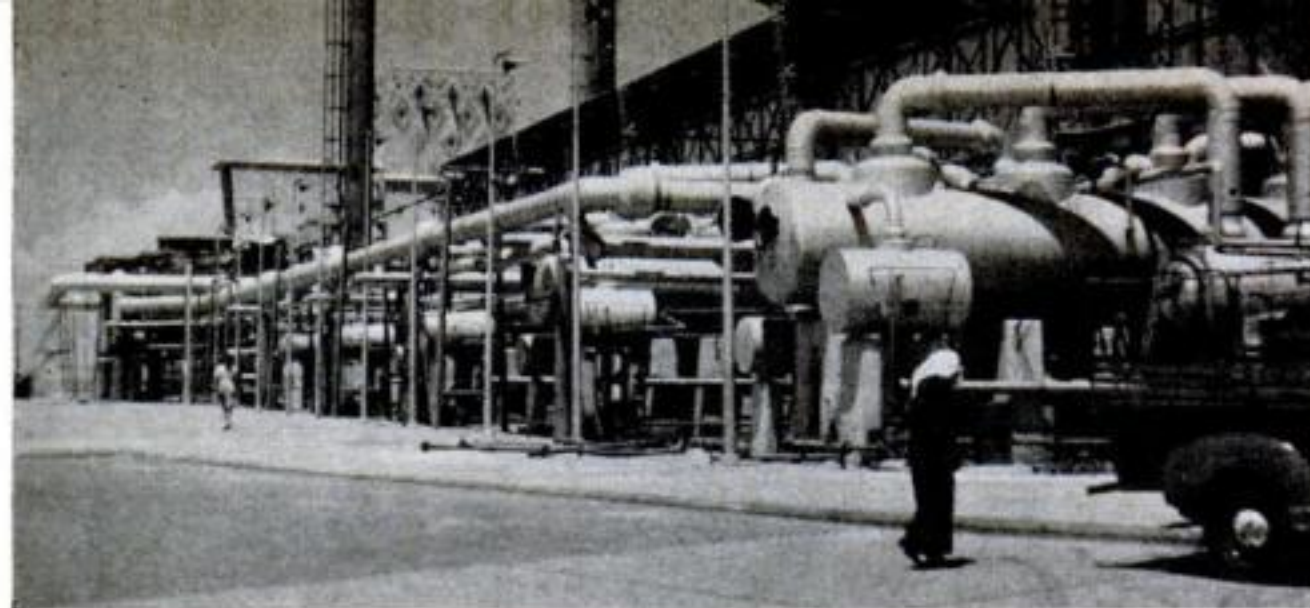
A standard membrane unit consists of 300 of these ion-transfer membranes, each 18 by 20 inches, which form the walls of 300 one-millimeter-thick water compartments. In 150 of these compartments, the saline water is being purified and in the other 150, which alternate, the salts are being accumulated. The unit processes 20 gallons a minute, separating it into about two-thirds purified water and one-third brine. It runs 24 hours a day with little attention and hardly any maintenance.

While the expense of distilling is approximately the same, however salty the

.....

**NEXT MONTH:** You may be a suburbanite today, and a city dweller tomorrow—without moving from where you are. So say the population experts. Read, "Will a Super-City Swallow Your Town?" in April PS.





**SEA-WATER EVAPORATOR** in oil-rich, water-poor Kuwait on the Persian Gulf is one of 10 that yield a total of 1.2 million gallons of fresh water daily. A huge plant now being built will produce 2.5 million gallons.

water, the cost of the plant and of the electricity needed in the membrane method declines with the salt content. This process is particularly good, then, for water that is brackish, or a third to a thirtieth as salty as sea water. Millions of gallons of brackish water almost good enough for men and animals to drink underlie huge areas of land in our Southwest as well as in the Middle East, Africa and Australia. The membrane process holds its greatest promise for such areas.

*The membrane which is the key to the leading process was developed and patented by Walter Juda and Wayne McRae, electrochemists, of Cambridge, Mass. Backed by the American Research and Development Corp., which finances worthy though speculative ventures, their firm, Ionics, Inc., now has 20 purifiers producing the entire supply of drinking and cooking water for some 30,000 people in places ranging from the island of Bahrain in the Persian Gulf to a remote radar base at Havre, Montana.*

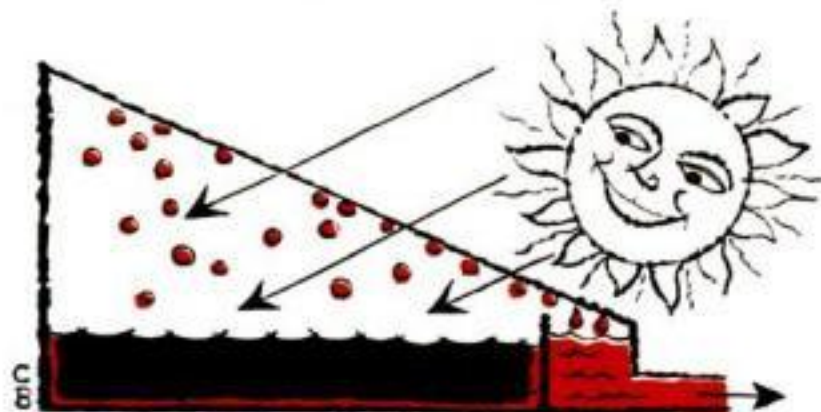
One of the Ionics units is on its way to desert-working crews of oil men drilling in the southern Libyan desert. Three others work around the clock to meet the daily drinking, cooking, washing and laundry needs of some 100 Air Force men isolated on the three Texas Towers, the man-made concrete-and-steel islands anchored far out in the Atlantic off our east coast. Virtually unattended, the demineralizers silently pour hundreds of gallons a day into immense storage tanks.

South African scientists working for the gold-mining companies of the Orange Free State have independently created their own membrane system. They did it as a means of solving one of their major problems—disposing of the large volumes of brackish water in the mines. This acrid liquid is unfit for use in homes and cannot be emptied onto farmland without damaging the soil. Mines have been

forced to bring it up and evaporate it in tremendous natural pans and specially constructed dams. This has meant buying vast areas of land and building miles of conduits. Now the available land is almost used up. Water to be evaporated has increased in the past two years from 13 million to 18 million gallons a day.

Financed by the Anglo-American Corp. of South Africa Ltd., a holding company for the principal mining interests of the Orange Free State, scientists of the South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research are now building the biggest membrane-type operation yet—to treat three million gallons a day. The cost—35 cents per thousand gallons—is the cheapest so far for this process. Said a spokesman for the South Africans: “Lessons learned from the operation of the big plant will lead to the construction of many plants supplying water to towns, power stations, stock farmers, mines and others in areas now considered useless desert. Eventually it may be possible so to cheapen costs that saline waters can be purified for use for irrigation.”

*The sun every day draws up billions of barrels of water, distilling it in the process. Why not catch some of it on the way and bring it back? This, in effect, is*



what a number of people are doing with the solar stills.

A leader in this field is Dr. Maria Telkes, the attractive blonde director of New York University's Solar Laboratory. During the early part of World

*[Continued on page 266]*



**From the labs...**

# **Porcelain Panel that Heats a House**

***New kinds of appliances, too,  
are being developed from this  
low-cost electric heating unit***

**K**ICKING around half a dozen big product-development labs right now is an unusual new kind of electrical device. Basically it's a heater, but it promises to make its way into your home in any one of many forms:

- Room heater, warming your house better and possibly cheaper than your furnace does now

- Cookstove, with a flat smooth surface unbroken by burners

- Oven

- Hot-water heater

- Washing machine that keeps the wash-water hot

- Clothes dryer

- Automatic cooking pot

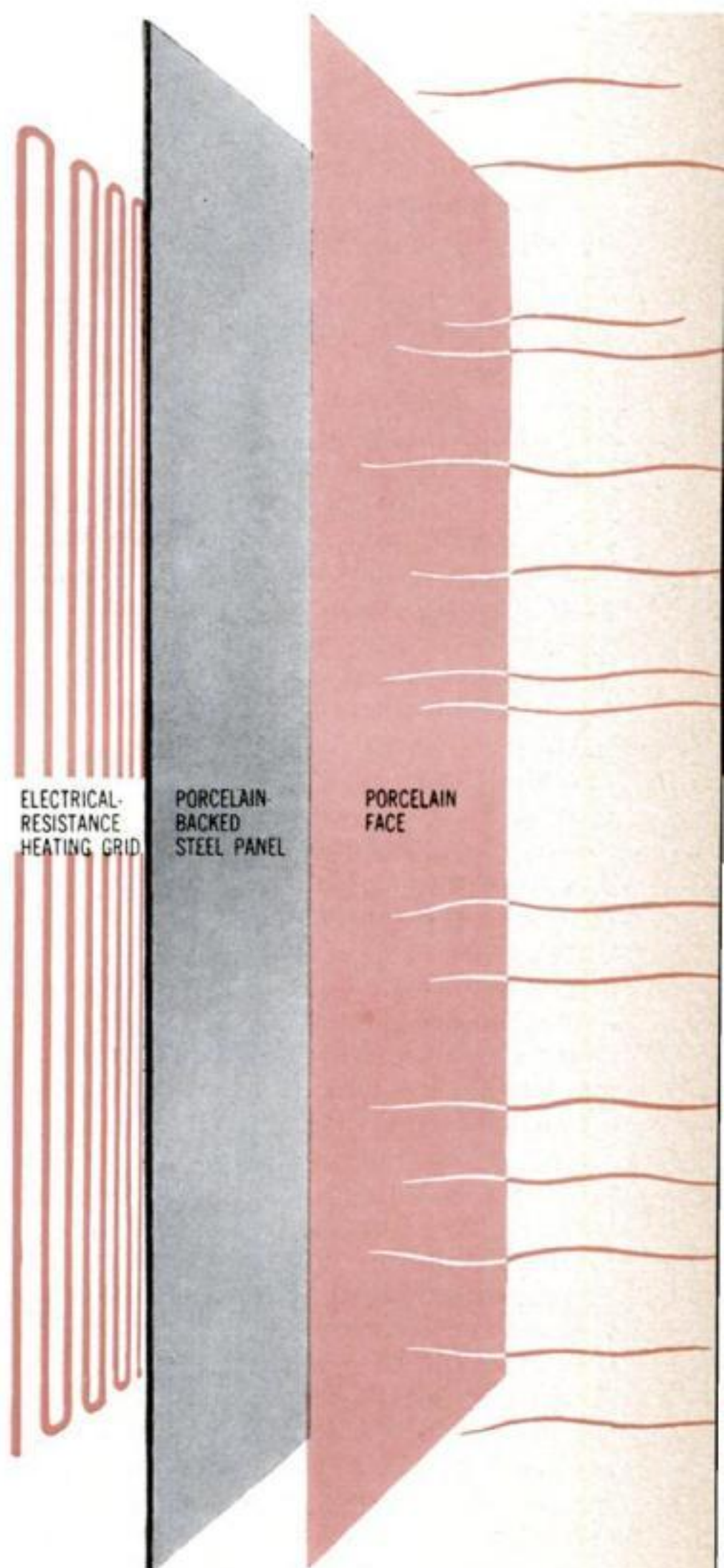
- Hair dryer

- Heated bathtub

Lots of uses for one kind of electric heater? That's because it's such a simple idea, adaptable to almost any heat need.

**Good old porcelain.** This heater is a panel of porcelain enamel—glass fused to sheet steel—the stuff ranges, washers, pots and bathtubs are made from. But the back of the panel has a grid pattern of aluminum fused to it. This grid is the heating element. Plug in the wires connected to it and its electrical resistance generates heat, which is radiated by the glassy front surface of the panel. The glass coating is an excellent electrical insulator, so you can't get a shock.

Heating is the latest new use for porcelain, making this ancient invention one of the hottest materials—figuratively as well as literally—for modern technology. Jet-engine parts are made from it, and so are the newest kind of electric lights





## Wherever porcelain is used—washers, dryers, stoves—heat can



**Wall-colored panels to heat rooms**



**Clothes washer that keeps water warm**

(Sylvania's electroluminescent panels, PS, Jan. '57).

Why get excited about a porcelain heater? The usual reason—it promises a better job for less money:

1. The current-carrying grid can be practically any size, spreading out the heat source. In a room heater this makes for evenly distributed, comfortable warmth. In a hot-water heater, it heats the water faster.

2. The heating grid is very cheap. The pair of grids needed for a hot-water heater should come to 25 cents; the units now used in an electric water heater cost *six dollars*. (This does not count the cost of the porcelain sheets, which are already parts of present-day water heaters, stoves and so on.)

3. Porcelain is simple to produce in any shape—flat sheets for room heaters, cylindrical tanks for water heaters, "tin helmets" for hair dryers. The heating grid is fused on last, and follows the contour of the porcelain.

**How it started.** The idea came from Basil A. Needham, a low-pressure, smooth-talking super-salesman who has made a good thing out of the electric home-heating business. Shortly after World War II, Needham stumbled across a French electric heater originally developed to warm the Maginot Line. It was a sheet of special glass with heating wires fused to the back.

He acquired U. S. patent rights and set up the Continental Radiant Glass

Heating Corp. (PS, Sept. '54), a thriving company which last year sold \$5,000,000 worth of the units.

The Glassheat unit works fine—but the patent has now run out. To keep his competitive edge, Needham needed a new patent. The porcelain heater is it.

Needham is not an engineer, and his company has no research laboratory. So a number of people in a number of places developed his idea. He hired independent engineering consultants, also got materials suppliers to help (Allegheny Ludlum worked out the steel formula, a porcelain company specified the "frit").

Big problem was getting the heating element to stick to the back of the steel panel. Needham is intentionally vague about how he solved it, but the process is apparently similar to silk-screen printing.

A mask is placed over the porcelain sheet (which has a porcelain coating back and front), and molten aluminum is sprayed through the mask onto the sheet. The sheet is baked and the mask etched away, leaving aluminum fused on in the grid pattern. Finally, terminal lugs are soldered to the grid and the whole thing is sealed with silicone.

However he does it, the porcelain heaters work—and somewhat better than the old glass units did:

- They heat up faster—attaining nearly 200 degrees F. in one minute, more than 300 degrees in 10 minutes.

- Most of the heat comes out the front,



**now be added at a fraction of the cost of old electric units**



**Low-cost water heater that works fast**



**Quiet hair dryer—no blower needed**

which runs 50 percent hotter than the back.

- The porcelain can be made in any color—to match house walls—although pastel shades work best.

- The new units are cheaper to make. A 1,200-watt (5,000-BTU) porcelain heater will sell for the same price as a 1,000-watt (3,400-BTU) glass unit.

**Why electrical heat?** The improved radiant panel adds force to the arguments for burning electricity to warm your house. The case is pretty strong already, and promises to become stronger.

- Comfort. Each room has its own heat source, individually controlled. The heat is radiant heat—like that from the sun—and is generally considered the most comfortable kind.

- Safety and convenience. There's no flame, no smoke, no dust.

- Economy. First cost is sharply lower than that of a conventional furnace—mainly because there is no furnace (nor chimney, pipes, blowers, ductwork). Savings are greatest for new houses designed for panel heat, but are considerable for older houses, too. Operating economy is not so clearly established. Needham says that his panel system in a heavily insulated house is competitive wherever the oil price is 15 cents or more a gallon while the electric rate is two cents or less a kilowatt-hour (to quantity users). This situation applies over much of the U. S.

The long-run odds are with electricity, anyway. Already it heats 280,000 U. S.

homes. Oil and gas prices have climbed sharply in recent years; electric rates have been fairly stable. And the utilities are hot after the heating business. They need it to boost wintertime consumption and balance their summertime load from air conditioners.

Air conditioning brings up the obvious disadvantage of the radiant-heat panels. They can't do double duty by cooling your house in summer, a handicap they share with most steam and hot-water heating plants. Warm-air and electric heat-pump systems can do both jobs.

**When?** The new porcelain heat panels are now on the market. The first models are already warming radar technicians on the DEW Line in northern Canada. Others have been installed in a few U. S. homes and schools. Regular production began early this year.

The other appliances aren't available yet. Needham does not plan to make them, instead wants to license his patents. He has nibbles from some of the big manufacturers.

Needham predicts that the hot-water heater should be ready for the market in a year or so—at a price 30 percent lower than comparable models. And a \$25 clothes dryer is a possibility.

But Needham's eye is sharpest for the home-heating business. He says, "Inside of five years, no one will build a house with anything *but* electric heat."

Over-optimistic? Maybe. But it's in the right direction.—*Martin Mann.*



# Why Jet Transports Differ

*Four nations, racing to put passenger jets into service, have come up with four surprisingly different designs*

**By Ben Kocivar**

**B**Y THIS time next year thousands of Americans will be flying in the big new jet transports now being built and tested. Recent discussions with American, British and French manufacturers and airlines by a POPULAR SCIENCE correspondent reveal that the race to be first, always red-hot, is now burning white.

The corporate competition to provide the first jet service is matched by pressures of national prestige and international diplomacy.

All this is not entirely beside the point in a discussion of design. For it is an amazing fact that with four big nations in a race to put big jet transports into service, each country has come up with designs that reflect not only economic needs but national philosophies.

Here briefly are the points to be considered.

1. Britain actually had the first jet transport in service, in 1952. But, pressed to retain its



## United States

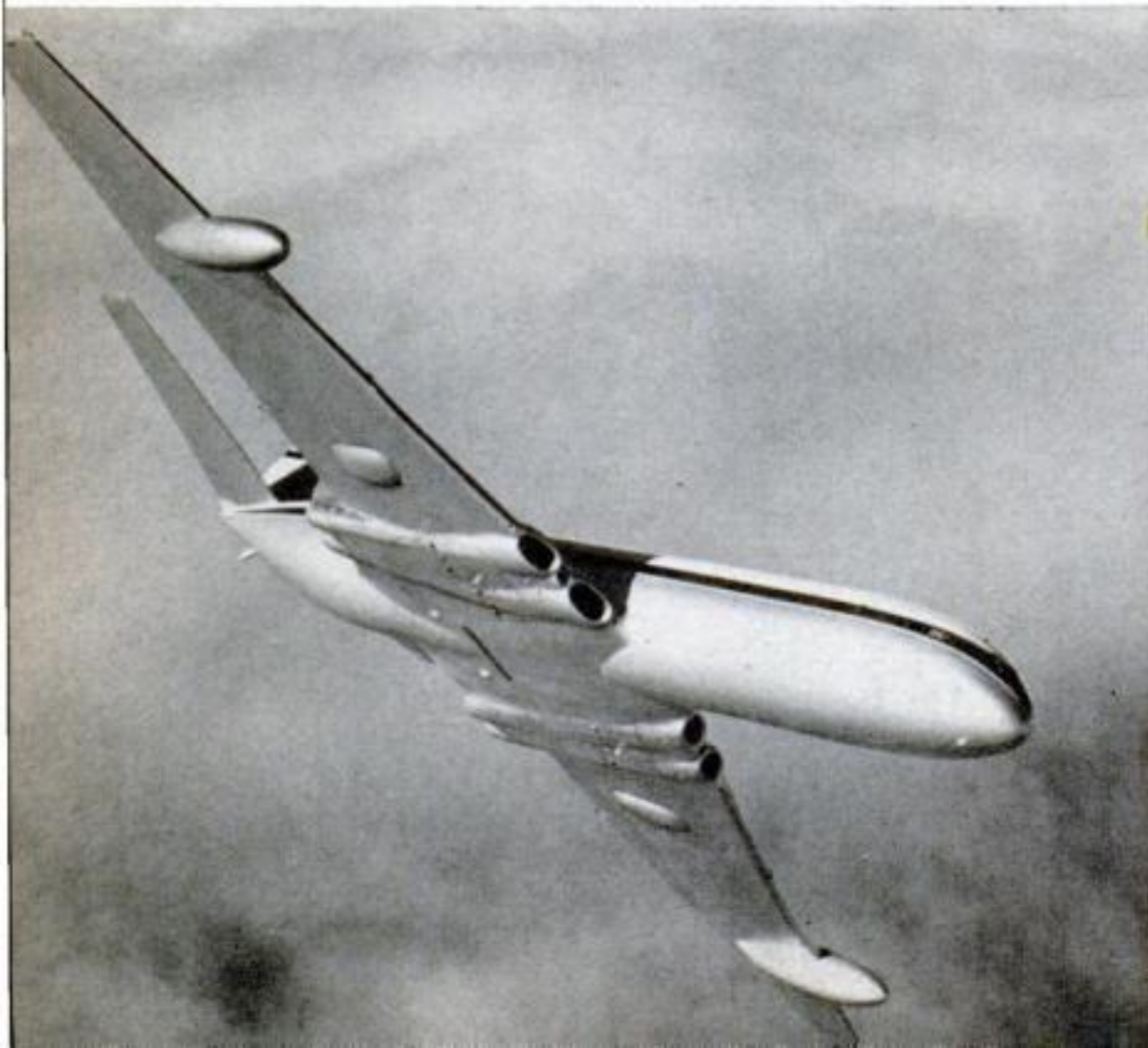


## Russia

## Britain

**DE HAVILLAND COMET IV** is a much-improved version of the ill-fated Comet I, the world's first jet airliner in service, in 1952. Its four Rolls Royce engines are within the wing. Bulges near the wing tips are huge fuel tanks. The plane is primarily a medium-range design, able to operate profitably between airports along British Empire routes.

124 POPULAR SCIENCE







**BOEING 707**, first U. S. jet transport in the air, has same basic design philosophy as Douglas DC-8 and smaller Convair 880. All have four

pod engines slung below and ahead of low, sharply swept wings. First Boeings may see service this year, Douglas and Convair in 1959.



**TWIN-ENGINE 500-M.P.H. TU-104**, in service in the Soviet empire since 1956, is a medium-range 50-70-passenger transport. Its huge engines gulp

so much fuel they would be economically impossible for budget-conscious U. S. airlines. Safety of the Russian jet is an unknown quantity.

## France

**SUD AVIATION'S CARAVELLE** has two Rolls Royce engines mounted near the tail. Designed for ranges to 1,500 miles, it carries 80 passengers at over 475 m.p.h. In a unique proving test, Air France put two on limited but scheduled cargo service on some European runs. It was the first jet quiet enough to be permitted to land in New York.

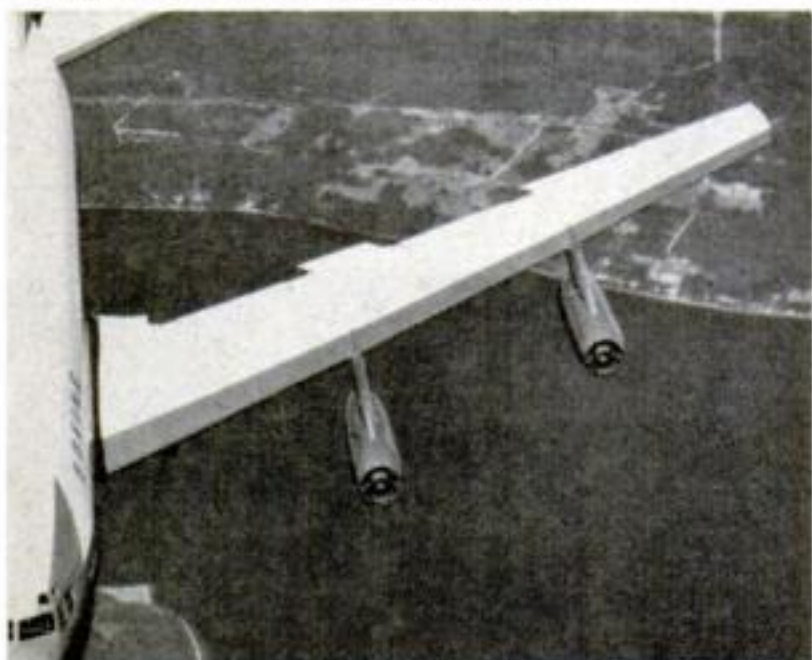
MARCH 1958 125



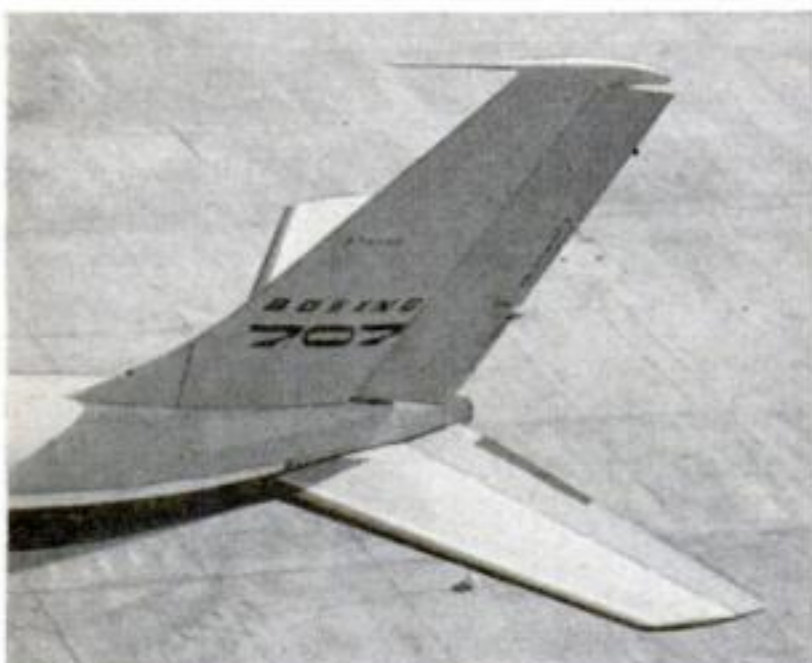


## Size of tail often depends on wing and engine placement

### United States



**SAFETY** from fire, ease of ground servicing are basic reasons why American engines are set well below wings. They are mounted ahead of wings to create smoother airflow.



**TAIL SURFACES** are relatively big—characteristic of planes whose main wings have considerable sweepback, big flaps. Leading edge of stabilizer is movable for better trim.

### France



**CARAVELLE'S TWO ENGINES** are mounted high and close to the center line of thrust. High mounting reduces chance of sucking up damaging particles from airport runways.



**HORIZONTAL TAIL** is mounted high, out of the way of jet blast from engines. Caravelle also has huge air brakes which pop up from main wing and can be used at any speeds.

leading position as a world power, it went in too quickly. After two years of service that amazed the world, flaws from hasty design showed up in the disastrous explosion-crashes of the Comet I. These planes were then withdrawn from service. The faults were found. Improvements have been made. New, more powerful engines have been installed. And now the new Comet IV will be ready for service late this year with more flight and testing experience than any other jet transport.

2. Russia's plane has been in service three years and is now operating as a high-speed VIP jet transport to satellite nations in Europe and to the Far East. It is expensive and noisy. But if our com-

mercial airlines can't afford an uneconomical jet transport, a government-owned airline may reason differently. And can you imagine Ivan Ivanovitch trying to keep a TU-104 out of his neighborhood airport because it's disturbing his sleep?

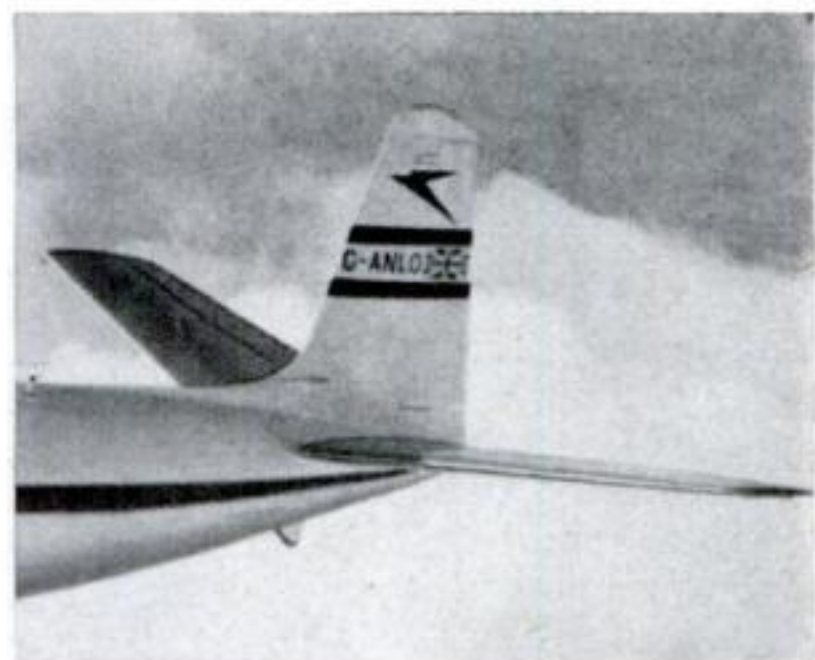
3. The French, independent as ever, even in jet transports, live up to their established flair for coming up with new ideas. The Caravelle, which is generally admitted to be the most advanced transport design, is unique in its mounting of engines at the tail. To back up this philosophy, two American companies, Lockheed and North American, have recently come out with small jet-transport designs



## Britain



**COMET IV'S FOUR ENGINES** are imbedded in its relatively straight wing. This is an old concept, but so well tested by experience that de Havilland considers it worth while.



**TAIL SURFACES** can be smaller, lighter and create less drag because engines are mounted close to center and will not cause plane to swerve much if an engine should fail.

that adopt a similar engine placement.

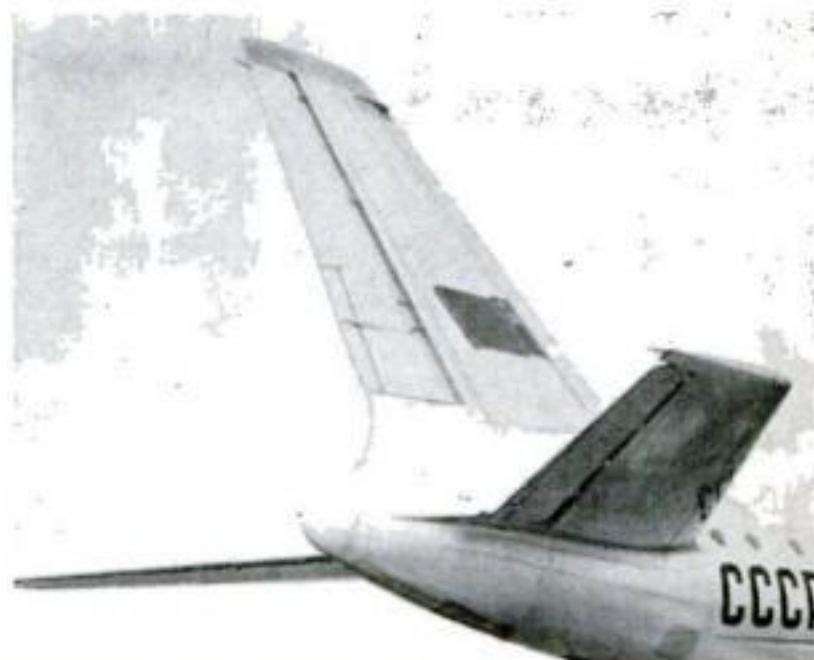
4. The big American designs by Boeing, Douglas and Convair are so similar in design philosophy that the average passenger will have trouble telling them apart unless the planes come equipped with big identification cards. All are low-winged, with four engines slung in pods beneath and ahead of the wings. There will be differences in size and weight, but differences in color will be more noticeable to the casual traveler. American designs have been longer in the making because they have had to face up to some critical demands.

The new planes must be big enough to carry lots of passengers. They must be

## Russia



**TU-104 ENGINES** are both mounted close to center line of plane but are not as cleanly placed as Comet's. They are reputedly the most powerful jet engines in the world.



**RUDDER AND STABILIZER** have marked sweep-back, typical of planes with high subsonic speeds. A swept wing meets less air resistance than a straight wing of equal thickness.

fast enough to move them notably faster than our present conventional airliners. They must have safety margins as good or better than those of present airliners. They must be quiet enough to be acceptable to noise-conscious private citizens who can scream to their Congressmen. And they must be economical enough to interest the bankers and big investment firms that will put up the money for these \$6 million giants.

With this set of requirements, it is little less than amazing that American manufacturers can predict delivery and service so remarkably close to the operating dates of some of the competing nations.

END



# Plain Facts About Correspondence Schools

By Martin Mann

RESEARCH SUPERVISED BY JOAN STEEN

## Part 2: What Can They Do for You?

**M**AKE More Money Soon . . . Train Now for More Success, Greater Security . . . A Good Job, More Money, Bright Future . . .

Sounds familiar? Those are sample headlines from correspondence-school ads. Alone among educational institutions, the correspondence schools climb out on a limb: They promise you success—in terms of hard cash—if you complete the course. Do they come through? Will you get ahead—win a promotion, find a better job, get a start in business—by studying at home?

This is the central question, the point you want settled when you consider a course for yourself. *POPULAR SCIENCE* set out to find the answer (last month we gave you an inside look at the operation of correspondence schools).

*How was it done?* By asking correspondence-school graduates themselves: Did their home study help them or didn't it?

PS undertook a careful statistical study of these "alumni"—research of a type and scale never before attempted. From three of the country's largest private correspondence schools, we obtained the names of 1,800 recent graduates. The names were selected to insure a typical cross-section. We polled them elaborately to pinpoint their circumstances before and after home study.

The results, as will be seen, are an impressive endorsement of education by mail. To a degree, this could have been predicted; a man who is ambitious enough to study in his spare time is also a man you would expect to get ahead. But results outran expectations. In the main,

the correspondence graduates reported:

- They got from the courses what they had expected.
- They increased their earnings—by an average of \$22.50 a week.
- They won promotions or found new and better jobs.
- They were pleased (even enthusiastic) about the content of courses and the home-study method.

That's a quick rundown of the survey findings. Not everybody fared so well. Some were critical—a few bitterly caustic—about their experiences. The details illuminate a fascinating but poorly understood aspect of American life. And they are important to you, for they can help you make a sound decision when you consider correspondence study for yourself.

*Who are the graduates?* The men (and the few women) whom PS interviewed turned out to be like people you know. They had attended high school (average formal education was not quite 12 years). Half of them work at skilled trades—carpentry, machine work, repairing, truck driving. The others split up this way: One in five holds a professional or supervisory job, about the same proportion are unskilled laborers, one in 10 is a clerk or salesman.

In age they range from a high-school boy who studied TV as a hobby to an 80-year-old man who started taking correspondence courses 50 years ago and has now completed half a dozen. The average age comes to 36. This is considerably older than the average of those who *enroll* for correspondence courses (28); the successful students—those who



**Here is the word from the men who know: the results of Popular Science's survey of correspondence-school graduates. It pinpoints what you can—and can't—get from home study**

finish their courses—are the mature ones.

One characteristic stands out. These people are do-it-yourselfers in the strict meaning of that phrase. They are extremely self-reliant and take pride in their ability to master difficult tasks by themselves. Many made comments like this:

"In many ways the self-discipline required to complete the assignments and the course has resulted in a greater understanding of the subject matter . . ."

**Why they study:** The reason most often given was a general one: It would help in the long run. These men look far ahead; they are confident, willing to invest money and effort for future return. But when it comes to the short-range benefits of home study, we found an interesting connection between a man's motives and the kind of course he had taken.

Three-fifths of those covered by the PS survey had taken radio-TV courses. The remaining 40 percent had studied a wide variety of subjects—construction estimating, business management, stationary engineering, surveying, and dozens more. The two groups gave remarkably different reasons for studying, and the results they achieved were also different. So we'll tell you their stories separately.

**Students generally** (other than TV): When they signed up for correspondence courses, two-thirds were looking for advancement in the work they were already doing; and they studied subjects related to their work. Only one-fourth hoped to break into another line of work; only one-tenth expected to start their own businesses. (The pattern reverses for TV students, as you'll see later.)

Of those pursuing work-related studies, well over 90 percent did stay in their



### **How home-study graduates rate themselves . . . and why**

I'm much better off.....	<b>43%</b>
I'm somewhat better off.....	<b>34%</b>
I'm no better off.....	<b>11%</b>
It's too soon to tell.....	<b>12%</b>
I make more money.....	<b>77%</b>
My work is more satisfying.....	<b>61%</b>
I have more responsibilities.....	<b>36%</b>
I have a higher standing in the community.....	<b>30%</b>
I have more opportunities for advancement.....	<b>64%</b>

original fields after completing their courses (85 percent stuck with the same employer).

Now how did they make out?

● **Promotions:** 42 percent *did* advance. Roughly the same proportion gained new or increased supervisory duties.

● **Pay:** Nine out of 10 got raises. Some boosts were whopping. Even the average increase in pay for all non-TV



**The key question:  
Would you do it all  
over again?**

**The answer:  
A resounding yes**

graduates was a very solid \$25 per week.

Whoppingest of all was the Horatio Alger story reported by an oil-field stationary engineer. He studied salesmanship, started selling construction machinery, skyrocketed his earnings from \$80 a week to \$345! His comment, understandably, was warm:

"I have nothing but praise for correspondence study. It has enabled me to provide a much better living for my family by taking the course and continuing in this field. I constantly refer back to the books and questions and answers that I have."

Now correspondence study alone did not bring all these pay raises. The two-year period covered by the PS study (it takes about that long to complete a correspondence course) saw considerable inflation.

Nevertheless, the increases reported by the correspondence graduates were more than three times higher than the national average (\$25 against \$8 for all factory production workers). Just looking at average pay, the PS survey makes a powerful case for the correspondence schools.

For some kinds of work, success through correspondence training seems to be almost a sure thing. For instance:

- **Electric utilities.** The PS survey covered a number of men in this big industry. Without exception, they said that their courses paid off. Every man continued to work for his old company, and every man got a better job with more pay.

- **Highway construction.** The same story again. Every man advanced—to supervisor, surveyor, engineering aide and so on.

- **Foremen (in any industry).** Practically every man who took a course in foremanship did become a foreman, if he wasn't one already.

Railroading, textile manufacturing and accounting are other fields that seem es-

pecially receptive to home-trained men.

**TV graduates.** TV repair is the obvious choice for a young man looking for a good field to break into. It has mushroomed from nothing to a \$2,000,000,000 business in the last dozen years. No wonder it is so popular among correspondence students.

Only one-eighth of the TV graduates covered by the PS survey were working in the TV business when they began studying. Only one-tenth expected their studies to benefit them in their old jobs.

Instead, the TV group were "switchers," dissatisfied with their old careers, looking for completely different work or at least something new to supplement their old work. Two-thirds hoped to start businesses of their own. But they weren't as certain of the future as the non-TV students. Many of them (half of the total) also indicated that they would look for jobs in the TV field. And the same proportion said they would make personal use of their training: TV repair would be a hobby.

Now, what happened to them?

The 10 percent who were in TV in the beginning and wanted to stay did just that. Two-thirds of this small group reported salary increases—an average of \$35 a week. (About 15 percent did not answer this question; only 25 percent reported no change in income.)

Of the larger group who were not in TV but wanted to be, 61 percent made it, one way or another.

The big dream was "a business of my own"—not necessarily a full-time business, for many of these men held steady jobs that they expected to keep. They were looking for extra income or a cushion for retirement.

Of the group who counted on going into business, the survey found that:

- One-tenth actually started full-time TV repair businesses.

- One-third were operating part-time businesses.

- One-fifth still expected to open businesses (one man complained bitterly that capital promised him had not materialized).

Adding it up: *Two-thirds* of all TV graduates wanted to go into business; *more than half* of them achieved their ambition or were confident they would.

That's the record. For comparison take



## What They Wanted vs. What They Got

### TV GRADUATES

Of those who were in TV and wanted to stay:

How many got raises? 65%

Of those who wanted to get into TV part- or full-time:

How many made the switch? 61%

Of those who wanted to open their own businesses:

How many got started  
(or plan to soon)? 60%

### OTHER GRADUATES

Of those who wanted advancement in old line of work:

How many got raises? 90%

How many got promotions? 42%

How many got new  
supervisory duties? 38%

Of those who wanted to get into new line of work:

How many found jobs  
related to course? 54%

Of those who wanted to open businesses:

How many got started? 17%

the figures on the percentage of college graduates who actually make their major fields of study their lifetime work:

Science—22 percent

Engineering—64 percent

Medicine—96 percent

Education—36 percent

The correspondence schools look pretty good. Their results, like the colleges', are respectable if not spectacular.

**How good are the courses?** Many of the correspondence graduates added personal comments to their questionnaires. Most were general recommendations, such as these:

"I completed my course and enjoyed it very much; I feel it was worthwhile . . ."

"I found the lessons complete and very well planned . . ."

"... a practical answer for the married man . . ."

"All I hate is that I didn't take the course 10 or 15 years sooner, for I sure liked it and I sure like radio-TV work . . . I have fixed some pretty tough ones, and I haven't had anyone kick yet about the

job I did or the price I charged . . ."

A number of graduates offered praise, but qualified it. For example:

"... very good if the person really applies serious thinking . . ."

"... correspondence study will do you the most good if you are doing the kind of work you are studying . . ."

"... very helpful to persons who are willing to concentrate and to discipline their minds . . ."

**Criticisms?** Yes, but very few compared with the number of recommendations.

The main criticisms are reflected in these comments:

"The average employer does not realize the value of these courses. That seems to be the attitude of the company I work for."

"... needs more practical doing and some personal instruction. It's hard for me to learn from just reading a book and looking at pictures. When someone shows me, then I can do it."

[Continued on page 234]



# Swash-Plate Engine

**Without crankshaft, con rods or main bearings, it can power planes, boats, trucks or cars**

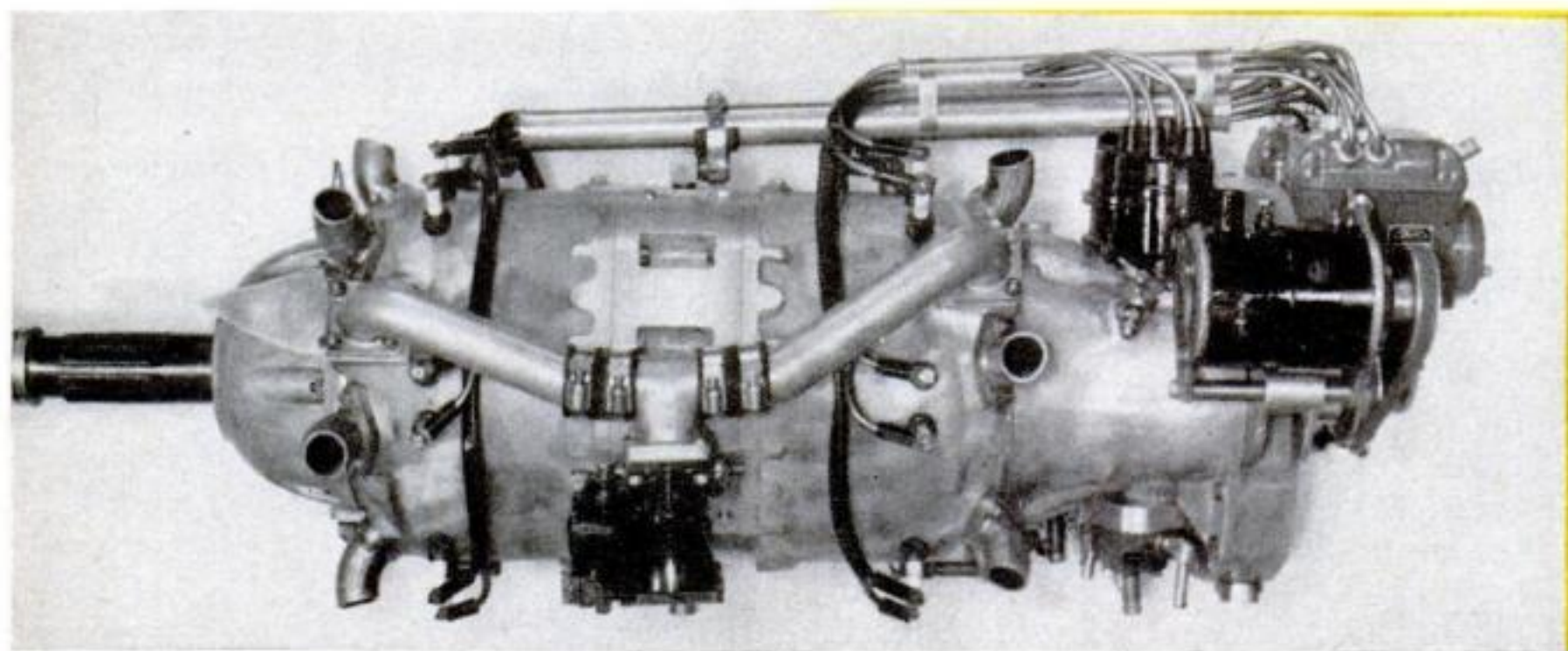
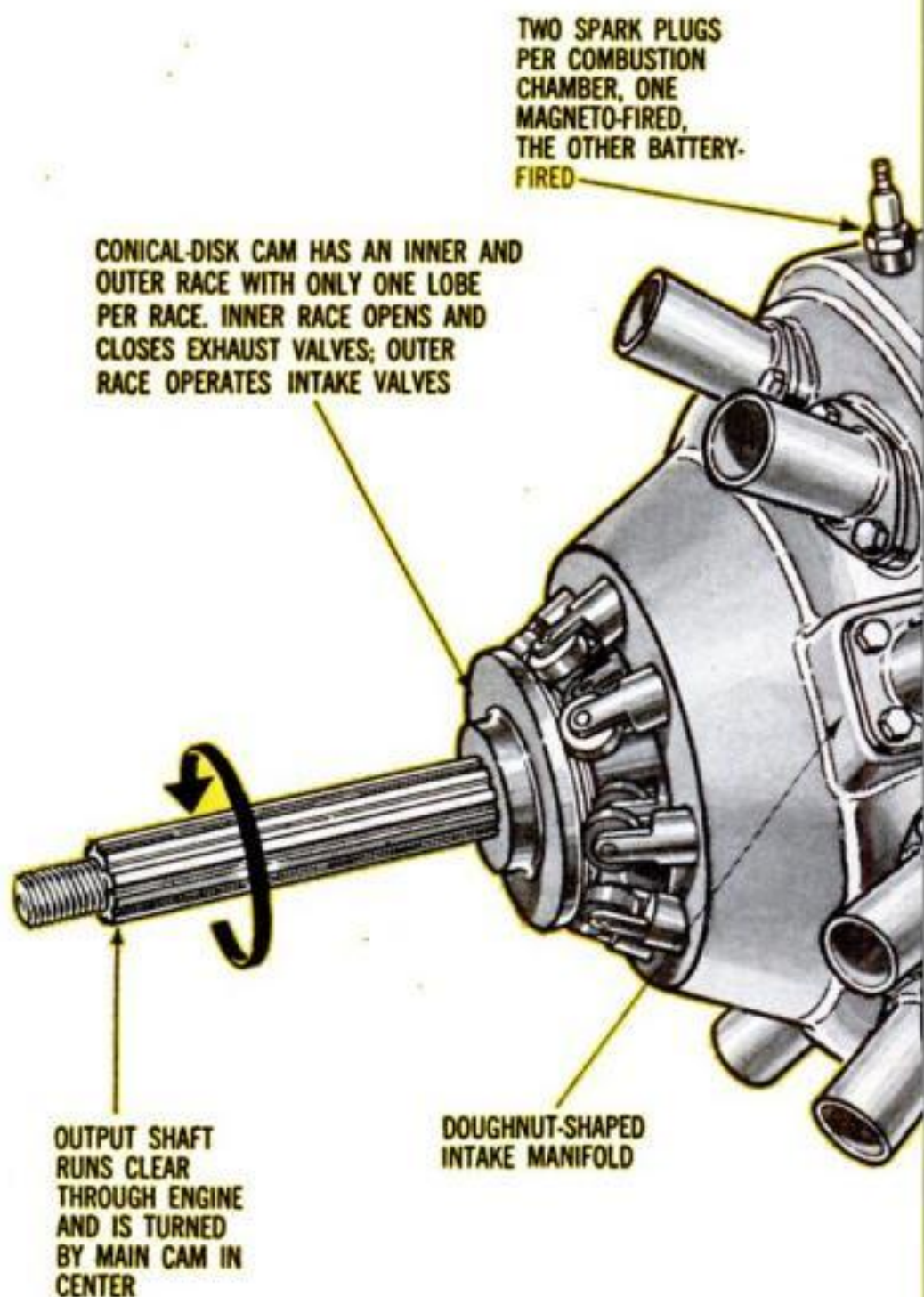
**By Wesley S. Griswold**

**A**N EXTRAORDINARY 200-hp., 12-cylinder engine for lightplanes has recently been introduced by the Herrmann Engineering Co., Glendale, Cal. It has no conventional crankshaft, connecting rods or main bearings. It gets along fine without push rods, rocker arms, crankcase and vibration dampers. In fact, it has only half as many parts as an orthodox piston engine of comparable power.

"This engine won't run. It'll burn up," other engineers told Karl Herrmann, who developed it.

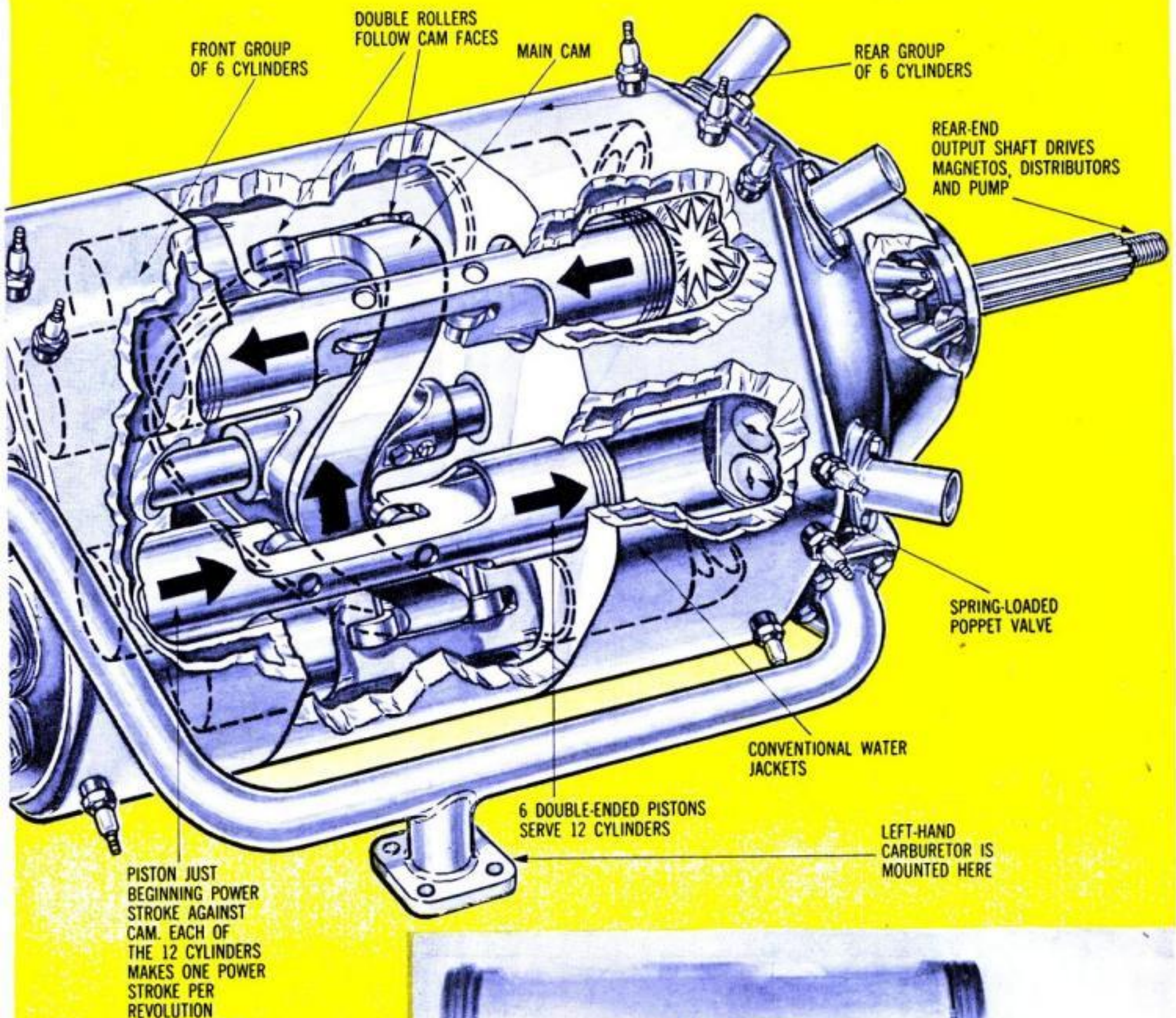
Instead of fulfilling that gloomy prophecy, the valve-in-head, liquid-cooled X375 engine breezed through a 150-hour test run for the Civil Aeronautics Administration. The CAA then certified it as airworthy.

Here's how the engine works: Its main shaft is straight, with a large cam mounted at the center of it. Six double-ended pistons are clustered around the cam, or "swash plate," which engages the center of each of them. Pairs of trunnion rollers in the pistons clasp the edge of the cam and take the place of wrist pins and connecting rods. Two disk cams on the main shaft operate the valves. Four bronze bushings pressed into the drum-shaped

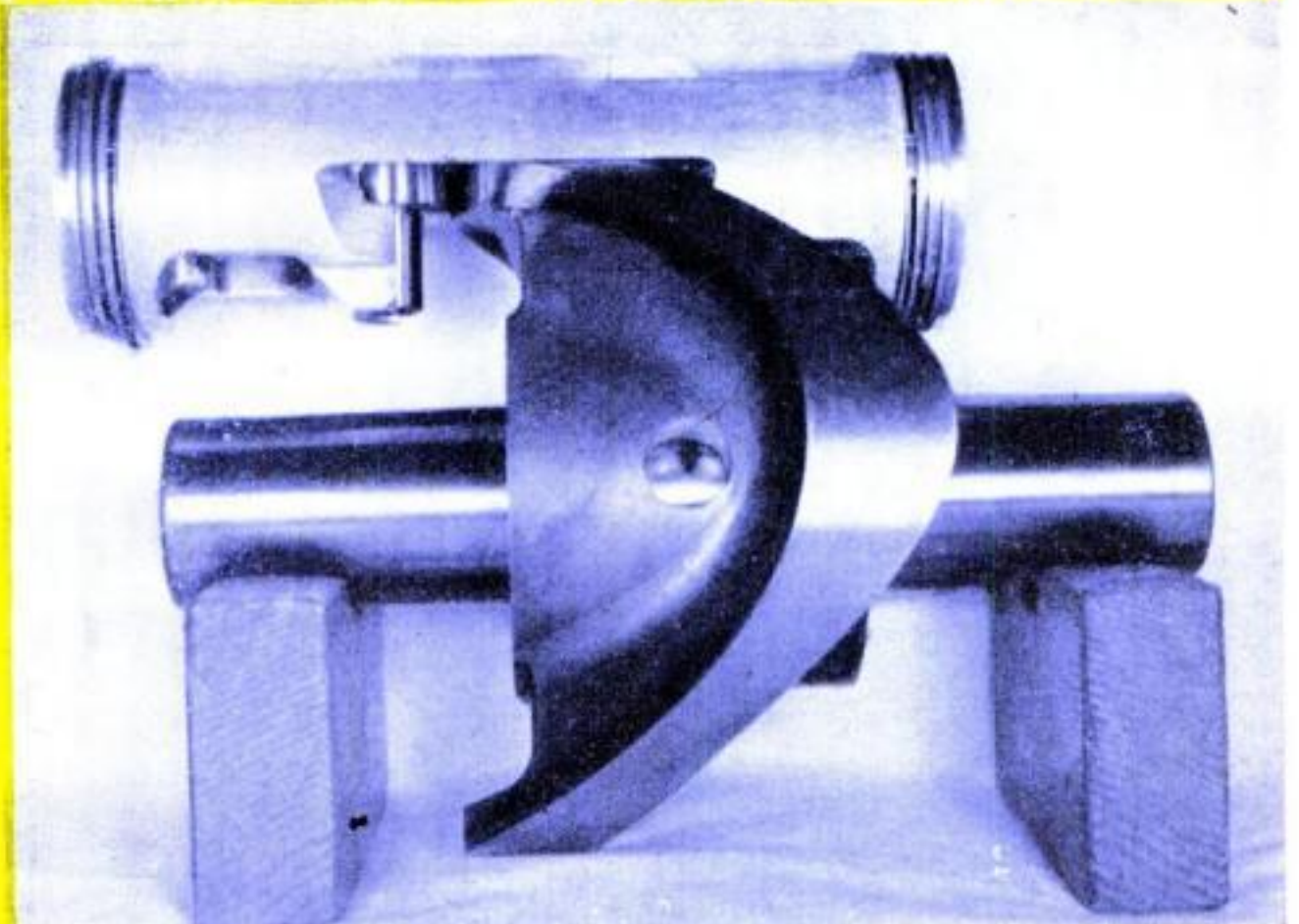




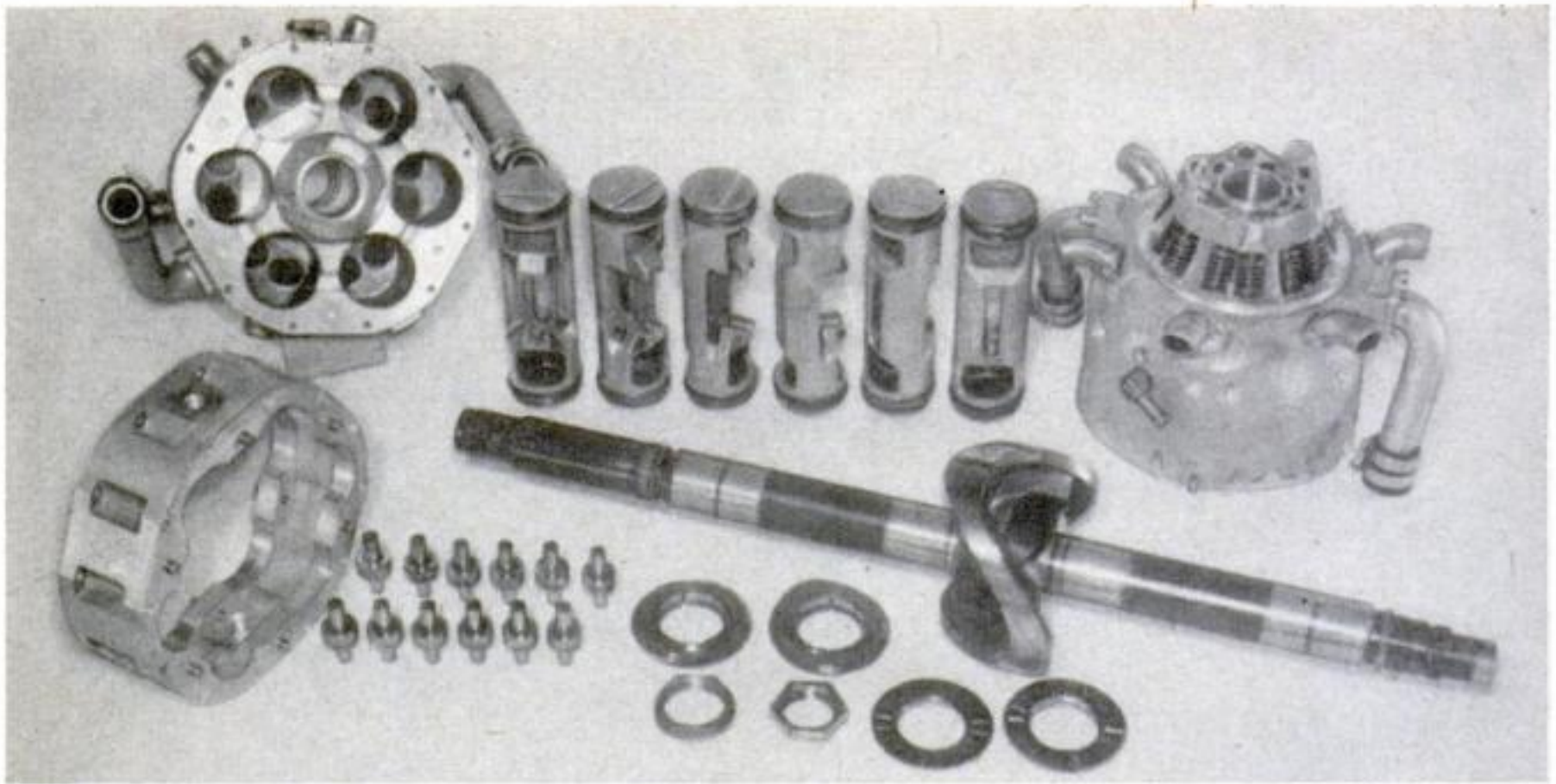
# Works by Wiggling



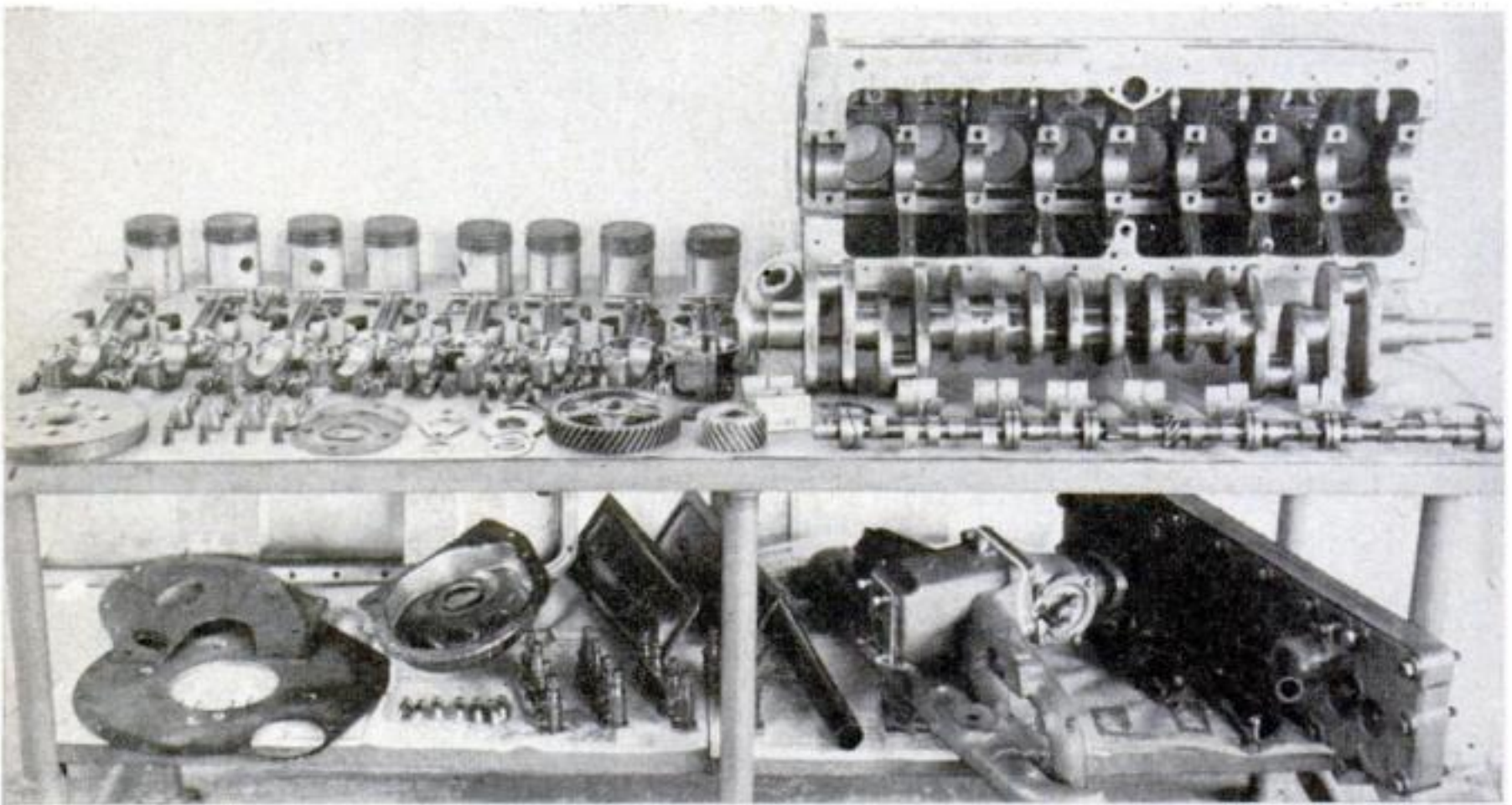
**OPERATION OF ENGINE** is shown in cutaway above. Its heart is a big cam on a straight shaft (in exhibit form at right). Compactness is evident in picture at left. Engine is 50½ inches long, 18 high. Its dry weight, with dual ignition, starter and generator, is 377 pounds, or 1.8 pounds per horsepower compared with two for an auto engine.







Just about all there is to the Herrmann engine is laid out here. Now see photo below . . .



. . . for a comparison with a typical eight-cylinder automobile engine of 140 horsepower.

cylinder block serve as the main bearings.

**The swash-plate principle** is described in engineering literature as far back as 1841, and has been used for many things, including aiming guns on warships. The swash-plate compressor (in which, of course, the plate moves the pistons, not the pistons the plate) is a commonplace in auto air conditioning. Many experimental internal-combustion swash-plate engines have been built since the turn of the century (PS, Feb. '48), and the idea was used in steam engines even before then.

The secret of the Herrmann engine's unexpected efficiency lies in the shape of the big cam, which is so formed that the six double pistons produce 12 power strokes each time the shaft revolves. The engine's torque is thus made practically uniform, and vibration is greatly reduced. Engine wear is sharply lessened, too.

The X375 engine has a compression ratio of 8:1 and displacement of 373 cu. in. Herrmann points out also that the engine can be easily adapted for use in cars, trucks, boats, air compressors, generators and pumps. **END**





**Huge centrifuge whirls ICBM parts.** Designed to test parts of the Atlas intercontinental ballistic missile subjected to 100 times the force of gravity, this 40-foot centrifuge has been installed in the Convair-Astronautics plant at San Diego, Cal. Objects undergoing tests of extreme temperatures and acceleration are placed—up to a ton at a time—in the compartment in the foreground and spun at 121 r.p.m. at the end of the 20-foot boom. Shaker mechanism will also test for vibration.



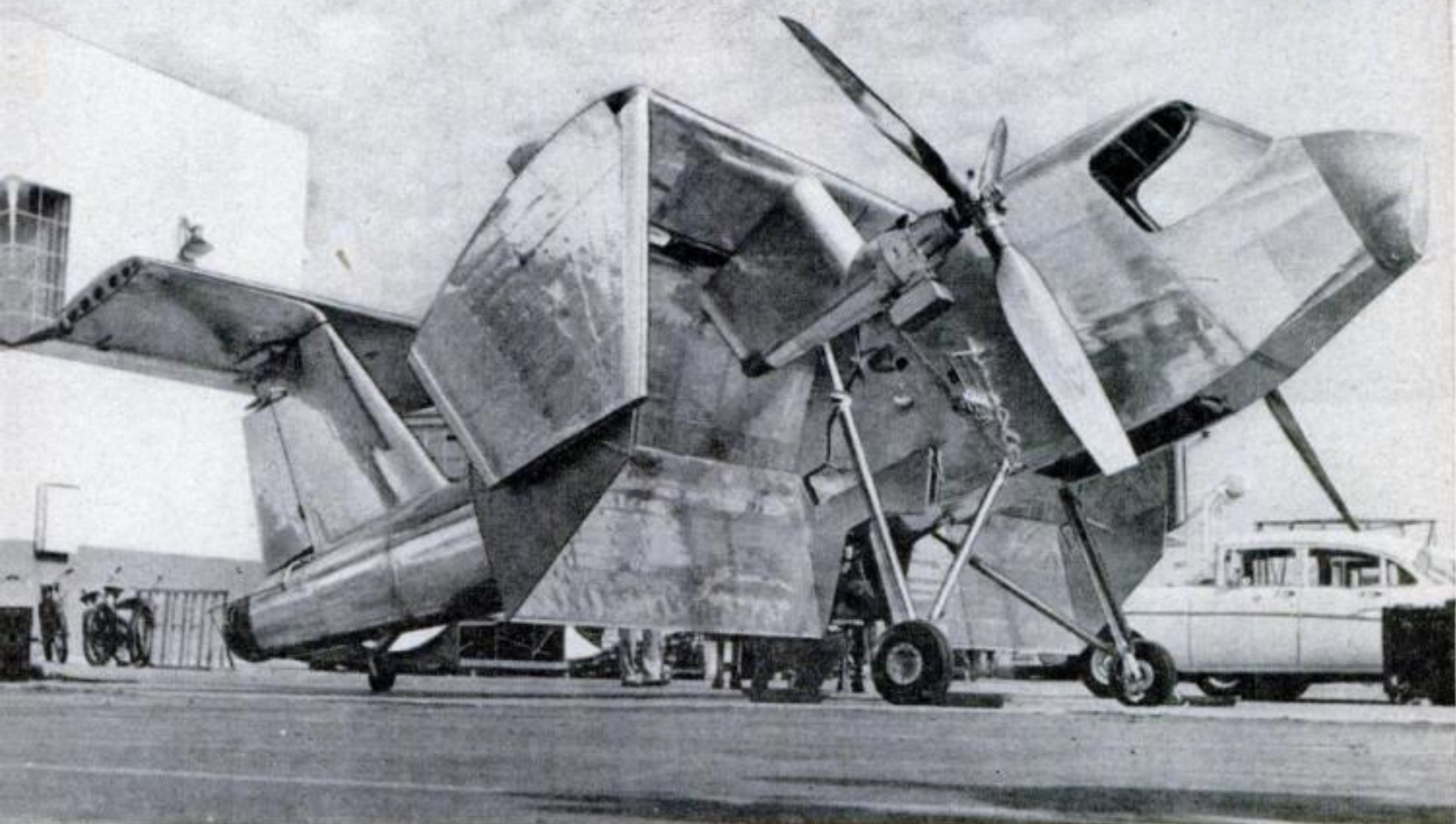


**Jet blast dries race track.** Officials of Santa Anita race track at Arcadia, Cal., are making things tough for mudders with this big machine that shoots out a blast of hot air to dry off rain and soft spots on a wet track. It works like a jet engine in a plane. Air scooped into the vertical intake behind the driver's seat is heated by the turbine, blown 15 feet in a jet stream, and deflected by the canopy to the track.

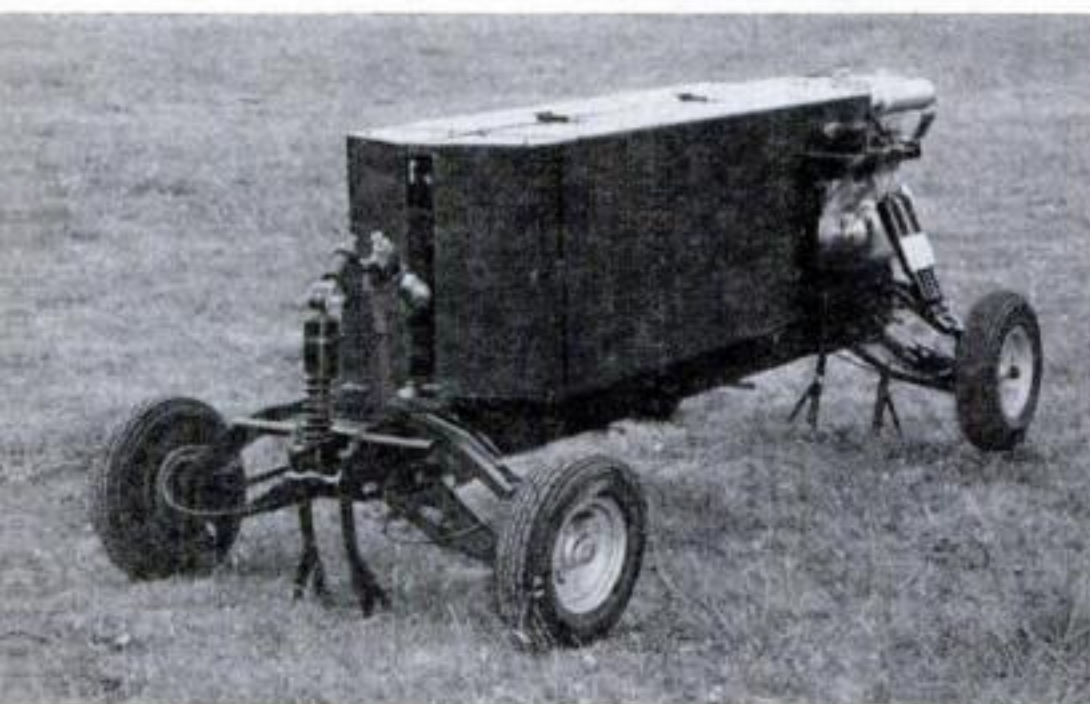


**Bundling prevents log jams.** Instead of dumping logs helter-skelter into a log pond, lumberjacks bound these into neat bundles that can be pushed by motorboats easily and quickly to the lumber mill. When a truckload of logs arrives at the Elk Lumber Co. in Oregon, it is bound by steel bands and dumped into the water by a power lift. Boats then take over. No log jams, no sinkers—and the pond holds more.





**Army plane takes off straight up.** This unique experimental airplane can take off and land vertically, hover, and fly forward. Designed and built by Ryan for the Army, the X-13 Vertiplane is nose-high on the ground, but its pilot sits horizontally in both vertical and horizontal flight. Double retractable wing flaps, which extend far below the wings, bend the propeller slipstream downward for takeoff, hovering and landing.



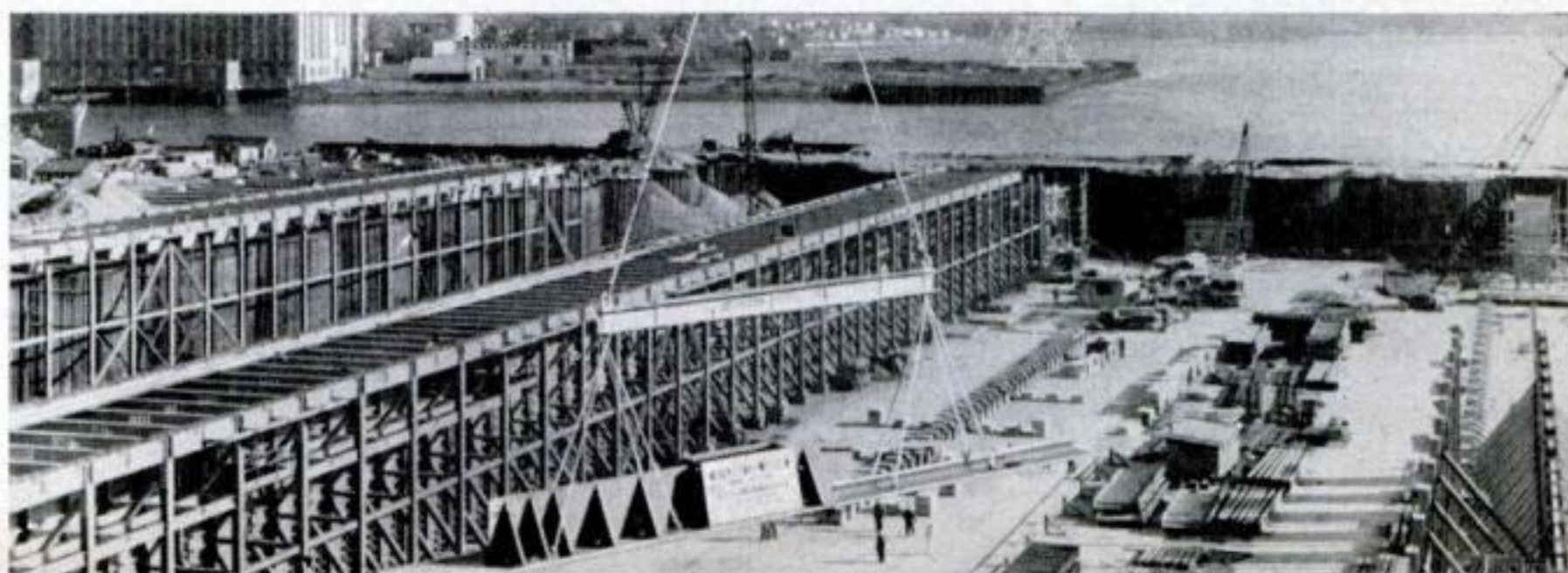
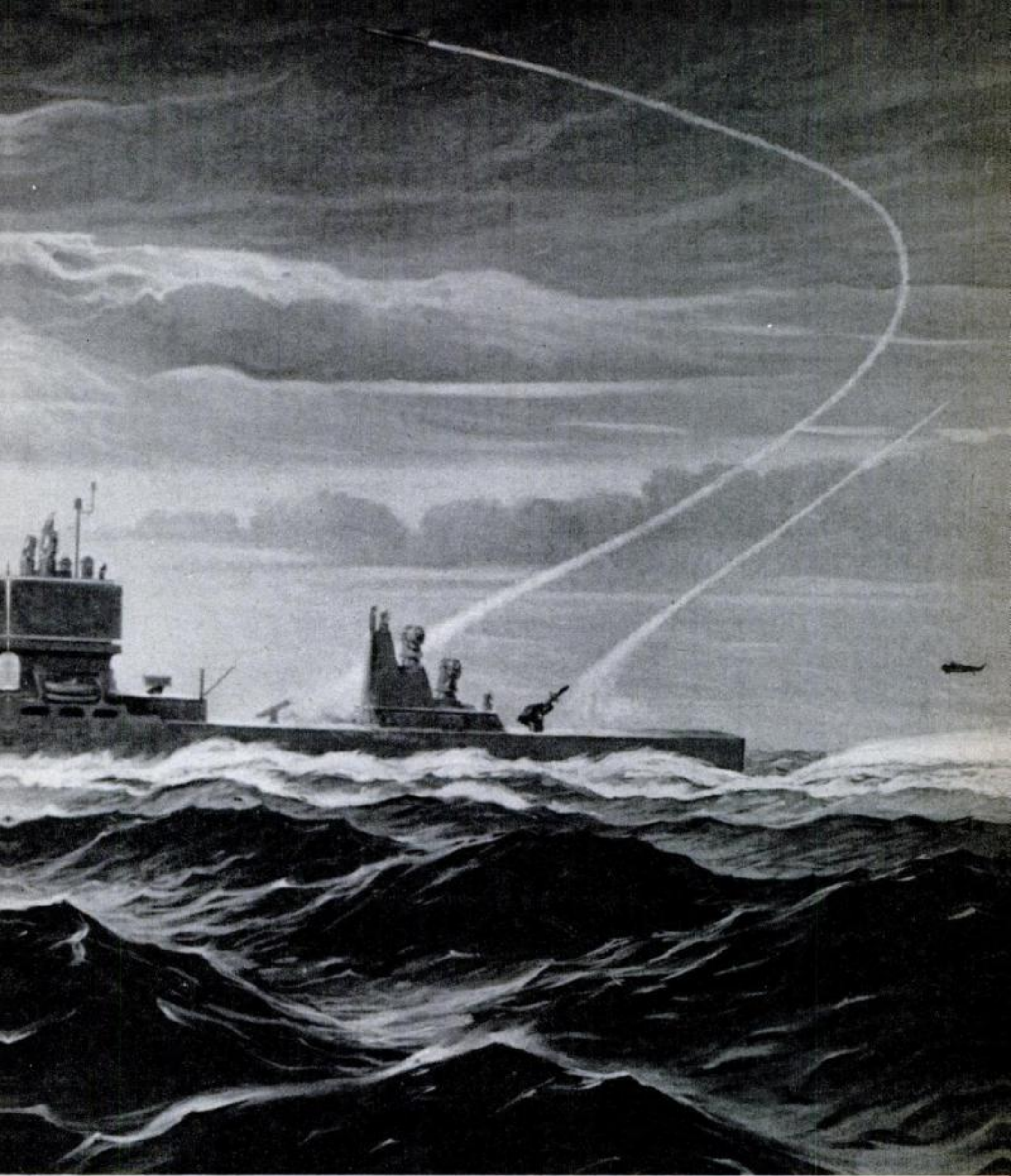
**Truck folds up for plane lift.** Here's a collapsible four-man truck that folds into a block a tenth the size of the normal quarter-tonner for easy airlifting. With the seats dropped and the jointed steering column swung down, the two boxlike body members are raised and clamped for quick storage. Suspension units are then disconnected and the wheels folded. Setting up is a one-minute job. It's a British army product.





**First nuclear cruiser.** With the laying of the keel (lower right) at Bethlehem Steel's Quincy, Mass., yard, construction began on the world's first atomic cruiser. The USS Long Beach, shown above in a dramatic painting by Lieut. Comdr. Edward M. Stevenson, will be the Navy's first nuclear-powered surface ship when ready in 1961. The \$100,000,000 warship will be 700 feet long, displace 14,000 tons, have no smokestacks, no main gun batteries. She will be armed with guided missiles and studded with radar. Westinghouse is building the reactor.









**Ultra-modern church.** Typical of the new architecture replacing bombed-out buildings in Germany is this church in a striking design of tomorrow. It's the Dreifaltigkeitskirche, or Holy Trinity Church, just completed in Hamburg. Among outstanding features are a detached, open "A" steeple, an oval nave rising in the center like the prow of a ship, and a facade resembling a modern open-air auditorium.

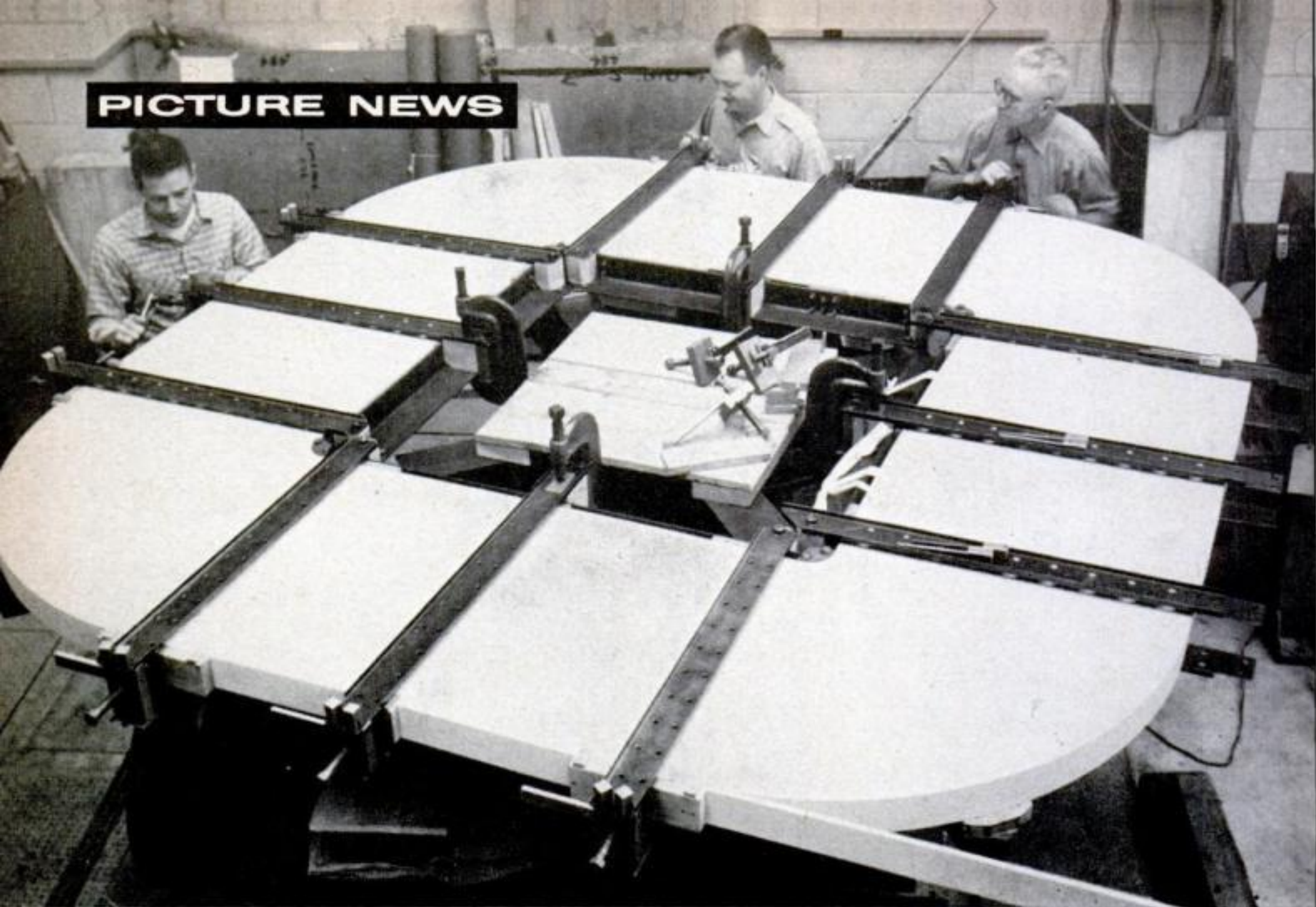




**Ancient chariot team.** These bones of a charioteer, his horses, and bronze remains of his chariot were excavated recently in China. They were buried 3,000 years ago near Anyang, in Honan, during the Shang dynasty. Shown besides the skeletons in this Britain-China Association photo are pits in which the wheels, axle and shaft rested, yokes around the horses' necks, axle caps, ornaments. The chariot has disintegrated.



## PICTURE NEWS



**Magnet will trap cosmic rays.** This four-ton coil for a new 100-ton "cloud chamber" is wound of 3,560 feet of linen-wrapped copper. It is one of nine that will form a powerful magnet in a device for applying up to a billion billion electron volts from cosmic rays in a new study at Indiana University probing the secrets of the atom. Cosmic rays enter saturated atmosphere in the chamber to smash atom nuclei, leaving vapor trails which will be photographed with fast stereoscopic cameras.

**Motel made of buses.** To keep costs down, and rates low, A. A. Arnold built the motel below of discarded buses. He bought them at \$20 a bus in a junk yard and then went to work. Each has living and sleeping quarters, a kitchen with gas stove, refrigerator and sink, and an outside shower. The motel is on U. S. 1, 30 miles south of Jacksonville, Fla.

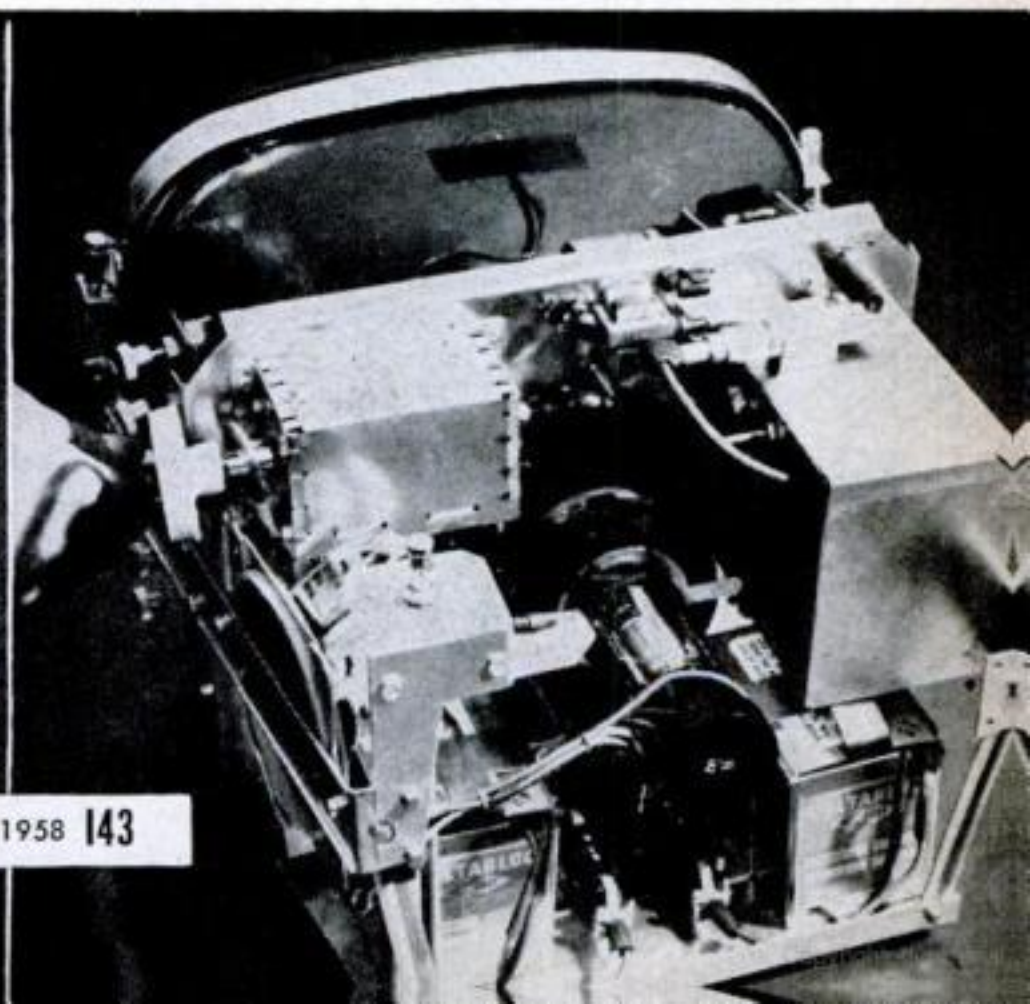
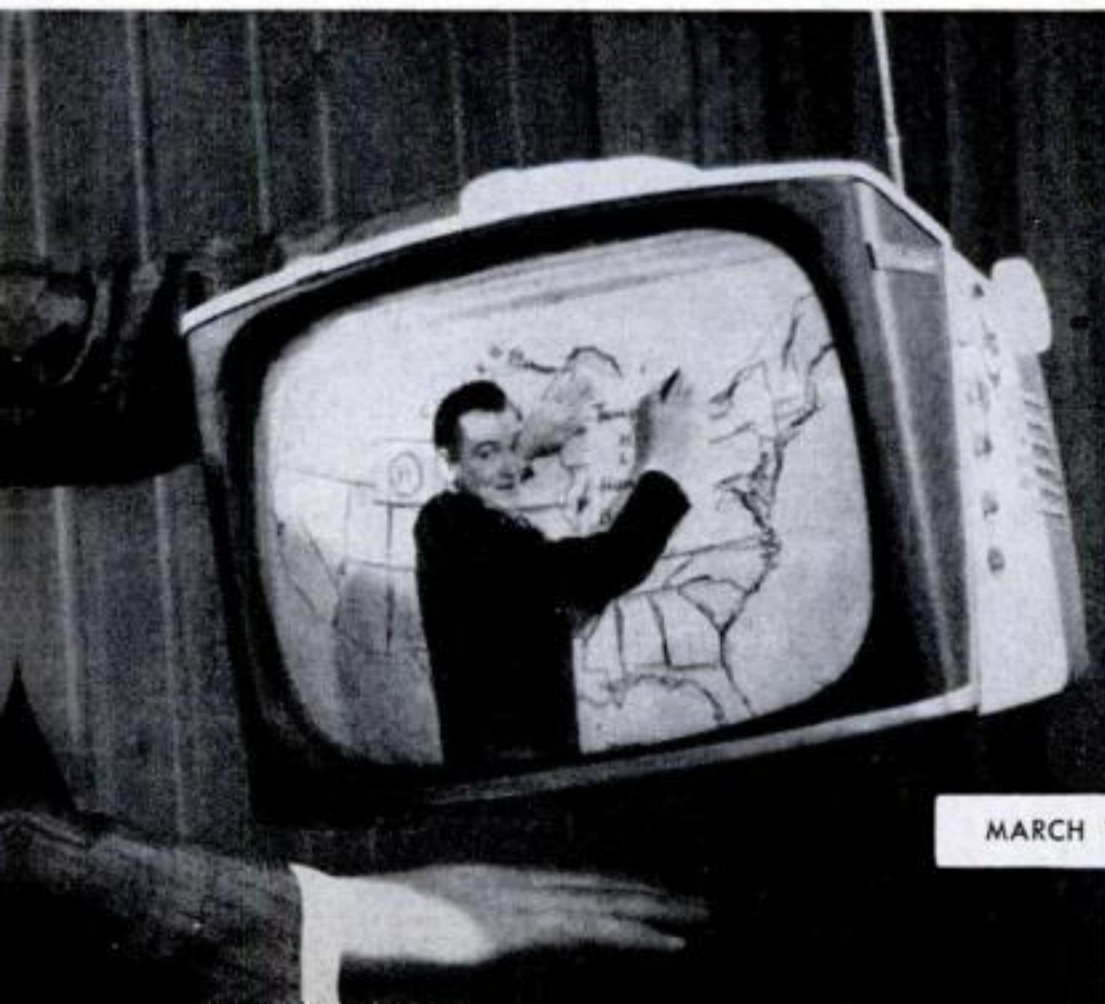




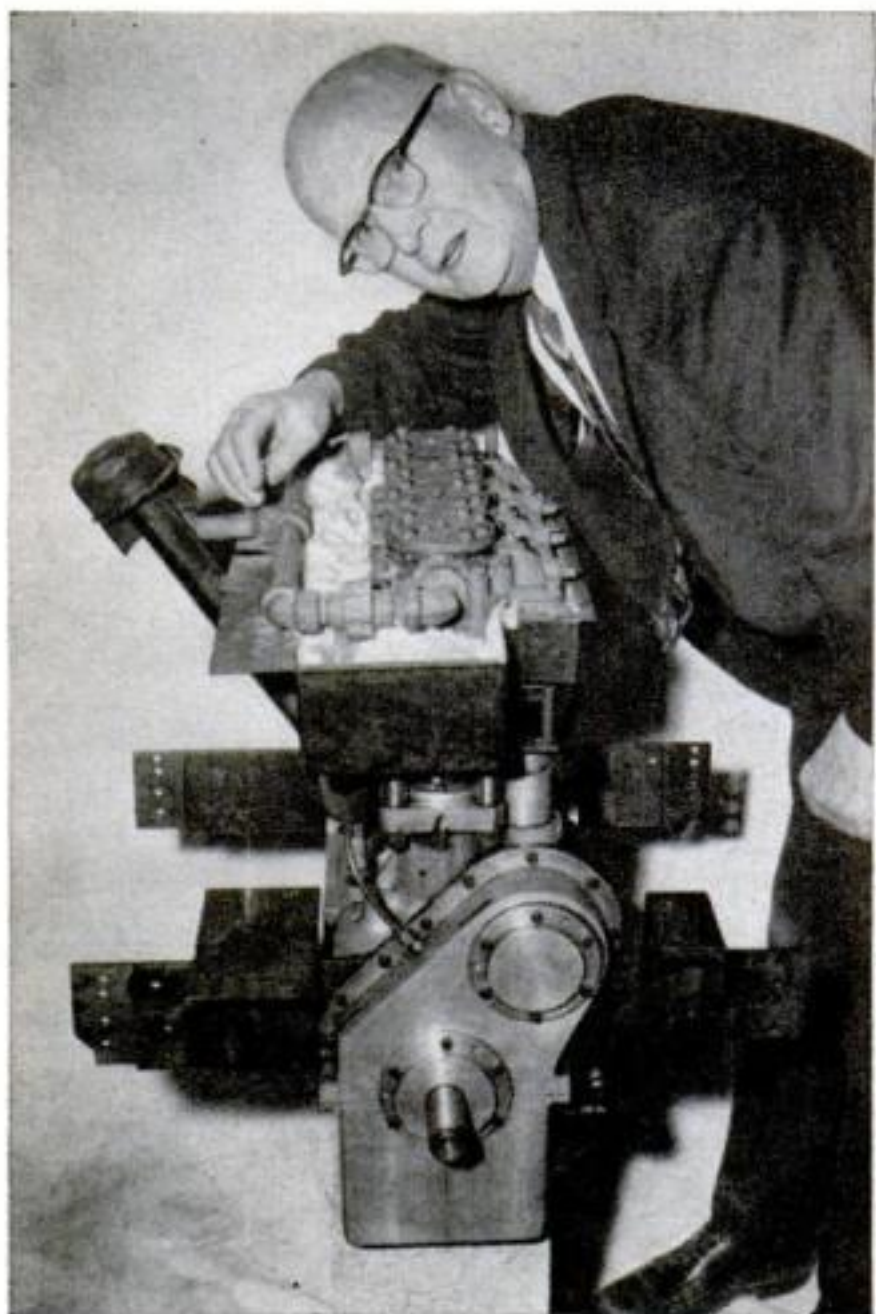


**Supersonic photography.** The pilot of a single-seat interceptor fast enough to keep pace with the supersonic B-58 Hustler already has his hands full, so Convair engineers mounted this regulation gun camera on his helmet. Now, flying chase with the faster-than-sound bomber, he can take movies of anything he sees through the view finder in front of his eyes. To lighten camera weight, engineers discarded all unnecessary parts, drilled holes in the base. Film reloading is automatic.

**Portable television.** Run by rechargeable batteries, this TV set is the first that is really portable independent of plug-in house current. It employs transistors, instead of tubes, to keep the size down, gives a 14-inch picture and operates on two batteries that give six hours of viewing on one charge. Motorola expects to market it sometime in 1960.



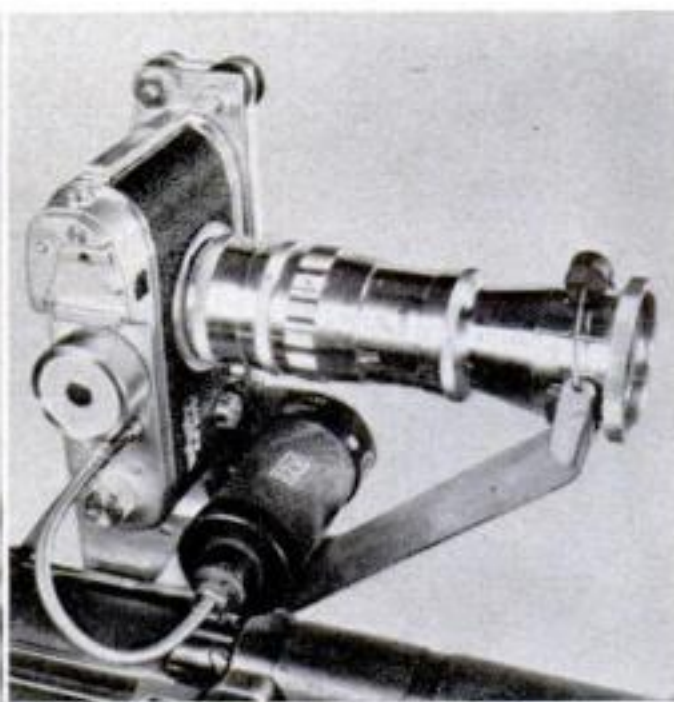




**Steam-car engine.** Built by Calvin C. Williams of Hatfield, Pa., this engine gets 40 miles per gallon on 16-cent fuel in a 1950 Ford. Its four in-line cylinders can take steam at 1,000 pounds pressure, superheated to 1,500 degrees.

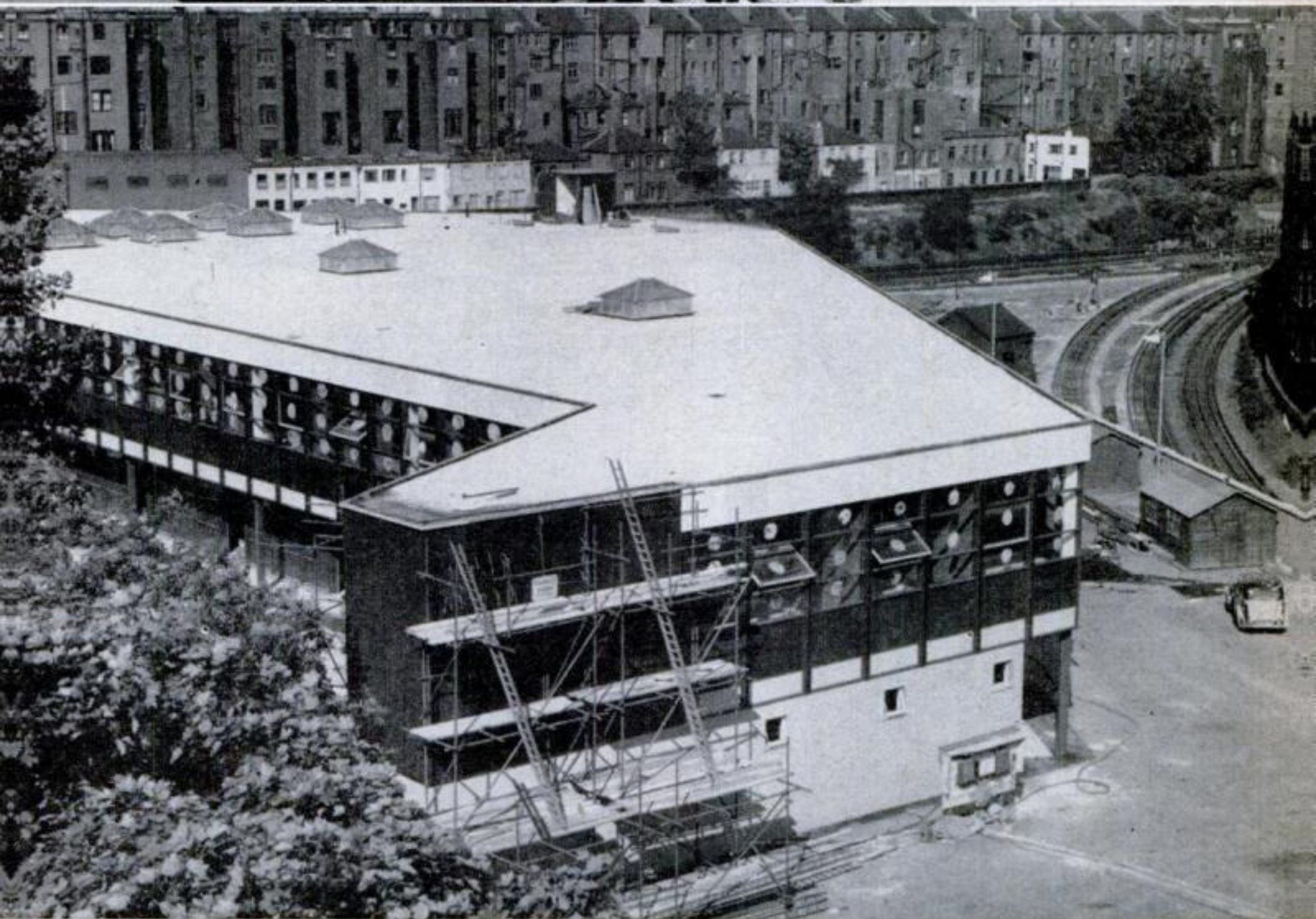
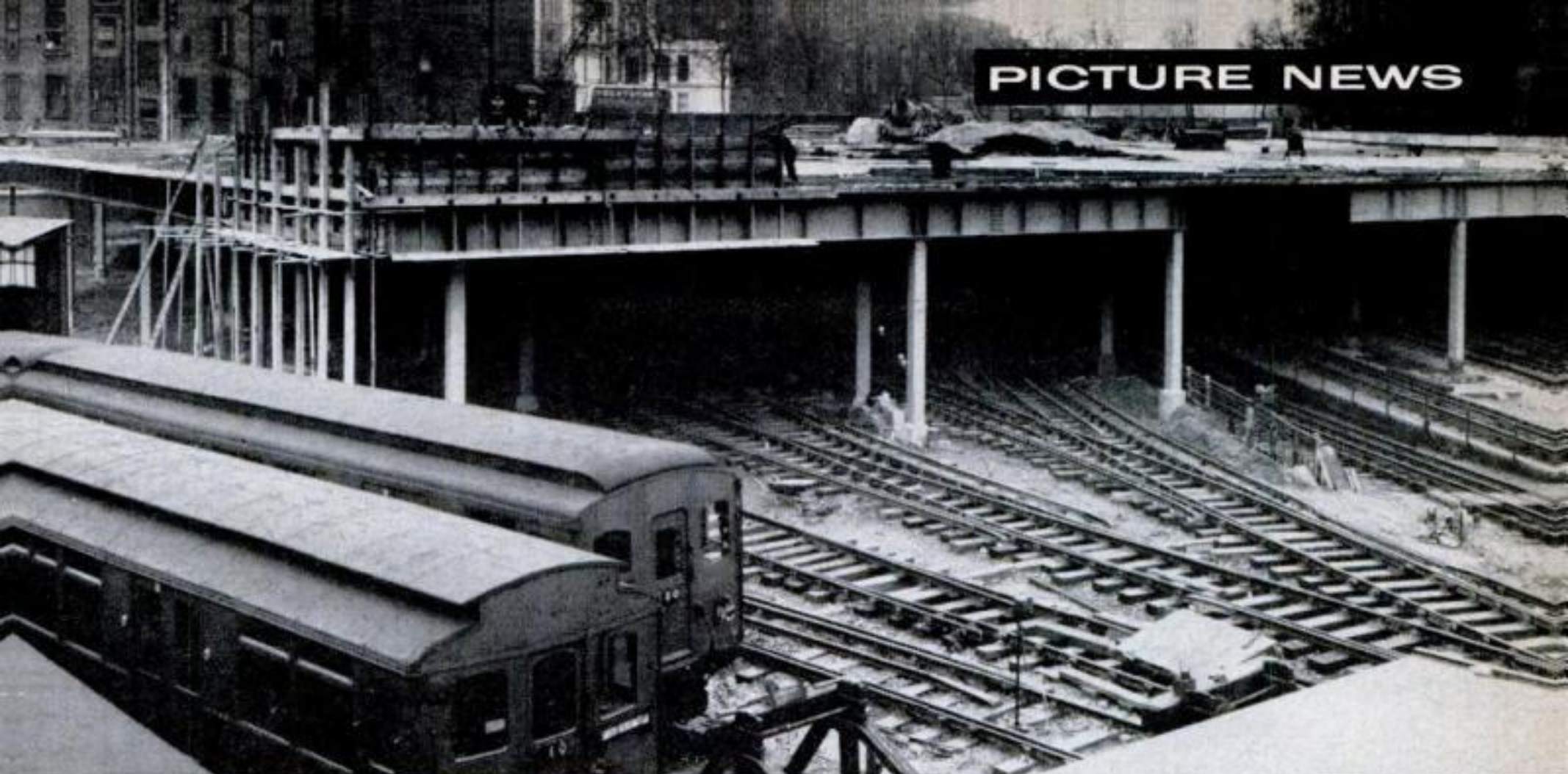


**Zippered bridge.** Like a big zipper, a cast-steel expansion joint on new Swift Creek bridge at Cougar, Wash., opens and closes with the weather to prevent cracking of the concrete floor. Here the opening indicates a temperature of 38 degrees.



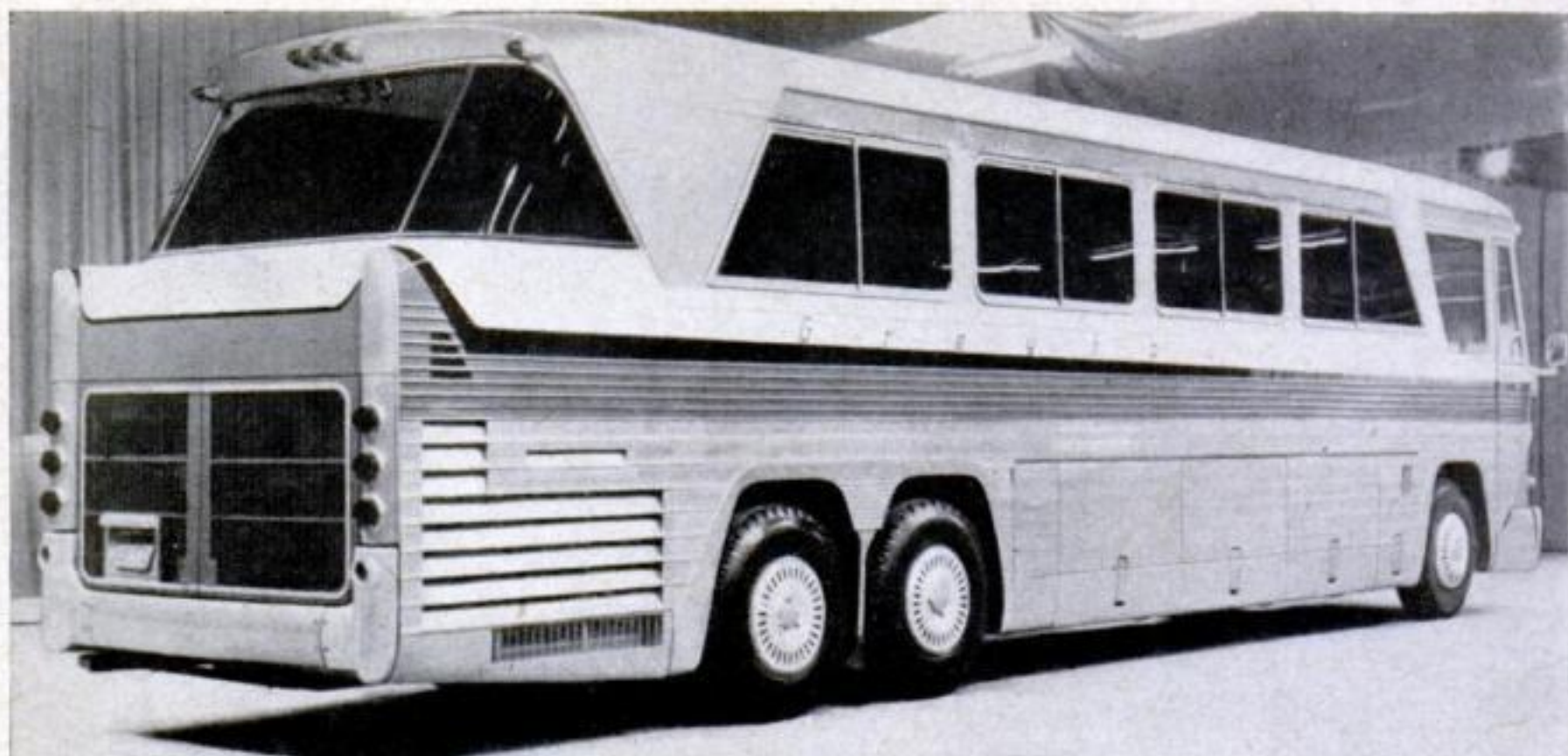
**Gun cameras 'shoot down' planes.** These cameras (movie at left, still at right) were mounted on rifles to determine vulnerability of low-flying ground-support planes and helicopters. They are used at the Army Combat Development Experimentation Center at Fort Ord, Cal., to record effectiveness of enemy fire on support aircraft. Photos taken each time the trigger is squeezed are studied for interpretation of firepower. The GI in the photo is firing a submachine gun.





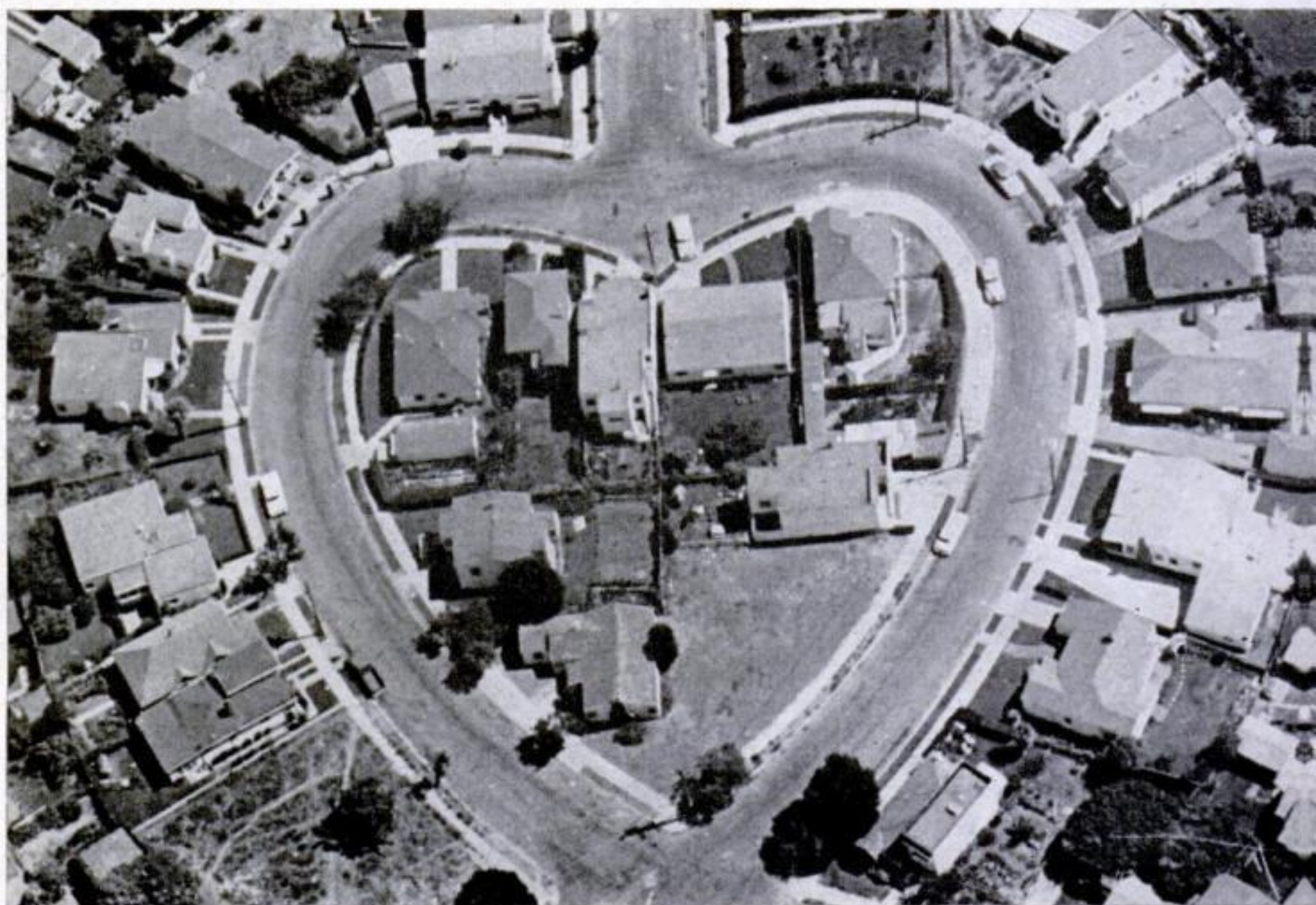
**Prefabricated air terminal.** When the lease ran out on the city air terminal at Waterloo station in London, this building had to be erected in a hurry. The \$700,000 structure was put up in 108 days on a two-acre steel raft over railroad tracks in Kensington. Most of the parts for floors, walls and roof were ordered before the site was bought. They were delivered and stored nearby as the platform went up, then assembled on a rigid time schedule. Interior fittings came last.



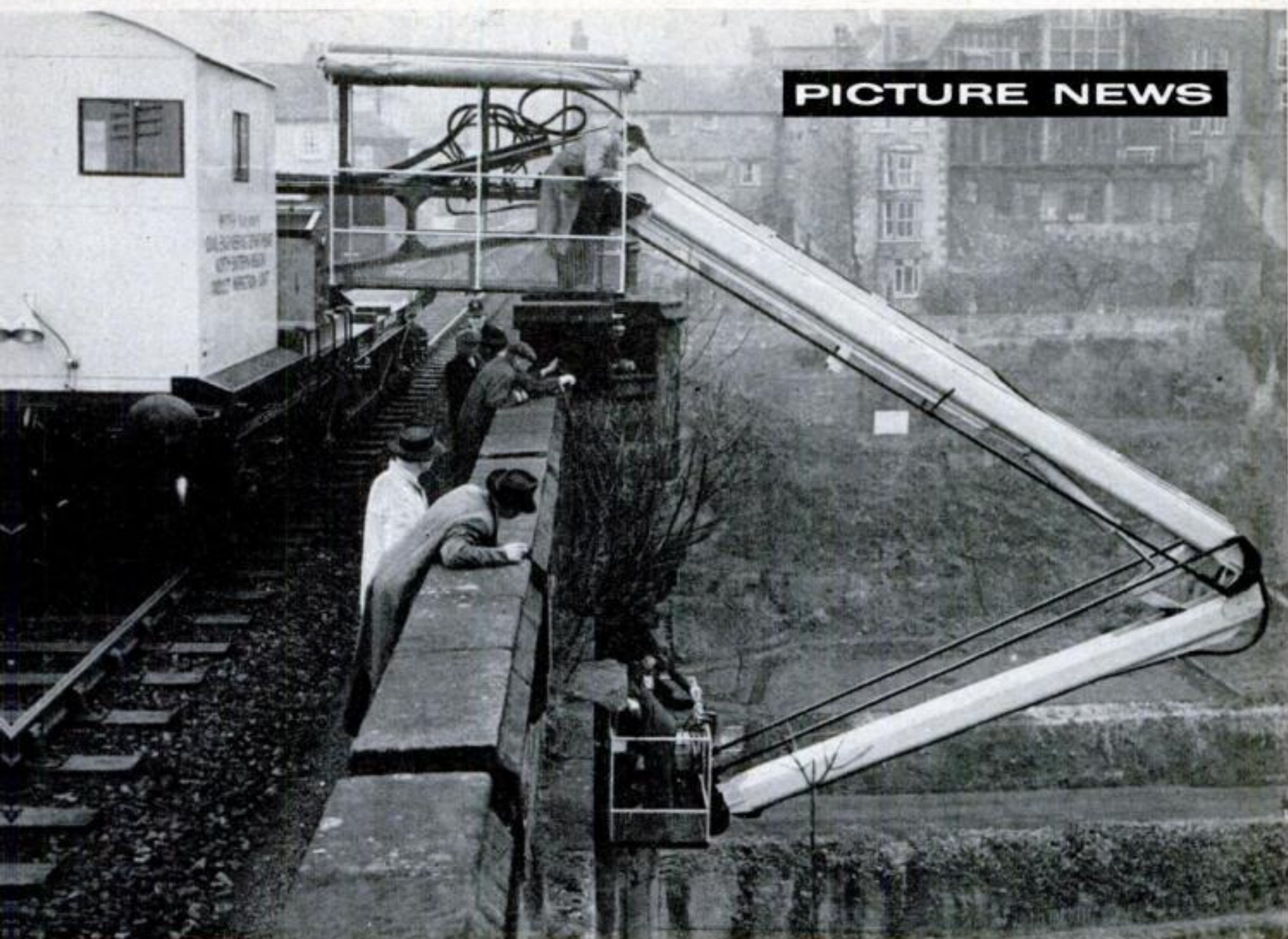


**Cross-country cruiser.** The wraparound window at the rear of this luxury bus encloses a passenger lounge and lavatory. Built for Greyhound by Mack Trucks, the streamliner also includes such innovations as high-level seats on one floor with a folding table at each. It holds 39.

**Valentine terrace.** An ideal spot for honeymooners, this heart-shaped street is the center of a new housing development at San Bruno, Cal. It is called simply Carlton Terrace by the builders, but it leads into a main artery at top that goes under the appropriate name of Cupid Row.







**'Bender' looks under bridge.** This queer-looking machine can lower an inspection or repair crew 29 feet down the sides of a bridge or 15 feet under the arch. It's a British invention for maintenance of high railroad bridges. The cab at the end of the two hinged arms is equipped with a phone, floodlights and electric outlets for power tools.



**Tandem tractors multiply power.** Hitching these two tractors together, Ford engineers obtained half again as much pulling power as that of the two used separately. They removed the front wheels of both and joined them with a pivot-point link. Steering is from the seat of the rear machine, with hydraulic cylinders swiveling the entire front.



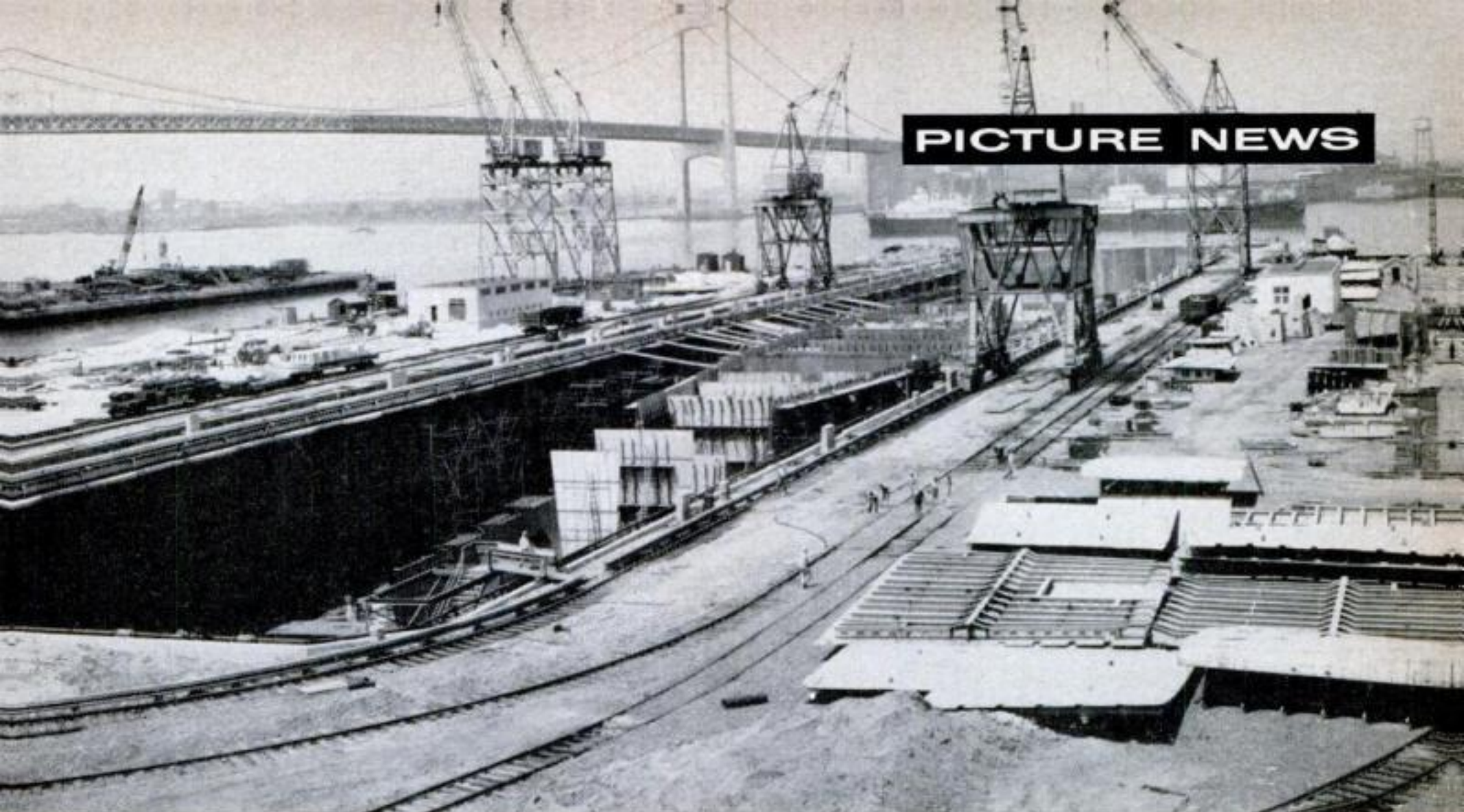


**Super drydock builds supercarrier.** The nation's largest private drydock, completed in 13 months by special underwater techniques for New York Shipbuilding Corp. at Camden, N.J., this year spawns its first ship. She's the missile-armed supercarrier Kitty Hawk, shown under construction in the photo at right. The first step after dredging for the huge box was to enclose the area with a 55-foot-thick wall

**Radar goes on TV.** Latest in air-traffic control, the markers on the board below are picked up by a ceiling-mounted television camera and shown, along with radar information, on a new French two-gun cathode-ray tube at left. Distributed by Intercontinental Electronics and tested by CAA, it puts a picture from one control center on several TV screens.

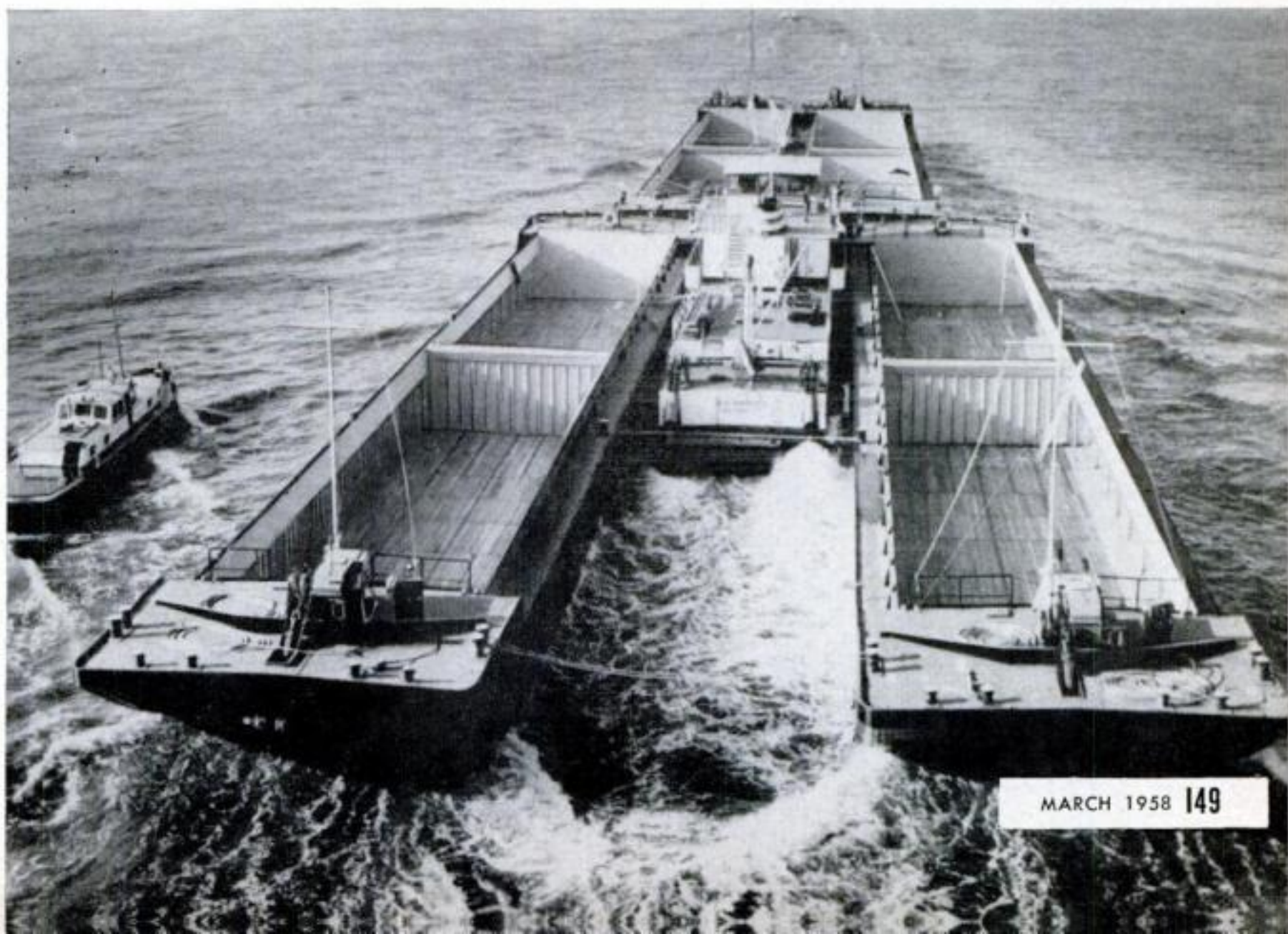






formed, as at left by cells filled with concrete. Traprock was then dumped on the bottom to a depth of 25 feet, dragged level and pierced by pipes through which a 300,000-ton slab was poured—the biggest underwater concreting job on record. The finished basin, weighing a million tons, “floats” on underground water like a bogged ship. A fifth of a mile long, it holds 54 million gallons of water, is emptied by pumps.

**Four-barge towboat.** This new tugboat, built by a Mainz yard for work on the Rhine in Germany and Holland, tows four boats. Called the *Wasserbueffel* (water buffalo), it is equipped with two diesel motors totaling 1,260 hp., pushes two 1,300-ton barges and tows two others at its sides. It is shown here starting a trial run to Rotterdam.



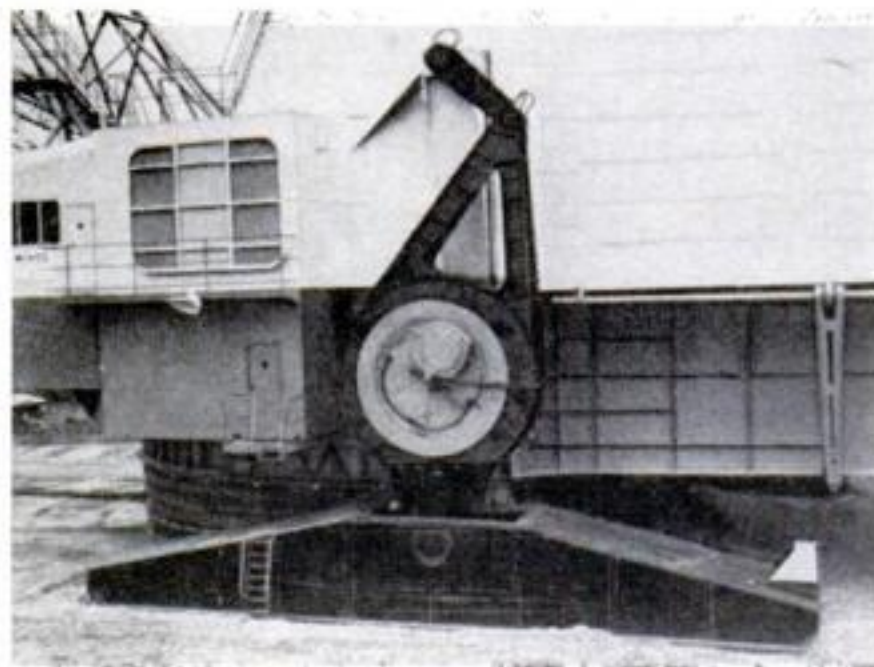


## PICTURE NEWS



**Walking dragline.** This huge dredge moves during digging operations by taking seven-foot strides with two feet, each  $9\frac{1}{2}$  feet wide by 48 feet long. With one foot planted on the ground, its eccentric-driven leg lifts the entire machine and slides it to a new position in any direction. The opposite leg takes the next step.

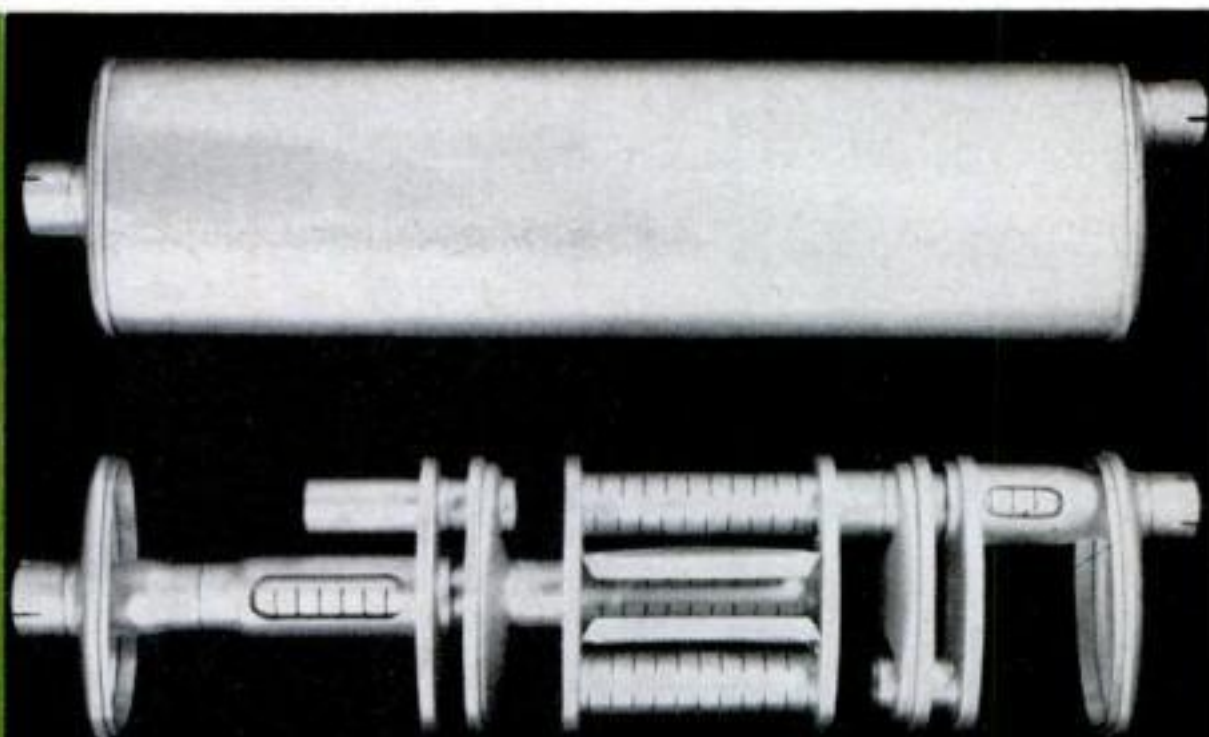
Built by Ransomes & Rapier, British engineering-equipment firm, it was transported piecemeal to an ironstone-mining site at Exton Park and reassembled. At left is a view of the full stretch of its 300-foot jib, while a close-up of the eccentric leg of a similar dragline is shown below.





### ***Inside today's muffler***

**ALUMINUM-CLAD STEEL**, used throughout muffler shown here, about doubles life. But it's used, completely, only on higher-priced cars. Use of rust-resistant coatings is increasing but still incomplete on low-priced lines. Cost difference: probably less than \$2.



## **Detroit tackles the trouble with Car Mufflers**

***At last they're catching up with the tougher demands made by the new engines and fuels***

**By Hubert Luckett**

**L**OST in the fanfare for fins and formidable horsepower in '58 is the news that Detroit finally has recognized: (1) that all cars are harder on mufflers and tailpipes these days; (2) that corrosion protection for the exhaust system is not just a frill for the higher-priced cars.

The use of zinc- and aluminum-coated steel for greater rust resistance in exhaust systems is not new. What *is* new is the change in Detroit's penny-pinching attitude toward the use of it on lower-priced cars. This is a tacit admission of the truth of the widespread complaint that mufflers don't last as long as they used to.

More effort, too, is being put into improving the muffler's primary function—silencing the exhaust. Wrapped mufflers, for example, are one reason for the velvety quiet of an expensive car's exhaust. The wrapping: a layer of asbestos covered by a layer of steel. A simple little dodge like this had long been considered too luxurious to lavish on a mere \$2,000 car. But,

in '58, even the most widely sold cars have a wrapped muffler—although the asbestos layer is skipped on most of the lowest-priced models.

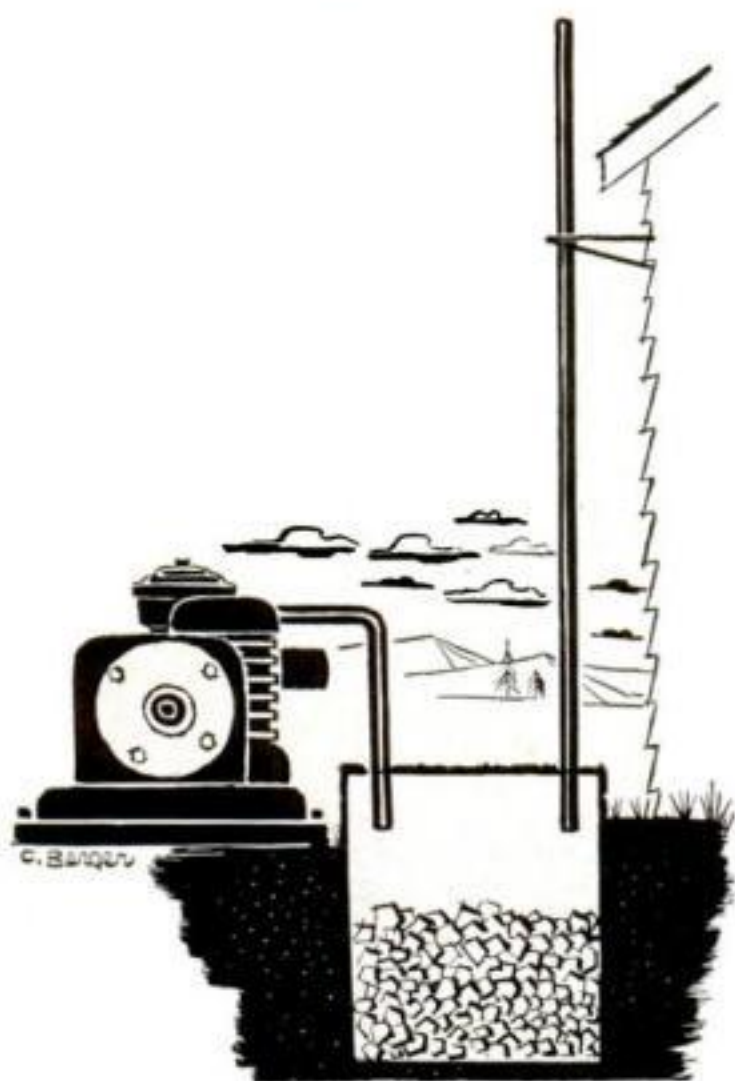
This manufacturing economy is why you probably used up one or more mufflers and/or tailpipes on your late-model car before you wore out your first set of tires. It represents the kind of economics that the customer who is laying out upwards of \$80 in monthly payments on his two-year-old car will find hard to appreciate. But, in the cost-accounting world of the big car manufacturer, it is as logical as spreading butter on bread: Save a buck on a muffler that doesn't impress the customer or help sell the car. Use it instead to add another chrome strip that may catch his fancy and get his name on the dotted line.

If stylists could get the muffler out from under the car and design it to outshine the tail fins, you'd get a stainless-steel exhaust system that would last the life of the car.

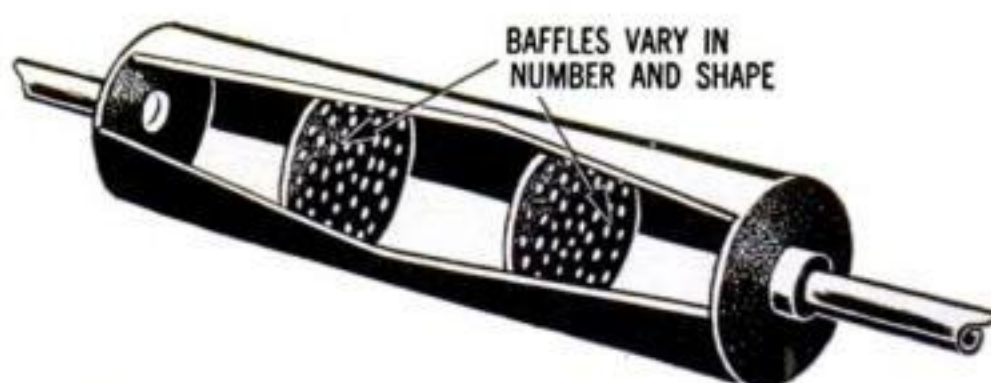
***Why do mufflers rust faster now?*** A frequent claim by car dealers is that the increased use of salt on roads during the winter is to blame. But this doesn't stand up to the facts. Nor does the claim that salt air near the coast causes early muffler failure. The records of Midas, Inc., who operate 200 muffler-replace-



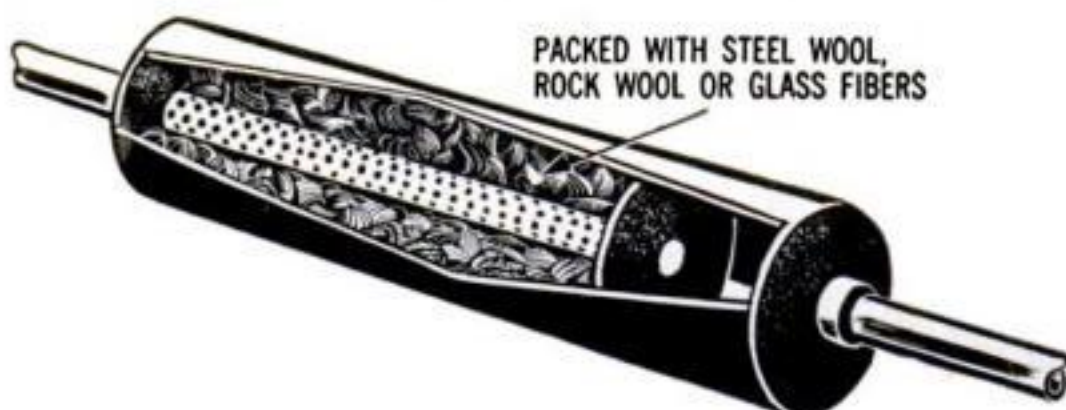
## Here's how mufflers have developed



**EARLY** engines used in rural home electric plants came without mufflers. Buyers were told to bury a barrel and connect it up as shown. Silencing was very effective.



**1900's** Baffle type was the basic design of most mufflers up to the early '30's. Essentially they depended on "straining" the sound through many small holes. Silencing was poor and the back pressure was high.



**1920's** Packed mufflers were used in the late '20's and the early '30's. They are still sold in the accessory market for that "deep-toned" sound. Back pressure is low; silencing poor on low frequencies; life short.

ment shops from coast to coast, yield no evidence to back up these common beliefs. The main cause of muffler failure, exhaust-system engineers say, is corrosion from the *inside*.

Doesn't seem logical, you say? The outside is exposed to the elements—it gets splashed with water, caked with mud, crusted with salt and whipped by wind, sand and gravel. The inside is almost completely enclosed, protected from this wear and tear.

Yes. But . . .

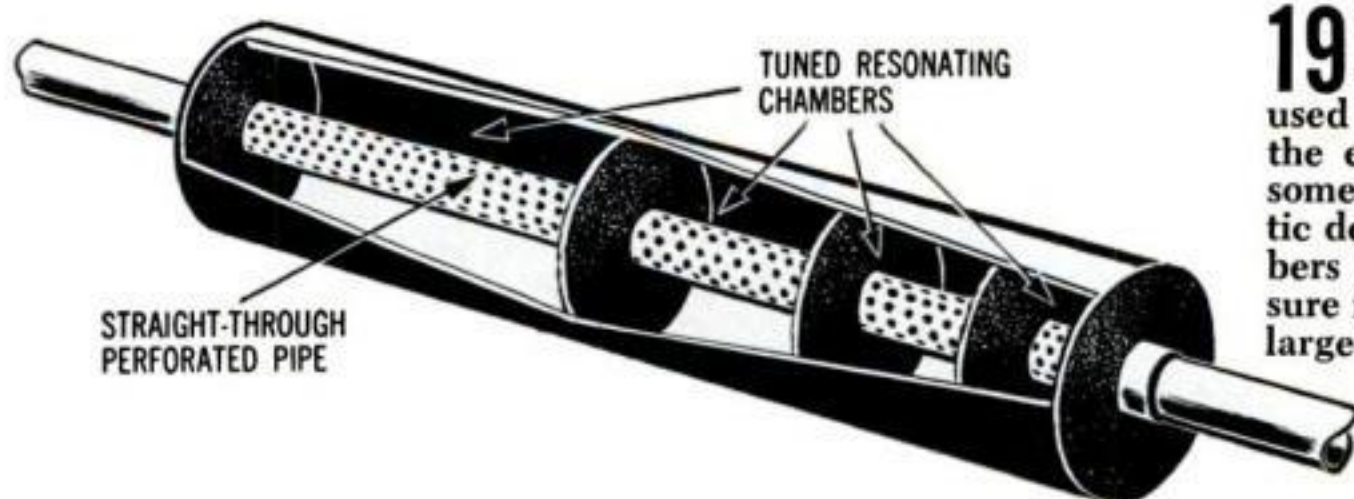
**Your car's engine** is also a chemical factory. It manufactures a whole string of highly corrosive chemicals: acetones, aldehydes, ketones, formic acid, acetic acid, sulfuric acid, hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, and a host of others. Along with these, it makes over a gallon of water for every gallon of gasoline you burn. And all these by-products must go

through the exhaust system. Worse yet: Under certain operating conditions, they tarry long enough in the muffler and tail-pipe to exercise their full corrosive power on the steel.

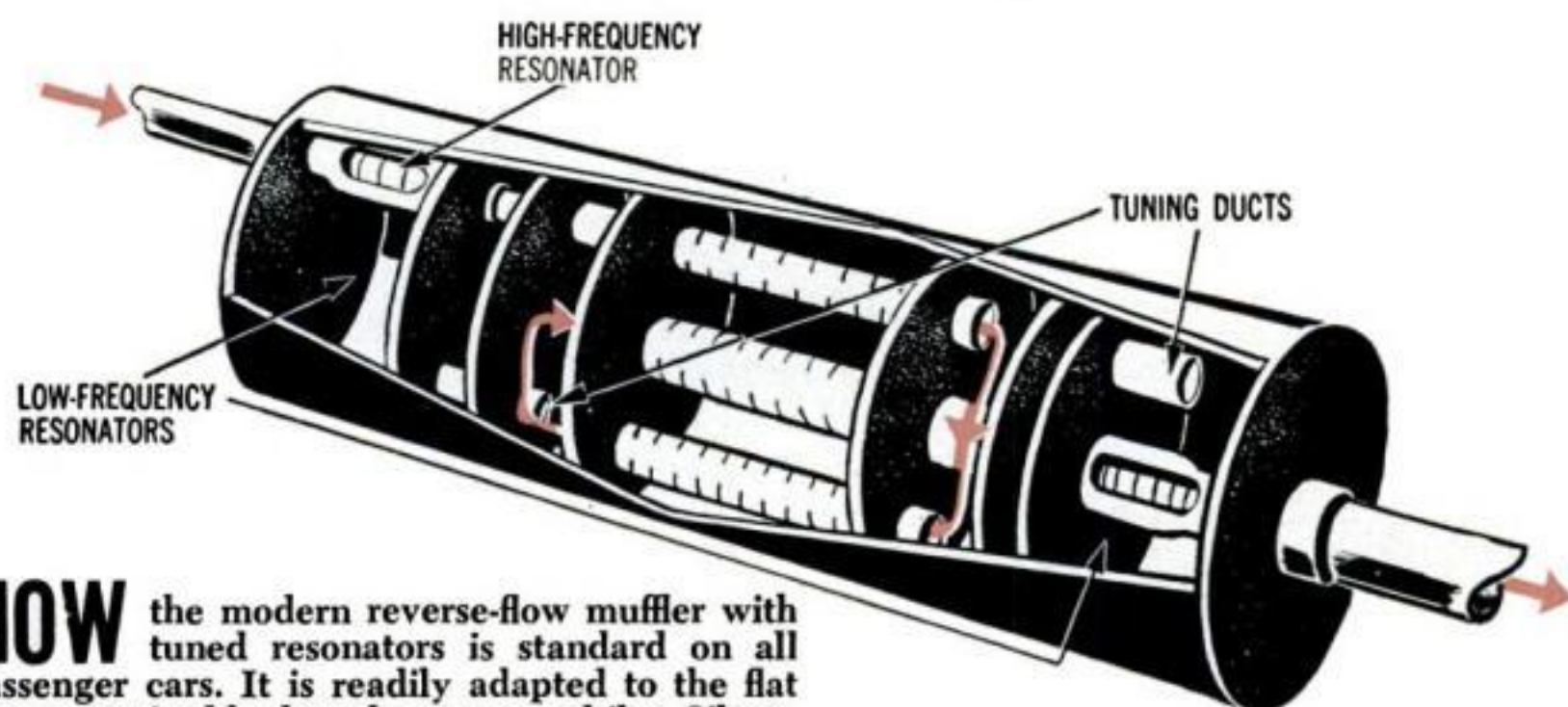
How has the situation changed for the worse in the past few years? The answer is a double-horned dilemma involving your driving habits and the new high-performance engines.

When you crank up a high-powered engine on a cold morning and drive a mile or two to the station or drug store, it scarcely reaches operating temperature before you shut it off. Chances are that the automatic choke will still be partly closed and the muffler will just be reaching the temperature at which maximum corrosion takes place. Result: The inside of the muffler will be coated with a film of "water" (more accurately, a solution of all the corrosive chemicals mentioned





**1930's** The straight-through muffler, used from the early '30's into the early '50's, is still put on some trucks. It initiated acoustic design with resonant chambers for silencing. Back pressure is low, silencing good, but large volume is required.



**NOW** the modern reverse-flow muffler with tuned resonators is standard on all passenger cars. It is readily adapted to the flat shape required by low-slung automobiles. Silencing is excellent for both low and high frequencies; the back pressure is desirably low; large volumes (a space problem) are not required.

above) like the outside of a glass of ice water on a humid summer day. It doesn't take long for a teacup or more of this steel-eating brew to collect in a puddle in the bottom of the muffler. You are operating a legal distillery whose product will insure continued economic security for the muffler-replacement boys.

You have asked for, and gotten, an automobile that will do 0 to 60 m.p.h. in 10 seconds and run all day at 80 m.p.h.—but you are driving more in short hops and in stop-and-go traffic. One way you pay for having all these horses at your command is in more frequent muffler-tailpipe replacement.

**Recent research** at Arvin Industries, the largest suppliers of mufflers as original equipment to all Detroit car makers, has shown that most muffler corrosion occurs in a fairly narrow temperature range. The danger zone is from 170 to

190 degrees F.—with a sharp peak in corrosion rate at 180 degrees. To relate this information to driving habits, in-use tests were made with a typical late-model V-8. Here's what the tests revealed:

The temperature of maximum corrosion is reached in: seven minutes at 20 m.p.h.; four minutes at 30 m.p.h.; three minutes at 40 m.p.h.

At 20 m.p.h. the muffler is *still at the temperature of maximum corrosion* at the end of 20 minutes. Even at 40 miles an hour it takes 10 minutes to get beyond the range. With typical stop-and-go driving, you *never* get outside this range of maximum corrosion.

There is a man who works for Arvin whose love for rural living furnished practical proof of these facts. Around the shop he had the reputation of being the best customer for free mufflers. Regularly, every five or six months, he came



around for a fresh replacement. He lived *two* miles from work and drove his car in every day. Then he moved to a new home 12 miles from the plant. He has not needed a new muffler since.

So part of the problem is big-displacement engines that use more fuel in stop-and-start driving. More fuel burned means larger quantities of corrosive by-products. Muffler and tailpipe warm-up is slower, too. The longer they stay cold, the more condensate they extract from the exhaust gases.

**Dual exhausts** aggravate an already bad situation. Duals run cooler than single systems. Particularly the cold side (the one shut off by the heat-riser valve during warm-up) uses up mufflers and tailpipes much quicker than a single-exhaust system under the same driving conditions. This effect is so pronounced that manufacturers now try to equalize the useful life of the two by using more corrosion protection in the cold muffler.

Higher-performance engines create, indirectly, still another problem. With higher compression ratios, the new engines' octane appetite has gone up. To satisfy this need for higher-octane gas, the oil companies have had to add more and more lead compound to the gasoline. The lead itself does not do the dirty work; the villain is a necessary part of the compound, ethylene di-bromide. This changes to highly corrosive hydrobromic acid in the exhaust.

Research indicates that recent increases in the quantity of this acid in the exhaust bear a major responsibility for the higher corrosion rate.

The challenge of longer muffler life seems particularly to excite the inventive genius of would-be Edisons. Chrysler engineers report that these are second in number only to carburetor inventors. Most of the ideas involve ingenious ways of removing the collected condensate or using the air rushing past when the car is moving to ventilate or accelerate the passage of gases through the muffler.

**Drainholes in the bottom?** They seem to be the obvious answer that occurs to everyone with even a superficial knowledge of the problem. But experience shows that mufflers with external drainholes usually rust out quicker. There's a danger aside from this rather devastating objection: According to a Ford engineer,

holes not only will whistle at today's high muffler pressures but they leak deadly carbon monoxide gas where it might get into the passenger compartment. A tricky way around the latter objections was actually tried on production cars by an independent manufacturer a few years back. An aspirator actuated by the flow of exhaust gases was used to suck the condensate from the bottom of the muffler and spray it out the tailpipe. All these drainage schemes fail because the pool of collected condensate is not the real culprit. According to findings at Arvin, the significant corrosive action takes place when the condensate coats the metal surface in a film like the "sweat" on a highball glass. To bear this out, even a casual check of rusted mufflers will show that they frequently fail at the top where there is no pool of condensate.

**The only practical answer** to longer muffler life that the people who make them have come up with at present is to use materials that can better resist the chemical attack of the combustion products. These materials include ceramics, stainless steel, high-temperature paints, zinc and aluminum coatings. Practical tests have shown that zinc- and/or aluminum-coated steels are the best economical preventive. If used generously enough, they can give reasonable assurance that the muffler and tailpipe will at least survive the first ownership of two or three years. Stainless steel is the ultimate material. Its advocates claim it would last the life of the car. But it would add—at various estimates—\$15 to \$25 to the car's cost.

You might think \$25 a small price to tack on to a \$2,000 to \$4,000 investment, but apparently the customers didn't think so a few years ago when Chrysler offered an optional stainless-steel muffler for \$10. It was finally withdrawn for lack of takers.

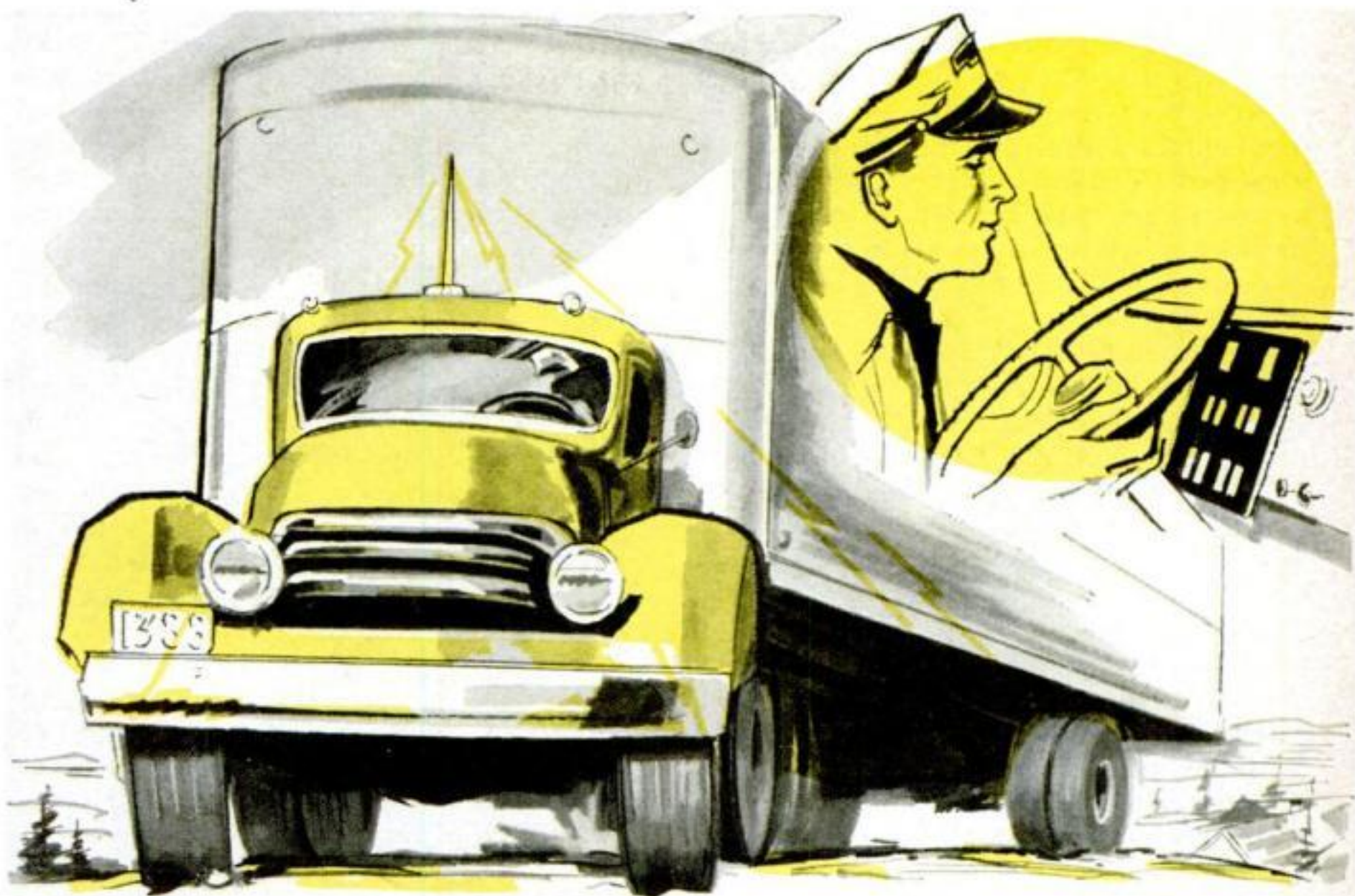
Muffler life is only one of the headaches that the new breed of car engines has brought to the engineers who design the exhaust system. The customers want a hurricane in engine performance, but they complain if the sound is more than the whisper of a gentle spring breeze. The stylists make them longer and lower; the engine men bore the holes

[Continued on page 238]



# New Ideas from the Inventors

.....

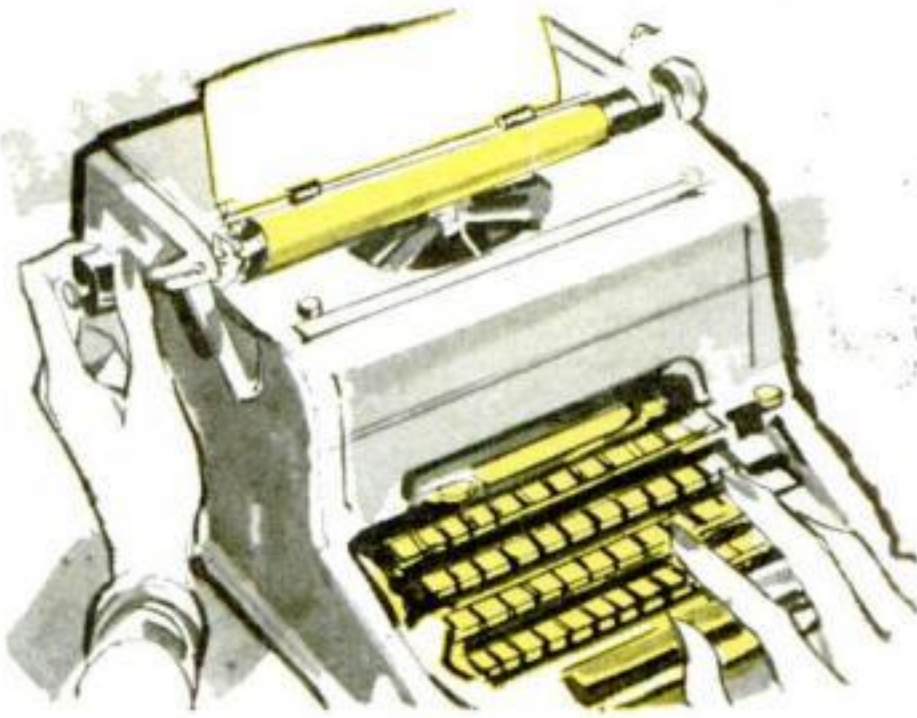
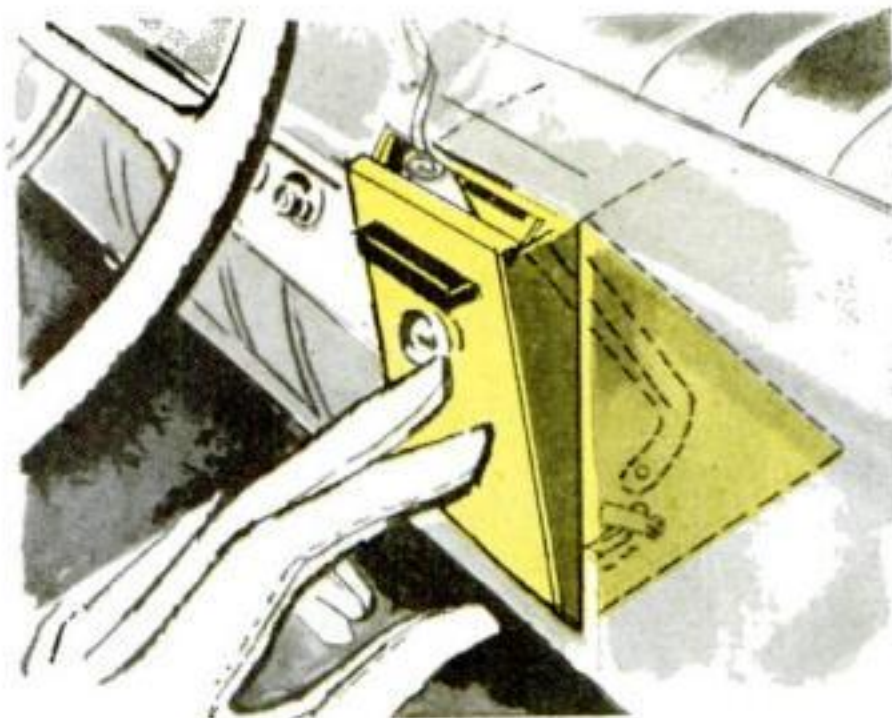


**1 Radio Warns of Low Tires.** Unevenly inflated dual tires wear rapidly and often create serious highway hazards. To combat both faults, this recently patented

invention would use a miniaturized radio transmitter and air-pressure switch in each valve cap. A receiver panel in the cab would warn of underinflation.

**2 Ash Tray Douses Smokes.** Closing this dashboard ash tray would automatically extinguish a smoldering cigarette. The cover and a meeting anvil would form a V-shaped trough; in closing, they would first crush out the butt, then part so it could fall into a receptacle below.

**3 Sticky Sheet Cleans Type.** An adhesive-plastic coating on a backing sheet might simplify type cleaning both on regular typewriters and on harder-to-service printing calculators. Type faces of individual keys, striking the tacky coating, would be cleaned of clogging ink.



**Please turn the page for more new ideas**

MARCH 1958 155





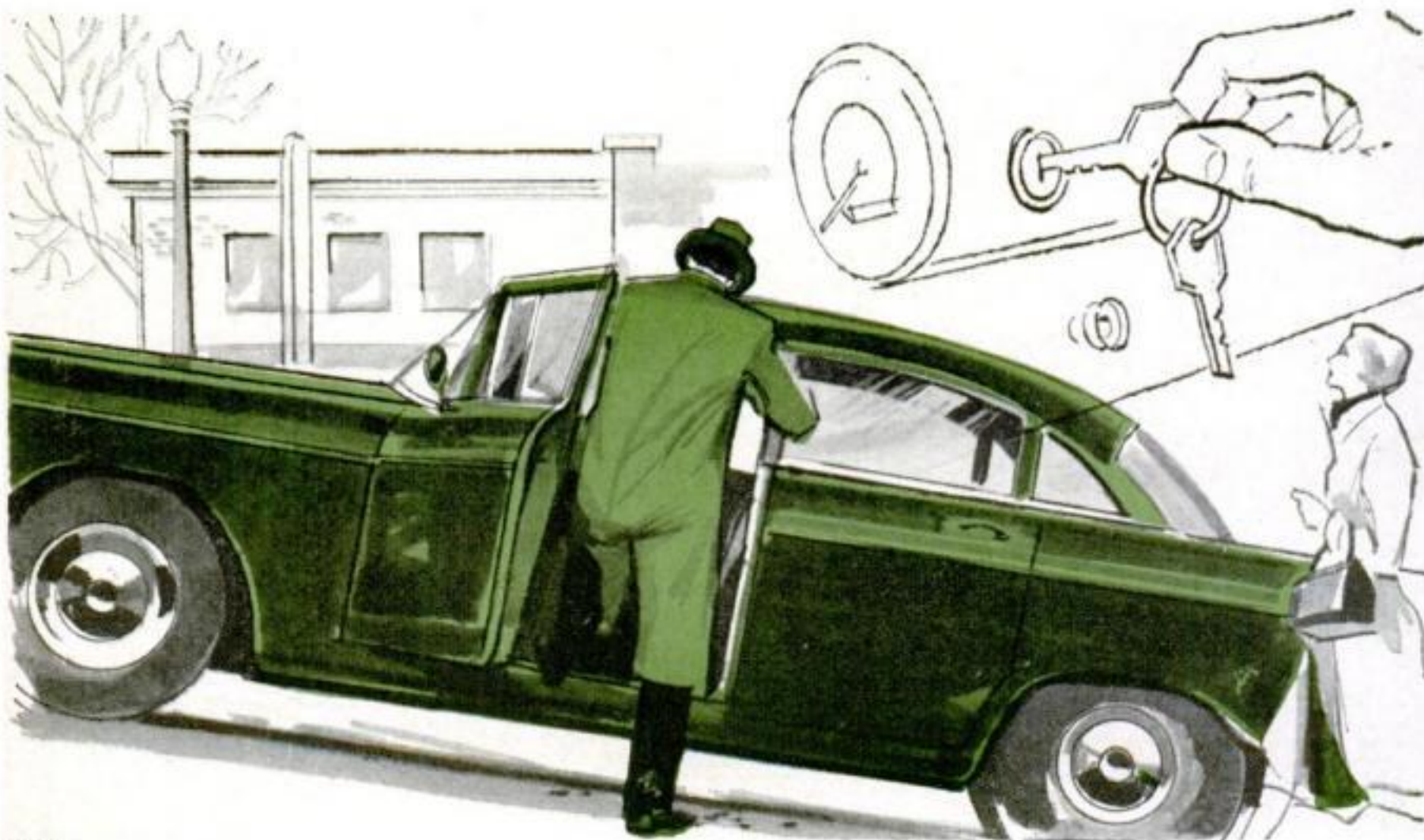
**4 Liner Molds Shoe to Foot.** By filling its sock-like lining with a plastic, you could mold the inside of this shoe to the exact contour of your foot. You'd first put on the shoe, then inject into the lining the plastic paste and a chemical that would speed up the setting time.



**5 Brushes Clean Carriage Wheels.** A baby carriage wouldn't wheel mud into the house if it were equipped with a set of these brushes to wipe the tires. Operated much like a brake, the brushes could be brought down into wheel-cleaning position by either a hand or foot lever.

**6 Ignition Key Sets Brakes.** A parked car couldn't roll downhill if its brakes were set automatically when the driver got out. One inventor suggests a solenoid

to lock the brakes when the speedometer is at zero and a door is opened, or the ignition is turned off. Start the engine and the solenoid would release the brakes.







**7 Eyedropper Helps Your Aim.** With a mirror built into the cap of a medicine dropper, you might find it easier to squeeze the right amount of soothing liquid into the right spot in your eye. The reflector would be placed so you could see both your eye and the dropper tip.

**8 Roller "Surrounds" Fence Wires.** Each pass of this slotted paint roller would cover the sides as well as the tops of the laced wire strands commonly used in fences. By eliminating the necessity for brushing around the wires, the roller would shorten fence-painting time, reduce dripping, and give the fence both a neater appearance and better protection.



**9 Wheeled Base Levels Tools.** Machines, appliances or other heavy equipment could be quickly moved and leveled if they were mounted on these casters, semicircular swivels. When the turnbuttons were loosened and the table top leveled, the base would automatically compensate for floor unevenness or slope.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: 1. Patent No. 2,727,221 to E. A. Sprigg, E. Orange, N. J.; 2. No. 2,760,497 to A. D. Campbell, Tishomingo, Miss.; 3. No. 2,796,367 to E. G. Broun, Detroit; 4. No. 2,794,270 to B. B. Dubner, New Hyde Park, N.Y.; 5. No. 2,740,643 to R. Gordon, Brooklyn, and H. Hait, NYC; 6. No. 2,734,590 to R. A. Hays Jr., Atlanta; 7. No. 2,736,316 to J. B. Stovall, W. Hollywood, Calif.; 8. No. 2,735,128 to D. H. Adams, Holden, Mass.; 9. No. 2,722,428 to T. Longbotham, Portland, Ore.

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.



## Consumer News

### Modern machines wash dishes these five ways

Splash or spray? All automatic dishwashers do their job by splashing or spraying hot water over dishes. Vertical impellers are found in the greatest number. Spray tubes and wash arms pump water through tiny holes. Dual wash-arm method is new this year.



VERTICAL IMPELLER



SPRAY TUBE

# Which Dishwasher For Your Family?

**A good one rates high in usable capacity, ease of loading, washing and drying efficiency**

**By Erik H. Arctander**

**L**AST year a record half-million U. S. families threw in the sponge and mechanized their dishwashing chores. This fact is important to you. Here's why:

Husbands are taking a big hand nowadays in buying automatic dishwashers. No one seems to know whether they are doing it out of sympathy for their wives or from just plain selfish interest. But the trend is so plain that one major manufacturer has switched his advertising appeal from women to men.

Whether it's you or your wife who wants a dishwasher, buying one is very much a part of the husband's job. A dishwasher is an intricate machine. Choosing a good one takes just as much savvy as

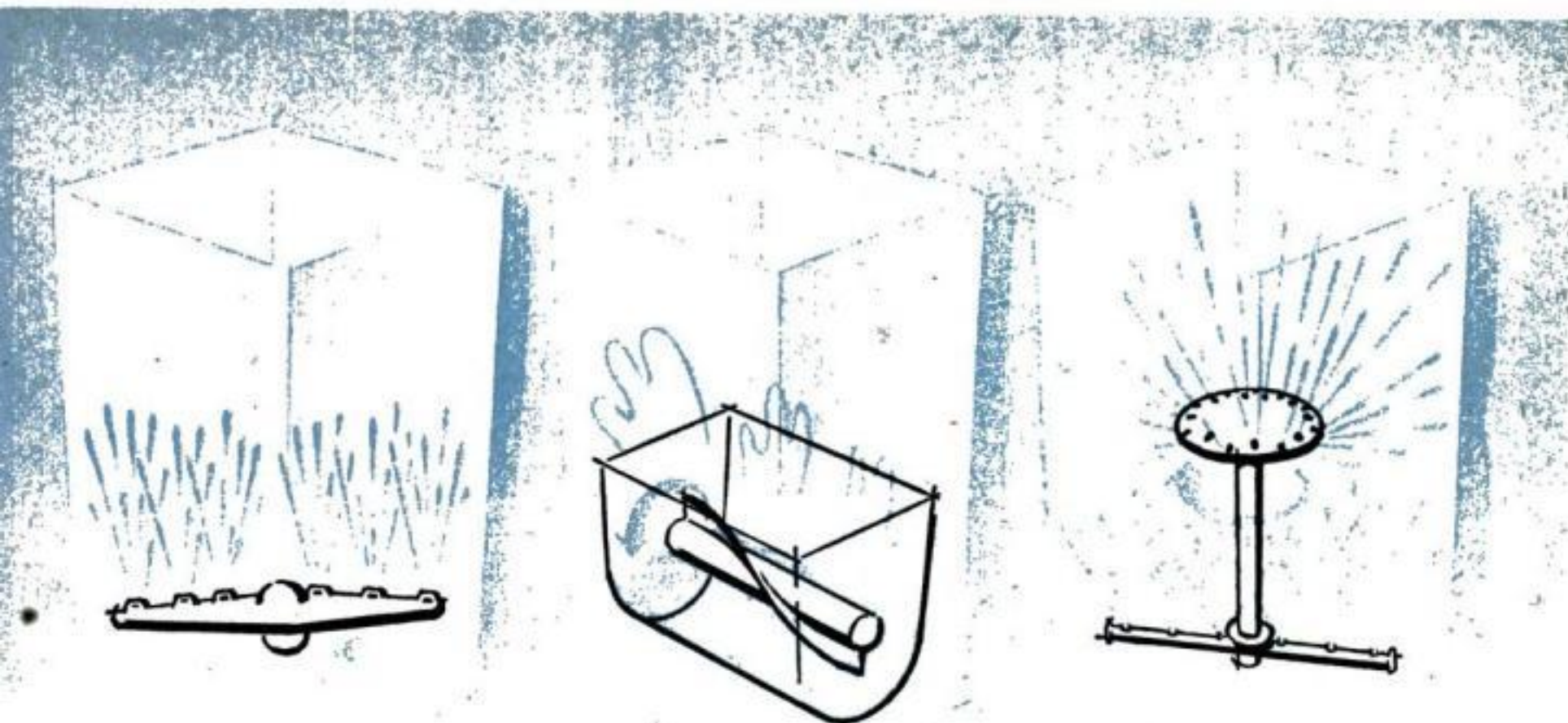
picking out a lathe for a home shop. The two machines, incidentally, are in the same price range.

*Dishwashers come in five types.* An under-counter model heads every manufacturer's line. This is the cheapest because it has only a front panel. In most cases the same mechanism also goes into three other types: the free-standing (separate-base cabinet) model, the combination dishwasher-sink, and the "stack-on," designed for use like a wall oven.

The fifth type—the portable model—doesn't always follow this pattern. Five makers do put their under-counter mechanism in a mobile case. But the rest sell a portable machine that's different from the other models in their line, both inside and out.

Dishwashers perform roughly the same





WASH ARM

HORIZONTAL IMPELLER

DUAL WASH ARMS

way regardless of brand or model. You open them up and load the racks—plates and pots in the bottom, glasses and silverware in the top. Dishwasher detergent goes in a special cup inside the machine or is dumped into a depression in the door. You close the machine and turn the timer knob, starting an automatic cycle.

*To ensure really hot water* and a better wash job, most dishwashers first run tepid water down the drain—the flush “prerinse.” Then they fill the sump (bottom of tub) with hot water, and splash or

spray it over the dishes, flushing detergent out of its container.

Dirty wash water then goes down the drain and the sump fills up with clean rinse water. This is splashed or sprayed around as in the wash phase. Usually, several short power rinses are used in succession, each one using fresh water.

The cycle ends with a drying period. Warm air—the heating-element wattage determines how warm—rises or is blown up through the dishes from below. The dry dishes may be left in the machine and

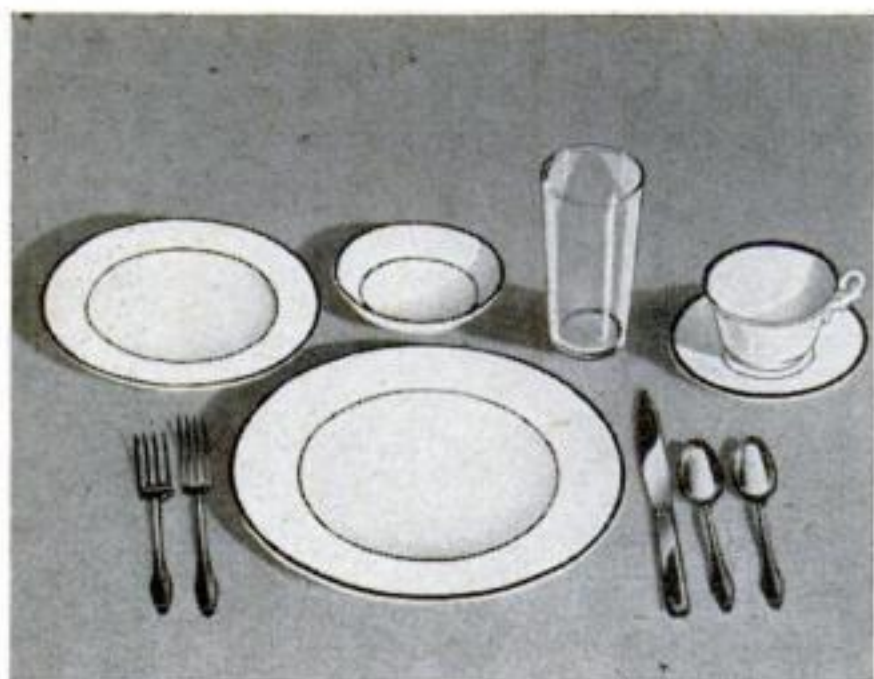
### **Some load from the top, others from the front**

**TOP LOADER** slides out like a drawer, tub and all. You reach through top rack to load bottom.

**FRONT LOADER'S** hinged door opens down to let top and bottom racks slide out individually.







**DISHWASHER CAPACITY** is based on how many of these standard place settings it will hold. But don't judge solely by numbers. National Electrical Mfrs. Assn. set up measuring system.

taken out as needed by the housewife.

**Capacity.** Unless you have an extra-big family, or do lots of heavy entertaining, don't let capacity sway you too much. Most machines will easily handle breakfast and lunch dishes in one load, dinner dishes in another. A few will do a full day's accumulation. But this is a dubious advantage: Dried egg, oatmeal and milk develop a tenacious grip between dawn and dusk.

Numbers don't tell everything about a machine's capacity, either. Take a close look at the racks—will they hold the biggest serving platters, tallest glasses, bulkiest pots? The top rack is the one most likely to skimp on useful space. Some dishwashers with a modest capacity

# Dishwasher Details

(under-counter models)

MAKE	UNDER-COUNTER MODEL	APPROX. LIST PRICE	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (inches—width, depth, height)	CAPACITY (place settings)	OPENING	DETERGENT DISPENSER	WATER-FILLING METHOD
1. AMERICAN KITCHENS	DW2424	\$300	24 x 23 x 34½	9	front	door pocket	timer
2. FRIGIDAIRE	DWUW	\$320	24 x 24 x 34¼	10	front	rack cup	pressure switch
3. GENERAL ELECTRIC	SU-60R	n.a.	24 x 24½ x 34¼	10	drawer	auto. cup	timer
	SU-80R	n.a.	30 x 24½ x 34½	12	power drawer		
4. HOLIDAY	n.a.	\$230	n.a.	8	front	none	pressure switch
5. HOTPOINT	MA6	n.a.	24 x 25 x 34½	8	front	auto. cups	amp.-meas. coil
	DE1	n.a.	24 x 24 x 34½	10	front	auto. cups	pressure switch
6. JAMES-UNIVERSAL	9918UC	\$270	18 x 24 x 34¼	7	drawer	auto. cup	pressure switch
7. KELVINATOR	UDW	n.a.	24 x 23 x 34½	9	front	door pocket	timer
8. KENMORE (SEARS, ROEBUCK)	65D M6468	\$240	24 x 23 x 34-7/16	9	front	none	timer
9. KITCHENAID	KD-12	\$325	24 x 24½ x 34½	8	front	rack cup	timer
10. RCA WHIRLPOOL	DDW-240	\$300	24 x 23 x 34½	9	front	door cup	timer
11. WASTE KING	UC-1C	\$300	24 x 25½ x 34½	8	front	door cup	timer
	UC-1D	\$350					
12. WESTINGHOUSE	DWD-24	\$300	24 x 24½ x 34½	10	drawer	rack cup	timer
13. YOUNGSTOWN	DW-300	\$300	30 x 23½ x 34½	14	front	door pocket	timer

NOTES: n.a.: This information not available.  
\*Includes timer adjustment, fill and drain time.



rating, their makers claim, handle more *big* pieces than machines rated larger.

**Loading.** Most dishwashers have an oven-type door that swings down, allowing two racks to slide out on rollers. Practically every such front opener has racks that move independently of one another. This speeds up loading because you can stack whatever comes to hand, without sorting the dishes first. The top rack glides in or out easily, letting you get at the proper rack for each item.

General Electric, James-Universal and Westinghouse under-counter machines are loaded from the top. You roll the complete tub out like a drawer and fill the bottom rack first. This is done by reaching through a hole in the center of the

top rack. The top rack is stacked last. All portable makes except Frigidaire, KitchenAid and Waste King (which are front loaders) use the same top-loading procedure. This can be quite a stretch for housewives with a short reach.

Detergent cups are now standard in over half the dishwashers. They make it easier to measure out the right amount of powder—too much causes foaming, with reduced washing efficiency.

**How they're filled.** No dishwasher can work properly unless the right amount of water is in the sump. Manufacturers use three methods to fill the sump.

Simplest and most common method is the *time fill*. The timer opens a solenoid valve in the water-supply line. Hot water

	WASHING MECHANISM	OPERATING CYCLE (F—simple flush; P—power spray)					WATER USED (gal.)	HEATING ELEMENT			OTHER MODELS WITH SAME WASHING UNIT
		Prerinse	Wash	Rinse	Dry	Total*		Type	Wattage	Heats Water, Air or Both	
	vert. plastic impeller	F (1 min.)	10 min.	F (½ min.) 2P (3 min.)	16 min.	34 min.	6.3	sealed tube	750	both	free- standing, sink-comb.
	horiz. rotating spray tube	F (¾ min.)	6¾ min.	2P (4½ min.)	27 min.	45 min.	9.3	sealed tube	600	both	free- standing, portable, sink-comb.
	vert. steel impeller	2P (5½ min.)	7¼ min.	3P (9 min.)	14¾ min.	37 min.	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 12.5 \end{array} \right\}$	sealed tube	600	both	free- standing, portable
	vert. revolving wash arms	none	6 min.	2P (6 min.)	10 min.	22 min.	3	sealed tube	n.a.	both	none
	vert. plastic impeller	none	10 min. (2)	2P (2 min.)	30 min.	50 min.	8	sealed tube	850	both	free- standing
	dual revolving wash arms	as above, plus no-drying		utility cycle:		16 min.	10	sealed tube	700	both	
	horiz. steel impeller	2F (5 min.)	6⅔ min.	P (2⅓ min.)	none	14 min.	6	sealed tube	600	water	portable, countertop
	vert. plastic impeller	F (1 min.)	10 min.	F (½ min.) 2P (3 min.)	16 min.	34 min.	6.3	sealed tube	750	both	free- standing, sink-comb.
	vert. plastic impeller	F (1 min.)	10 min.	F (½ min.) 2P (3 min.)	16 min.	34 min.	6.3	sealed tube	750	both	free- standing
	horiz. revolving wash arm	F (1½ min.)	7 min.	2P (3¾ min.)	25½ min.	43½ min.	9.5	open cone	1,000	air	free- standing, portable, sink-comb., stack-on
	vert. plastic impeller	F (1 min.)	10 min.	F (½ min.) 2P (3 min.)	16 min.	34 min.	6.3	sealed tube	1,000	both	free- standing
	horiz. revolving wash arm	F (¾ min.)	10½ min.	F (¾ min.) 2P (8¼ min.)	24 min.	45 min.	8	sealed tube	750	both	free- standing, portable
		F (2 min.)	8 min.	F (1 min.) 2P (6½ min.)	13 min.	37½ min.	9	sealed tube	1,350	both	
	vert. plastic impeller	F (1½ min.)	5¼ min.	2P (3 min.)	25½ min.	45 min.	8	sealed tube	750	both	free- standing, sink-comb.
	horiz. rotating spray tube	none	5 min.	F (1 min.) P (2 min.)	19½ min.	27½ min.	8	sealed tube	900	both	stack-on



runs into the sump at a steady rate, through a constant-flow valve. When the timed interval ends, the solenoid valve closes the line and the sump is full.

Some machines use a *pressure-sensitive switch* at the bottom of the sump. When water has filled the sump, its weight (head pressure) exerts just enough force to close the switch and shut off the fill line. This method has the advantage of being unaffected, as constant-flow valves sometimes are, by chronic low water pressure or a sudden drop caused, for example, by an opened faucet.

Another system that gets around water-pressure differences is the *measuring coil* used in some Hotpoint models. While water rises in the sump, the machine's impeller revolves. The more water the impeller must churn, the more current the impeller motor draws. When current drain gets heavy enough to indicate a full sump, the measuring coil signals the solenoid valve to close the fill line.

**Washer action.** In most machines, a plastic impeller that looks like a miniature ship's screw *splashes* the water around. Wash arms that *spray* the water under pressure are used in four makes: Holiday, KitchenAid, Waste King and one Hotpoint model. Two brands—Frigidaire and Youngstown—pump the water through a rotating spray tube mounted between racks. James-Universal splashes water with a horizontal screw-type impeller of stainless steel.

Deciding which washing action does the best job is one of the toughest, yet most important, decisions you will have to make in choosing a machine. Though designers still don't agree on a single best washing method, the two newest dishwashers to come on the market may be straws in the wind.

Holiday and the Hotpoint DE 1 both use two wash arms. Holiday has one on each side of the tub; they revolve in a vertical plane. The new Hotpoint has horizontally revolving arms, one below the bottom rack and the other between racks.

The kind of washing action you get affects more than just the cleanliness of your dishes. It also determines the work hazards of a dishwasher's key part: the motor. A new one costs about \$30, plus service charge.

The motor's worst enemy is straying silverware that jams the washing mecha-

nism. A jammed wash arm, propelled hydraulically by a pump, merely stops; water continues to spurt out of the holes without straining pump or motor. A spray tube, though mechanically driven, presents a very small and slippery target. But impellers don't fare so well in bouts with cutlery. When jammed they could burn out the motor windings.

All machines using a plastic impeller have a thermal cutout on the motor that opens the circuit if motor windings overheat. GE's steel impeller is designed to flip silverware out of the way.

**Operating cycle.** The brain of every dishwasher is a synchronous motor that closes electrical contacts in a timed sequence. All of these timers can now be overridden manually. That means you can add a rinse or skip one, shorten the drying cycle or extend it. Door interlocks are standard too; if you open the machine to add one last plate, wash action stops.

There is no substitute for really hot water from your own supply line. It takes a temperature of at least 140 degrees to wash off grease and kill germs. Up to 160 degrees is even better, but don't go higher—experiments show that soiling material gets baked onto the dishes.

While some manufacturers let you believe that their heating elements bring tepid water up to par, the more candid ones consider their heat tubes as temperature maintainers. They point out that it takes a minute for most heating elements to raise the temperature of a sump full of water one degree. At the end of a five-minute wash, for example, the water would be only five degrees warmer.

Westinghouse and the deluxe model Waste King guarantee hot enough water by holding up part of the cycle until a thermostat allows it to continue. Westinghouse won't wash or give a final rinse in less than 140-degree water. Waste King's second rinse uses 160-degree water.

Some housewives are horrified at the amount of hot water dishwashers use. Actually, appliance makers point out, the average clothes washer uses four times as much per load.

**Drying.** Machines vary widely in drying ability. At one extreme is the James-Universal, which lets normal evaporation do the job. At the other is KitchenAid, whose open-wire, cone-type heating ele-

[Continued on page 242]



# what's new

.....



## for your car

A product originally developed to keep eyeglasses clear now prevents *annoying windshield fogging*. Shown being tested by POPULAR SCIENCE above, the chemical was rubbed on the inside left-hand half, which remained clear, while the untreated right-hand half quickly fogged. The secret? It acts as a wetting agent, keeping moisture running off instead of forming into tiny droplets. Made by Modern Products, it also keeps bathroom mirrors and house windows from steaming . . . A *delayed-action switch* keeps your headlights on long enough for you to walk from car to house, then shuts them off. The Cauhorn switch costs about \$4 . . . You can add *extra sleeping room in station wagons* with the tentlike tailgate extension shown below (\$17). It's made by Morsan Tents to fit all wagons. A larger all-canvas model, for \$22, also covers the side windows for roadside privacy . . . *First transistor-powered two-way radios* for mobile communi-

**More new products  
on the next page**





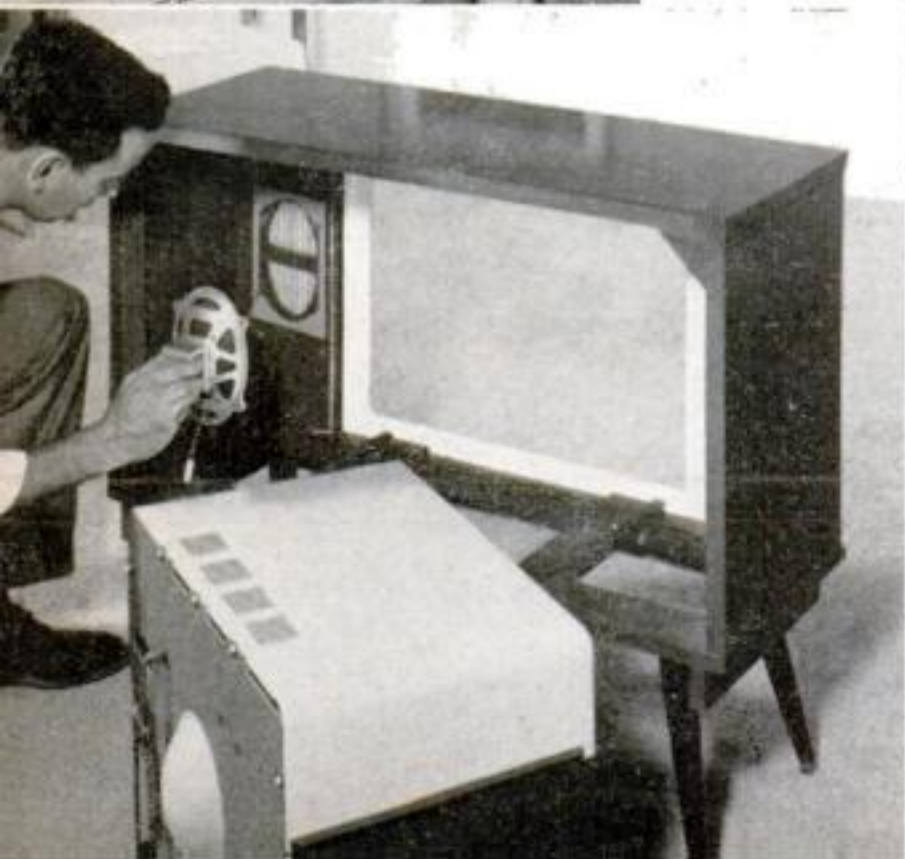


cations, announced by General Electric, run directly on a car's battery, requiring no generator or vibrator-type power supply . . . **Plastic spare-tire covers and trunk mats**, at left, keep luggage space tidy in all Chrysler-line cars for '57 and '58. Also available for Chrysler-line cars are new **door guards**, styled to look like trim strips, that protect your paint against nicks and scratches from other car doors in close parking quarters . . . A **retractable trailer hitch**, made by Atwood, swings out of the way under the bumper when not in use . . . You can put a convertible top down earlier this spring, say the makers of a **clear-plastic wind screen** designed to stop chilly pre-season drafts. The Continental screen stretches across the back of the front seat.

## what's new for your home



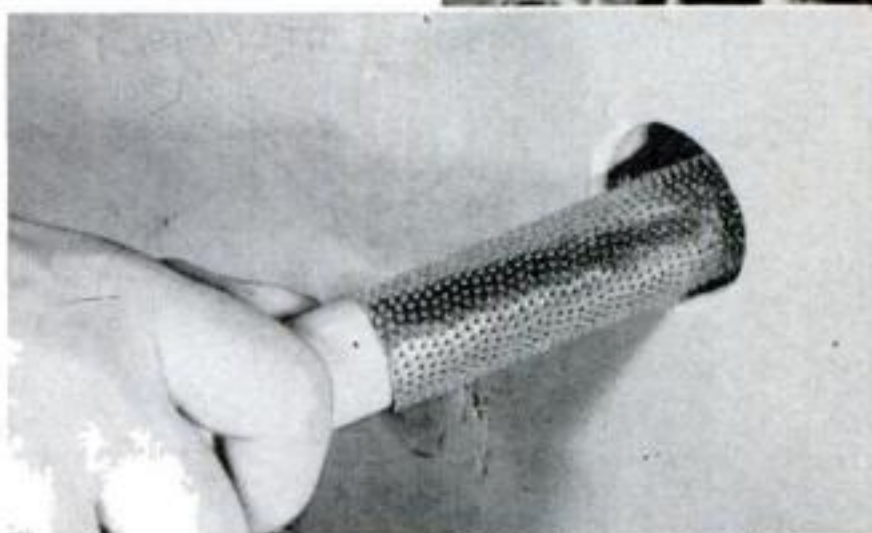
Two neat window ideas: **Removable cross-strips** at left snap out of bullet catches on the inside of the sash for easy washing, painting, even restyling of windows for a Colonial or modern effect. They're available on new Rol-screen windows or for mounting on existing windows. An **all-aluminum "tack-on" window**, made by Ceco Steel, requires no framing—you just nail it to the side of the house . . . Watch for two new containers to appear this year: **aluminum food cans** by Kaiser, and **stack-together medicine bottles** made by Celluplastic to save space in overcrowded medicine cabinets . . . Bissell's new **carpet cleaner** shampoos a rug as it's rolled over it like a sweeper. Said to clean a 9'-by-12' carpet in 25 minutes, it sells for about \$15 . . . Your wife may need a pilot's license to run a new Berns **stove hood**. It has: a built-in radio, three-speed fan and light—all of which add up to \$64 and more controls than a B-29 . . . Sylvania's **convertible TV**, at lower left, switches from living-room console to playroom "portable" by sliding out the removable innards. Prices for the 21" set start at \$230 . . . **All-in-one kitchen** for recreation room or a summer cabin packs sink, refrigerator and three-burner range into the single, 29"-wide unit below, at right. Made by General Air Conditioning, for about \$500, it also comes in models with an oven, broiler, even a garbage disposer.





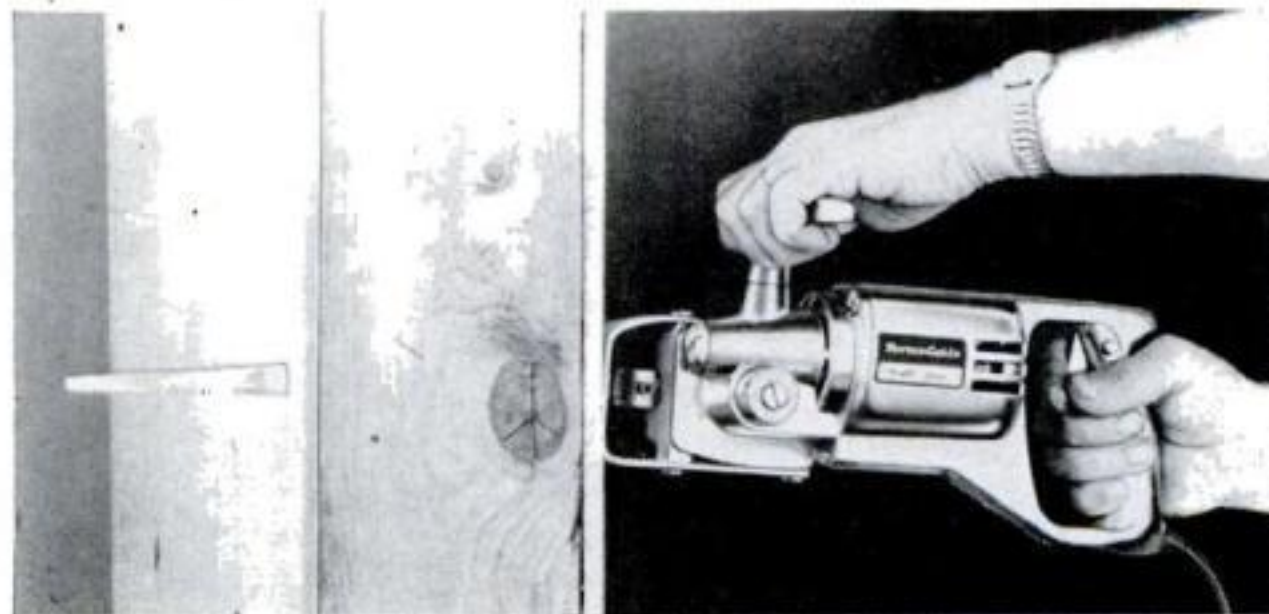
## for the home shop

Watch at hardware stores for **non-clogging steel "sandpaper,"** the latest of several recent new abrasives. Said to work three to four times faster than ordinary sandpaper and last many times longer, it gets its cutting action from thousands of tiny punched holes (shown enlarged about seven times at right), which can't clog because shavings pass through. Made by Red Devil, it comes in small 4"-by-5" sheets to fit their regular sandpaper holder or for separate use on blocks and dowels. Larger sheets for orbital sanders are planned for later this year. Grit size, roughly equal to medium sandpaper, may also be made in coarser and finer grades.



If you have trouble remembering how many quintals to a pound, there's a **free wall chart of conversion factors** that will tell you. It's available from Precision Equipment Co., 4401 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, and includes common as well as many hard-to-find measuring equivalents . . . A new **trigger control** on Turner's propane soldering torch automatically reduces the flame to a low idle between jobs so you save fuel without resetting the main feed valve each time . . . For regular soldering irons, there's a **copper-alloy solder** that prevents absorption of the iron's copper tip because the solder itself contains copper. Introduced from England by British Industries, it's said to make irons last 10 times longer than when used with conventional tin-lead solder . . . Belsaw is pioneering a new **one-man sawmill** that takes any rough stock up to 6" thick, rips it to any width, planes on a cabinet finish and molds it to any of several shapes—all in a single pass. Price: under \$300.

You can cut clear through a house wall with the **extra-long-reach blade** on Porter-Cable's reciprocating electric saw below. It stabs its own starting hole and saws to a remarkable depth of 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Other blades cut scrolls, pipe, sheet metal and many other materials. The rugged, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -amp tool sells for about \$100.



**More new products on the next page**

MARCH 1958 165



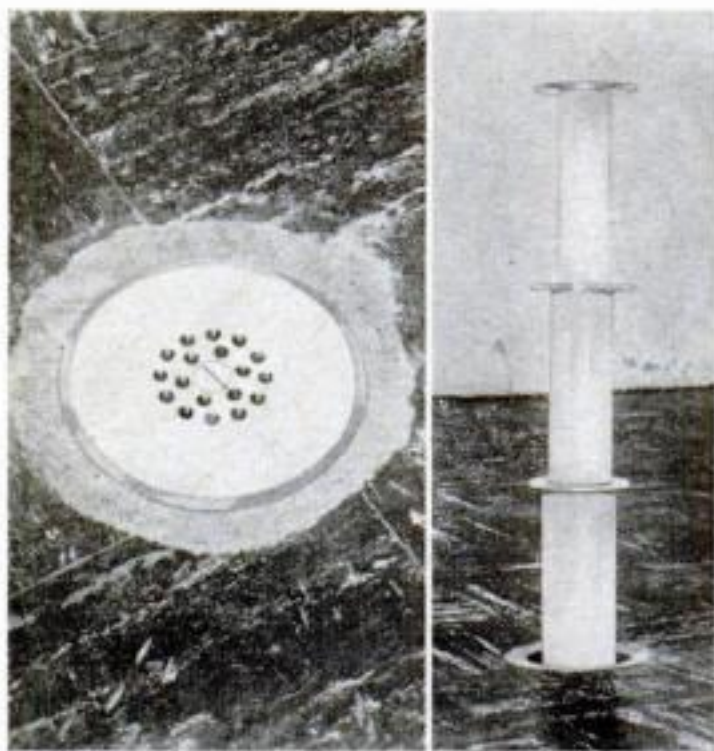
## what's new for the handyman



▶ **Self-powered sulky** at left converts a push mower into one you can ride behind in leisure. A 2½-hp. gasoline engine buckets it along at up to five m.p.h. and has a single reverse-neutral-forward shift control. When not pushing, the sulky can be fitted with auxiliary front-end wheels to become a baby tractor for hauling a cart, fertilizer spreader and other attachments. The Lawn-Boy sulky can be used with the company's own

line of mowers as well as with other makes. It sells for about \$170 . . . Clemson, which isn't putting all its eggs in the power-mower basket, has added a new **16" hand mower**, for \$24, upping to four the muscle-driven models it now offers. The company also makes reel and rotary power mowers . . .

You can paint pipes, gutters, downspouts and other curved surfaces with a new **flexible paint roller** made by E Z Paint. It comes in a large size for \$8, a smaller one for \$3 . . . You can steal **extra storage space in a garage** by setting up a collapsible steel rack at one end. Made by Bernard Franklin, the storage rack is just high enough to let you drive the front of your car under it . . . If water backs up into your cellar, the **telescoping plastic drain** at left automatically pops up out of the floor, acting as a standpipe to prevent flooding. A one-way valve lets water flow down it, but not back up. The Sewer-O-Matic drain fits standard 3" or 4" drainpipes and sells for about \$13 . . . Special **closet-building brackets**, made by McKinney, support a shelf on top and have hooks on the ends to hold a clothes pole . . . You can buy a small **powered home cement mixer** for about \$35 and add your own ¼-hp. motor. The wheeled mixer weighs 72 lb., mixes a sack of cement in about two minutes. Made by Beran, it is also sold complete



### for more information:

Here's where to write if you can't get any item listed above: Atwood Vacuum Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.; Bassick Co., 437 Howard Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.; Belsaw Machinery Co., 3251 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.; Beran Mfg. Co., 906 Dullnig Court, San Antonio, Tex.; Bernard Franklin Co.,

Hedley & Bath Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.; Berns Air King Corp., 3050 N. Rockwell St., Chicago; Bissell Carpet Sweeper Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.; British Industries, 80 Shore Rd., Port Washington, N. Y.; Cauhorn Dist. Co., 20722 W. Seven Mile Rd., Detroit; Ceco Steel Products, 5601 W. 26th St., Chicago; Celluplastic Corp., Newark, N. J.; Charles Beseler Co., 219 S. 18th St., East Orange, N. J.; Chrysler Motors, 7000 E. Eleven Mile Rd., Center Line, Mich.; Clemson Bros., Middle-



with motor for \$50 . . . The **saddle-stitching stapler** at right has a long curved slot in the base that lets you get staples into hard-to-reach spots, as when fastening papers at the fold line. The base also swings out of the way so the Lansdale stapler can be used as a tacker . . . **Want to win \$25,000?** A new contest challenges you to find the improvements your home needs, then write a 25-word explanation of why they're important. You can get entry blanks at participating hardware stores or from the Home Improvement Council, P. O. Box 810, Chicago 77. A total of \$125,000 in prizes is waiting for the lucky winners of the householders' competition.

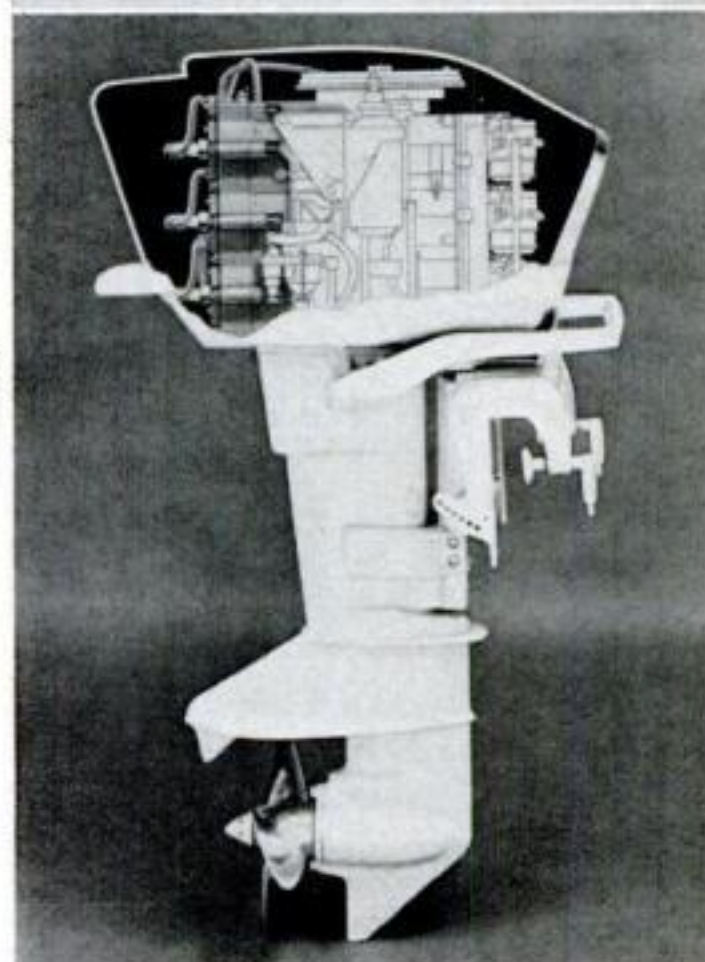
## just for fun

New slicked-up outboards are getting more like cars every day. Scott-Atwater's radical **three-cylinder in-line engine**, first in the U. S., has separate carburetion for each cylinder and automotive-type ignition. The 60-hp., 160-lb. motor is said to rival many larger engines weighing 200 lb. or more. Three other S-A "firsts": **electrical power steering**, a single **shift-throttle control**, and a **remote motor lift** that tilts the prop up for beaching . . . Air springs, just out in some '58 cars, are already on a new **adjustable-load boat trailer** made by Bassick. Spring stiffness can be adjusted for any weight of craft up to 1,400 lb. simply by varying the air pressure.

To spur sales, the Charles Beseler Co. offers a **complete darkroom kit** with its 23C enlarger, said to be a \$300 value for \$195 . . . You can make **black-and-white prints from color negatives** on a new Eastman Kodak enlarging paper that reproduces normal tones not possible on ordinary paper . . . Ronson's improved **butane gas lighter** has come a long way from earlier models. It has an adjustable jet (it uses no wick) that varies flame height, and can be re-filled at any time without waiting for the tank to "go dry." It runs several months on a single filling.

Prices start at about \$15.

*Sheldon Gallager*



town, N. Y.; Continental Industries, 684 N. Sangamon St., Chicago; Eastman Kodak, Rochester, N. Y.; E. Z. Paints Corp., 4051 S. Iowa Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.; General Air Conditioning, 4542 E. Dunham St., Los Angeles; General Electric, Syracuse, N. Y.; Kaiser Aluminum, 1924 Broadway, Oakland, Cal.; Lansdale Products, P.O. Box 568, Lansdale, Pa.; Lawn-Boy, Lamar, Mo.; McKinney Mfg. Co., 1715 Liverpool St., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Modern Products Co., 714

E. 51st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Morsan Tents, 10-27 50th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.; Porter-Cable Machine Co., 112 Exchange St., Syracuse, N. Y.; Red Devil Tools, 2400 Vaux Hall Rd., Union, N. J.; Rolscreen Co., Pella, Iowa; Ronson Corp., 31 Fulton St., Newark, N. J.; Scott-Atwater, 2901 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis; Sewer-O-Matic, 5926 S. Racine Ave., Chicago; Sylvania Electric Products, 1740 Broadway, NYC; Turner Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.



**Electric handsaw:**

**Home  
and  
Shop**

# Year's Most Exciting Power Tool

**By Sheldon M. Gallagher  
and Ralph Treves**

**A**LMOST overnight, the electric handsaw has become one of the fastest-moving hardware items in the U. S. More and more manufacturers are putting their money on it as a power tool you're likely to buy soon. Some expect it to equal the quarter-inch drill in popularity.

Although invented more than a decade ago, the electric handsaw has just now begun to show up in big numbers. You may have known it as a portable jigsaw or saber saw. Today manufacturers no longer plug it only as a saw for fancy scrollwork. They are also exploiting its remarkable ability to cut through two-by-fours, joists, rafters, big plywood panels, iron pipe, sheet steel, plastics, leather, hardboard—in short, any material that's cuttable by any other type of saw.

The electric handsaw has become an all-purpose tool you reach for and use as casually as an ordinary handsaw. While not as fast-cutting as a portable circular saw, it is no slouch. In speed tests, several makes zipped through two-by-twelves in

15 to 60 seconds—fast by any standard.

For long rip cuts, there's a guide that rides the edge of the board to keep the saw straight. For crosscuts, you clamp a straightedge to the work.

One contented user says: "I bought the saw just for jigsaw cutting, but now I use it for almost all wood cutting."

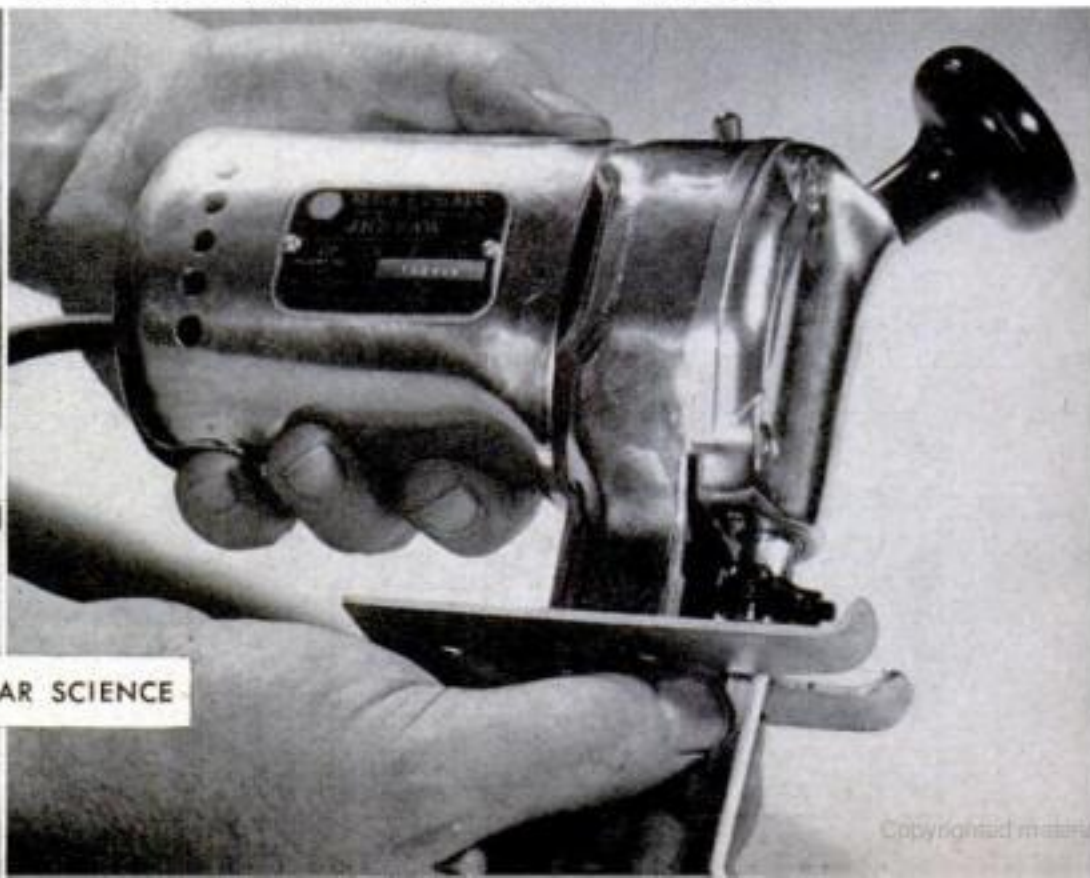
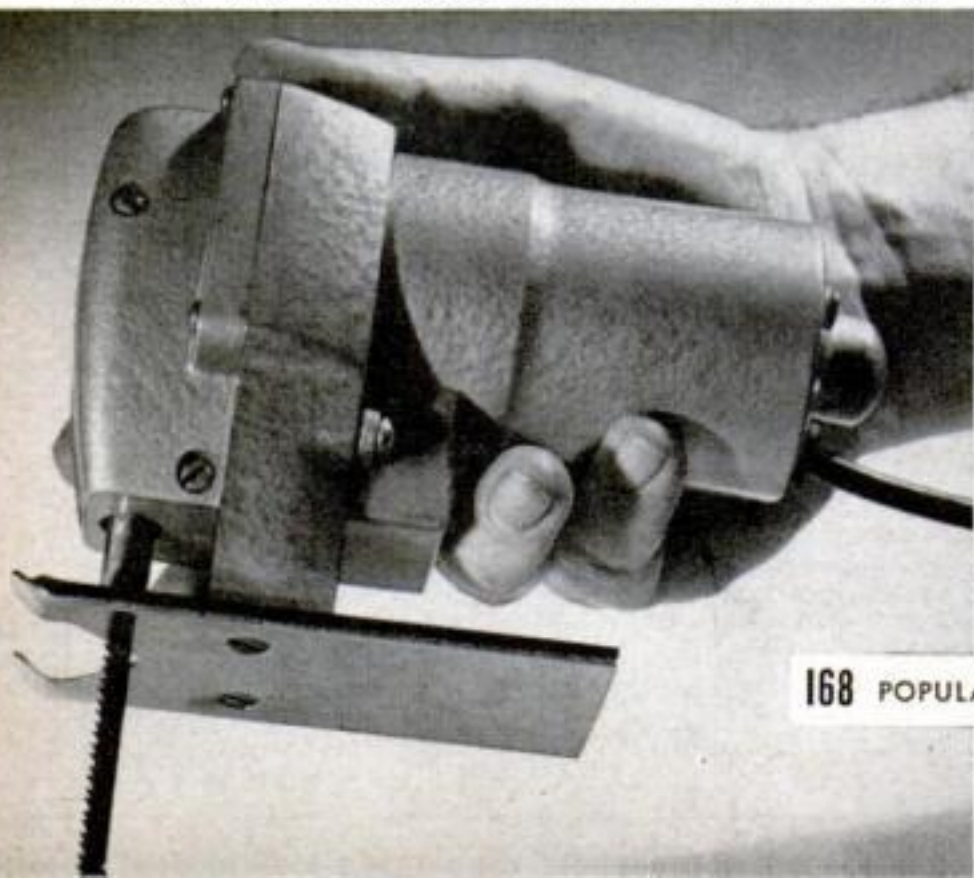
**Sales have skyrocketed.** More than a dozen manufacturers have rushed new models into production, many for the first time this year. The tool you couldn't touch for less than \$160 a few years back now comes in a wide price spread, with some models down to less than \$25.

From about 20,000 saws a year some time back, sales have zoomed to well over 100,000 in 1957. And this year, several makers plan to sell from 50,000 to 100,000 saws *apiece*—all told, between eight and 10 million dollars' worth. Of these, two manufacturers are already selling a million dollars' worth a year. A third maker, intending to avoid shortages, stockpiled 30,000 of the tools before even putting them on the market—and was still swamped. Another sold 2,000 of the saws in three days at a hardware show.

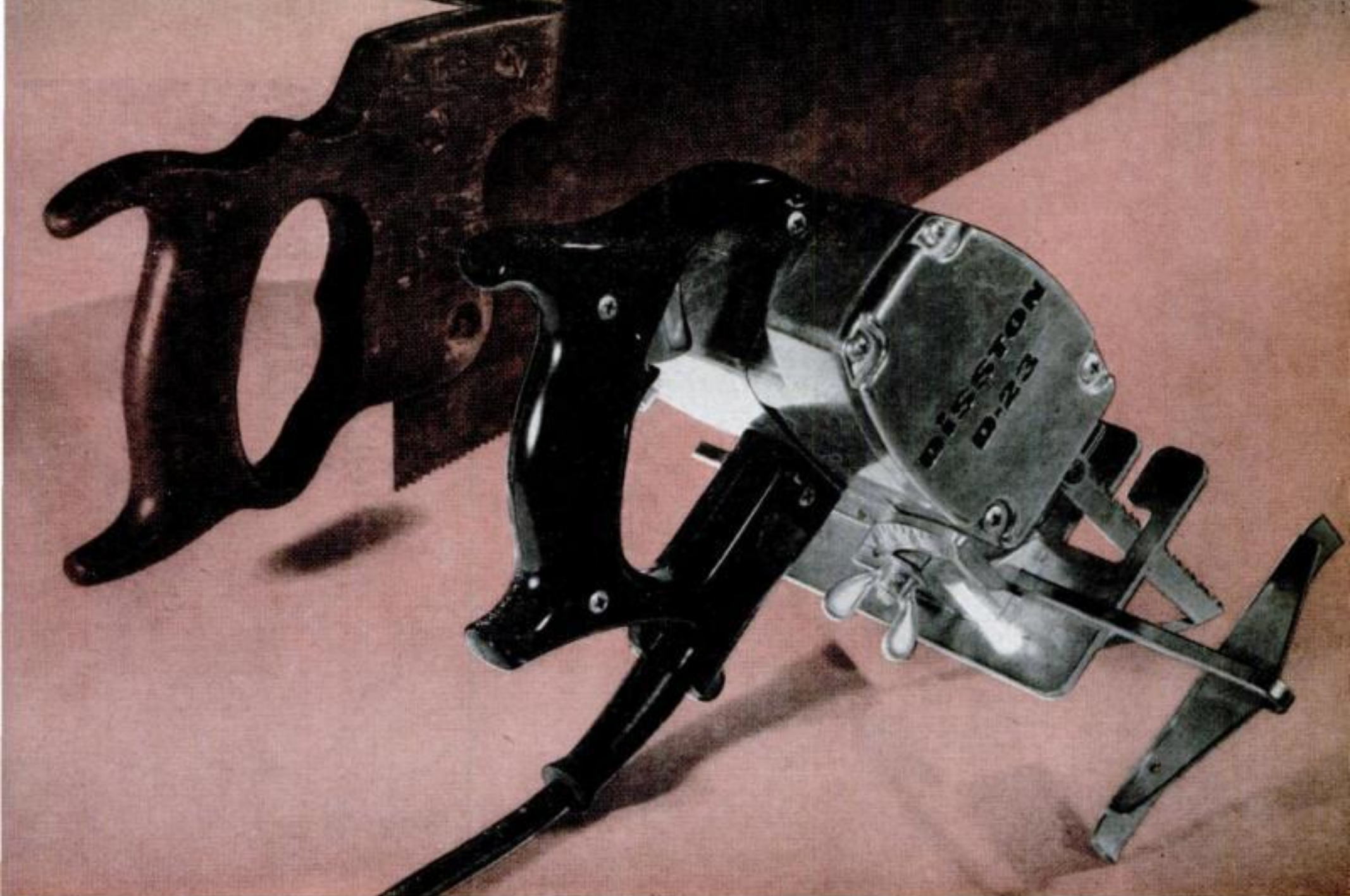
Stanley, a newcomer to the field this

**IT'S INEXPENSIVE:** Forsberg's new G-Whiz below is priced at only \$25. Whiz-Saws were the first American-made electric handsaws. They appeared soon after the Swiss-made Scinta (now Lesto) was introduced into the U.S. in 1945.

**IT'S VERSATILE:** A toothless blade designed to cut rubber, fabric and other soft materials is one of more than 20 special blades now available for handsaws. It's shown below on one of Black & Decker's two handsaw models.







**NAMESAKE:** This 5¼-lb. Disston bears the handle and the name of the famous Disston D-23 handsaw. It has a rip guide, a tilt base

for bevel cuts, even interchangeable power cords up to 100' long. In the background is one of the original D-23 handsaws, made about 1850.

year, is convinced that the electric handsaw will eventually become "as essential a part of the workshop tool kit as we consider the electric drill today."

One of the oldest sawmakers in the country, the Disston Division of the H. K. Porter Company, sees the tool as the "modern handsaw." Its new powered

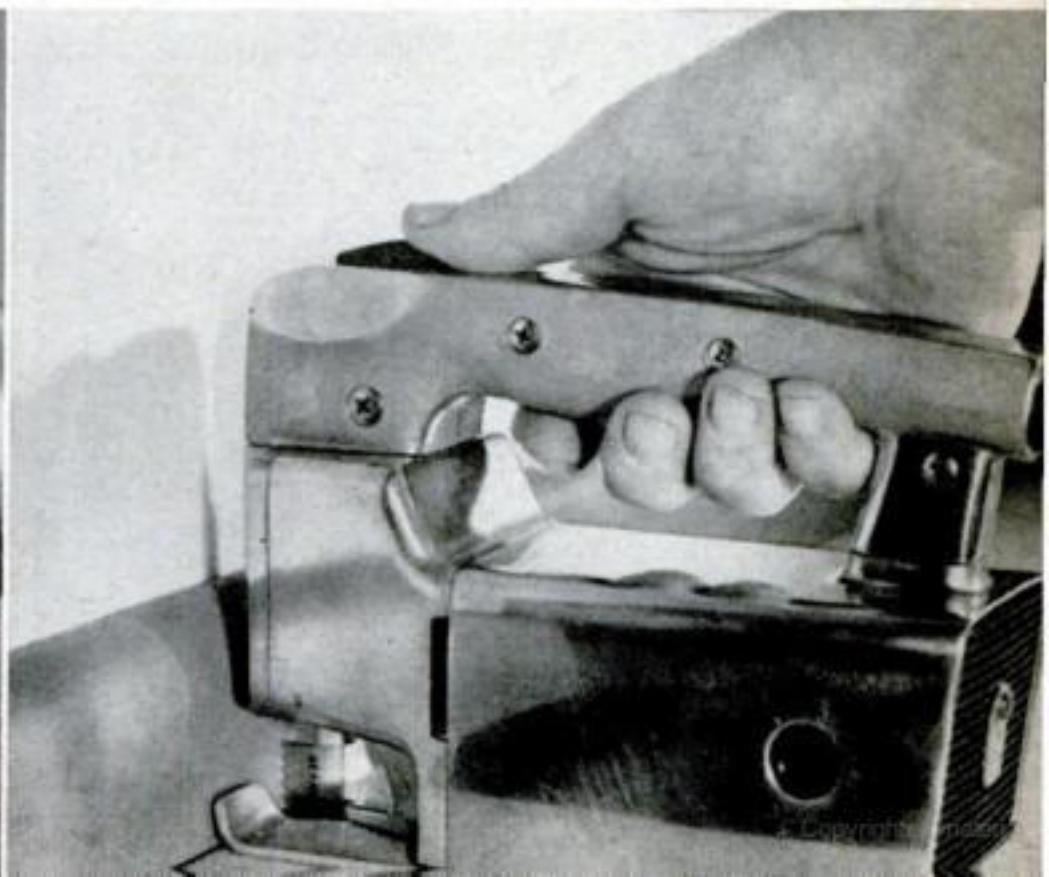
D-23 is the first of several electric models the company will introduce.

Disston's decision to enter the power field was influenced in part, incidentally, by the enthusiastic response from prospective tool buyers in a survey recently conducted by **POPULAR SCIENCE**.

Another large toolmaker, well known

**IT'S HANDY:** Kept plugged in on a workbench, an electric handsaw is always ready for use when you need it. Several makes, like this Porter-Cable, provide wall brackets for storing saw and attachments within easy reach.

**IT WORKS ANYWHERE:** Tiny up-and-down blade enables you to reach in tight spots where other saws can't go. An added feature on this Stanley model is a retracting base shoe that lets the blade cut right up flush to a wall.





for portable circular saws but asking anonymity, admits: "We're already selling just as many electric handsaws as portable circular saws. Eventually the self-powered handsaw should outsell the circular saw by at least three to two."

Peter Terzick, editor of *The Carpenter*, official magazine of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters, reports that the electric handsaw "definitely fits the need of the carpenter for certain jobs and is actually preferable to the portable circular saw in many cases."

Makers and users of the saw attribute its popularity to three factors—light weight, safety, relatively quiet operation.

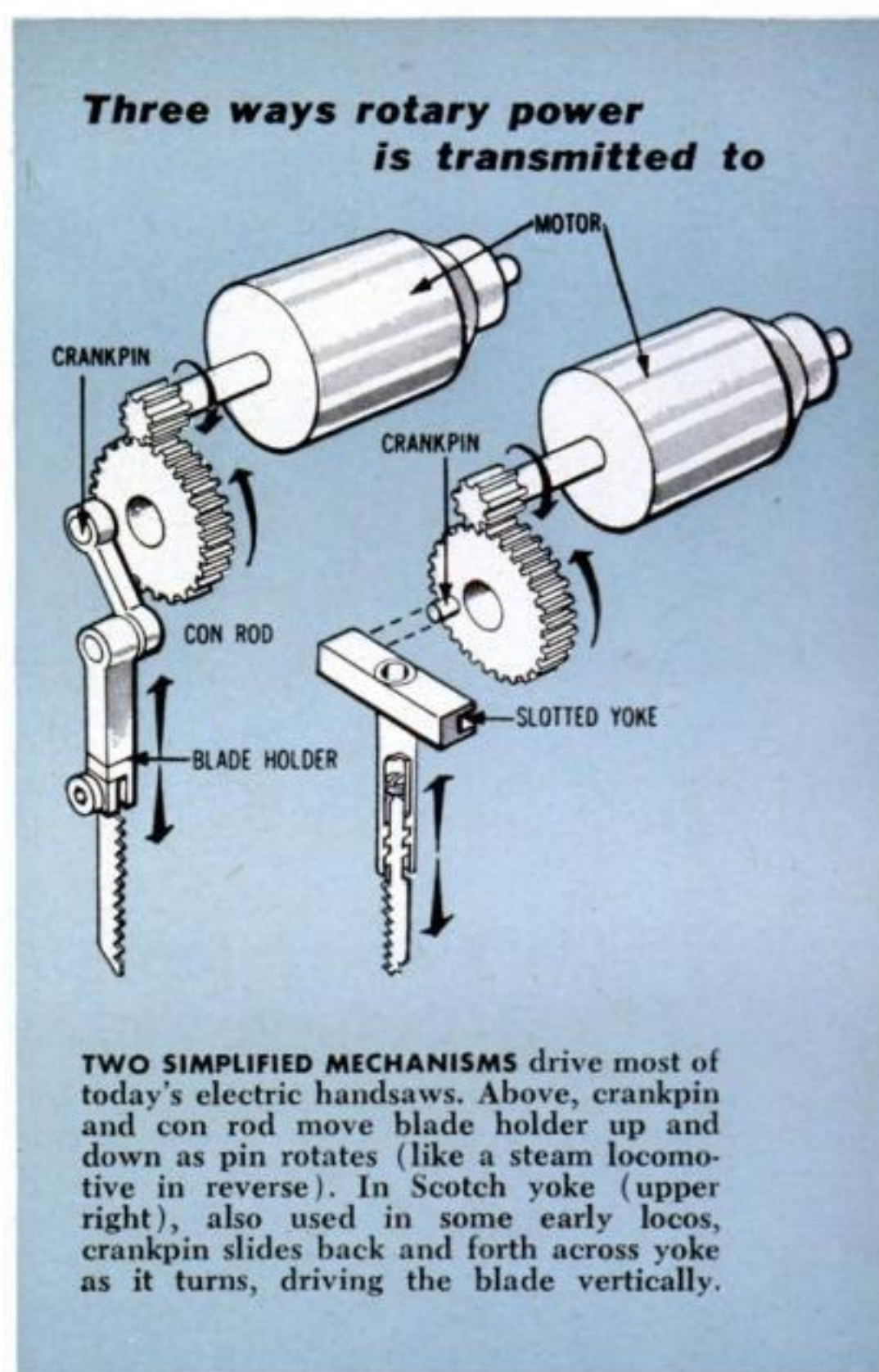
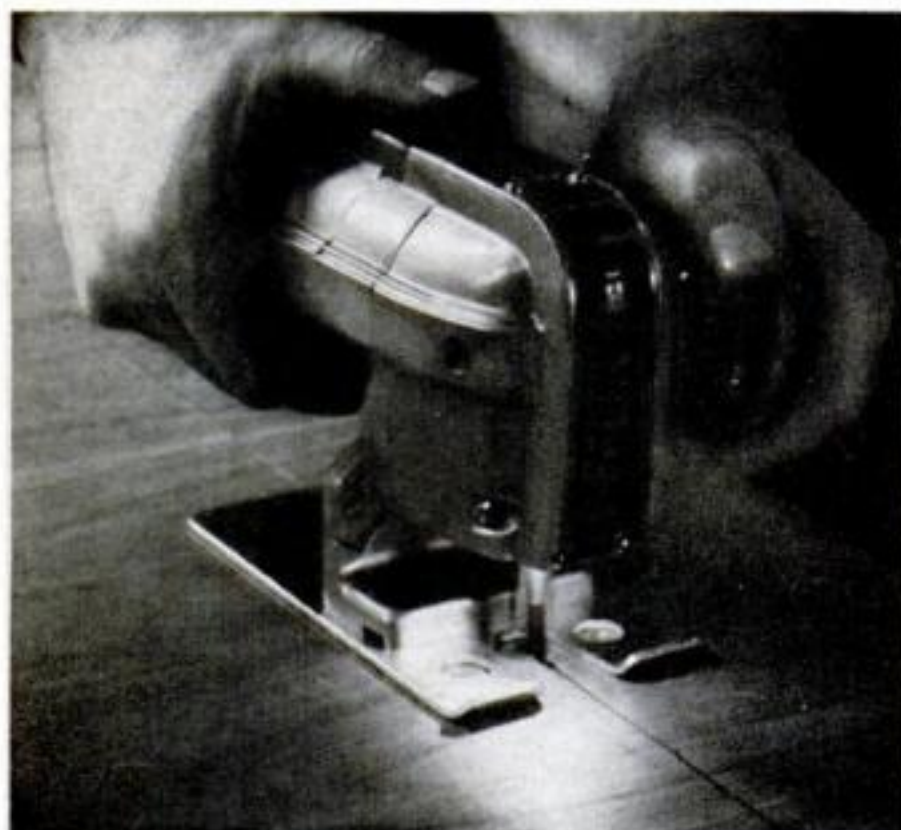
At three to five pounds, it can be swung easily overhead and maneuvered into awkward places where neither a hand-saw nor circular saw will go.

Hardware salesmen report that the blade's tiny teeth and short stroke don't hold the terror for careless fingers that an improperly used circular blade can.

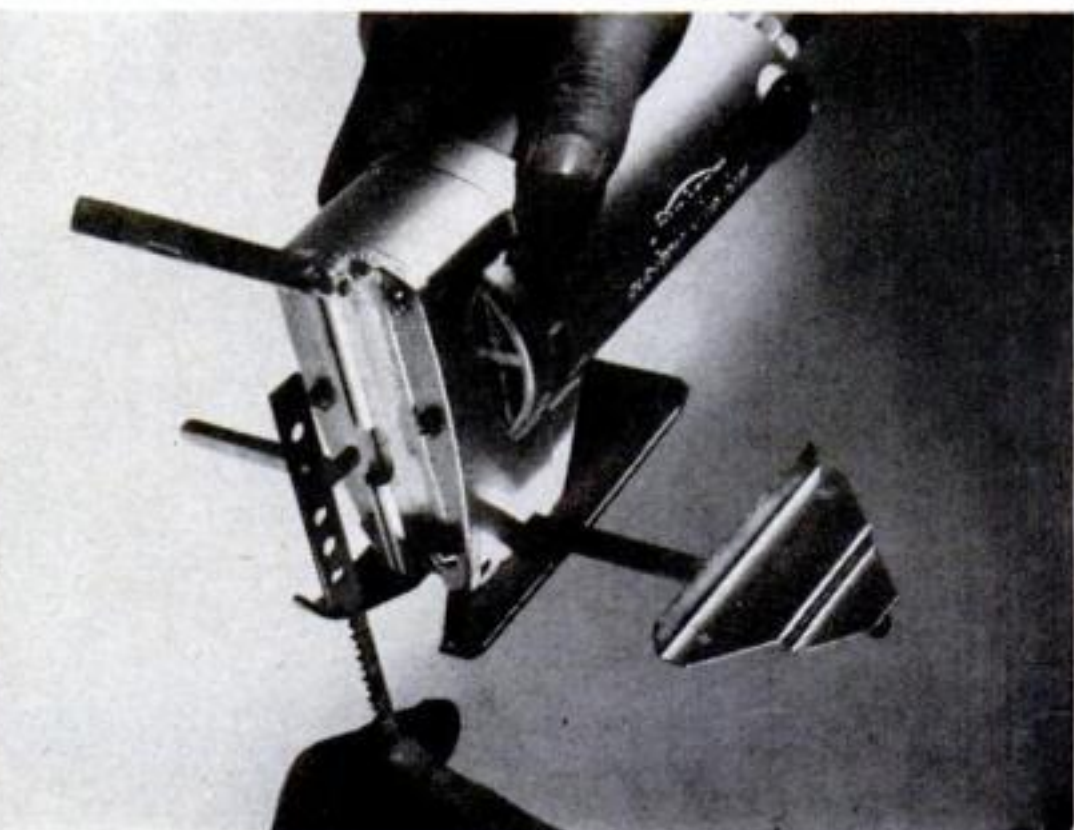
One large power-tool dealer on Long Island confides that it's the only tool he'll let a buyer try without instruction. Another dealer, confident of booming sales, says: "How can you *not* sell a tool that in large part replaces the handsaw, hacksaw, portable circular saw, bandsaw, jigsaw, coping saw and keyhole saw—all rolled into one neat, handy package?"

"*I can saw on Sunday.*" Ardent advocates of the electric handsaw also point

**BUILT-IN GUIDE LIGHT** is one of newest refinements in modern electric handsaws. This Shopmate model also has tilting base, rip guide and circle cutter, sells for less than \$30. Side knob allows use with two hands for delicate work.

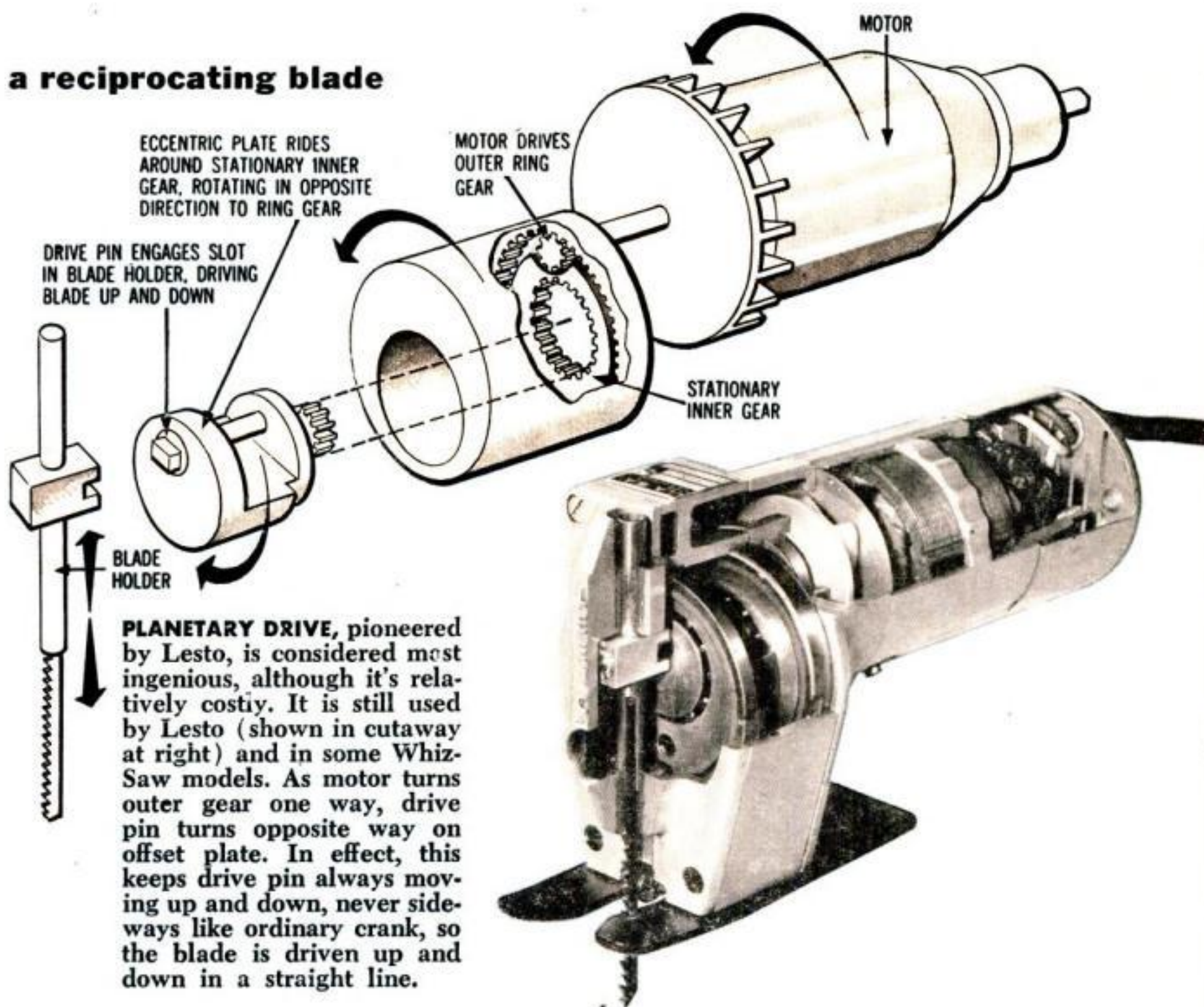


**QUICK-CHANGE BLADES** in the new Sunbeam let you switch instantly to wood, metals, plastics and other materials. Blade holder snaps open and blade is simply slipped in place, requiring no chuck or locking screws to adjust.



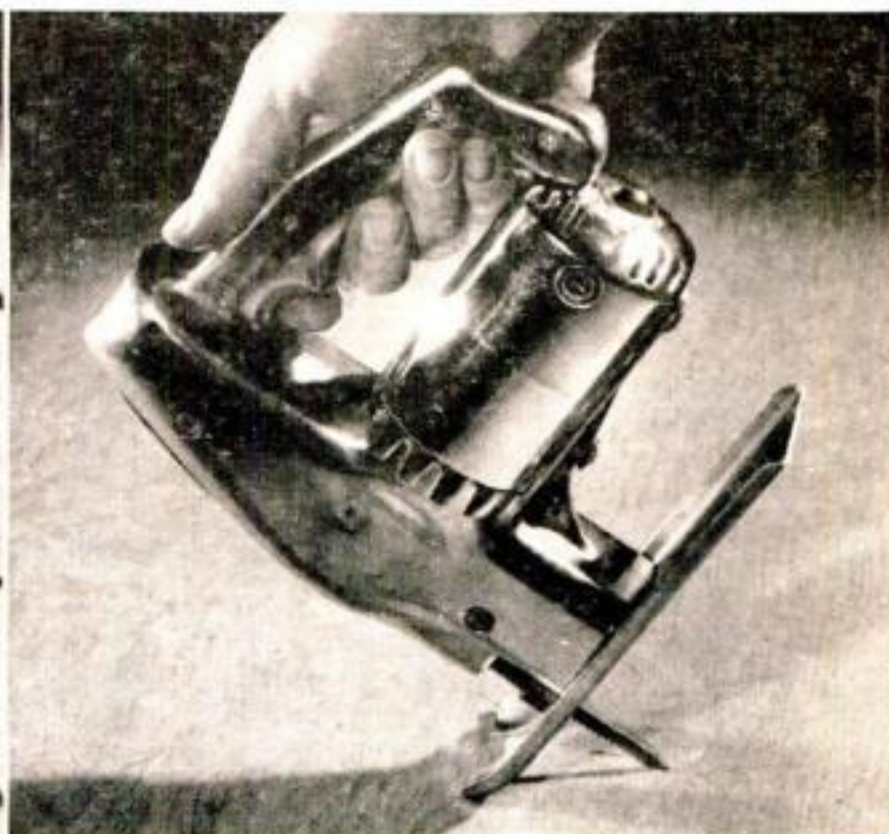


## a reciprocating blade



**PERFECT CIRCLES**, no longer cut freehand, are automatic. Most electric handsaws come with a circle-cutting pivot arm, like this Sears Craftsman, or provide them as extras. The one below can also be fitted with a rip guide.

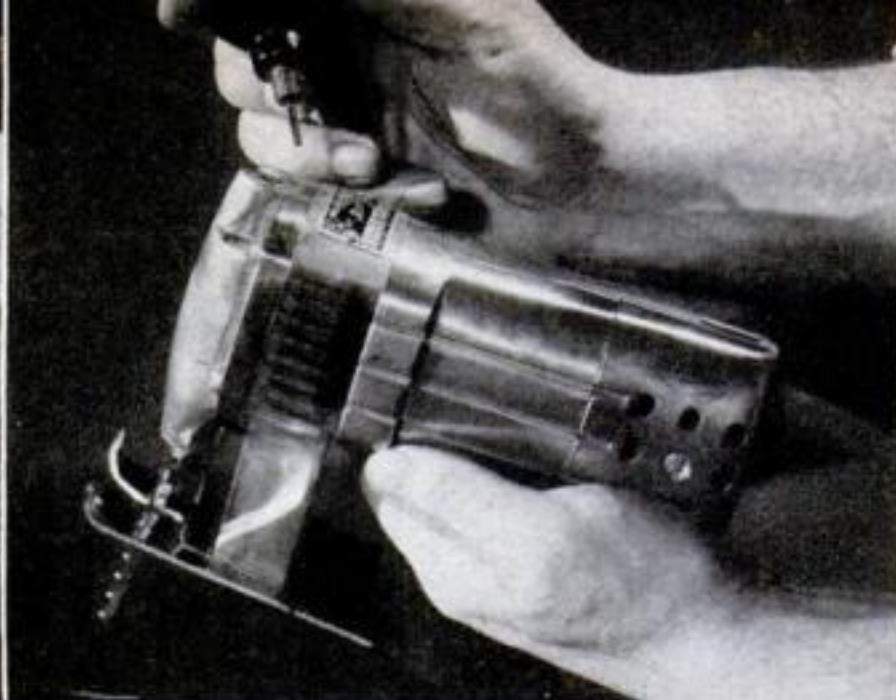
**ABILITY TO CUT OWN STARTING HOLE** is one of the main features that made the electric hand-saw famous. You simply rock the blade into the work, as demonstrated by the Dalton saw below, until the blade cuts its way through.







**INTRICATE CUTS** made with ease earned early electric handsaws the name "jigsaw"—just one of many jobs they do today. As shown by this Skil model, capacity of cut is not restricted by a conventional jigsaw or bandsaw throat.



**HOW FAR THEY'VE COME** is indicated by a neat trick on Millers Falls saw above. You can't lose chuck key—it's built into removable hand knob on top. A stationary saw table is available on this handsaw as well as several other makes.

## HOW PRICES COMPARE

ADDITIONAL electric-handsaw models will be put on the market from time to time. The saws below are among those currently available.

Make	Model	List Price
Black & Decker	U-10	\$ 54.50
	U-11	115.00
Dalton	D-500	44.95
	D-600	29.95
Disston	D-23	98.50
Electro Engineering	JS-50	34.95
	E-200	34.95
Forsberg (Whiz-Saw)	G-Whiz	24.95
	1	55.00
	2	130.00
	10	34.95
	15	79.95
Lesto	GEB-4	62.50
	GEB-11	138.50
	GEB-13	155.00
	GEB-14	99.50
Millers Falls	480	49.50
Montgomery Ward (Powr-Kraft)	8920	24.95
Pet	2000	49.95
Porter-Cable	152	54.95
	548	99.50
Sears, Roebuck (Craftsman)	2794	32.88
	2798	52.44
Shopmate	2100	29.95
Skil	511	54.50
	514	47.50
Stanley	H-75	54.50
Sunbeam	76	45.00
Weller	800	19.95
Wen	505	29.95

out that it is perhaps "the most socially acceptable power saw ever made." Instead of the high-pitched, jarring scream of a circular saw, it makes a relatively quiet *put-put* sound.

One weekend carpenter likes it because "I can saw outdoors, on Sundays, even late at night without disturbing my own family or the neighbors."

**Why the sudden boom?** Hard to say. The electric handsaw has been around ever since the first Scintilla saw (now called Lesto) was brought over in 1945 from the world-famous Scintilla Company in Switzerland.

Scintilla had been attempting to develop a "portable jigsaw," little dreaming it would become the husky, all-around workhorse that it is today. The development of tiny, high-speed electric motors for wartime aircraft and submarines had led to the discovery that a motor could be made small enough to fit in your hand. The unusually high motor speed—from 14,000 to 22,000 r.p.m. (several times faster than the average electric drill)—was essential because the final geared-down blade speed was reduced to 2,500 to 4,000 strokes a minute.

An ingenious, though expensive, arrangement of planetary gears was devised to convert the rotary motion of the motor to the straight-line motion of the blade. Wartime advances in metallurgy licked the final problem—producing a blade hard enough to stay sharp, flexible enough to bend without breaking, and tough enough to withstand the tremendous heat and friction of cutting.

Scintilla soon had a competitor. Fors-



berg, working in this country, brought out its now-famous Whiz-Saw, using a similar version of the still-expensive planetary-gear drive. Prices of both tools ranged well over \$100.

**The pros made it pay.** Early sales went to a small and strangely assorted group of professional users, among them stagehands, builders, heating, plumbing and electrical installers. Sheet-metal workers fitted their tools with hacksaw blades.

As sales increased, more and more manufacturers began experimenting with simpler drive mechanisms, which, while hopefully cheaper, brought problems of vibration and wear. Several makers worked years just to devise a balanced motor that would withstand the rapid oscillations of the blade. Both Forsberg and Lesto retain the planetary drive in their highest-priced saws, but offer less expensive models using a crank or Scotch-yoke drive.

Makers of electric drills have also been quick to hop on the bandwagon by providing jigsaw attachments for their drills.

New features came thick and fast. The rising popularity of the electric handsaw has also brought changes in its personality. Many manufacturers have added handles, rip guides and adjustable tilt bases for making bevel cuts.

**What do you get for the money?** While prices of electric handsaws vary widely, they do fall roughly into three groups depending on the type of tool that fits your particular needs.

The newer low-priced saws from \$20 to \$30 are designed for weekend work around the home and stand up well under occasional use. They'll do most jobs that higher-priced saws will do, but they usually have lighter-duty sleeves instead of ball bearings and may be limited to one-inch stock.

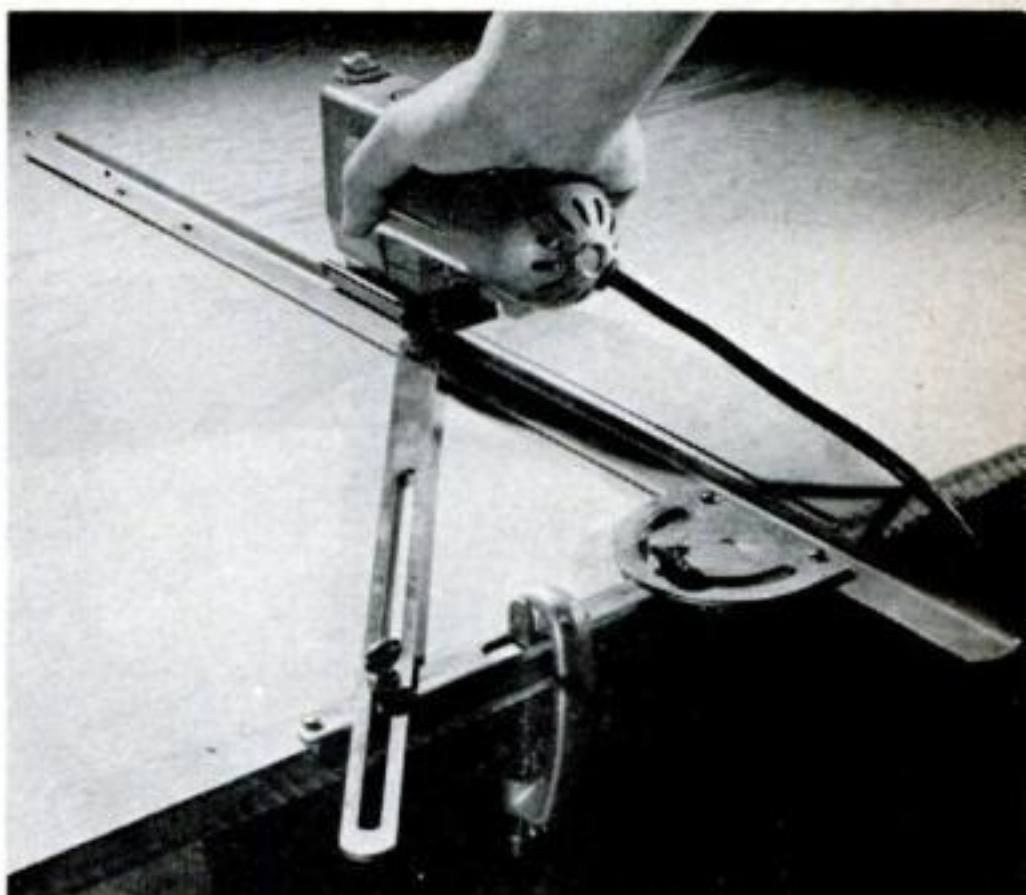
For heavier work, you can get models in the \$45 to \$60 range that have rugged ball-bearing construction and handle full two-inch stock. Top-bracket saws, for \$100 or more, are designed for both home and professional users who must run them hours at a time. They have heavier motors, usually cut somewhat faster than lower-priced saws, and frequently handle thicker stock.

No matter what the need, electric-hand-saw enthusiasts are certain there's a model that will meet it.

END

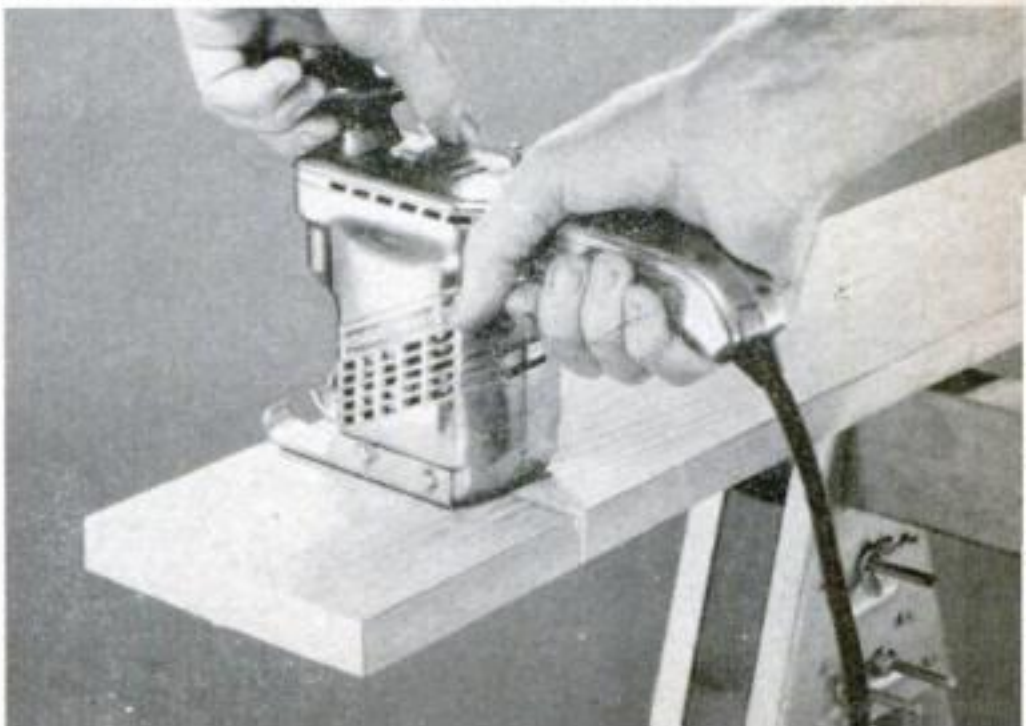


**BEVEL CUTS** up to 45° can be made with this tilting-base accessory for Porter-Cable saws. For square cuts, a fixed flat base is used. Tilt bases are also obtainable for several other makes, usually as standard equipment.



**LONG CROSSCUTS AT ANY ANGLE** are made accurately with protractor guides like this one for Whiz-Saws. Base of saw is grooved to slide along the guide rail automatically. Cross brace locks setting against accidental slippage.

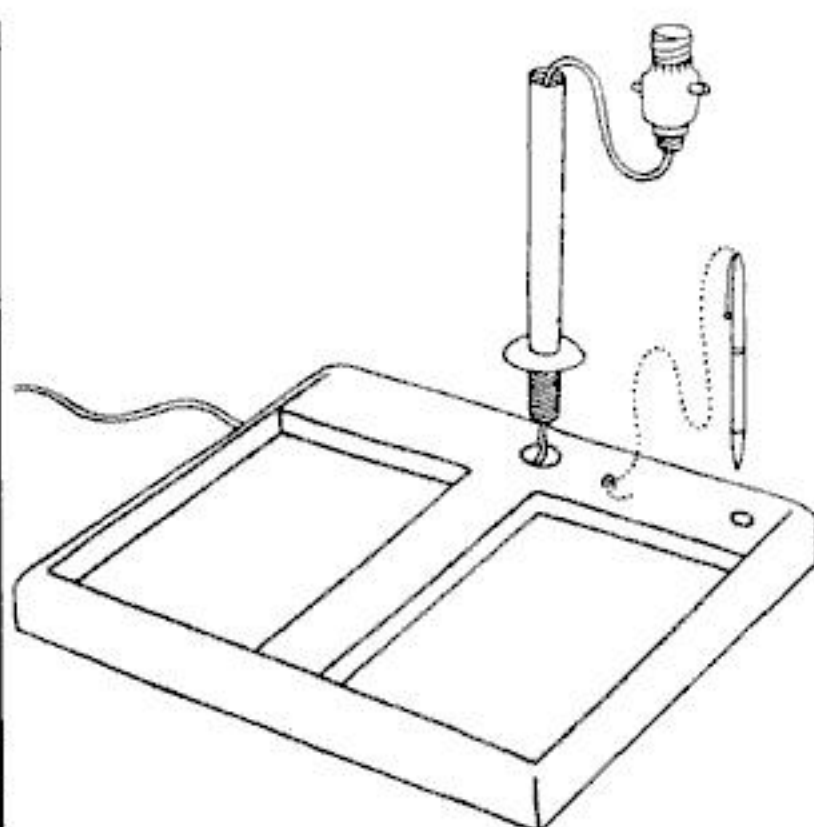
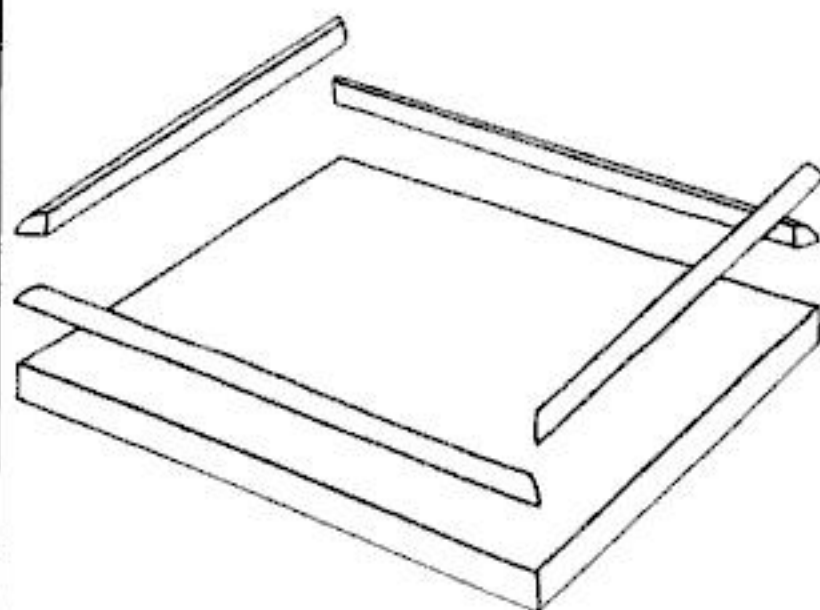
**LOWEST-PRICED SAW TODAY** is this vibrator-type Weller for \$19.95. Since motor gives straight rather than rotary motion, no complex blade drive is needed. Saw cuts 1" wood stock, hard-board, aluminum and other nonferrous metals.



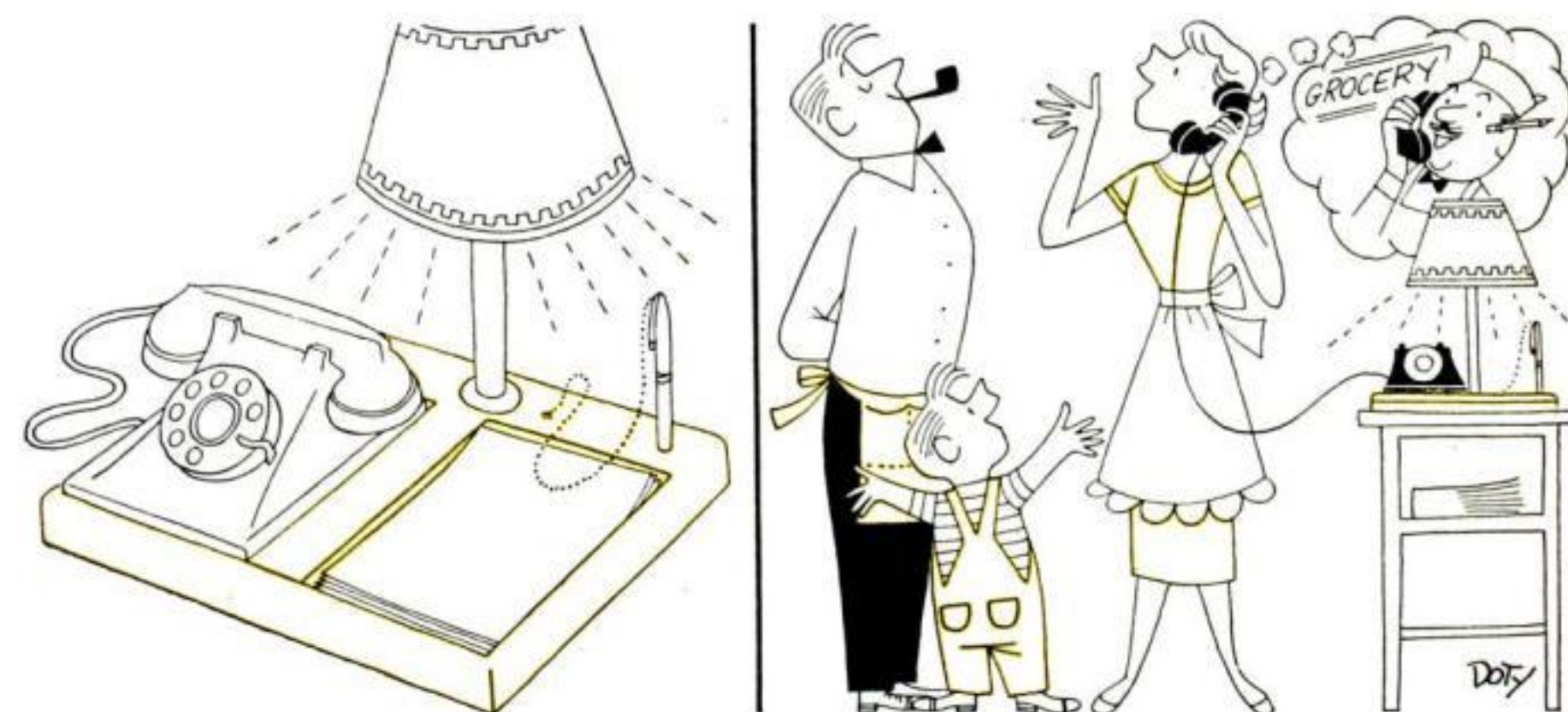
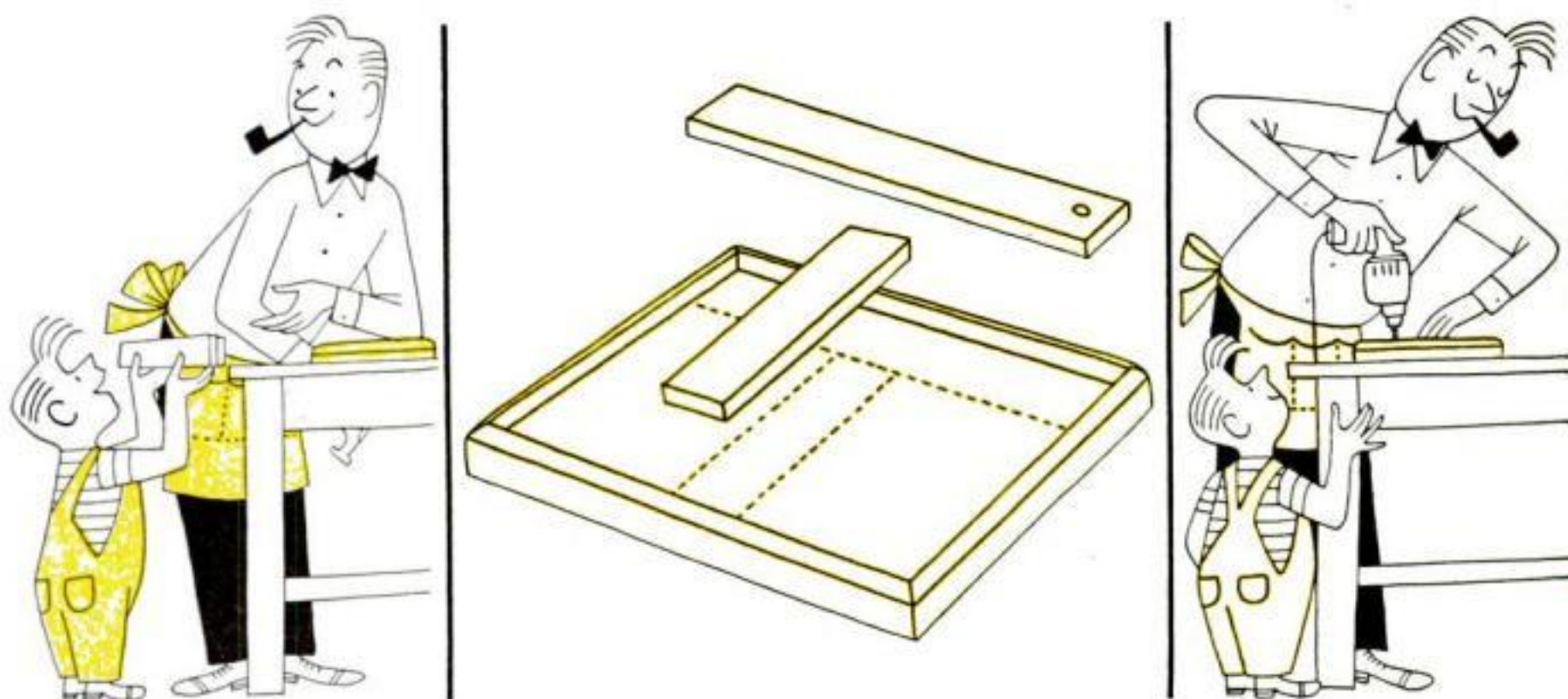


# Wordless Workshop

By Roy Doty  
and Ruth Westphal







**Next Month: Removable ramps for rolling a mower out of the cellar**

MARCH 1958 175



# 12 Reasons for Saving Match Covers



**USE AS A MARKING GAUGE.** Measure the desired dimension from the scratching surface and make a pin hole in the cardboard. Insert a pencil in the hole and draw it along the board.



**SPREAD GLUE EVENLY** by using the rounded end of a book cover with a light wiping motion.



**START A TACK** where fingers won't reach by putting it in a slit in the cover's end. Withdraw the cover after the first hammer tap.



**KEEP SCREWS IN ORDER** when doing a repair job by threading them into an empty cover. Punch holes in it first.



**USE A COVER AS A CRADLE** for a small sable brush when painting models or striping. Cut two notches in it and stand it on edge.



**CLEAN IGNITION POINTS** or contacts in a thermostat by rubbing them with the abrasive portion of a matchbook.



**A SCREW IN A PLASTERED WALL** always presents a problem. Solve it by inserting a dampened cover in the hole, then driving the screw.



**FOR A NOTE** that can be spotted quickly when you're away, or even for a place marker at a party, write message or name on a matchbook turned inside out. Prop it up conspicuously.

**SEWING KIT** for office or camping trips can be made by pressing needles into the inside and wrapping the flap with thread.



**NEED A SHOE HORN?** Use a matchbook. It's smooth and flexible enough to slide your heel into the tightest shoe.

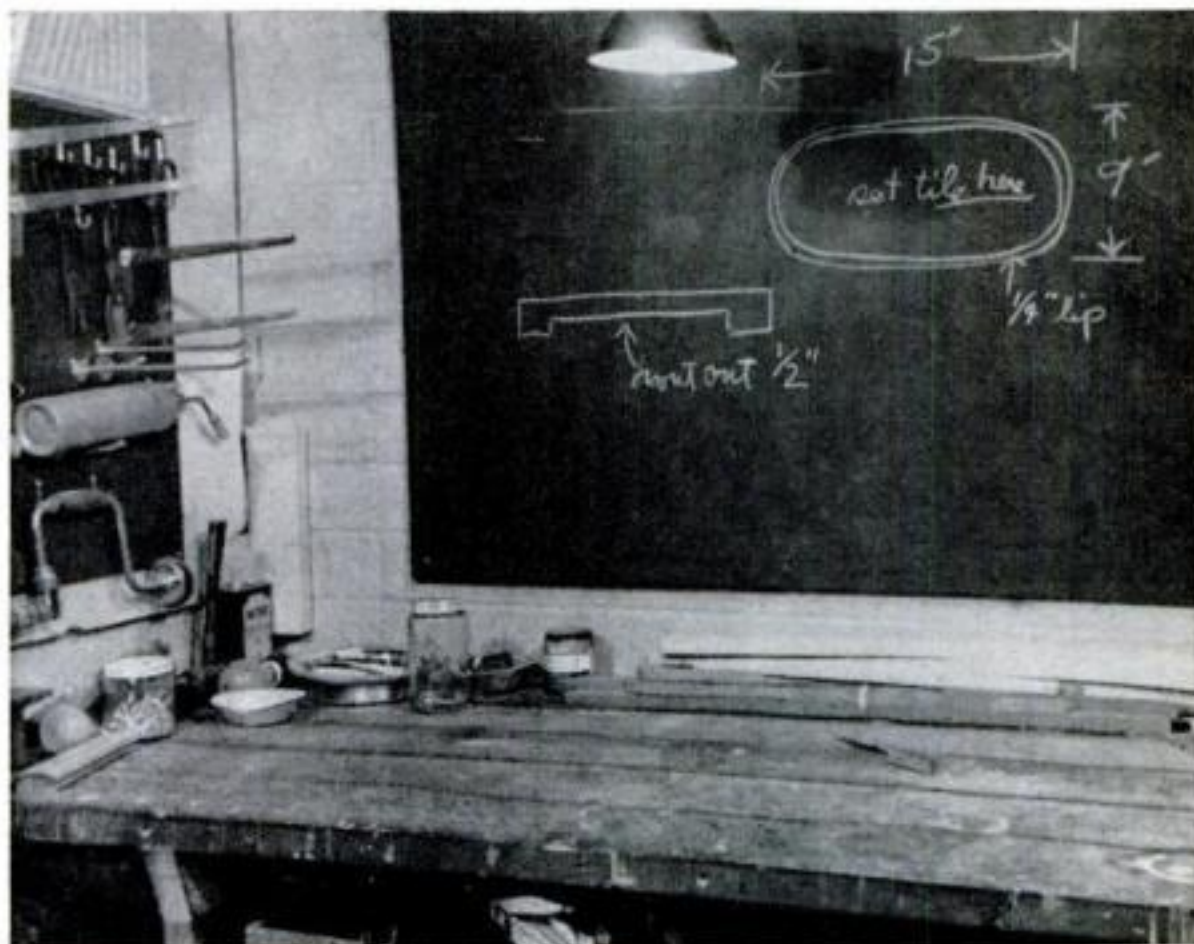
**TO MARK YOUR PLACE** in a book use a matchbook opened out instead of bending down a page. Striking edge makes it slip-proof, too.

**TO FOCUS A CAMERA** on an object with no sharp lines to define, stand the printed side of a matchbook facing the camera—it makes a good target for fine focusing.



# The POPULAR SCIENCE Shop Notebook

**A blackboard** over your bench is handy for making notes, working out the details of a project and preparing a list of needed materials. If you happen to have a slate blackboard, that's fine—but otherwise you can paint over a panel of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " hardboard or plywood with several coats of a specially prepared blackboard paint available in most paint stores. Fasten the board to the wall with masonry fasteners.



**Have you a worn oilstone** that's been hollowed in its center by years of use? A flat surface can be restored to it in this way: Sprinkle abrasive grit on a steel plate and rub the stone over it in a circular motion until the high spots are lapped off. Use 60 to 80 grit abrasive; coarser may make the stone too gritty for fine honing.—*H. Gilbert, Enid, Okla.*

**An old tank-type vacuum cleaner**, fastened to a centrally located wall, speeds tidying up your shop after an evening of work. With an extra hose coupled to the original one, you'll probably be able to reach most of your workshop area without moving the vacuum tank.—*J. C. Branstetter, Colma, Cal.*

**Need storage for brads**, small bolts and screws? Accumulate a quantity of flip-top cigarette boxes, or have friends who smoke save them for you, and pack them in a carrying case made by nailing a handle to a cigar box. You can identify the contents of each box by marking on a strip of masking tape stuck on its lid.—*John C. Bernath, Butler, Penna.*

**Cutting off small bar stock**, rods, bolts and heavy wire is as easy as tapping it with a hammer, with this improvised "hardie" on your bench. Salvage a too-short cold chisel and force it, cutting edge up, into a hole drilled in a steel block. Place the stock across the edge of the chisel and tap it with a brass hammer to cut it neatly to the desired length. Notch heavy material on two sides, then break apart by bending.—*H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.*

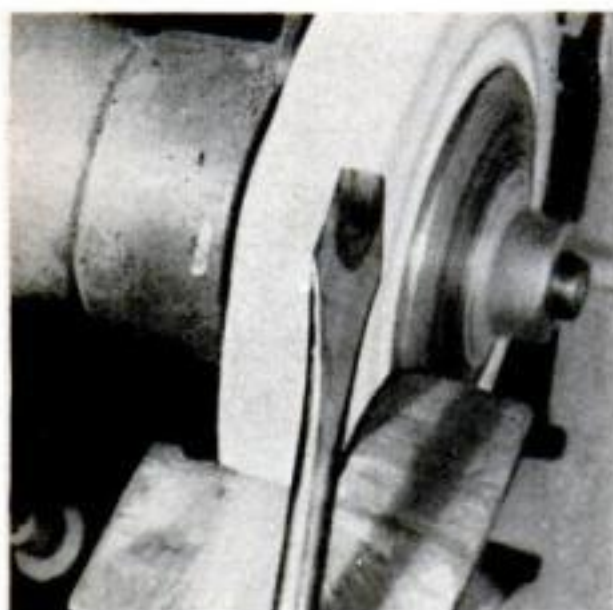


**Please turn the page for more shop tips**

MARCH 1958 177

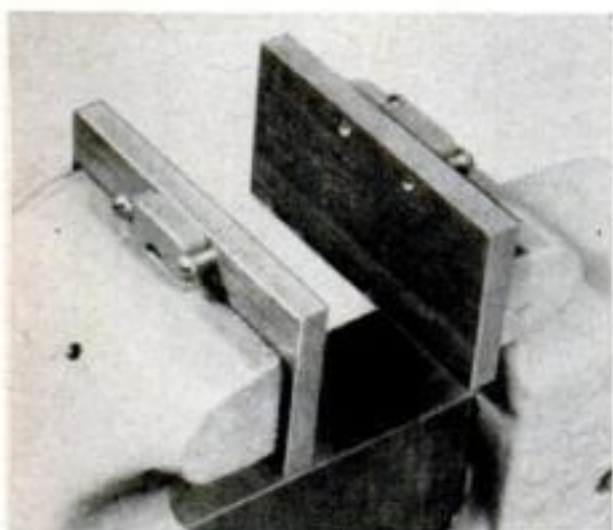


## The POPULAR SCIENCE Shop Notebook



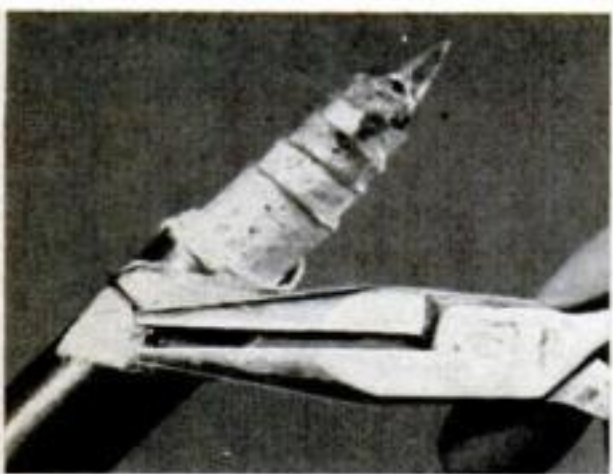
**A hollow-ground blade** suggests a keen edge on chisels, razors and plane irons. But it's fine on a *screwdriver* blade, too. Ground hollow on both its normally tapered sides by holding it flat against the curved edge of a grinding wheel, the blade will bite into screw heads with a non-slip grip.

**Loose, flaking paint** can be removed easily with a scraper made by tacking a piece of wire screen to a block of wood. The screen outlasts sandpaper, especially during the rough-scraping process when sandpaper loads up and loses its ability to cut. If the screen clogs, clear it by rapping the block on its side.—*William Swallow, Brooklyn, N. Y.*



**Aluminum "soft jaws"** can be securely held in place on a vise with magnets. This method eliminates the nuisance of loosening screws to change jaws whenever smooth-finished work must be gripped. Since permanent magnets are notoriously difficult to drill by ordinary methods, use round-head screws spaced close to the ends of the magnets so that the heads overlap them, and clamp them to the aluminum.

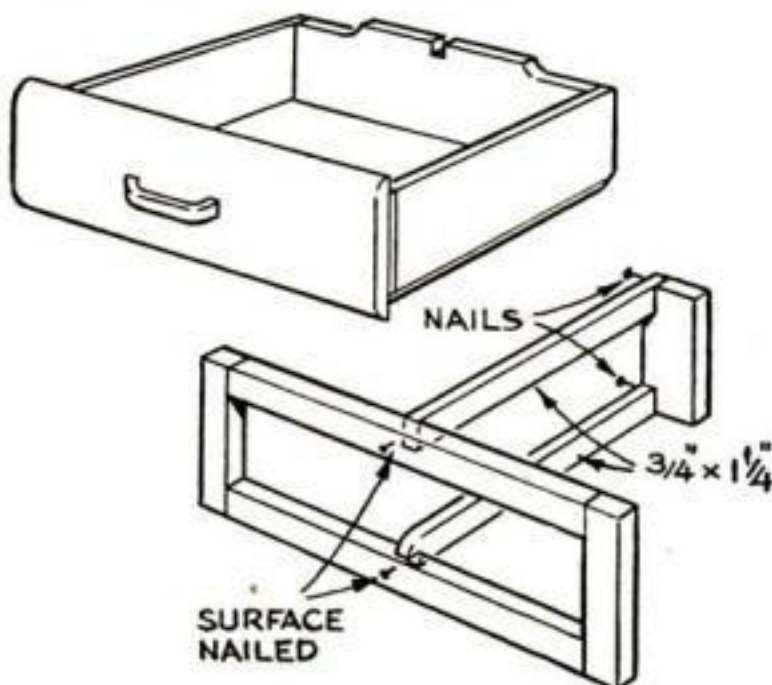
**An old ironing board** makes a handy work table for the shop. Set it up in the middle of the floor, and you can walk around it while gluing or painting a project that would otherwise occupy most of your bench space.—*Fred C. Stebbins, Kansas City, Mo.*



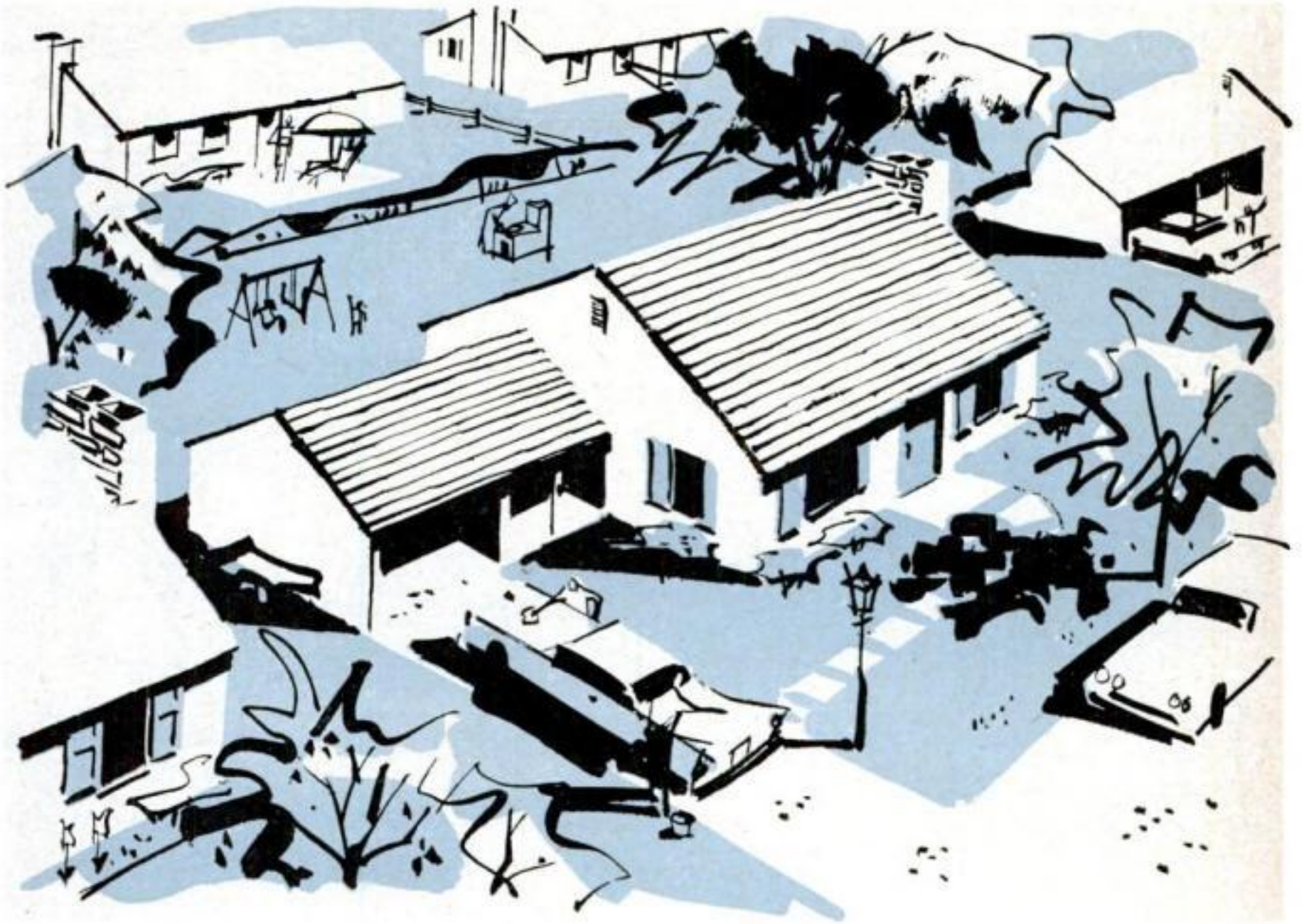
**When soldering in close quarters**, you can protect adjacent parts from accidental contact with the hot iron by wrapping all but the point of the copper tip with asbestos strip. The last turn of the wrapping can be held in place with a band of wire twisted tight.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

### HAVE YOU TRIED THIS?

**Ever pull out a drawer** too far and have it drop on your toes? In your next cabinet, build a stop at the rear of the drawers to limit the pull-out. Chamfer the lower rear corners so the drawers can be inserted or deliberately removed by tilting them upward. The dodge can be used, too, on existing drawers. Simply glue stop blocks to them.—*R. J. Rempel, Petaluma, Cal.*







## **Pitfalls to avoid in Buying a Development House**

***Before you put cash down on a "package" home, unwrap it and see what's inside. Here's how***

**By John L. Springer**

**I**F YOU are thinking of buying a new house, you almost surely will look at developments in your area. Chances are that you may buy in one: Experts estimate that three out of five homes now built in the U.S. are in tracts with a dozen or more identical houses.

Most big developers use a glittering new tool—the sample house—to make sales. You see a complete home, beautifully furnished and ready to live in, and you order one to be built like it. It seems

an easy way to buy—but don't be fooled:

Actually, buying a house this way involves special problems that you won't find in buying an old house or custom-building a new one.

In an existing house, you see just what you get. You can examine the house itself, streets, schools, shopping districts. When you hire a builder to put up a house for you, the community probably is one you know, and you can decide on the specifications, how to locate the house on the site, and other questions. If you see some-

.....

*This is the second of a series of articles. Next month: "Build as Your Own Contractor" tells how you can save money by shopping for bargains in labor and materials instead of doing the work yourself.*



## Be your own inspector before you sign on the dotted line

There is more to buying in a development than looking at the model house—all prettied up inside and out by the builder to be as attractive as possible. It will pay you to check up on construction, house location, neighborhood. Here are some useful tips that will help you avoid costly pitfalls.



Check on zoning, or you may find a clanking factory as your new next-door neighbor.

thing you don't like during construction, you can pin the builder down.

When you buy from a model home, you can't examine the house you will live in—it hasn't been built yet. You merely look over a sample—maybe built more carefully, maybe less. Often the site hasn't been marked out and you see only a plot on the map. You may not even know whether your lot slopes in all directions or is as flat as a pancake. Maybe schools, churches and shops are still to come.

You need a new set of rules to shop for this type of house. Here are basic points compiled after interviews with architects, builders and many buyers of development houses:

**Don't let looks deceive you.** Most model houses are furnished by professional decorators—sometimes at a cost of many thousands of dollars.

They know all the eye-fooling tricks. To make rooms seem larger, they use wall-to-wall carpet, set up fewer chairs and tables than are needed, make all furniture underscale, use many mirrors.

Ever wonder why many development houses have huge picture windows, or sliding glass doors leading onto patios? A prominent development architect told me why: Builders use big glass areas to bring the outdoors in and make rooms look more spacious.



Most model houses are furnished by decorators at a cost of several thousand dollars.



Bulldozer, spare those trees! A wooded lot may be stripped unless you squawk first.

These decorating tricks are legitimate. You might even want to use them yourself. But don't let them deceive you into thinking you're getting a 25-foot living room, say, when it measures only 20 feet.

**Investigate the site thoroughly.** Developers often put model houses on main roads, far from the wilderness where your dream home will rise. It may be rocky ground where even a weed won't grow, or swampy soil where you'll have a battle to keep water out of the basement.

Hundreds of families bought Cape Cod houses in a Connecticut town. They moved in and the builder moved out, leaving rock-strewn, unpaved streets behind. It cost each homeowner about a thousand dollars extra to get those streets paved. Before you sign, find out who will install and pay for streets, utility lines, sewers.

Most communities set aside sections for heavy and light industry, stores, apartment houses and one-family homes. You can build in an area zoned for factories, but factories can't build in areas zoned only for housing. Thousands of development buyers are stuck every year through improper zoning. One suburban builder sold 20 houses in a weekend to customers who chose plots overlooking beautiful woods. Soon bulldozers stormed into the woods and a factory was clanging behind the back yards day and night.





Investigate the site. Otherwise you may find your house put up out in the wilderness.



Visit a house under construction—check on the insulation, quality of framing lumber.



Poke around in the cellar or attic of a model house to check on construction details.



Before you sign anything, hire a lawyer who is familiar with development housing.

You often see a model house on a spacious corner. But other houses—including yours—may go on postage-stamp lots hemmed in on all sides. It's a good idea to take measurements and determine how much space there will be between houses.

Check too on how your house will be placed on the lot. The world's most glamorous house may lose its attractiveness if it is poorly placed.

The likelihood that soil conditions will vary on a tract also creates problems. In a New York suburb, a model house was built on sandy soil with good drainage. The builder didn't waterproof the foundation as the cellar kept dry naturally. Other houses, built to identical specifications, went on clay soil with poor drainage. Instead of dry cellars, buyers have year-round wading pools.

**Ask questions** about what you can't see. When you examine a model house, the insulation is hidden by the finished walls and ceilings. The builder may claim he provides "full insulation." He could mean anything from thin aluminum-covered paper to thick batts of mineral wool. Demand specifications. A well-insulated house should have at least two inches of mineral wool or its equivalent in walls; four inches or its equivalent in ceilings.

It's the same with floors. Some builders

advertise that they provide oak flooring—then cover the floor so that prospects see only wall-to-wall carpeting. Sure, you'll get oak. But it may be an inferior grade, discolored and knotted.

You may see lovely wallpaper jobs in model houses. Even some ceilings are papered. A new decorating trend? Maybe. But paper also conveniently covers defects in plaster or plasterboard. You'd better question how many coats of plaster you're getting (quality jobs have three) or how thick the gypsum wallboard is (recommended for walls: one-half inch).

**Make sure of costs.** There's often no resemblance between advertised price and what it costs to get the house you want. Don't blame the builder: It's often hard to draw a line between the cost of the house and related costs. Some builders include land, streets, sewers, mortgage-closing costs in the price. Others list some or all as extras.

Most model-house kitchens are furnished with refrigerators, ranges, dishwashers, exhaust fans. Sometimes they are standard equipment, sometimes not.

Decorating almost always involves extras. Some builders do no decorating at the standard price. Others give you a choice of a few shades of paint, and soak you \$40 a room for anything else. On Long Island, I saw a \$12,000 sample



house decorated with \$6-a-roll wallpapers. Buyers could choose 60-cent paper; anything better cost additional.

You should also be prepared to spend extra for landscaping. A builder may spend thousands on shrubs and lawns for the model house but less than a hundred dollars for other houses. In fact, some make it as hard as possible for homeowners to landscape properly. Two developers bought a golf course in Westchester County, N. Y., and sent bulldozers through to push the rich topsoil aside. They sold the topsoil and made enough money to pay for the land. Five years later, owners are struggling to get good lawns out of the hard clay.

Millions of development-house buyers now pay taxes double, even triple, what they expected. Here's what often happens: A developer moves into a rural area. Low tax rates lure prospects, most of them with growing families. Suddenly hundreds of children must be educated. New schools are built—and taxes zoom.

**Take nothing for granted.** "To avoid future disagreements, both parties should clearly understand in advance exactly what is to go into the house and what post-sale services are to be performed by the builder," say spokesmen of the National Association of Home Builders.

A New Jersey development advertised houses with expansion attics. When buyers tried to add rooms later, the building inspector stopped them—the floor joists were strong enough for storage, not for rooms. On some other "expansion attics," unless you spend a few thousand dollars to raise the roof, you will be stuck with ceilings too low for comfort.

In one development, prospects saw a model house with an attached garage, available as an extra. Some buyers passed up the garage, intending to add it later. Too late, they discovered that not enough space was left alongside the house for the garage and the clearance to the lot line required by the local code.

**Plan to add rooms later?** Don't take for granted that the heating plant will be large enough. Most systems will heat existing rooms of a house, but few builders worry about future demands. You're wiser to check and, if necessary, get a bigger furnace at the beginning.

Heavily wooded lots are often chosen because buyers presume the trees will be

there when the house is built. But unless they get the builder to agree—in writing—to save trees, they may find a bare lot.

**Snoop intelligently.** Poke around in the unfinished cellar or attic of a model house: You'll see features you might otherwise miss. You probably can check on the wiring: Armored electric cable is generally more expensive than plastic-covered. Rough subflooring laid diagonally to floor joists costs more but is considered better because it permits finished flooring to be nailed in either direction. In the attic, you can examine carpentry details hidden behind walls downstairs.

**Hire a lawyer** familiar with development housing before you sign anything. Tell him everything you expect and let him settle arguments with the builder.

Generally the builder makes all mortgage arrangements. If the bank okays you as a credit risk and you sign a contract, you're tied up permanently. Maybe you don't want the mortgage offered and want to pay off in 10 years, instead of 20 or 30, to reduce total interest charges. Your lawyer can make sure that the contract won't impose a stiff penalty if you refuse the mortgage offered.

He can help in other ways. Say that you've made a deal on your old house and must move out in three months. He can insert a clause in the contract stating that the new house will be ready—or the builder will put you up in a hotel.

Most developers are honest. They want to do the right thing, to make and keep customers satisfied. Only the rare one would intentionally deceive you. Nevertheless, thousands of details go into a house. You'll overlook some things, mistakenly expect to get others or have an honest difference of opinion over them. A clear, comprehensive contract is the best way to take advantage of the housing values that modern assembly-line developments offer.

END

---

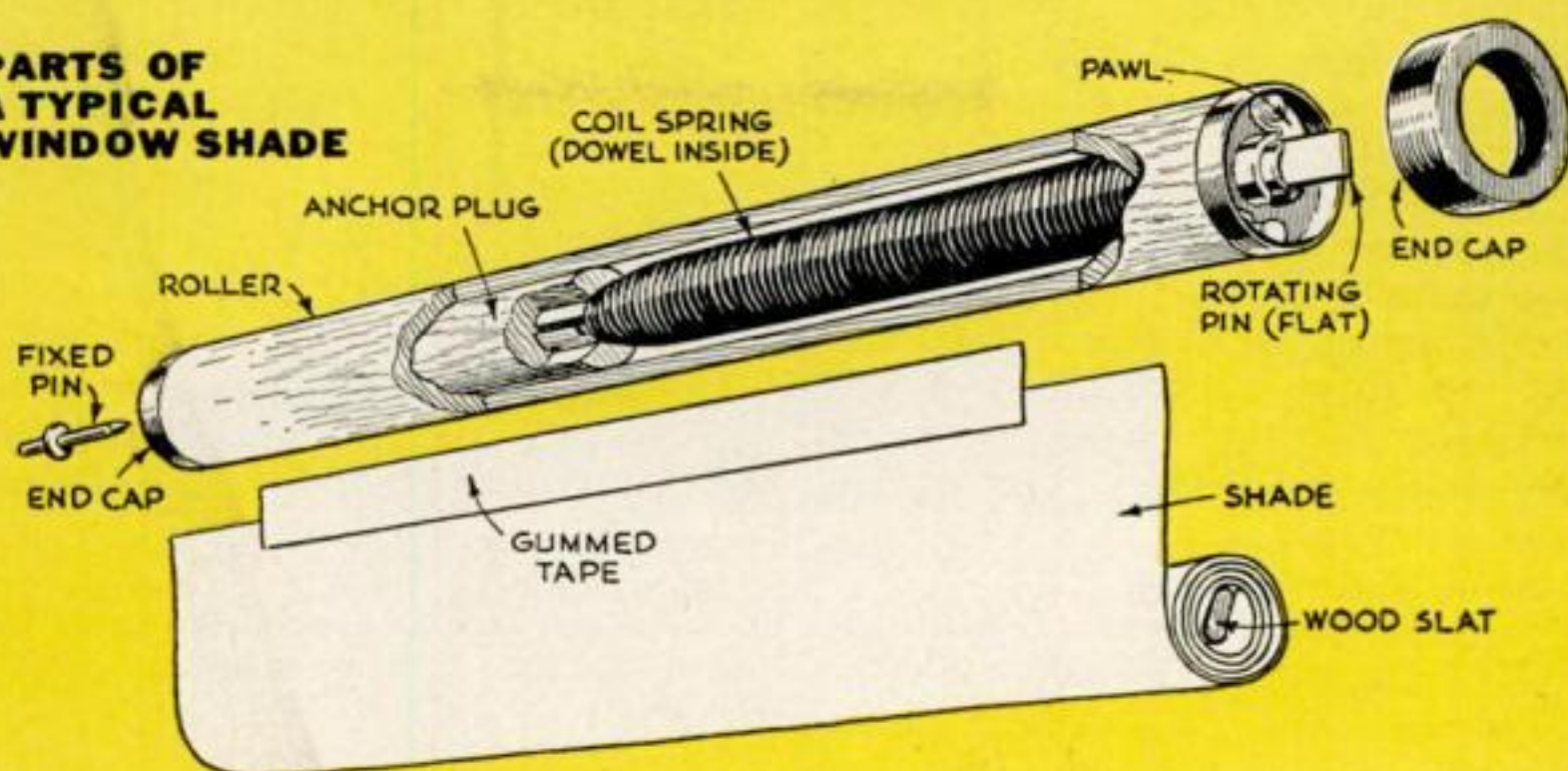
**Having a tug of war** with a window shade, or have you already lost the battle to one that came down and hit you on the head? For tactical information on the care and taming of window shades, tear out this sheet and add it to your POPULAR SCIENCE Fix-It File.

**Next Month:** Patching stucco.



# Popular Science Fix-It File

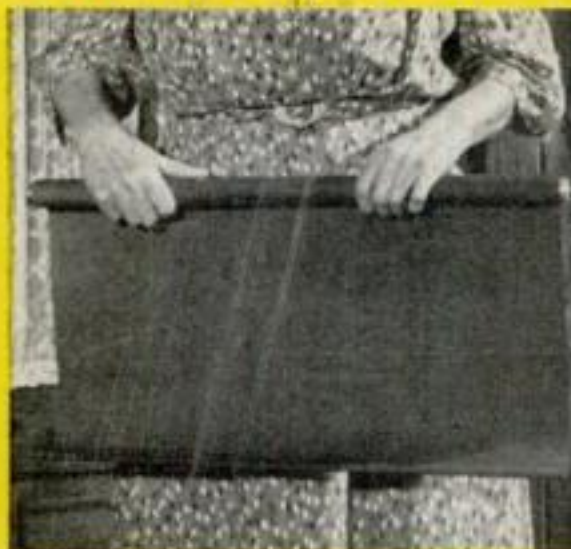
## PARTS OF A TYPICAL WINDOW SHADE



**HOW A WINDOW SHADE WORKS:** A spring inside roller raises shade when pawls are released by the centrifugal force of rotation.

When you stop the shade's travel, pawls drop into position to lock the roller. Fabric attaches with gummed tape, tacks or staples.

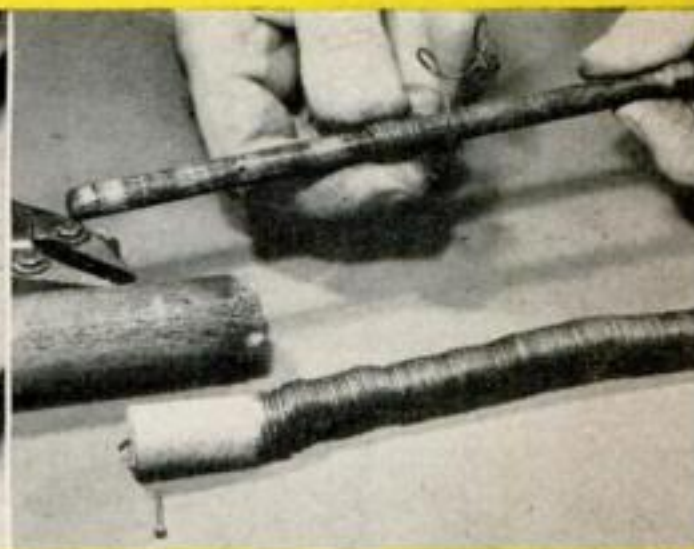
## When a shade won't roll up . . .



**TAKE IT DOWN** and roll fabric up by hand. Put it back on the brackets and try it. If too tight, remove it and unroll a few turns of the fabric.



**CHECK THE PAWLS** to see if they are stuck. Two types are shown above; both work easier if lubed occasionally with graphite or light oil.



**IF SPRING IS BROKEN**, best cure is a new roller. But an emergency repair *can* be made if break is near end by resetting remaining spring.

## If roller is wobbly or falls out of brackets . . .

**BENT PIN** sometimes causes roller to wobble. Straighten it with pliers or replace it with a nail of about the same diameter and length.

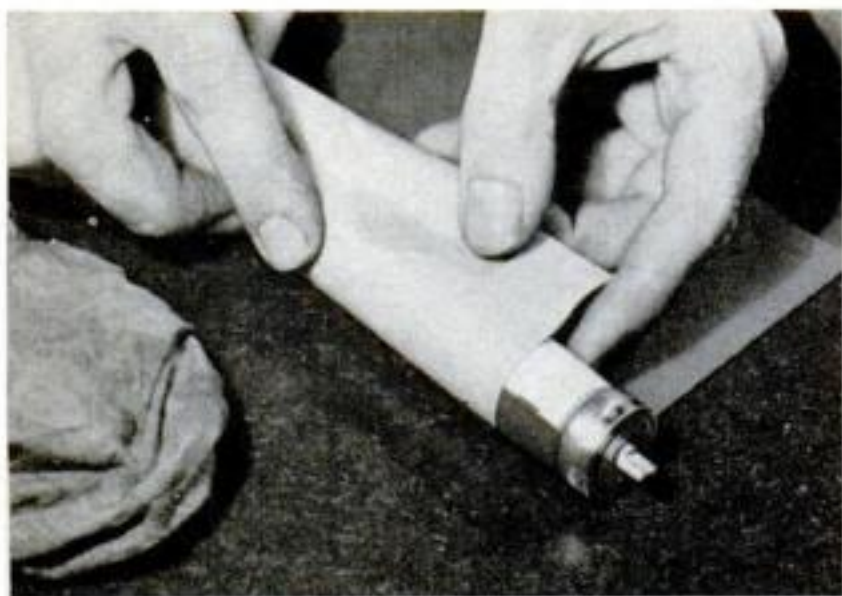
**EXTEND PIN** or replace it with a longer nail to make it fit between the brackets. Shim the pin as needed with washers or several small nuts.

**USE SCREWS** rather than nails to fasten loose brackets to outside of a window casing. Reset brackets if necessary to fit the roller's length.

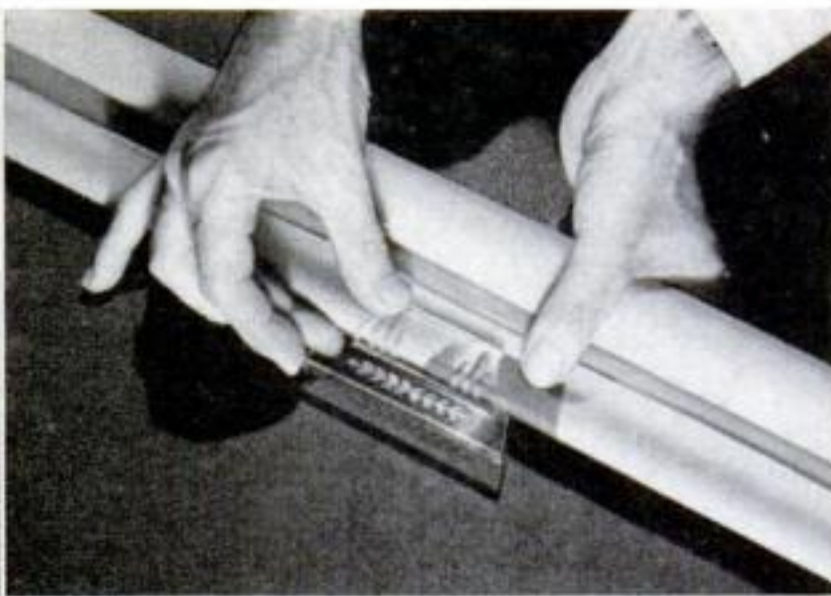




## If the fabric is torn . . .

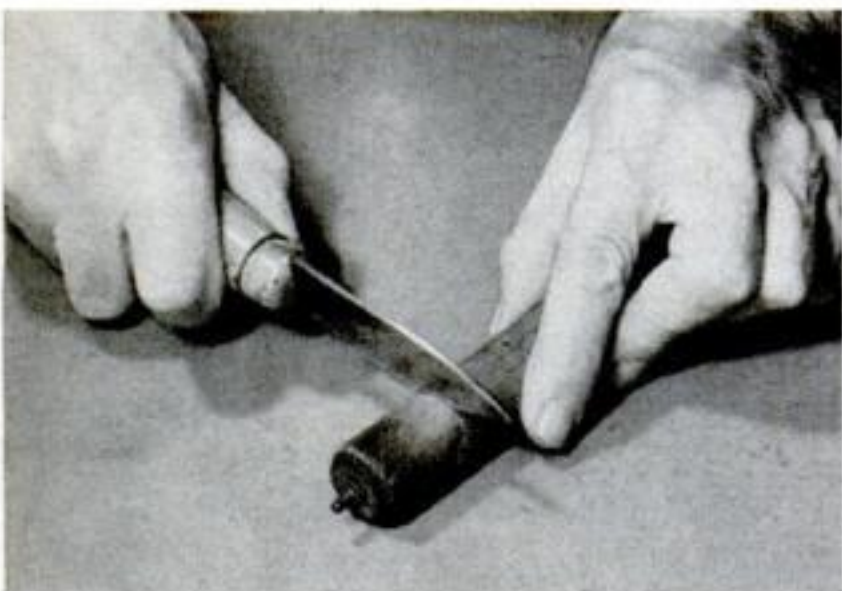


**REPLACE IT** with a new, unmounted shade. These are inexpensive and come with a gummed flap that makes them easy to attach to the old roller. To determine right width to buy, measure *inside* the roller end caps.

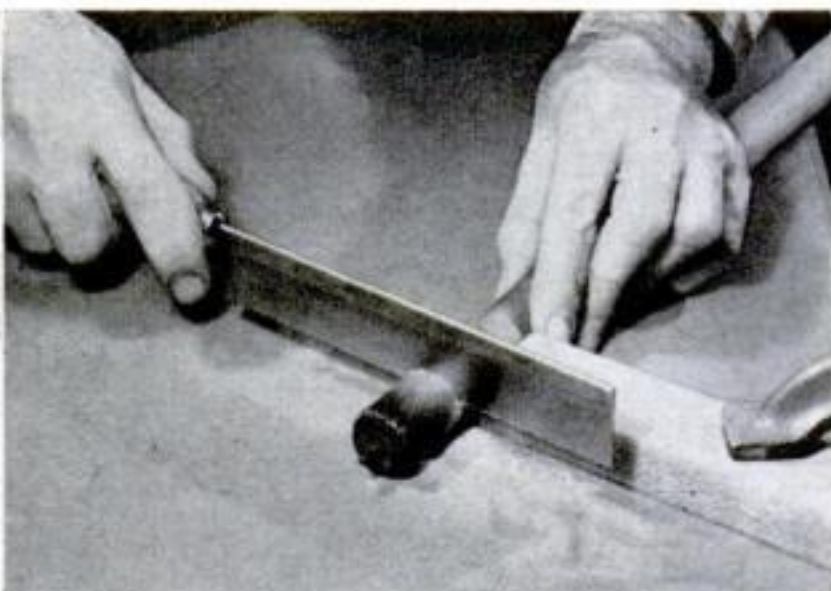


**CONCEAL A TEAR** or a dirty spot at the center of the slat with a slip-on plastic shade pull that also replaces a torn-out cord pull. The pull is transparent, so cover the spot with a matching cloth tape before installing it.

## How to shorten a roller



**TO SWITCH SHADES** to smaller windows in different rooms, remove the fabric and cut the fixed-pin end of roller (see measuring instructions below). Score a cutting line at the new length by running a knife over roller.

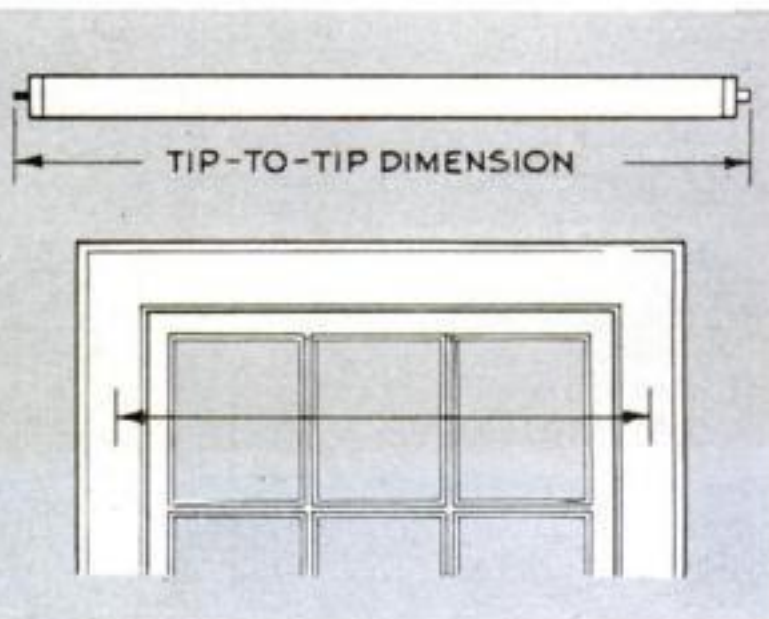


**SAW ROLLER END** square to prevent wobble and install end cap and pin. Trim sides of shade with razor and straightedge to fit between end caps on shortened roller. Fasten shade to roller with tacks or cellulose tape.

## How to measure for new shades



**FOR SHADE INSIDE CASING**, measure the opening and subtract  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to get the *tip-to-tip* length of the roller (including the end pins). Measure length of opening and add 8" to determine the required shade length.



**IF INSTALLED OUTSIDE CASING**, measure opening and add 3" for overlap at each side. Measurements for outside-casing installation are not too critical as brackets can be placed so that they fit roller length precisely.





# How to Banish Hi-Fi Noise and Hum

***The causes are often obscure and baffle even the experts. Here are tips on what to do***

**By Eugene F. Coriell**

**O**F ALL the gremlins that bedevil a home music system, hum and noise are the worst. Hum is a continuous, low-pitched tone, caused when 60-cycle AC power gets into the audio circuits. Noise is any other disturbance—sharp crackling sounds, clicks, hisses, howls.

You can hunt down hum and noise yourself and pocket some easy money—the cash you would otherwise have to pay for commercial servicing.

Locating the trouble is the first step. If you hear hum or noise only when one

of the sound sources is in use—the record player or the radio tuner—the trouble is in that unit. If the hum or noise can be heard with both player and tuner, the trouble is in one or more elements associated with both of them—the amplifiers, the speaker, or the external cabling or wiring between units.

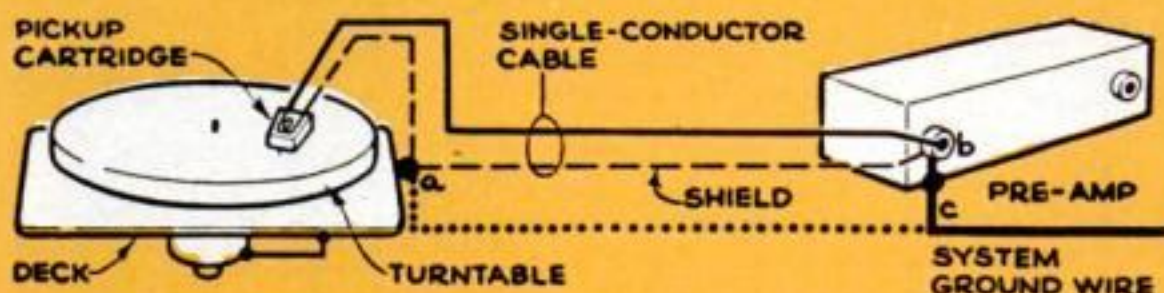
*External wiring is the first place to look for trouble.* AC cables sometimes cause hum by being placed too close to the audio cables. Don't let your wife talk you into tying the hum-packed AC cords into a bundle with the other cables just because they will look neater that way. The neatness will go up all right, but so will the hum.

Move each audio-cable plug carefully in its chassis socket and note whether the hum or noise stops while the music keeps playing. If so, there is probably

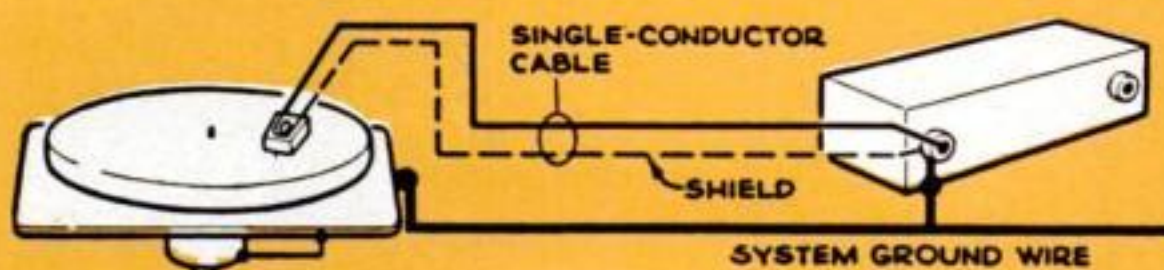


## Ground loops: What they are, how they happen . . .

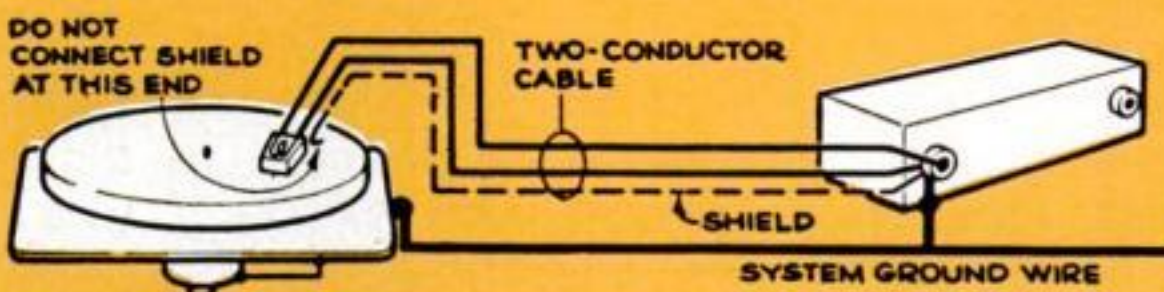
**USUAL GROUNDING ARRANGEMENT** has cable shield grounding turntable deck. Separate ground (dotted line) would produce a ground loop (abca)—a closed circuit in which any nearby hum field could induce hum voltages.



**A BETTER WAY** is to insulate cable shield from deck and connect the deck directly to the ground wire. The cable shield still carries the audio current, but there is less chance of an accidental ground loop.



**BEST ARRANGEMENT** uses two-conductor shielded cable. The cable shield carries neither the audio current nor the deck ground connection. Shield is grounded at the pre-amp, but insulated from the pickup.



**SINGLE-CONDUCTOR CABLES** are standard. You can make the two-conductor type. Connect audio ground wire and shield to shell of one plug; ground wire only to the shell of the other. The former plugs into the pre-amp.



a loose plug or socket contact, or a loose connection to such contacts. Also gently flex the cables themselves. Any sharp crackling sounds that result indicate partial breaks in the inner conductor or in the shielding braid.

**To ground or not to ground.** To reduce noise and hum in a hi-fi system, the usual recommendation is to connect the parts to a ground wire that runs to a water pipe, that is, an earth ground. The idea is a good one, but don't make the connections on blind faith that this will always reduce hum.

Sometimes hum will actually increase. When you connect various components, you may unwittingly create two or more ground connections between the different chassis—the shielding braid on the audio cables, power cables, the external ground wire, etc. These form a closed loop—a "ground loop"—that acts as a pickup coil in which any nearby hum fields induce hum voltages.

You may also have a hidden connection to earth ground through a condens-

er connected from the power cord to the chassis. Since your power line is grounded, there is likely to be a tiny hum voltage that will be amplified by a high-gain amplifier, between this ground point and your water-pipe ground.

So approach your grounding system with an open mind. Make trial connections with the volume turned up so you can hear any change in hum level. Try grounding each component separately as well as in combination. Every hi-fi installation is different, so you will have to experiment to find the best arrangement.

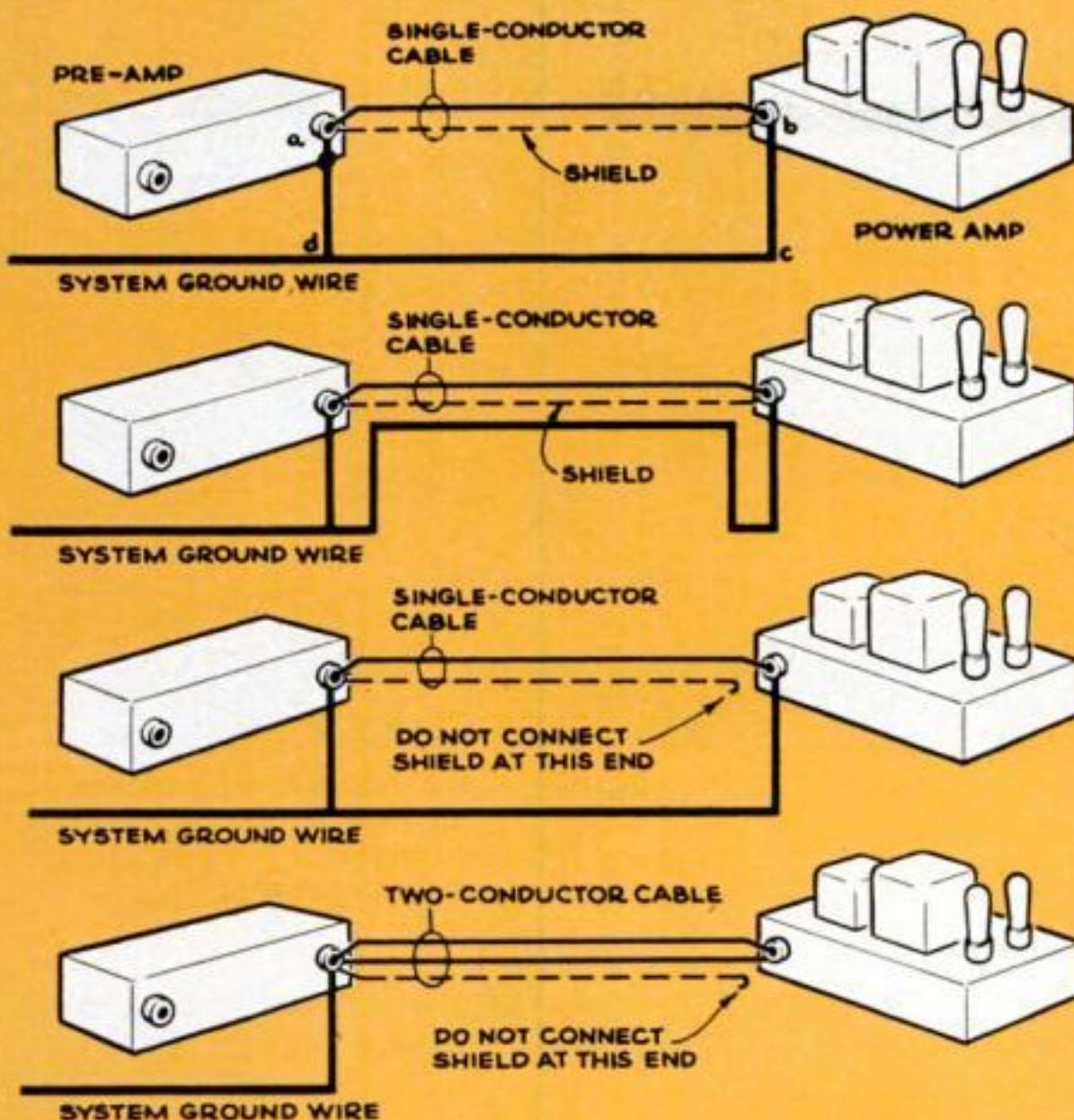
**Treat the amplifier as a unit** even if the pre-amp, power amplifier and power supply are physically separate. Try the old dodge of reversing the AC plug in the wall socket. If there is more than one AC cord, try all combinations.

Then check all control settings:

- Is the level control on an unused channel wide open?
- Are treble and bass inadvertently set at either extreme of their range?
- Are the record player and the tuner



## ... and how you can prevent them



**HUM OFTEN ARISES** from a ground loop formed in connecting the pre-amp to the power amplifier. The cable shield makes one ground connection; a closed loop (abcd) results from completing any other ground connection.

**CLOSED LOOP** acts as a pick-up coil in which any nearby AC hum fields will induce a hum voltage. You will get less hum pickup if area of loop is reduced by running ground wire close to audio cable as shown at left.

**AVOID CREATING** a ground loop if you can. Break the connection of the shielding to the shell of the plug at the power amplifier. The low side of the audio circuit will be taken care of by the system ground wire.

**A TWO-CONDUCTOR CABLE** with the shield connected only to the pre-amp chassis is the best arrangement. Power amplifier is grounded through low side of audio circuit. The pre-amp connects to the system ground.

feeding enough signal to the amplifier?

- Is the record equalizer in the wrong position? This can cause excessive hiss.

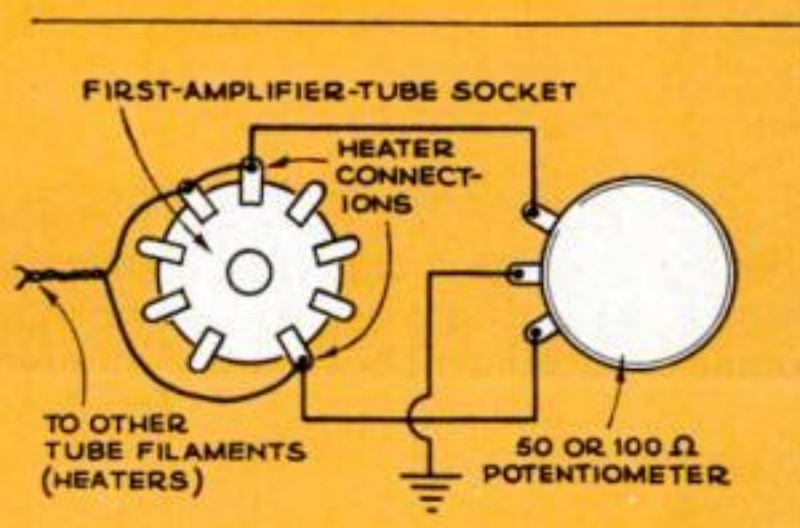
Many modern amplifiers have a hum-balancing control. If yours doesn't, see the box below for instructions on how to add one. Adjust the hum-balancing

control for minimum hum with the input selector on "magnetic phono," the volume control wide open, and bass control turned to maximum bass.

Look around inside the amplifier for missing or poorly seated shields on glass tubes. Tap each tube with a pencil and

### Add a hum-balancing control

**MANY MODERN AMPLIFIERS** have a hum-balancing control. If yours doesn't, in most cases you can easily add one. Buy a two-watt, 50- or 100-ohm potentiometer and mount it on the chassis near the input tube. If one side of the filament (heater) is grounded, you will have to disconnect the ground at each tube socket and run a wire back to the transformer. In most hi-fi amplifiers, the filaments will be parallel-wired with the center tap of the filament winding on the transformer grounded. Disconnect the center-tap ground. Now connect the outside lugs on the potentiometer to the two filament lugs on the input tube. Con-



nect the center lug of the potentiometer to chassis ground. Recheck the complete filament circuit to be sure that the only ground is through the potentiometer.



note whether noise or hum changes in steadiness or intensity. If so, the tube is faulty. Replace it.

If tapping duplicates a ringing or howling noise heard occasionally on certain musical notes, the speaker is causing some elements in the tube to vibrate. If a new tube isn't enough to cure the trouble, try wrapping a few turns of solder tightly around it.

Substitute new tubes, one at a time, for the tubes in the amplifier and pre-amp. Leave the new ones in those positions that yield improvement.

Tighten the clamping screws that hold the power transformer together. Loose laminations in the core may vibrate the first-stage tubes into production of hum. In case of severe vibration, mount the transformer and/or the first-stage-tube socket on rubber washers and ground the transformer case to chassis with flexible braid.

Clean noisy volume and tone controls with contact cleaning fluid.

Look under the chassis for loose connections, bare wires touching each other or the chassis, suspicious solder joints, especially those that bond shielding braids to chassis. If there is no bottom plate, make one from sheet metal, or set the amplifier on such a sheet and bond it to the system ground wire.

If there is still hum in the amplifier,

## How to Order Popular Science Hi-Fi Test Records

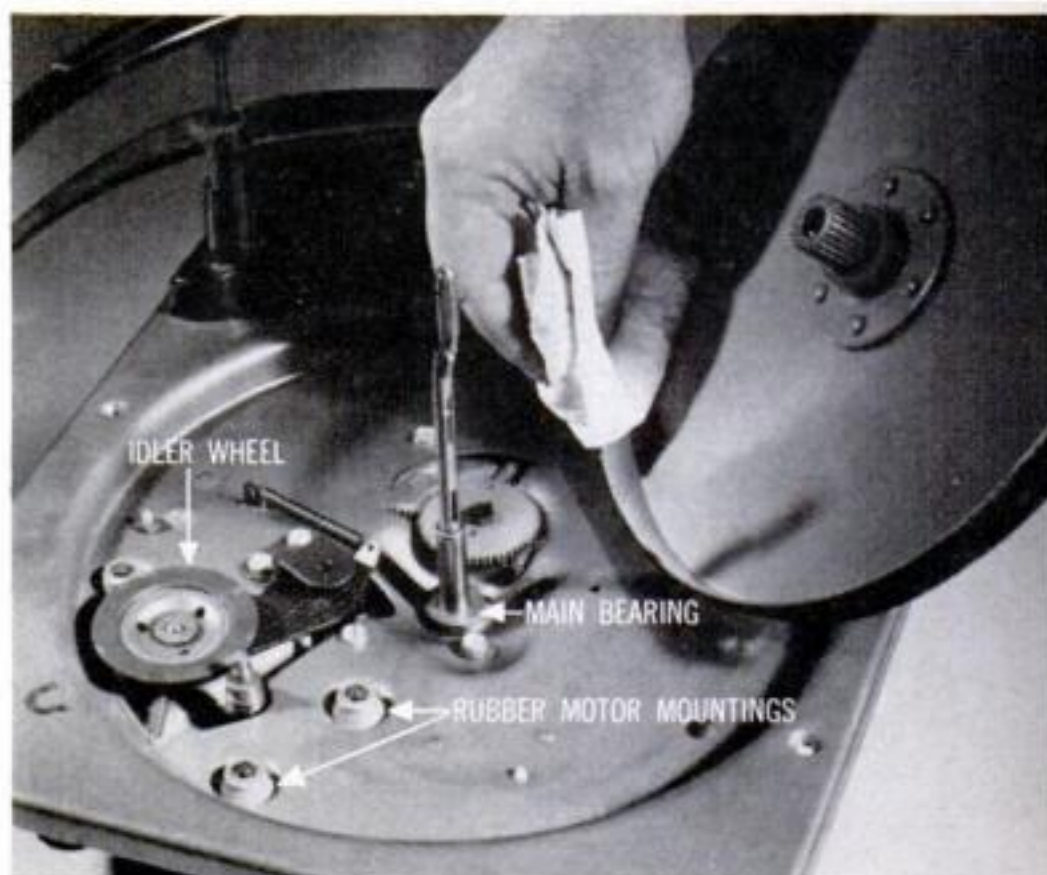
**Test with "True Sounds of Musical Tones":** The new Popular Science Hi-Fi Test Record No. 2 uses instrumental sounds. Special price to PS readers: \$3.50 for one, \$5 for two.

**Test with sine-wave frequencies:** The popular Hi-Fi Test Record No. 1 is again available at the special price of \$3.50 for one, \$5 for two.

**Save money on the combination:** You can buy both (a No. 1 and a No. 2) at the special price of \$6 for the pair.

**To order:** Send cash, check or money order to Magazine Services, Inc., Dept. R358, 104 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y. Stores that sell Urania records also have them.

## Hushing other sources of



**REMOVE TURNTABLE PLATFORM** to find causes of turntable noises. Clean inside rim. Check idler for flat spots, lubricate main bearing sparingly, check the resiliency of motor mounts.

your service technician will probably have to replace the electrolytic filter capacitors.

**What about the loudspeaker?** The cone may be torn, with resulting rattles. If the puncture is small, it can be repaired with masking tape. Large tears require replacement of the cone.

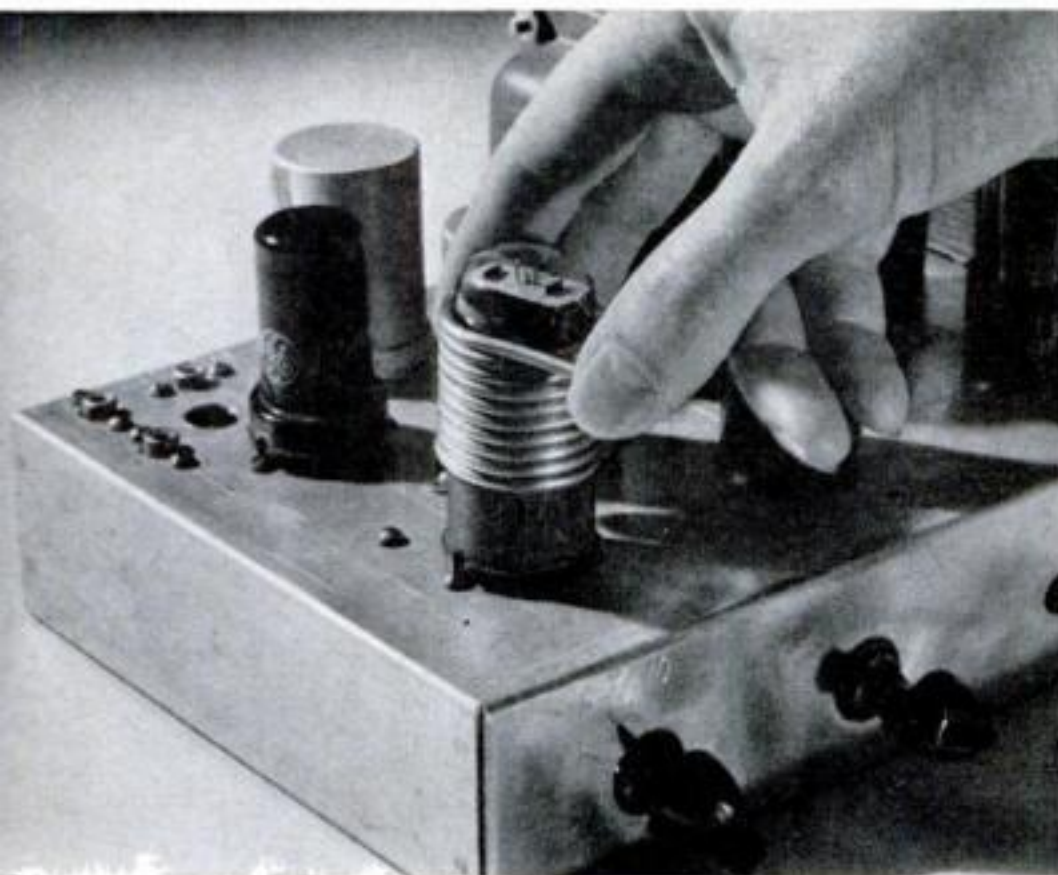
Try pressing lightly against the cone near the center and note if the noise stops. If so, the voice coil is rubbing against the surrounding magnet. This requires centering of the cone; and this, like cone replacement, is a job for the professional.

Loose joints and vibrating panels often cause speaker noise, too. Or sometimes a bass-reflex cabinet, especially a home-made one, reinforces the otherwise unobtrusive 60- or 120-cycle hum frequencies because the cabinet has a resonant peak at these frequencies.

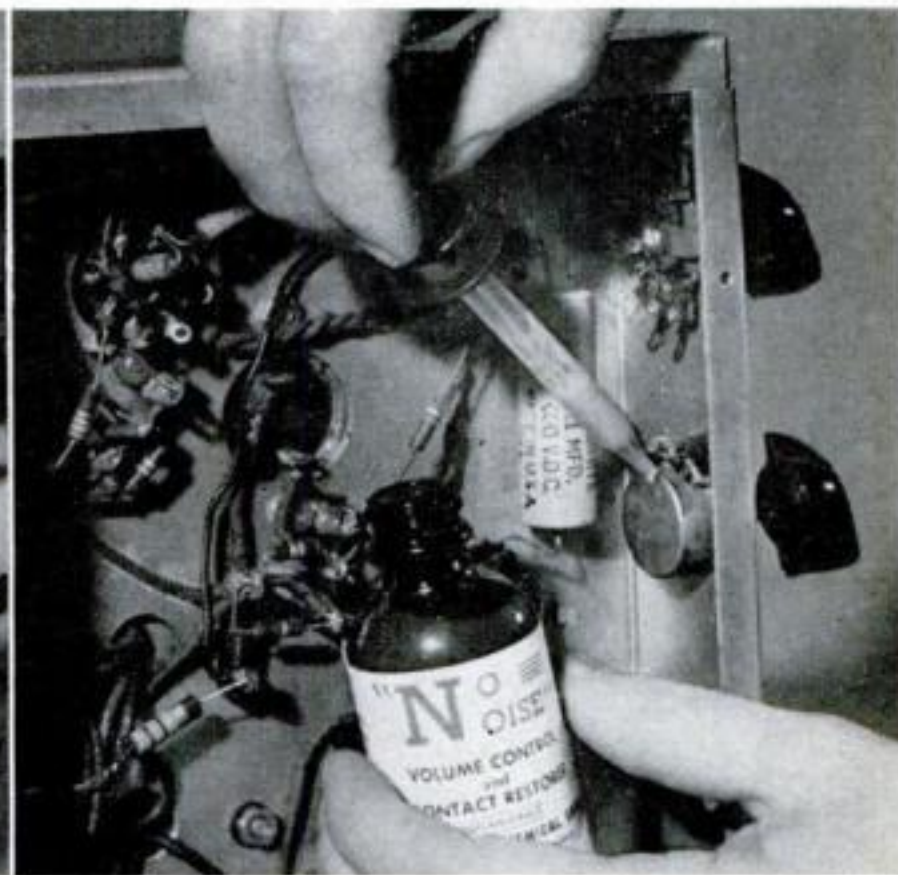
Try blocking off the port completely with a book or plywood. If this reduces the hum, your enclosure is probably peaked at one of these frequencies. The remedy is to change the resonant frequency slightly by tuning the port—that is, by changing its area. Sometimes a few thicknesses of cloth tacked over the port makes an adequate fix.

**Next consider your record player.** If it turns out to be the source of noise or





**TUBES MAY BECOME MICROPHONIC** and cause vibrations from the speaker or other source to be amplified. If a tube rings when lightly tapped, try wrapping it tightly with solder.



**NOISY CONTROLS** can be quieted with contact cleaning fluid. Let it run down the shaft from outside the chassis, or, better, squirt it into an opening in the control cover.

hum, the first step is to see if rumble is being mistaken for hum. Rumble is caused by roughness in the turntable drive mechanism vibrating the stylus.

Here's a quick check for rumble: If you can hear the disturbance while playing the few silent grooves at the beginning of a recording—but not when you lift the pickup from the disc—it's rumble. The cause? Look for dirty, out-of-round or misaligned drive wheels and idlers; dirty drive surface inside the turntable rim; table assembly not floating freely on its springs; dry motor bearings; rubber motor mountings dried out or squeezed solid by bolts drawn up too tight.

Rubber mats that are sold to go on the table under the disc are some help. New idlers are cheap and easy to install.

If the trouble is not rumble, check the following hum and noise possibilities:

- Cartridge leads too close to motor wiring.
- Poor shield connection to cartridge case, deck or pre-amplifier chassis.
- Loose or broken grounding bond between motor frame and deck.
- Pickup affected by motor hum field.

With the motor running, try swinging the arm across the table. If the hum gets louder when the pickup is over the turntable, you are getting hum from the motor. If yours is a separate tone arm, try

different mounting locations. On a record changer, the fix is new equipment.

If the complaint is noise, look for loose connections on motor, switch and cartridge, loose or defective cartridge, and worn, chipped or wrong-type stylus. Another thought here: Could the noise be from dirty records?

*The tuner* is subject to the same hum and noise problems as the amplifier. Occasionally the tuner will have "tunable hum"—so-called because it is heard only when tuned to a station. One cause of this is heater-to-cathode leakage in an RF, converter, or oscillator tube. Another cause is a defective line filter capacitor between one or both sides of the AC line and chassis.

Tuners sometimes create a sharp crackling noise when the tuning knob is turned. This is due to dust between the plates of the tuning capacitor. Blow out the dust or clean the spaces between the plates with a pipe cleaner.

Don't expect to reduce hum so you can't hear it when your ear is right up next to the speaker. But you should not be aware of hum at four or five feet. If the hum and noise are still objectionable after trying all these remedies, you can be reasonably sure the cause is a defective part that will require the attention of a repairman.

END





**When the color set checked out okay, it became a case of . . .**

# The TV Serviceman

**By Art Margolis**

**W**HEN the door opened to my ring, there stood a character out of Dickens, short-legged, globular of shape, with an apple face under a thin fringe of white hair. He wore a velvet jacket and a wing-tip collar with a fat-knotted tie. Old-fashioned spectacles straddled the tip of a button nose.

"You're late," he said, snapping open a gold hunter's-case watch on a heavy chain. "Follow me."

We walked down a thickly carpeted hall and I heard it then. Ticking. Growing louder. I saw the cause as we entered a large, high-ceilinged room. Hundreds of clocks filled every available space—globe-shaped clocks, grandfather clocks, banjo and steeple clocks, cuckoo clocks, ship's clocks and clocks in the shape of ships. They were on antique tables, in beautiful cabinets, standing on the floor, hanging on the walls.

"My clock collection," he said in a hushed voice. "They all work." Then he giggled, "Tick-tock, tick-tock . . ."

A color-TV set housed in an elaborately carved cabinet caught my eye. On top stood two porcelain clocks. I went over.

"My Dresdens," he cried in alarm. "Don't touch them. They're very delicate."

Very carefully, I turned on the set. A nice black-and-white picture came on.

"You see?" he said, pointing to the screen. "Black and white."

I checked my watch. "But there's no color program on now," I said.

"There was when I tuned in last night," he protested, "and all I got was black and white. Explain that."

I attached my color-bar generator, a little black box used for testing color when no color is being telecast. Patches of color should have come on. What I got was a faintly tinted black and white. I turned up the color control and on came a bright, clear color display.

"You had the color control off."

"Of course," he said. "I know enough to turn the color control down and tune in a good black-and-white picture before switching on the color. I turned it down just before I called you last night."

"And all you got was black and white," I said wearily.

"Correct, absolutely. And even that was better than the crazy color you're getting from that black box."

"It's not *supposed* to get a color program!" I shouted.

"Temper, temper," he said, wagging a finger. "Better hurry, there should be a color program on any minute now."

I went over the possibilities in my mind. It could be one of those pesky intermittents. Then it might be the antenna. The portable antenna in my truck would check that.

"Be right back," I said.

Walking down the front steps I looked up. His antenna was high on a steep-gabled roof. It looked like a job for a helicopter to get up there. I picked up a portable antenna, hoping there wasn't a steeplejack job in my future. I returned to the clockroom to find my character beaming at a beautiful color picture.

"Look," he said smugly. "Color. Better than from that black box of yours."

"A color program came on, that's why."

"Then why didn't I get color last night?" It seemed like a good question,





# Who Saw Red



*"You see?" he said, pointing to the screen. "Black and white." I checked my watch. "But there's no color program on now," I said.*

but I was beginning to get suspicious. I picked up a copy of the previous night's newspaper from a chair and thumbed through the back pages.

"Just when did you tune in that color program last night?"

"At 7:30."

I saw red. "Can't you tell time?"

At that he jumped into a ridiculous boxer's stance. "Sir, are you challenging my knowledge of clocks?"

I handed him the newspaper. "Look at the TV listings. The *only* color program on last night was at 9:30, not 7:30. There is nothing wrong with your set!"

"Then why all this jiggery-pokery



of yours with the gadgets, wasting my time?"

I was about to answer when a whirring noise came from overhead, and a little bird popped out of a clock and spoke the words for me: "Cuckoo, cuckoo."

## Grandma Looks at TV

THE room was ultramodern. The occupant was not. A sweet-faced old lady, tasseled shawl over her shoulders, sat knitting in a Boston rocker by a window. On the floor at her side lay a fat old English bulldog.

As I entered, the dog opened one eye, gave me a baleful look, growled, and nodded off again.

"Come right in, young man," said the little old lady. "Don't mind Diablo; he doesn't like his siesta disturbed."

"I'm the TV repairman, Mrs. Corwin," I introduced myself. "Your grandson tells me there is something wrong with his color set."

"Oh, no," she said. "It's been lovely these last few days. Reminds me of sunsets back on the farm—when I was a little girl." She sighed.

"All right if I look at it?"

"Don't pay us any mind," she said. "But you won't find anything wrong."

I looked at my watch, saw that there was a colorcast on, and tuned in. The color values were confused when the picture came on. I switched to black and white. There I got color, too—varying shades of magenta. "Sunsets," I mumbled to myself.

I checked the picture tube and got the bad news. It was of the three-gun type, as are practically all color-TV tubes—one each for red, green and blue. The red and blue filaments were lit. The green ones were out cold. That explained the mixed-up color picture. And on black and white, the red and blue ones, without the green, added up to magenta.

Inside a "gun," whether color or black and white, are heaters, or filaments, wound inside an oxide-coated tube called a cathode. When the cathode is hot, it fires a stream of electrons at the phosphors on the viewing screen. The difference in a color set is that the viewing screen has phosphors of three different colors, and a separate gun to "excite" the phosphors of its individual color. When any one of

the filaments burns out, there goes \$175 worth of picture tube.

Having anticipated the trouble from the grandson's description of his TV ailment, I had brought a new color-picture tube along in my truck. Replacing it would take some time. I was debating whether to come back later when I became aware that the *click-click* of the knitting needles had stopped. I looked around and saw that Diablo and his mistress were both sound asleep. I decided to go ahead with the job.

I had finished the installation and made my tuning adjustments when Bill Corwin came in. His grandmother and the dog were still asleep.

"All fixed," I said, switching the set on. The sound of horses' hoofs was followed by a good black-and-white picture of a Western chase. Six-shooters blasted away.

"Heaven's to Betsy! What's that?" squealed Mrs. Corwin, sitting up in her rocker. She looked at the TV. "William, where's that crimson color?"

"Mr. Margolis fixed it," he said.

"Fixed it? Fixed it?" She threw her knitting on the floor and got up. "You know I liked that crimson."

"But Grandmother . . ."

"No buts. You tell that man to put it

.....  
*Got an old phonograph that embarrasses you when your hi-fi friends come around? Honest labor and good advice can put music into your set that its makers never dreamed of. Technical know-how required: none. Read April Popular Science for full details.*  
.....

right back." Shaking a bony finger in his face and scowling at me, "You hear me, William?"

While this was going on I had switched to color. I heard a wheezing and snorting. The bulldog waddled over on his bowed legs and growled at the screen.

"As for that," said Mrs. Corwin, pointing at the TV set, "Diablo doesn't like all those colors."

"I thought dogs couldn't see color," I said.

"Diablo is different," she snapped.

The dog turned his growling attention to me, teeth bared. I got out while I still had the seat of my pants.





## A Woman's Point of View

"OUR fashion show is going to be off color," shrilled a voice over the telephone. "You *must* come over right away. You simply *must*."

My reaction to that startling announcement was stunned silence.

The voice went on about "my dear chap" and a "perfectly awful dilemma," until it calmed down and explained. A women's fashion show from a big department store was about to be sent out over closed-circuit color TV to its branches. This was the manager of our neighborhood branch. His set was misbehaving.

"And in a fashion show," he said desperately, "color is everything."

I agreed to rush over, and in less than 15 minutes I was being escorted into the store's Salon des Femmes by the manager, a dapper little man wearing striped trousers, a formal coat and a worried look.

Three of the store's own tall, slender models were slinking around. I goggled.

"Please ignore our last-minute rehearsal," the manager said. He added coldly, "The television set is at the other end."

The screen showed a dozen or so mannequins walking around a flower-banked stage—a picture all in deep green.

"Did you ever see anything so beastly?" he said. "And we're pushing Chinese red and Dior blue this season—not *green*!"

The models gathered around while I started trouble-shooting. There was a cathode-to-grid short in the green gun, which made it run wide open, blocking the other colors. Shorts of this kind are usually caused by material flaking off

the elements and lodging between them, rather than by two parts touching. When tapping the picture tube didn't work, I applied electronic treatment.

"Oooh, look at all those wires he's pulling out," said one of the girls.

I had an attentive audience as I removed the cap of the picture tube and shorted the control grid of the green gun to the chassis. Then I tied the negative side of an 80-microfarad filter condenser to the chassis. Turning the set on, I touched the positive side of the condenser to the handiest source of voltage, No. 11 pin of the tube cap.

When the condenser was filled with electricity, I pulled it off No. 11 pin and touched it to the cathode of the green gun. There was a loud "pop."

"What was that?" asked the manager.

"That was the short clearing up," I told him. "Your show can go on."

As I was putting the wires back together, the lead broke off a pin on the tube cap. Soldering it back was tricky.

"Please hurry," urged the manager. "Customers are beginning to arrive."

"Okay," I said. "Hold this cap for me."

A pair of bare arms encircled my neck from the back. "Let me, darling," said the most luscious of the lovelies, a redhead. She gave me a nice assist.

"That does it," I said, looking up. Then I did a double-take, for there stood my wife, Lea, eyeing daggers at my back.

"Hello, dear," I said. "What are you doing here?"

"I came to *look* at the fashion show," she said icily. "Now I think I'll buy a new dress."

END





In planes as in passenger cars, Champions deliver full-firing power.  
Above: DC-7 gets set for flight from Idlewild to Paris.

Q. Why do all the world's major airlines use Champion spark plugs?

A. Champions give full-firing power  
Put new Champions in your car every 10,000 miles. You'll get an *immediate* boost in horsepower...and save gasoline, too!



*World's favorite spark plug on land, on sea, and in the air*

**CHAMPION**



**Follow just five important  
rules and you can easily . . .**

# Double the Life of Your Battery

- 1 **Avoid overcharging**
- 2 **Keep it charged**
- 3 **Fill it regularly**
- 4 **Prevent vibration**
- 5 **Keep case and cables clean**

**By Ed Fales**

**Y**OU can buy a new (\$8 to \$40) car battery every year. Or you can buy one every three years. What you spend this way depends on how well you treat that little black box under the hood. Ask a group of drivers what ruins most batteries and the majority will tell you lack of water. That's wrong. The really big killer, industry experts say, is overcharging. Next comes undercharging.

A good-quality battery should last you three full years even though it may be warranted for only half that time. (Makers would usually rather play it safe.) Some owners even get four or five years and a life of six is not unknown. But for such performance you must develop an almost fatherly understanding of batteries—and follow the rules.

## 1 **Avoid overcharging**

**T**HAT'S the first tip you'd get from a battery engineer. Autopsies by industry experts reveal that overcharging causes 62 percent of all battery failures.

Now and then the voltage regulator starts acting up. In a wrong-headed way it lets the generator go on shooting juice into your battery long after it is fully charged. This raises hob. All that extra energy has to go somewhere. So it heats up the plates and acid, may even warp





the box. It may also warp the positive plates, causing them to short out against the negative plates.

That's not all. The extra juice breaks down the water that is supposed to keep the electrolyte diluted. The water goofs off in bubbles of oxygen and hydrogen. The battery may burp so furiously that acid mist sprays out on the generator and other parts. Valuable lead is loosened from the plates, reducing their area. Result: loss of power. Your cue: immediate attention to the regulator.

**How to detect overcharging.** If you have a signal light instead of an ammeter on your dashboard, quite a lot of over-



## How's Your Battery?

Charge	Specific Gravity*	Voltage**
100% (excellent)	1.260	2.10
75% (good)	1.230	2.07
50% (unsafe)	1.200	2.03
25% (very bad)	1.170	2.00
Discharged	1.110	1.95

\*Until recently a battery with a specific gravity of 1.280 was rated as fully charged. Now most makers have lowered the figure to 1.260.

\*\*For accuracy, take voltage reading while battery is not in use and after it has not been charged for at least 16 hours. Reason: A battery with a fresh charge, from garage charger or car generator, holds a deceptive "surface charge."

charging may take place before you know it. If you do have an ammeter, investigate whenever the needle fails to return to a normal (three- to five-amp) charging rate after 20 minutes of driving.

In any case, an overcharging battery develops a sudden thirst. The cells need more water than usual to replace the water blown away as oxygen and hydrogen. A battery normally should not need more than two ounces (about one hydrometer-full) every month or 1,000 miles.

If just one cell starts on a binge, it's a sign of a short in that cell. Besides buckled plates and piles of debris in the bottom of the battery, short circuits come from lead "whiskers" that extend through holes or splits in separators.

## 2 Keep the battery charged

WHEN a battery runs down or is used continually without being fully recharged, it develops what the battery men call "sulfation." Now sulfation is the normal chemical process that goes on in the battery when it is delivering current. The sulfuric acid in the electrolyte combines with the active material in the plates to form lead sulfate. When you charge the battery, the process is reversed; the lead sulfate is changed back to metallic lead at the negative plate and lead peroxide at the positive.

But, if the lead sulfate is allowed to remain on the plates for long periods of time because of insufficient or infrequent charging, it changes into larger crystalline masses that clog the pores. You get abnormal sulfation, commonly called, simply, sulfation. This makes it more difficult for the charging current to change the sulfate back and limits the ability of the battery to deliver current.

**Causes of undercharging.** Undercharging may be caused by (1) a faulty generator, (2) corroded cables that won't let enough charging current into the battery, (3) a faulty regulator. It is also caused by plain ordinary city traffic. In slow traffic, the generator just doesn't run



fast enough to replace the power that's being used.

Here are three things to do if city traffic is at fault: (1) take a long "charging trip" every weekend, (2) have your dealer boost your battery once or twice a month, or (3) install a trickle charger (some cost less than \$10) in your garage.

Check a new battery after 500 miles, then every three weeks or 1,000 miles. If a battery tests less than 75-percent charged, have it charged immediately, either by your dealer or by taking a trip.

**Fast charge or slow charge?** A fast charge is okay as long as your battery doesn't heat up above 125°F. Fast charging used to wreck thousands of batteries, but today many chargers have heat controls. When a battery heats up to 125° they disconnect it until the temperature drops to 100°. But don't be fooled into thinking that a fast charge can fully charge your battery in an hour. It can't.

If a battery needs repeated recharging, check for (1) dirty, loose connections in the charge circuit, (2) a faulty regulator that cuts the generator out too soon, (3) shorts or a stuck stop-light switch.

A battery ages just like everything else, and the plates slowly disintegrate. If one or more cells test significantly lower in voltage (or specific gravity) than the others, your battery is dying. Don't wait until it fails to replace it.

### 3 Battery Don'ts You Ought to Know

**1.** Don't propel the car with the battery except in dire emergencies. This heats the battery and may buckle the plates. It may also damage the starting motor. (But don't hesitate to use the battery to get a stalled car off a fast highway.)

**2.** Don't keep a starter turning over and over on a cold morning when the engine doesn't start right away. Let the battery rest a minute or so. Then try again. Rest gives the cold acid time to work into the plates.

**3.** Don't look inside with a match. Hydrogen gas, formed during charging, may blow up the entire battery.



### 3 Fill it regularly

**K**EEP the plates well covered. During spring, fall and winter you may get by if you have your fluid level checked every third week (or 1,000 miles, whichever comes first). But the service manager of one big company gives this tip: "In hot weather *insist* that the serviceman check it every *other* week!"

Do this even if you have one of the extra-capacity batteries which are said to need water only three times a year if you take proper care of them. One top engineer checks his battery every time he gets gas. Fluid should be  $\frac{3}{8}$ " over separator tops in ordinary batteries, but a full inch over separators in the "three-times-a-year" batteries.

**Don't overfill**, however. This thins the acid and causes spray and spillage which corrode cables and cradle.

Some batteries have self-leveling devices in vent openings to prevent overfilling. If yours doesn't, ask your serviceman to use the kind of filler syringe that sucks back any excess water he may accidentally put in.

Some makers no longer insist on distilled water. Battery engineers, however, prefer distilled water when they can get it. Otherwise, they say, use any clear,



tested drinking water that has no odor or taste. Impure water is better than not enough water.

**Caution:** Don't fill your battery and then park your car in freezing weather without first driving it awhile. The water won't mix, stays on top of the acid and freezes. A battery that is only 50-percent charged will freeze (and probably break) at only 12 degrees below zero F. An uncharged battery freezes at 16 degrees above zero (never store one uncharged).



## 4 Prevent vibration

A BATTERY is more sensitive than you'd think. One that bounces in its cradle, on a rough road, shakes a storm of lead particles off the plates. These gather at the bottom and may short out the plates when piled deep enough. Meanwhile the plates lose their power.

The plates themselves may also bounce up and down and get out of line. Or the box may crack, or the sealing compound break open, spilling corrosive acid and developing a high resistance in the terminal connections.

Chafe marks on the box are often a clue to vibration. Even if you don't see signs of chafing, make sure the box is firm in the cradle. Tighten hold-downs properly. **Caution:** Don't tighten too much or the case may warp or break. To get firm tension, some dealers insert rubber washers under the hold-down nuts.



## 5 Keep case and cables clean

THIS is important with six-volt batteries, but far more important with 12-volters. Dirt, acid and moisture on top of the case conduct electricity. A lot of current escapes between the terminals (or between the hot terminal and the grounded cradle) in warm weather. Because of the voltage push behind it, a 12-volt battery loses four times as much current this way as a six-volter.

**How to clean:** Scrub the battery top with a stiff-bristle brush. Mop with a cloth dampened in ammonia or soda bicarbonate, to neutralize. Wash with clean water. Dry thoroughly.

Corrosion is a sign that acid is leaking (or spraying, a sign of overcharge) from the box. Corrosion attacks and weakens the cradle, eats away the connector bars and reduces their efficiency, chews into the cables and lowers their current-carrying ability, and builds up damaging resistance at the terminal posts.

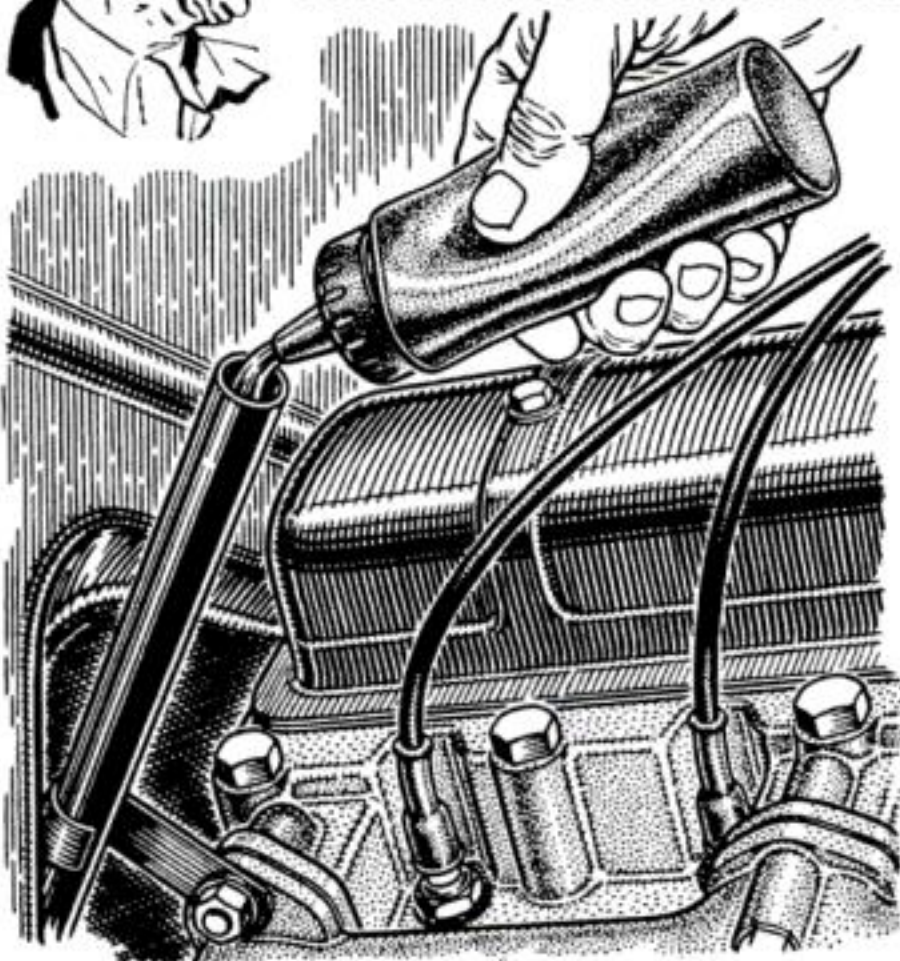
Engineers say terminal clamps should be removed three times a year. Both clamps and posts should be scraped bright, then coated with petroleum jelly or mineral grease (which holds up better under heat).

Replace worn, frayed or corrosion-eaten cables. They may short out, start a fire, or make it impossible for your battery to deliver enough power to the starter on a cold day. END





## Hints from the Model Garage



**Plastic squeeze bottles** make short work of adding lubricant or fluid at hard-to-reach places on a car. Slice a little off each spout to enlarge the hole, and fill bottles with the proper oil for transmission, brake cylinder and differential.



FORCE  
BOLT HEAD  
AND RUBBER  
BAND INTO  
SOCKET

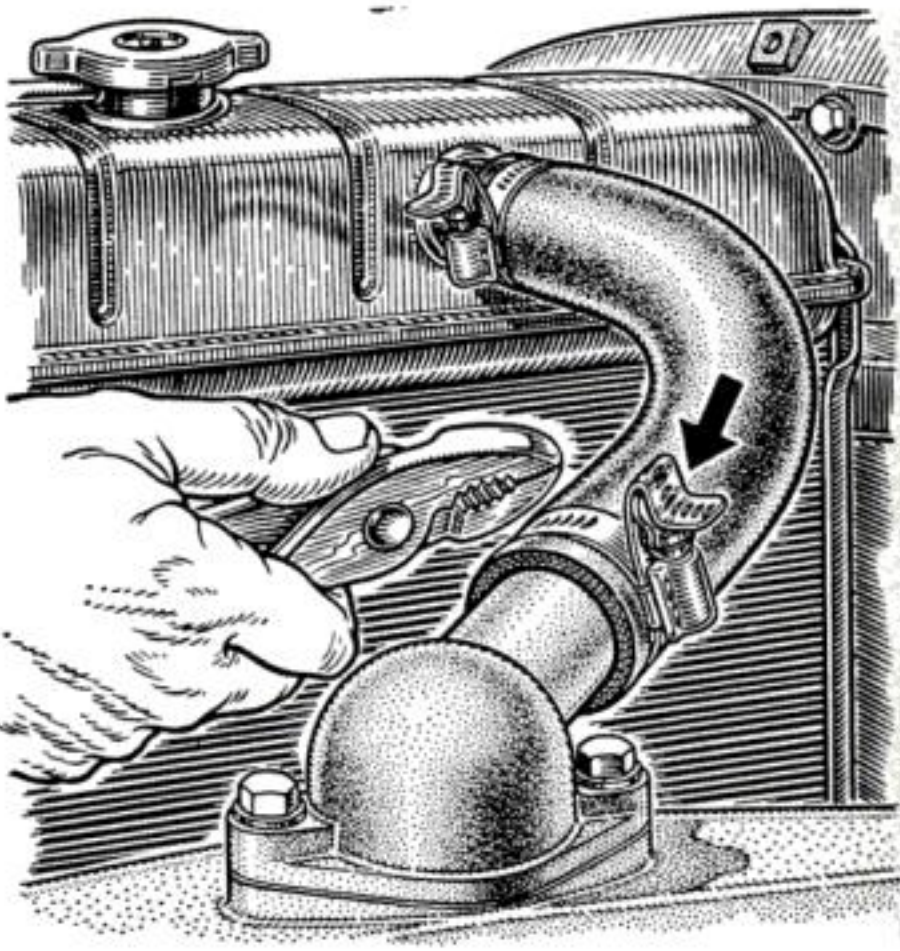
**To start a bolt** in tight quarters try holding it in an extension socket with a piece of rubber band. Stretch the rubber over the head of the bolt and force it in the socket. When the bolt is seated, the socket can be easily pulled away.



RUBBER BAND



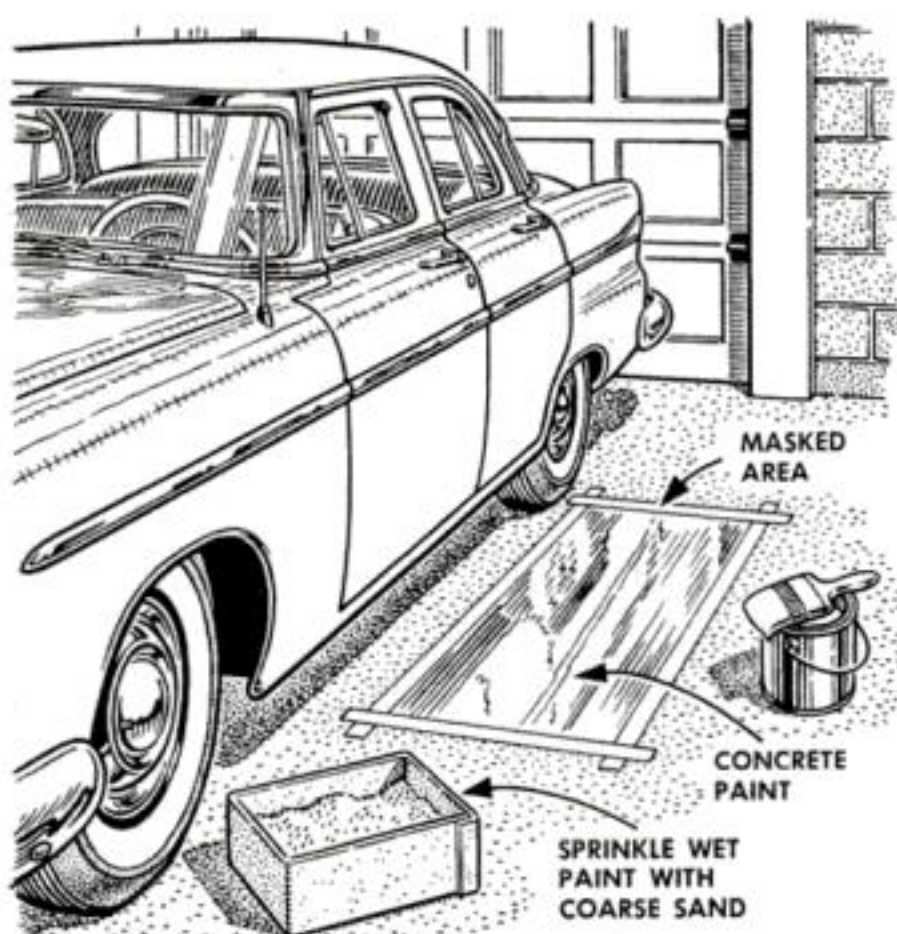
**A pair of sleeves** from an old coat or shirt will keep your clothes clean when you make roadside repairs. Cut them to fit above your elbow and roll them up for storage. Two rubber bands around the roll will also hold up the sleeves when worn.



**Tighten a hose clamp** with this neat trick, copied from the Air Force system of securing bolt heads with wire: Bend the end of a gear-band hose clamp over the thumbscrew after it's been tightened. Now vibration can't loosen the clamp.



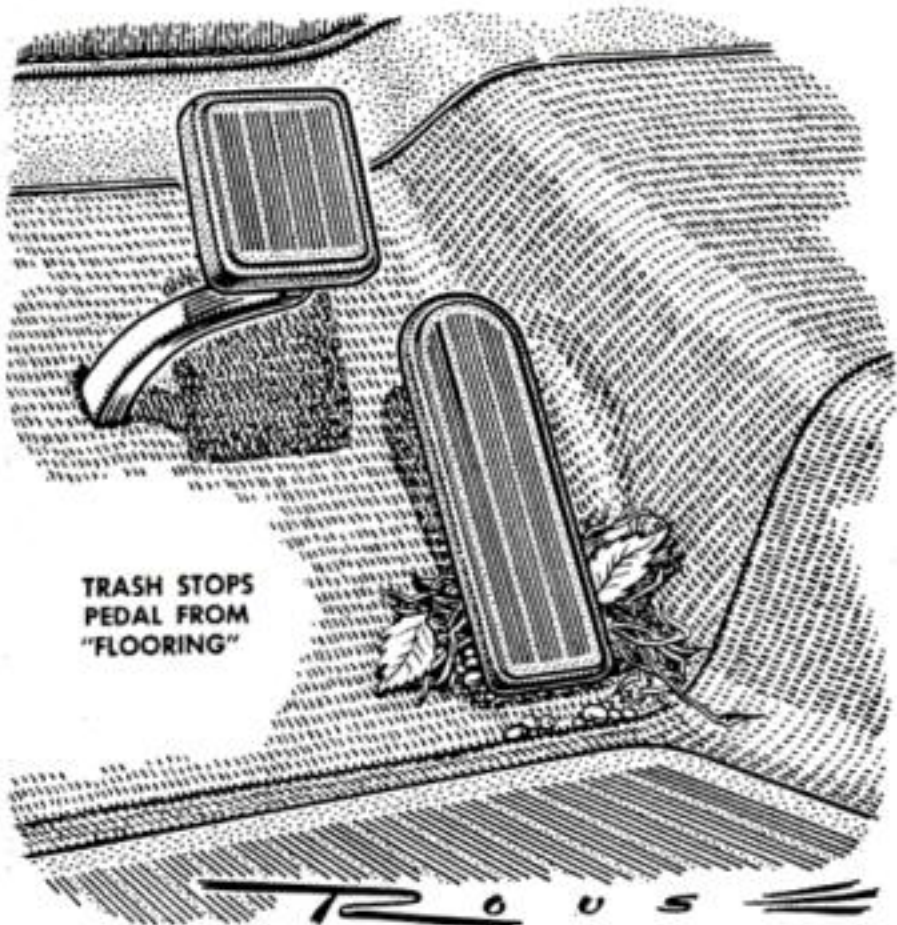
## More Hints from the Model Garage



**A non-skid floor area** in your garage or carport may save you from a fall when getting out of your car in wet weather. Mask off a rectangle beside the car where the doors open, paint it with concrete paint and sprinkle it with coarse sand.



**Hauling large panels** of plywood or hard-board home from the lumberyard is easy if you use C clamps. Fastened to the ends of the panels, they hold them together *and* provide eyes for tying them down. Blankets protect the car's roof.



**If your car won't downshift** when you floor the gas pedal to actuate the kick-down switch, scrape behind the pedal with a screwdriver. Dirt behind its hinged base often limits pedal travel, sometimes so much that the car feels sluggish.

## Do You Have an Auto Hint? Send It in and Win a Prize

HAVE you discovered or developed a money-saving short cut for making your own auto repairs? Have you found an easier way to do a difficult job? Got a tip that will make driving safer or easier? Or do you know someone who has?

POPULAR SCIENCE will pay a cash prize of \$15 for every auto-repair hint accepted for publication in Hints from the Model Garage.

Describe your hint as completely as you can in words. Add a pencil drawing, or shoot a photo, if you feel that this will make your idea more easily understood. Address your entry to Model Garage Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.





## FROM **A**roma to **C**offee

640 MILES—31¢



**For less than 1/20th of a cent a mile, a new AC Oil Filter keeps oil clean, protects your engine!**

It's a fact . . . in the next 12 months, if you're an average driver, you'll travel over 15 times the distance from Aroma to Coffee for a total of 10,000 miles! The engine of your car will have to endure all driving extremes from hot to cold . . . crawling to cruising to climbing. All of these conditions can affect its performance and efficiency.

Your engine is the most vital unit of your car! That's why it's so important to give it the low-cost added protection of a new AC Oil Filter at least twice each year. An AC Oil Filter cleans all of the oil in the engine every 30 seconds at normal speeds . . . protects the precision parts from possible damage by dirt, dust, grit and bits of metal as small as 1/100,000th of an inch.

The next time you change the oil in your engine — change to a new AC Oil Filter, too! Your nearby AC Dealer will tell you how little it costs, how much it does for your engine.

Watch Walt Disney Studios' ZORRO every week on ABC-TV

AC  THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS



**CHANGE OIL AND FILTER, TOO!**



*With a gun in his back, the chips were down for Gus—but an old poker player never forgets how to bluff*

## Gus Does It by the Numbers

By Martin Bunn

RELUCTANTLY, Gus Wilson's weary eyes focused on a silhouetted figure waving its arms in the road ahead. "Trouble," muttered the Model Garageman as he peered through the windshield of the service truck into the fast-setting sun. The road was a lonely one, five miles off the main highway. Gus had been out on a farm all afternoon lending a hand with a balky tractor engine.

Pulling closer to the waving figure, he saw a late-model car, hood raised, stalled in the driveway of the old Lakeside Motel. Gus slowed down and resigned himself to a late supper. A thought twitched in his mind that the Lakeside was ordinarily deserted at this time of year. The elderly widow of the former owner lived there now and rented the somewhat run-down cabins occasionally to fishermen or hunters.

Gus eased to a stop and grinned down from the truck. "What's the matter, friend, no rooms available?"

The arm waver turned out to be a burly character who evidently didn't appreciate Gus's genial approach. "Me and my partner were just leavin'," he explained, "and this crummy car won't start. Then we get it started but it kept dyin'. We just made it in here last night."

Gus was about to offer his services when a smaller man got out of the ailing car and came over. "Come on, Mike," he said unpleasantly, "don't mess with this

.....

"I'll write down what I need," Gus said. "You can take it to her and tell her I'm too busy working on the car to call."









blacksmith. You can smell the horse on his truck." Gus hadn't noticed it, but the truck did bear a faint memory of its visit to the farm.

"Sorry," Gus grunted, and dropped the idling truck into gear.

"Hey, hold it!" The big man's voice cut into the roar of the engine. Gus's jaw tightened but he stopped again. Big Mike waved the little guy back and spoke to Gus more persuasively. "Look, Mac, fix us up, will ya? We'll pay overtime and your boss won't even need to know."

"Skip it," Gus said. With a feeling that he was acting against his better judgment, he slid down from the truck with his tool kit.

HE NOTED the make, year and model of the car, then casually opened the gas cap and flicked the beam of his flashlight down the filler neck. This brought an outburst from the smaller man. "Hey, do we look stupid? There's a full tank there." Gus nodded and said nothing. Slipping into the driver's seat, he started the engine, with difficulty, listened briefly to its shaking and throbbing, and walked around to wiggle under the upraised hood. Reaching for his screwdriver, he quickly twisted the latches that held the distributor cap, lifted the cap, and shot his light at the exposed breaker points.

Mike leaned over the fender, his massive shoulders cutting off the little remaining light. "Look here," Gus said, as he probed between the points, "you've got to have a new breaker assembly. These points are burned blue."

"Yeah," the big man's jaw was hard, "and I suppose you just happen to have a set on that truck?"

"No, I don't," Gus said mildly, "but I can phone my partner to run them out in about 15 minutes." He thought a moment. "Better see what made them burn so bad before I call. Might be something else we'll need."

A QUICK check under the hood showed the wiring to be in order. Gus then poked and prodded briefly under the dash panel, and a low whistle slipped past the stem of his cold and battered pipe. He knew suddenly that he was in very real trouble. He tried to conceal his discovery, but the two men seemed in-

stantly aware that something was up.

"Fix it up, and no monkey business!" Mike was now pointing a large automatic pistol dead center at Gus.

Gus shrugged helplessly. "I'll still have to call for the new points."

"You ain't callin' nobody! Just fix it," Mike demanded.

Gus's heart started to pound. Now he had to bluff. "All right, fix it with that gun, if you can." He took a deep breath. "If you don't want me to call for parts, ask the lady who runs this court to do it for you."

The little man swore. "How could the old dame call? She don't know from nothin' about cars."

Gus explained it carefully, as though talking to a child. "Look, I'll write down what I need. You can read it, take it to her, and tell her I'm too busy working on the car to call." Gus Wilson was an old poker player; he pushed another chip into the pot. "You afraid of an old woman?"

Mike's lip curled. "Gimme the dope. It better not be a trick."

GUS scribbled a few words on an envelope he'd used for the day's book-keeping, resolved that he'd forget all accounts involved if he lived through this mess. He'd scarcely finished writing when the hamlike fist grabbed the envelope.

"What's all this junk?" Mike exploded. "'Bring new points for '57 Ford V-8 to Lakeside Motel. Is 2 hot on 184349?'" He shook his head. "Sounds fishy to me!"

Gus gestured impatiently with his flashlight. "It's near closing time. My partner will be gone in a few minutes. All the message tells him is that I need points and I want him to check the shop manual on the ignition circuit. That's the part number of the coil. Do you think I remember all that stuff on these cars?"

Reluctantly, the big man nodded at Gus. "Keep the rod on him," he said to the little guy, and strode rapidly toward the motel office. Gus tapped out his pipe, looked away from the baleful eye of the automatic and tried to think.

Mike was back too quickly. "This deal's no good. The old girl calls and right away this guy asks a lot of questions. Didn't sound like he knew about no part numbers or nothin'."

Gus knew his life probably depended



on Stan Hicks's being on the ball. "Stan said he'd come out, didn't he?"

"Sure," Mike said. "He's comin', but Buster, we ain't gonna be here. Either you're gonna get this car going, fast, or we're takin' your truck. It's slow, but it's better than walkin'."

Gus searched in his tool kit, finally came up with a point file. Working as slowly as he dared, he filed and set the points. The contact metal was almost gone. "I'll have to time it by ear," he said. He started the engine and made a few adjustments on the distributor. As he straightened up, something exploded behind his ear.

A flashing red light brought Gus back to consciousness. The police spot flashed painfully in his eyes, then flicked off as Jerry Corcoran's patrol car with Stan Hicks in the right-hand seat pulled to a stop. "You all right, Gus? Which way did they go?"

Gus grinned weakly. "I'm still kicking. I think you'll find them about a mile down the road with car trouble. Watch 'em—they're armed." His warning was drowned in the roar of the Interceptor engine as Jerry took out.

Minutes later, he was back. "State boys got your friends, Gus—I'd radioed ahead."

LATER, with a small white patch behind his ear and a sandwich in his hand, Gus Wilson gave his story at headquarters: "When I couldn't figure out why the points were burned so badly, I started checking the current supply to the coil. Like most 12-volt systems, this one has a resistance in the primary lead so the coil gets only six volts for normal running. When you turn the ignition key to start, you cut out the resistance by means of a second lead at the back of the switch and give full voltage to the coil for good starting.

"On this car," Gus continued, "I could see some tool marks on the back of the switch, and the wires were connected to the wrong terminals so the coil and points got double voltage all the time. I figured

these fellows probably stole the car by jumping the ignition."

"That's right," Jerry cut in. "They're the prison escapees we've been after . . . What then?"

"Afterwards, while they were holed up," Gus said, "they either jimmied the switch up to work with a key, or installed a stolen one."

"Right again, probably," Jerry said. "The little guy is a lock expert."

"Anyway," Gus said, "they knew I was



on to them. And I had to figure some way to get help."

STAN HICKS laughed. "You sure had me going. I finally decided that phony part number might be an engine number, and that 'hot' was good slang for 'stolen.' That's when I called Jerry to check."

Jerry nodded. "And the number *two* meant two persons, which was all it took to piece the puzzle together. I'm glad you're on our side, Gus."

Gus yawned. "I'm on your side all the way, Jerry, but if you'll excuse me I'd like to be on my back in bed for the next few hours. It's been a long day."

"One more thing, Gus," said the state trooper. "How'd you know that car would stop within a mile or so? They coasted right up to our road block."

Gus laughed. "I just pulled the coil lead around the exhaust manifold and reconnected it. As soon as the manifold got hot, the insulation burned through and grounded out the ignition." **END**

**NEXT MONTH: Gus treats spring fever.**



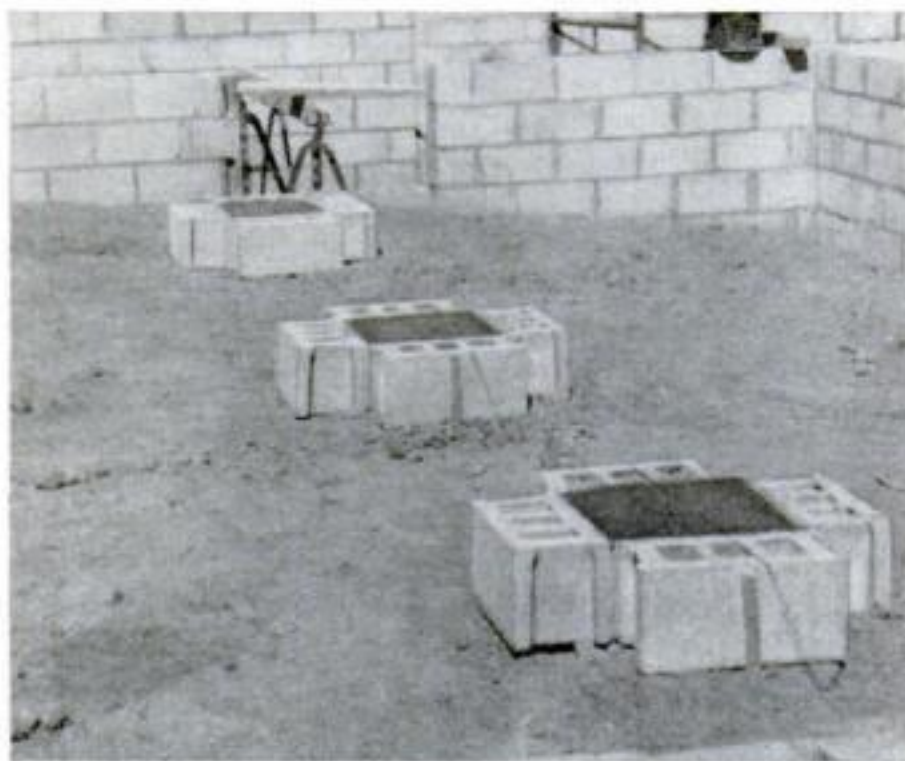
# Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

## Scissor Grips Reach Topmost Kitchen Shelf

Now my wife has no more trouble plucking things off high kitchen shelves than a grocer with one of those long poles. I cut the handles for the scissor grippers from a single 3"-by-35" strip of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood. Pivot holes were drilled off-center to improve gripping action. The two pieces were joined with a  $\frac{1}{8}$ "-by- $\frac{3}{4}$ " stove bolt. A flat washer on the bolt, between pieces, keeps them apart.

Gripper jaws were cut from two  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-by-4" pine blocks and faced with  $\frac{1}{8}$ " cork. (I could have glued on strips of rubber or sandpaper instead.) The jaws were notched so that they would line up evenly when they were attached.  
—Ronald L. Anderson, Minneapolis.



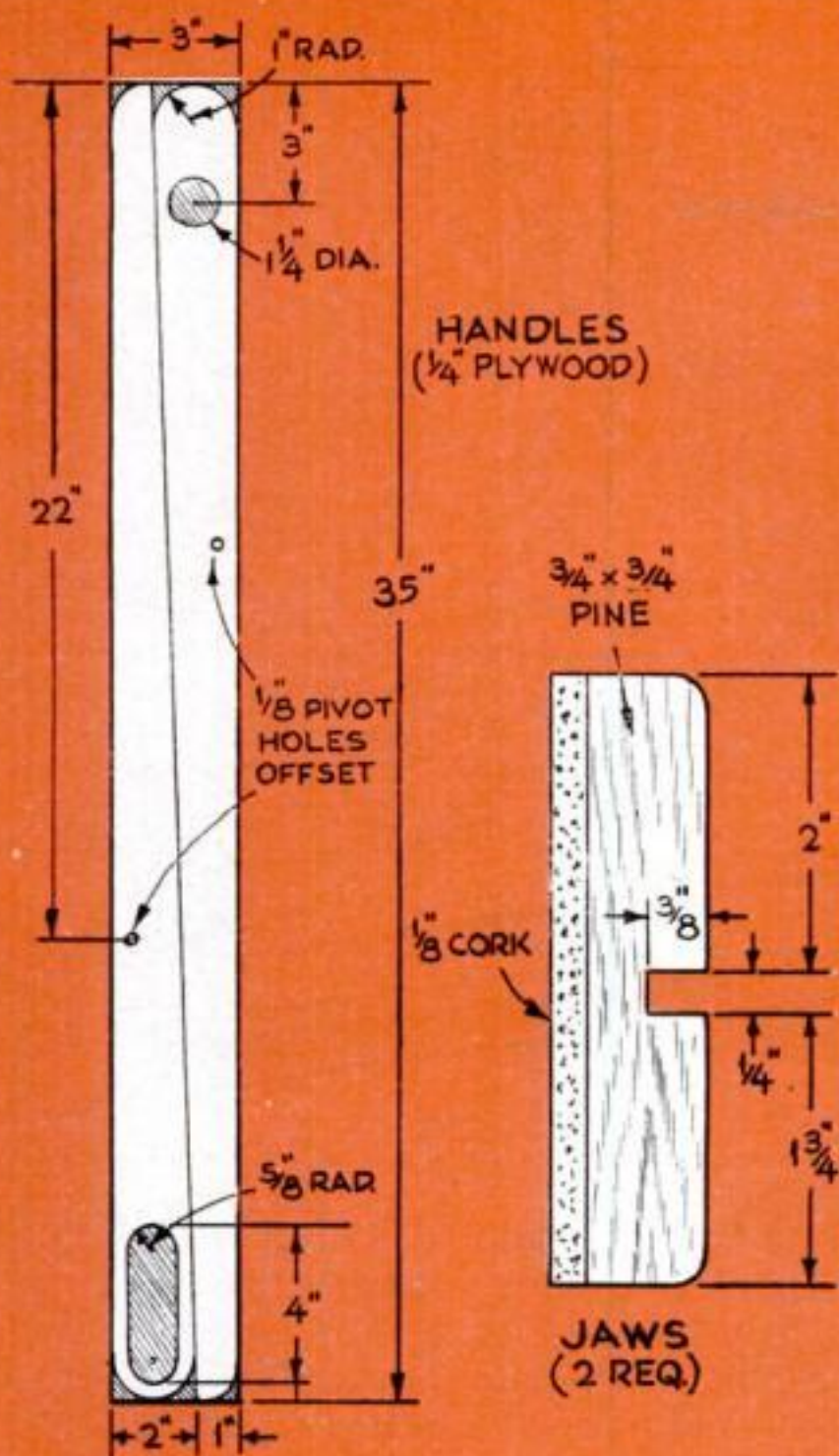
## Blocks Staked in Place Make Handy Concrete Forms

A METHOD I use to build foundation piers can be used in other concrete work. I fill a hole 3' deep and 20" in diameter with concrete, to ground level. Then I set four concrete blocks around this, driving stakes along the outside of the blocks

in order to hold them corner-to-corner.

After checking the blocks with a level I pour concrete inside the form. A form two blocks high can be made by binding wire around the top tier to prevent spreading.—R. S. Wilkes, Keuka Park, N. Y.





### Old Iron Becomes an Anvil

SAVE the baseplate next time you throw away a worn-out electric iron. Bolted to a base of glued-up scrap lumber, it becomes a sturdy bench-top anvil that can be used for a variety of small jobs.—*Frank A. Javor, Newark, N. J.*



### Sling Eases Battery Handling

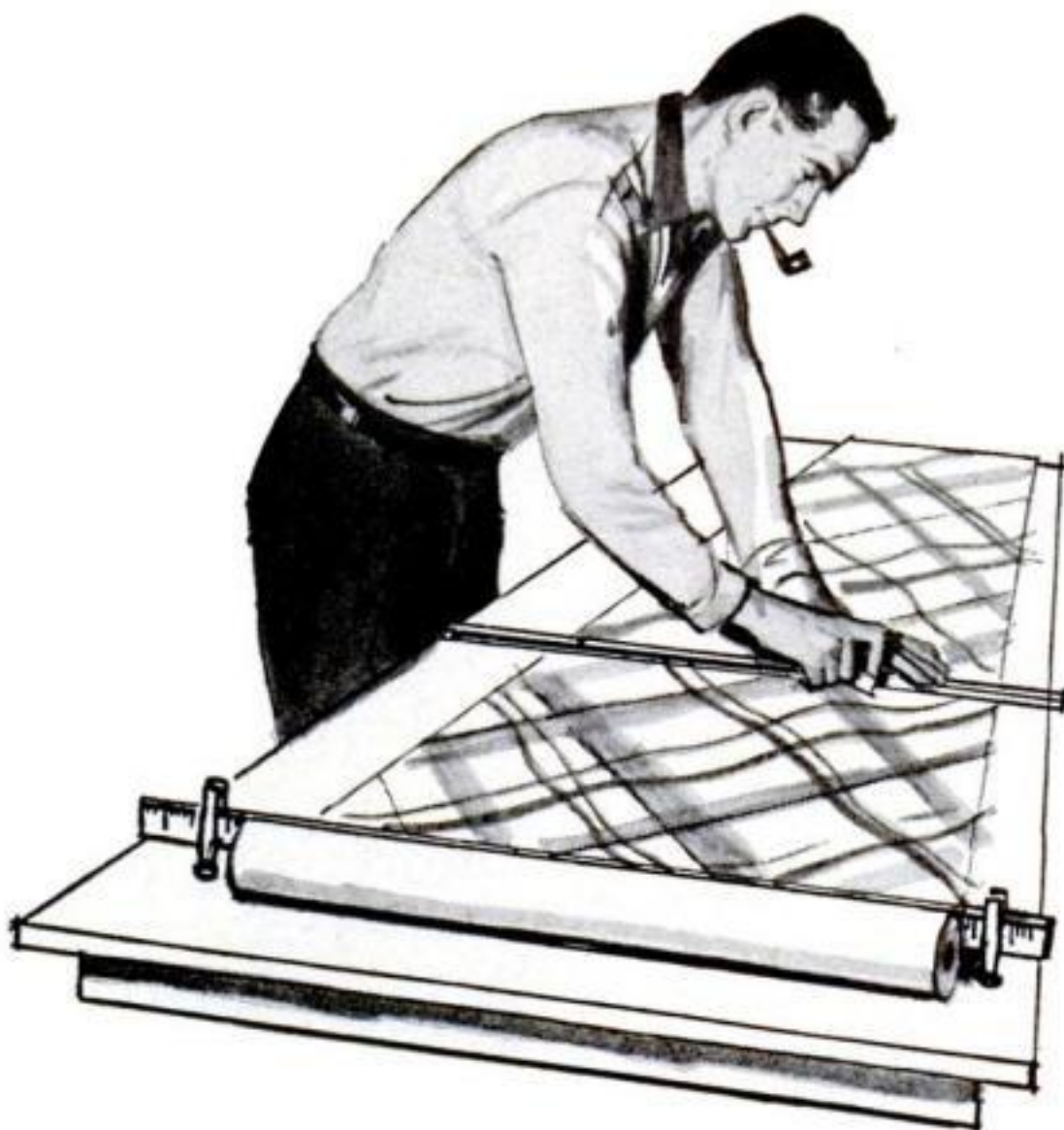
I CARRY the battery to and from my motorboat in a handy sling. It's a scrap of old rug to which my wife sewed leather handles, using strong thread. Lugging the car battery with the carrier is just as easy.—*Lee H. Schrimpf, Tulsa, Okla.*



## Short Cuts and Tips

### Stop Holds Roll of Wallpaper Open

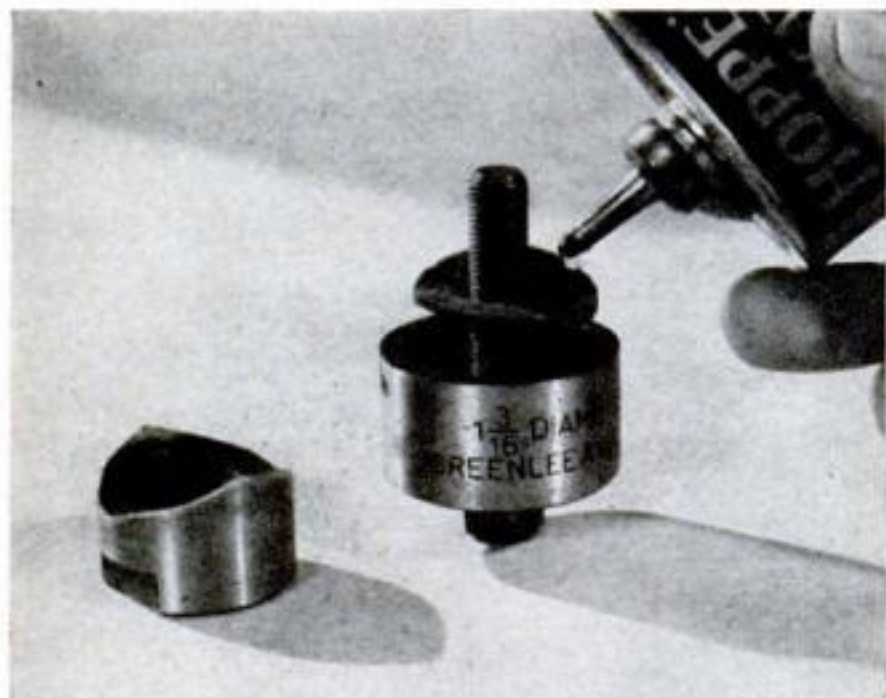
TRIMMING wallpaper is much easier since I made a stop to keep the roll from rolling up. I set a yardstick between two upright clothespins. My clothespins were pushed into holes drilled in the cutting-board top; they could just as well have been screwed to the sides of the boards.—*Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.*



....Next Month.....

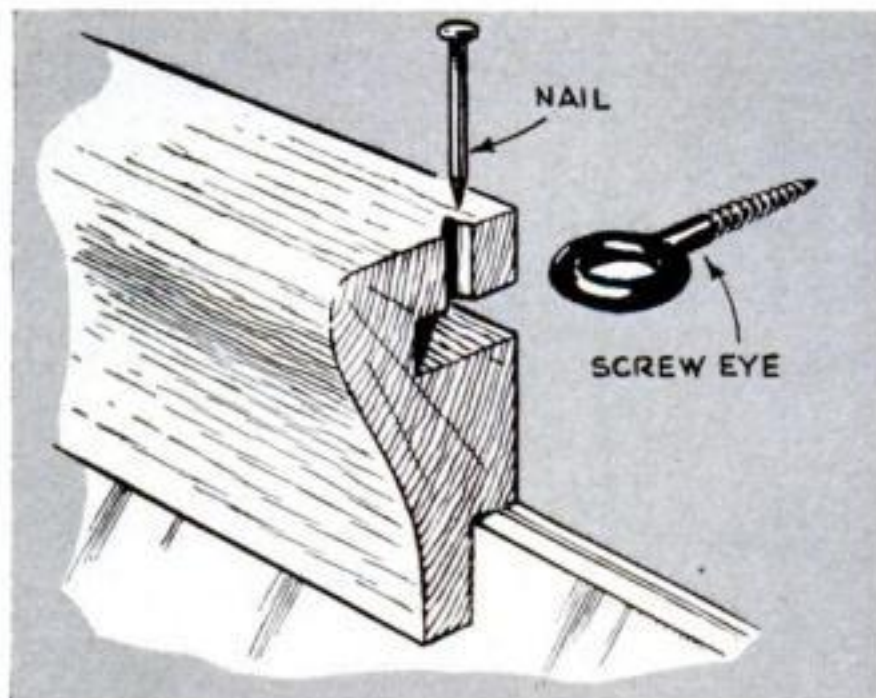
### The Know-How You'll Need When You Paint Your House

FOR a second bonus booklet on house painting, a companion to this month's "Before You Paint Your House," be sure to get April POPULAR SCIENCE. Easy-to-follow drawings and text tell how to do the actual painting.



### Felt Washer Oils Chassis Punch

A CHASSIS punch, used to cut holes in thin metal, such as radio chassis, should be kept oiled both in use and in storage. To assure constant lubrication, cut a felt washer to fit on the punch shaft inside the die, and soak it with penetrating oil. The washer won't interfere with use.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*



### Hanging Pictures Flat and Level

HERE'S a way to hang pictures flush against the wall so they'll stay level, too. Cut or rout a slot along the back of the picture frame's top piece and drill a vertical hole at each end of the piece. Slip the slot over screw eyes on the wall and drop a pin through each hole-and-eye pair.—*Robert Emery, Lock Haven, Pa.*



TIPS FROM  
TEXACO

# "WHY TIRES GET TIRED"

IT WAS 4 A.M. in the parking lot and the tires got talking.

"Boy, it's tough," said the left rear. "Carrying car tonnage at 70 M.P.H. is bad enough without the driver punishing us, too."

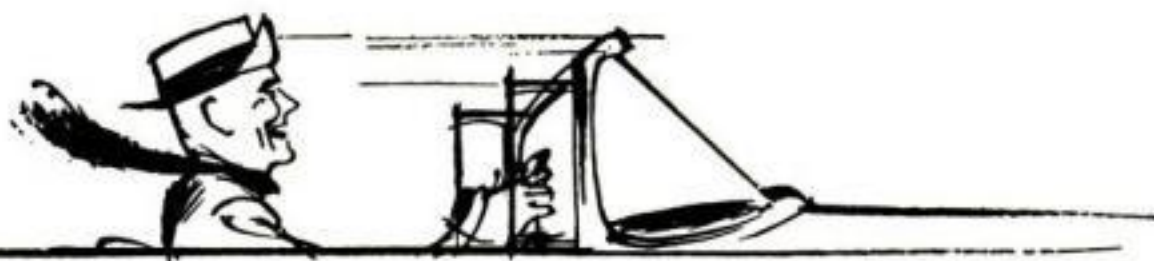
"Yeh, sudden starts, stops and fast, sharp turns grind off rubber," said the right rear.

"Banging and scraping against curbs and rocks is bad," added the right front. "And

under-inflation shortens our lives."

"Yes," replied the left front. "And the front wheels have excessive toe-in that's scraping us to the cords. When I blow the boss won't like it."

*Smart drivers save. They have their tires checked (and rotated) regularly by their Texaco Dealer . . . and they buy their new tires from him — and batteries, too.*



**Why smart drivers don't** get tired! A rough-riding chassis tires you, without your knowing why. It's worse if you get squeaks and rattles. That's the reason Texaco developed cushiony, smooth-riding Marfak chassis lubrication. Makes riding and handling easier and safer. Marfak seals itself in against dirt, dust and splashed water. Protects against wear. See your Texaco Dealer — *the best friend your car has ever had.*



THE TEXAS COMPANY



# TEXACO

**DEALERS**  
IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada, Latin America, and Africa.

TUNE IN . . . METROPOLITAN OPERA radio broadcasts Saturday afternoons, ABC.

MARCH 1958 221

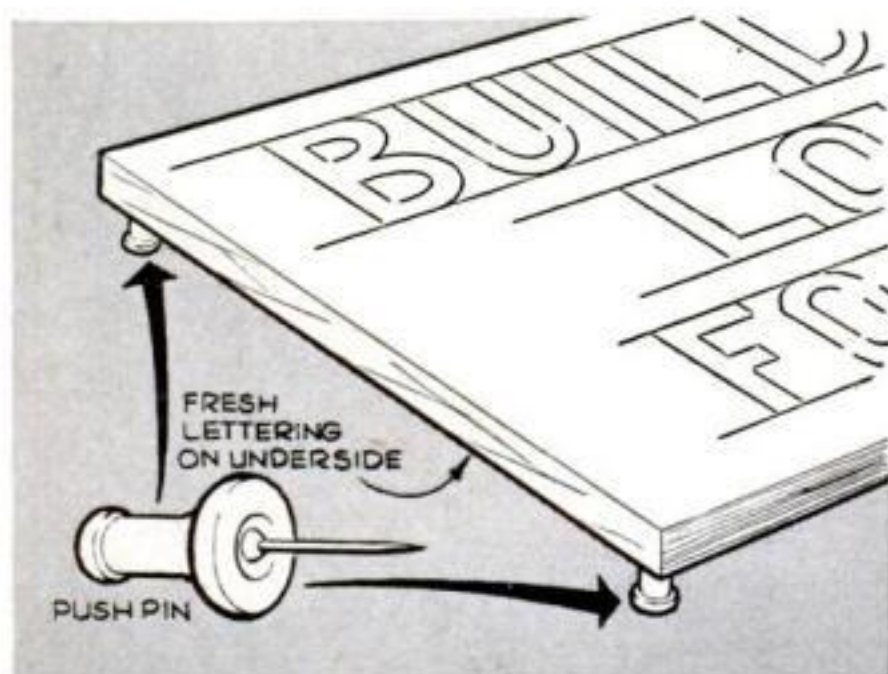


## Short Cuts and Tips

### Drawer Pull Is Radio Handle

MOVING our small radio is no longer an awkward operation since I put a handle on it. After removing the chassis from the cabinet, I drilled two holes on the center line of the top for mounting screws. A dresser-drawer pull, held in place by the screws, provided the sturdy handle.

—R. A. Marquardt, Baraboo, Wis.



### Push Pins Speed Lettering

A SIGN painter I know doesn't wait for one side of a sign to dry before starting the other. At each corner of the first side he sticks push pins, as spacers to keep wet paint from smearing on the work table.

—Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N.Y.



### Plastic Bag Keeps Off Paint

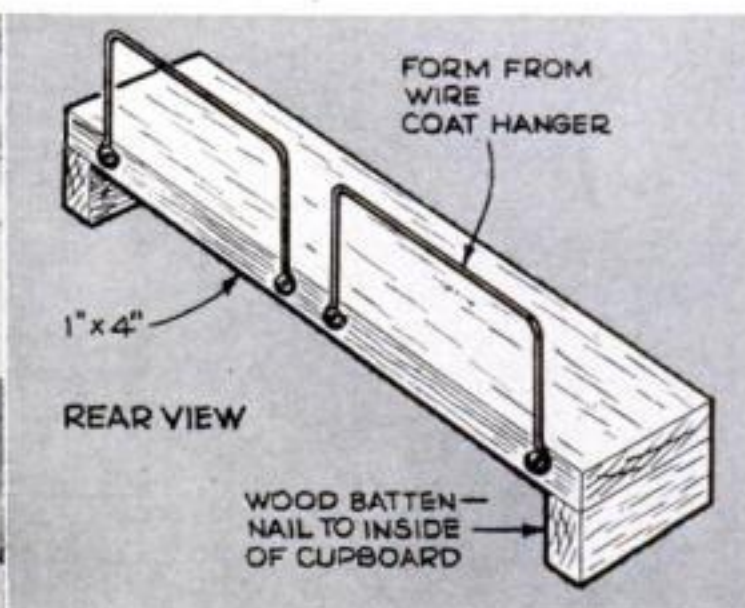
I SAVE those light plastic food bags for paint shields. Before starting a messy paint job I slip my hand into one. It's roomy enough to let air circulate and saves me a hand-cleaning chore later.

—Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

### Half-Shelf for Cups Leaves Back of Cabinet Clear

CUPS are up front within easy reach on a special cup shelf I built between two normal-height ones. It's shallow enough so that we can still store dishes behind it. Wire rails keep the cups from falling off the back of the rack onto the shelf below.

—Richard Lefever, York, Pa.





# NOW! A SHOPSMITH<sup>®</sup> FOR ONLY \$179.<sup>90</sup>



## INTRODUCING THE **ALL NEW SHOPSMITH MARK 2**



It's an 8" SAW • It's a 12" SANDER • It's a 28" LATHE • It's a HORIZONTAL DRILL — 16½" VERTICAL DRILL

### **Companion to the Incomparable Shopsmith Mark 5!**

Here's the new SHOPSMITH everyone can afford! The all-new MARK 2 is still the famous 5-in-1 power shop that has made SHOPSMITH the most wanted power tool in America. It gives you *all* the big capacity power tools you need to build your woodworking projects from *start to finish*—does hundreds of operations! See this rugged, all-new SHOPSMITH demonstrated at your leading hardware or department store, lumber yard, or Montgomery Ward. (Price does not include motor and bench.)

® T. M. REG.

**FREE Catalog!**  
mail coupon today  
to plant nearest you!



MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION

MAGNA POWER TOOL CORP.  
Dept. 104PS, Box 2808, Ft. Wayne, Ind. OR  
Dept. 104PS, Menlo Park, Calif.

Please mail me your FREE catalog on the all-new SHOPSMITH Mark 2.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

If you now own a SHOPSMITH—is it a 10ER—or Mark 5—



## Short Cuts and Tips

### Carton Keeps Paint Off Floor

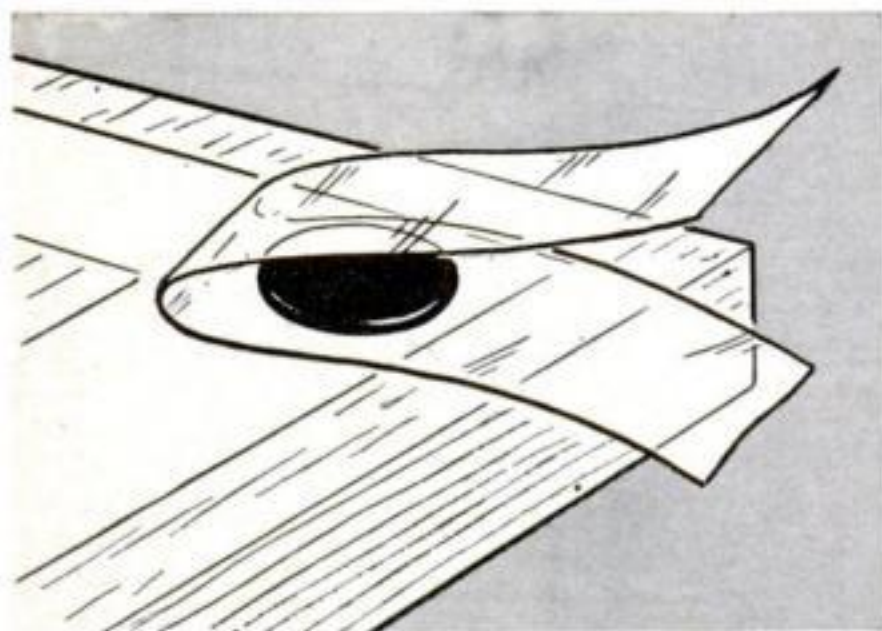
WHEN painting indoors, hunt up a medium-sized carton with sides about 6" high and a flat, solid bottom. Put the paint can, brushes and other equipment in it and it will protect the floors and furniture from spatters, spills and other mishaps.—*W. R. Talbott, Lake Worth, Fla.*



▶▶▶WHEN a photographic tray gets stained by developer I clean it without scrubbing. First I wash it with a few ounces of a 10% potassium permanganate solution—just enough to cover the tray's surface. This is followed by several ounces of ordinary hypo solution, then a water rinse. Hypo removes any potassium permanganate stains from fingers, too.—*Eugene Hanson, Los Angeles.*

▶▶▶PRYING off and hammering on the lid of a glue can becomes a nuisance when it must be done frequently. Eventually the lid gets bent and lets air in, drying up the contents.

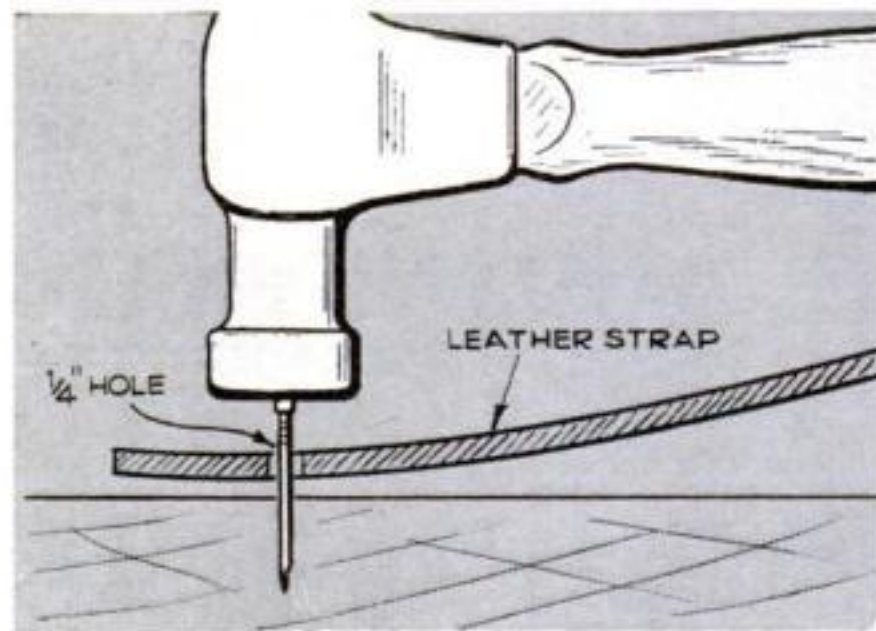
I replace the metal lid with one of waxed paper, glued over the opening. To use the glue I rip off the paper; to cover it later I stick on another waxed-paper lid.—*Robert Beasley, Jackson, Mich.*



### Tab Is Handy Thumbtack Lifter

A TAB of cellulose tape stuck to the head of a thumbtack gives me a better grip when I push it in and pull it out frequently. I fold a 2" length of tape around the tack head, sticking the two halves to the tack and then to each other.—*W. H. McClay, Pasadena, Calif.*

▶▶▶PAINT radiators when they're only moderately warm, rather than stone cold or very hot. Moderate heat tends to bake the paint on, giving you a long-lasting finish, while extreme heat cracks the finish.—*R. B. Ashley, Jacksonville, Fla.*



### Strap Prevents Hammer Marks

I DRIVE finishing nails without denting the wood surface. After starting the nail, I slip a strap with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-diameter hole over it. Now the nail can safely be driven in flush with the leather strap and finished with a nail set. My strap is an old belt.—*R. T. Gidley, Dallas, Tex.*

▶▶▶A SPOT of grease rubbed on the rough, inner surface of a camera's groundglass makes it seem more transparent. I find that this improves focusing when a sharp image is important, as, for example, in copying.—*E. Manson, Santa Barbara, Calif.*



# DELTA HOMECRAFT® TOOLS



## make this "dream shop" come true in your home

You can own a shop as good looking, and good to work in as this one. Designed by Delta experts, it offers a big, T-shaped work bench, revolving tool rack, hide-away drawing board and many more unique convenience features. And New Advanced Design Delta Homecraft Tools (with exciting new styling by Raymond Loewy Associates, Inc.) give you *power* and *precision* you normally expect only in industrial tools costing twice as much!

### START THIS SHOP FOR \$17.10 DOWN

All you need to actually start building this shop is a Delta 9" Tilting Arbor Saw—basic tool of all woodworking—and you can have it delivered for as little as \$17.10 down! Later you can add other New Advanced Design Delta tools—11" Drill Press, 4" Jointer, 10" Band Saw, Shaper, 14/11

Lathe, 16" Scroll Saw, and Bench Grinder—to complete your shop.

FREE WORKSHOP PLANS are yours for the asking—complete with bills of materials and easy-to-follow instructions. Write: Rockwell Mfg. Co., Delta Power Tool Div., 504-C N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Do it now—and see all the New Advanced Design Delta Homecraft Tools at your nearest Delta Dealer, (listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages) or at leading Department, Hardware and Building Supply Stores.

DELTA POWER TOOLS

another fine product by

**ROCKWELL**





## Short Cuts and Tips

### Checkers on Dowel Space Ties

DRILLED checkers glued along a wood coat-hanger dowel form a handsome tie rack that permits you to space your ties neatly. Capping each end of the dowel is a pair of checkers, glued together and drilled part way through. Shallow grooves are chiseled in the meeting faces of these to accommodate the coat-hanger wire, bent to form a hanging bracket. Curl the ends of the wire, as shown, to take mounting screws.—*Frank Shore, NYC.*



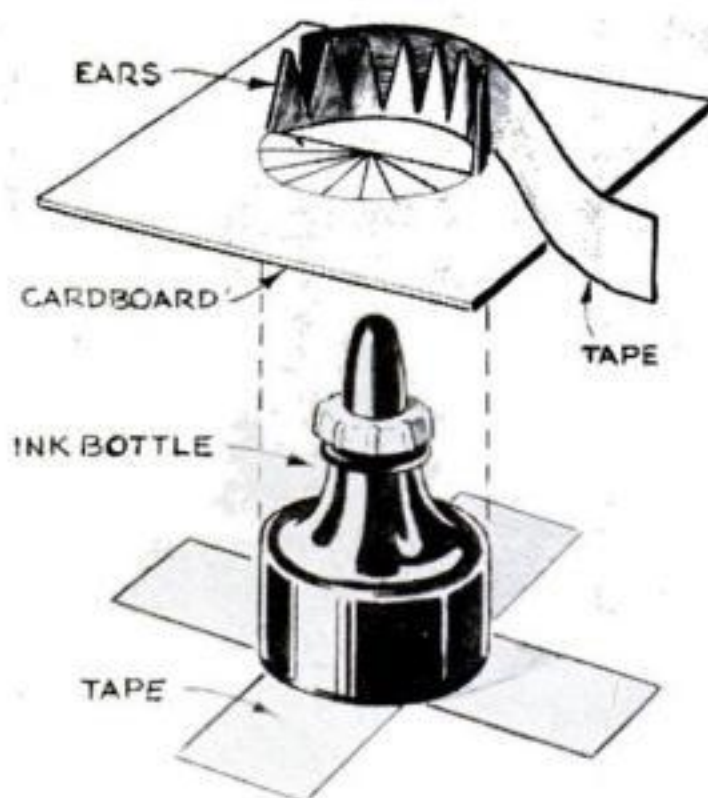
▶▶▶TIPS and articles of special interest are always easy to find again in my back copies of PS. Before filing a new issue away, I type the names of these items and their page numbers on a small sheet of white paper. I paste this on the lower left-hand corner of the back cover.—*Curtis L. Bader, Oyster Bay, N.Y.*

▶▶▶WHEN I have a messy tarring job to do I buy a dipper at the junk yard for a few cents. It's the headlight reflector from any pre-World War II car. It costs so little that it can be thrown away afterward. I seal up the bulb and rivet holes with solder and attach a broomstick handle.—*Robert Beasley, Jackson, Mich.*



### Roller Soaks Off Wallpaper

A PAINT roller is handy, too, for soaking old wallpaper to make it come loose. I dip the roller in warm water and run it up the wall section by section, prying the paper off before it can dry again. The roller's width gives a broad sweep, cutting the work and mess down to a minimum.—*Frank A. Javor, Newark, N.J.*



### No-Tip Stand Holds Ink Bottle

I MADE a simple ink-bottle stand by drawing a circle in the center of a 4" cardboard square, using the bottle as a template. After making a series of knife cuts across the circle's diameter, I slipped the card over the bottle and taped them together. Bottom braces were also taped.—*A. V. Malone, Glendora, Calif.*



# Carburetor cleaning used to take hours!



That's right. Carburetor cleaning used to be a long, costly job. Today, it takes minutes. That's why the scene above is a familiar one in thousands of service stations and service shops. GUMOUT and the handy GUMOUTER Service Kit does the job in 20 minutes—and the carburetor stays right on the engine. You get a better tune-up job—and save money too. Ask your serviceman to give your car this quick, complete carburetor clean-out. Makes every car run better.



GUMOUTER Service Kit No. 610. The same kit your serviceman uses to clean your carburetor. Send for FREE 46-page Carburetor Handbook. It's full of helpful information about your car's fuel system.

YOU CAN CLEAN YOUR CARBURETOR, too . . . simply by adding GUMOUT to your gas tank regularly. It cleans as you drive. Available at auto supply stores, or wherever automotive products are sold.

**THERE'S NOTHING LIKE IT!**

**GUMOUT DIVISION**

Pennsylvania Refining Company • 2670 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio

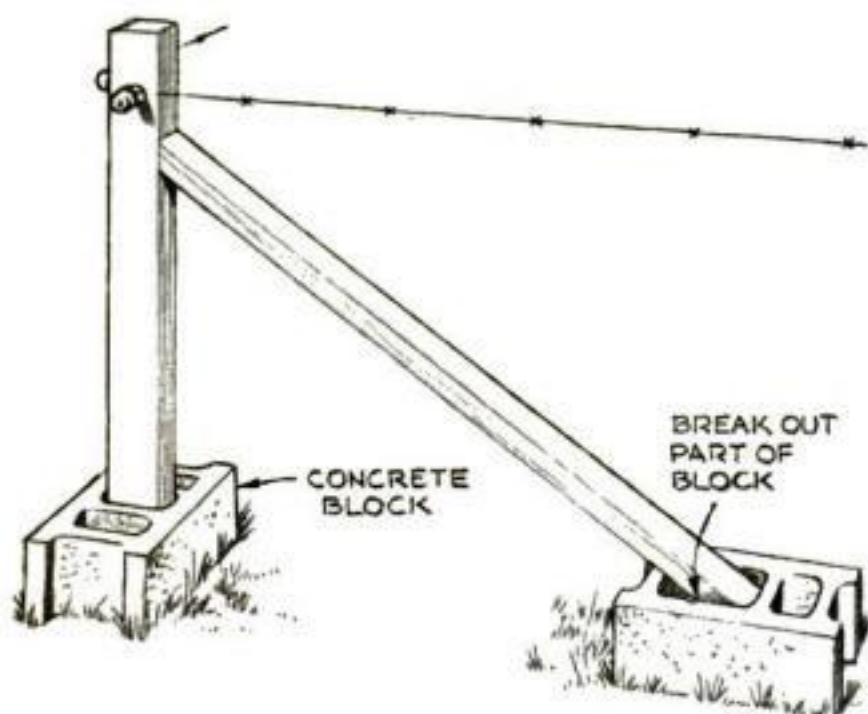
MARCH 1958 227



## Short Cuts and Tips

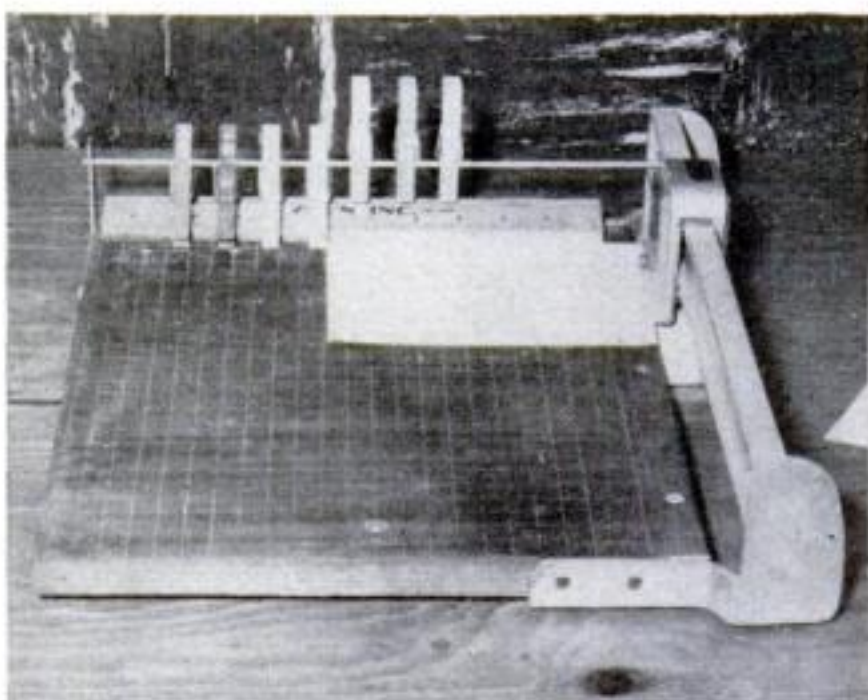
### Ice Cube Licks Stamp Chore

NEXT time you have large batches of thank-you notes or other letters to mail, save your tongue and "lick" the stamps the easy way. Put an ice cube on a saucer or in a heavy glass furniture cup and rub the gummed side of the stamps over the cube.—*Lester Victor, Syracuse, N.Y.*



### Concrete Blocks Support Posts

AN ELECTRIC fence will be anchored securely, but still be portable, if you set the upright posts and the corner braces inside concrete building blocks. Where—as at corners—you want to wedge in a brace, break away the wall between two openings in the block to make one large hole.—*Jay Lambert, Albany, N.Y.*



### Clothespins Make Cutter Stops

PLASTIC clothespins serve as stops on my photo trimmer. Angle irons mounted on each side of the board support a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " rod over the ruler. Depressions in the back of the pins grip the rod, but I can move them back and forth to any setting I want, or flip them back out of the way.—*W. G. Waggoner, Sacramento.*

### Can Doffs Its Lid for Stool

WHEN bulk coolers replaced milk cans on a Kent, Conn., farm managed by Frank Miller, he salvaged one of the can lids and riveted legs of 1" strap iron to it to make this comfortable milking stool. It stands 11" high with its feet spaced 11" apart and the legs braced with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " strap.



### Grip Keeps Paint Off Hands

You can keep your left hand free of daubs when painting a picture frame if you tack a strip of thin wood across the back. The convenient handhold makes it easy to grip and position the frame for the brush.—*William Swallow, NYC.*





# NEW!

## all new PERMA-GRIT hand sander



## REVOLUTIONARY NEW DISCOVERY ... lasts a lifetime of workshop use

### THE MIRACLE OF PERMA-GRIT

Tungsten carbide—industry's hardest metal—has long been used on production cutting tools. Now, SKIL has discovered a new process to manufacture abrasive tools for the handyman to use on wood, wall-board and compositions. Small particles of tungsten carbide are copper brazed under heat to steel. Keeps the particles permanently fixed in position. And each grit is a cutting edge that stays sharp for years!

Here's the sander to beat arm weariness and sanding boredom. A handyman's tool for sanding wood, wall-board, plastics or drywall joints. With a sanding surface made of particles of tungsten carbide brazed to a thin, steel sheet. When clamped to its sanding block, the sheet gives a cutting surface that removes stock twice as fast as any sandpaper! The exact spacing of the grit minimizes clogging. Deposits from gummy woods that ruin ordinary sandpaper are quickly removed with a wire brush or solvent. The Perma-Grit sander is sharp. Cuts fast all during its lifetime. Outlasts hundreds of sandpaper sheets. It's all here in one kit—1 Perma-Grit Sander, 1 Medium-Grit Shoe, 1 Fine-Grit Shoe—only \$3.45.

AVAILABLE AT YOUR HARDWARE, LUMBER OR PAINT STORE



#### PERMA-GRIT WHEEL

Most amazing accessory ever made for a table saw. Tungsten carbide particles on edge and sides of 8" wheel. Actually 5 tools in 1. Saws, sands, dados, shapes, notches or ploughs without changing blade. Safe—no teeth. Only \$12.95.



#### PERMA-GRIT FILE

Outperforms any other wood file or rasp ever developed. Resists loading because wide grit spacing gives self-cleaning action. Full 14" blade. Fine grit on one side with coarse on the other. Each—\$2.25.



Made only by SKIL Corporation, manufacturers of famous SKIL and SKILSAW products, 5033 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill. In Canada: 3601 Dundas St. West, Toronto 9.

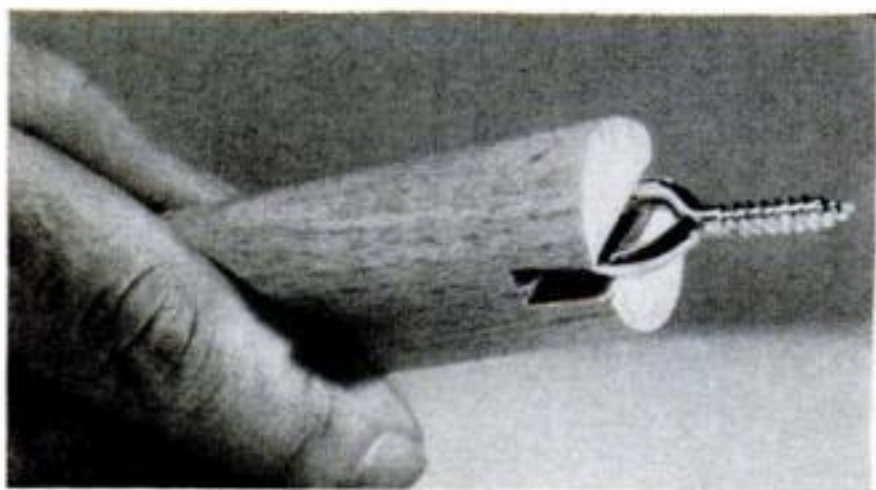
MARCH 1958 229



## Short Cuts and Tips

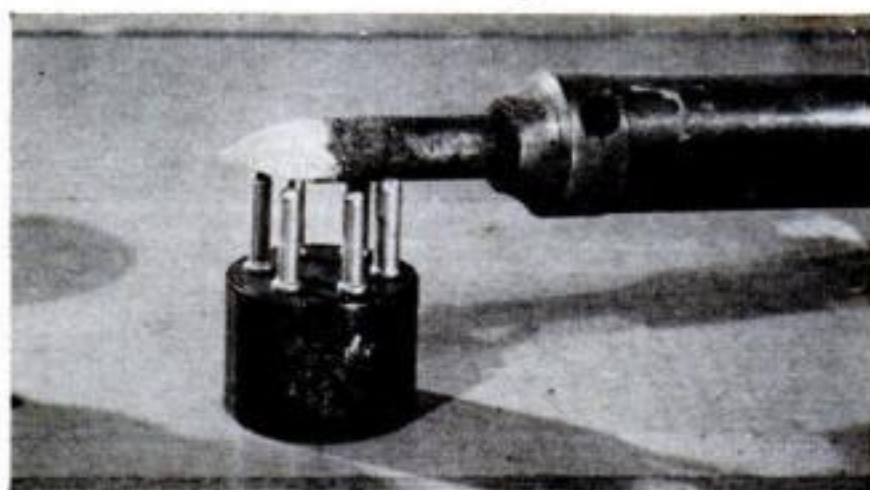
### Why Not Burn Off Cable Wrapping?

TO REMOVE the cotton wrap without fraying when preparing microphone cable ends for fittings, pull the excess out away from the cable and light it with a match. Just before the flame reaches the insulation, blow it out. You'll find that this method also works well with cellulose wrap.—*Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.*



### I Made a Screw-Eye Wrench

TWISTING heavy screw eyes into wood can be tough on fingers. So I made a wooden holder that speeds up the job and makes it less painful. The screw eye fits into a slot cut in the end of a dowel.—*Harold Keepers, Philadelphia.*



### Tube Base Holds Hot Iron

A HANDY support for the tip of a hot soldering iron is the base of a burned-out radio tube. Break off the glass envelope and the inside elements. The prongs on the tube's base keep the iron from rolling.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

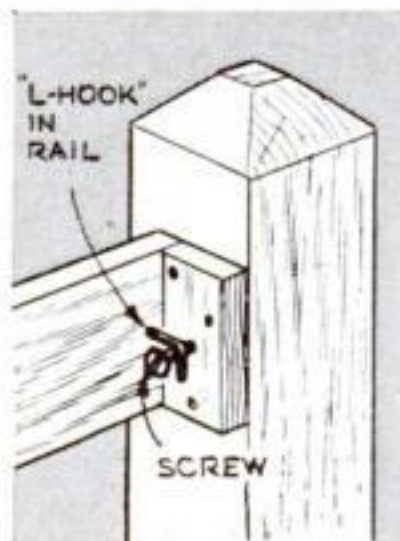
### Tin-Snip Blade Reams Pipe

ALMOST every pipe-fitting job around the house, or on your car or boat, calls for reaming. If you don't have a reamer, try the tin-snip way. Open the blades at right angles to each other and insert one of them in the pipe. Use the cutting-blade handle to keep the blade steady while you are turning the pipe with your other hand.—*Ed Packer, Pompano Beach, Fla.*

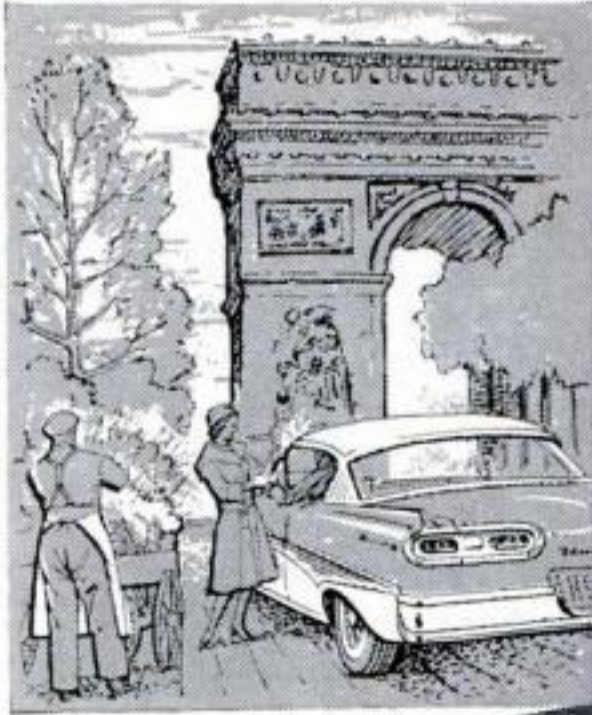


### Fence Rail Removes for Mowing

IF YOU'RE planning a fence around your house, consider building one in sections—fitted with L hooks—that can be lifted off the supporting posts. When you cut grass, the sections can be removed to let the mower through. You'll do a better paint job, too, on a fence that can be placed conveniently flat on a pair of horses.—*Richard Lefever, York, Pa.*



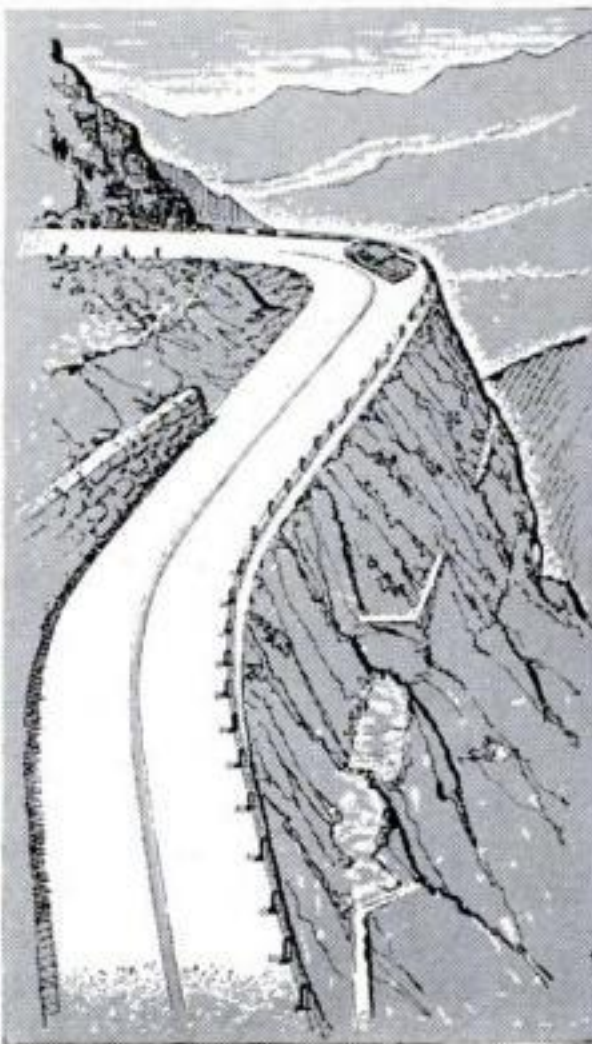




# Sealed Power's NEW STAINLESS STEEL OIL RING



U. S. PATENT NO. 2,789,872



**WAS PROVED AND APPROVED  
AROUND THE WORLD  
WITH FORD**

Deserts—mountains—rutted roads—sandy trails—heat—cold—great cities—tiny villages—through all these around the globe, the 1958 Ford was tested—and came through with flying colors.

Also triumphant in the Ford engine were new stainless steel oil rings and associated compression rings by Sealed Power—setting their own records for performance, reliability and economy—the SEALED POWER SS-50U does things no other ring can do.

**SEALED POWER CORPORATION  
MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN**



## Short Cuts and Tips

### Indoor Clothesline Hooks On

WHEN freezing weather makes outdoor drying impossible, here's a good way to rig a temporary line inside. Fasten large screen-door hooks on each end of the clothesline so they'll fit into permanent screw eyes in the woodwork.—*Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.*



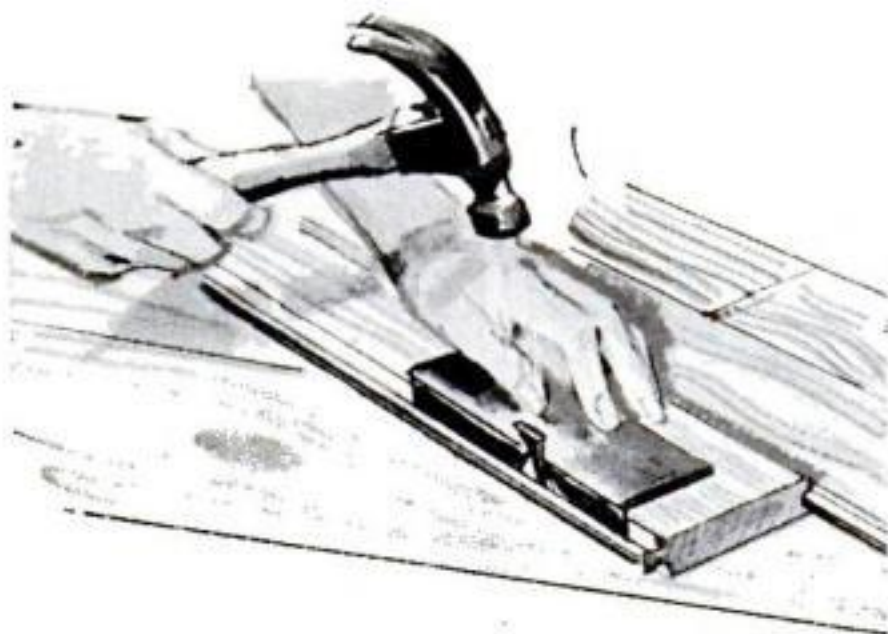
▶▶▶ I CAN sharpen saw-blade teeth more accurately with the tang of a triangular file set into the end of a wooden pistol grip. The grip—mine came from a keyhole saw—helps maintain the right filing angle easing the job.—*M. H. Prior, Cornelia, Ga.*

▶▶▶ THE film cement used to splice movie film won't dry up in the bottle if you seal the bottle inside a slightly larger glass jar between uses.—*Kurt U. Krohne, Bellmore, N. Y.*



### Tape on Brush Cleans Records

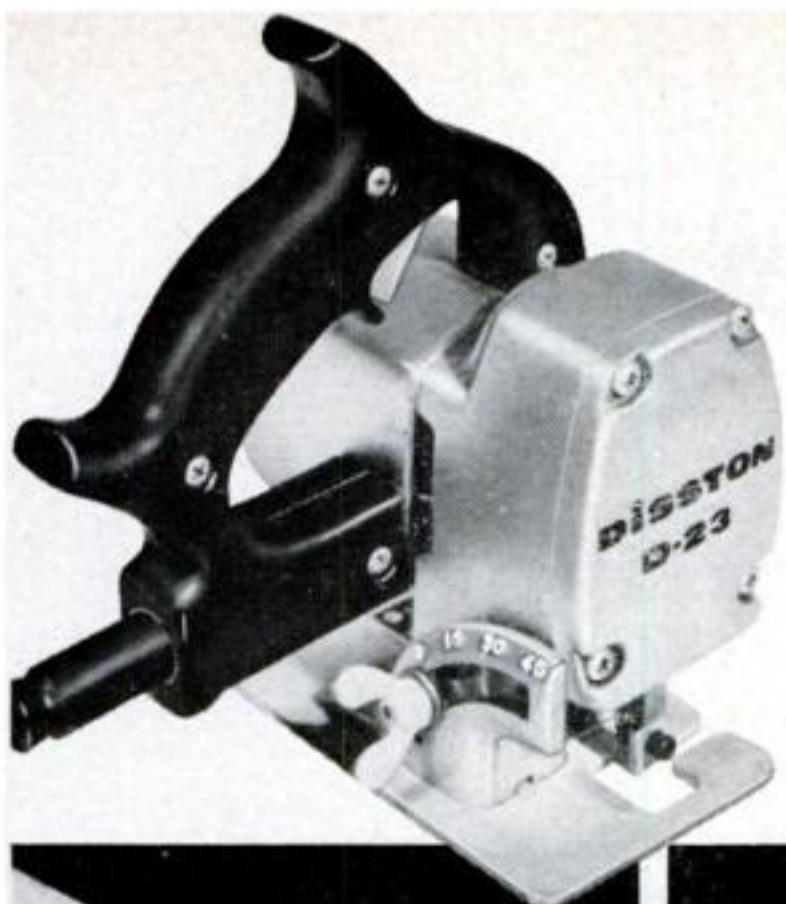
AN ARTIST'S brush with a piece of cellulose tape stuck on it makes a simple and effective cleaning tool for hi-fi records. The tape is pressed on so that about  $\frac{1}{4}$ " of it overlaps the bristles. As the record turns, dust raised from the grooves is picked up by the flap of tape. When this flap loses its stickiness, cut it off and move the tape down to provide a fresh flap.—*Dr. John A. Passoni, NYC.*



### Flooring Guard Stops Dents

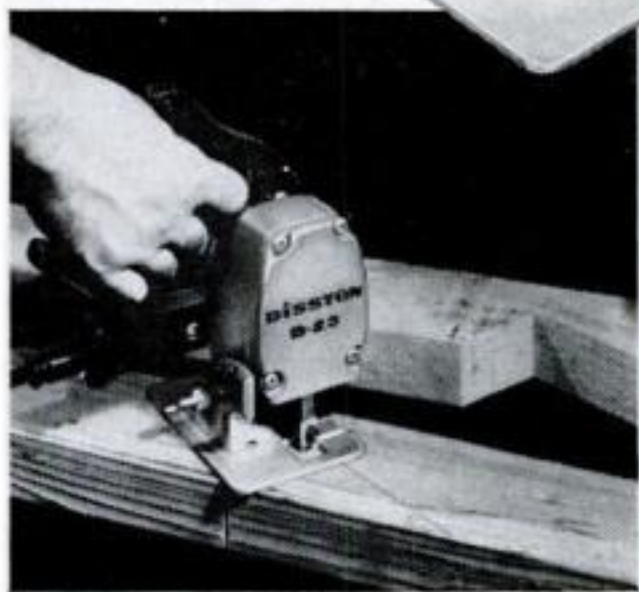
FINISH flooring stays dent-free when I nail it because I cover each board with a movable guard. The guard is a 6" length of angle iron, shortened on one side to slide along the tongue of a plank. Nails are hammered into place through a notch cut in the middle of the short side. They can safely be hammered in flush with the guard, then driven home by a nail set.—*N. M. Pittman, Overton, Tex.*



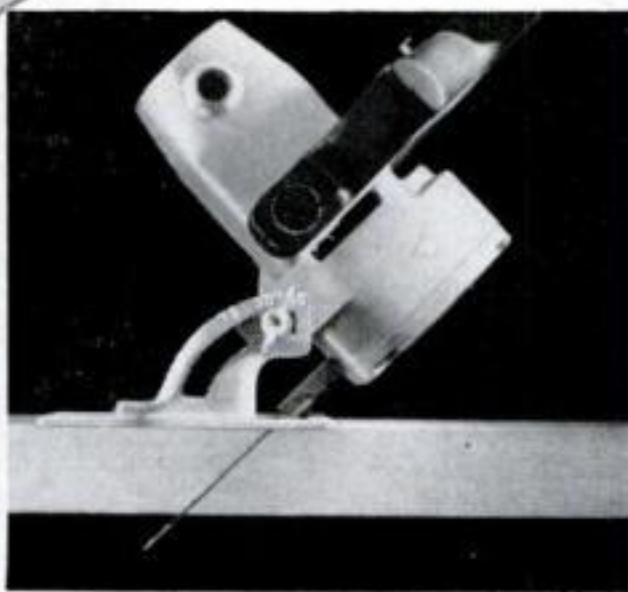


The most usable power saw  
you can own

The **DISSTON D-23**  
**ELECTRIC HAND SAW**



*Rips and crosscuts fast!*



*Zips through 2 x 4s at 45° angle!*



*Cuts 1/4" steel, 1/2" aluminum!*

Here's why the **DISSTON D-23E** is tough, fast, accurate!

**VERSATILE:** No other saw—regardless of price—can do so many jobs so well. Orbital cutting at 3800 strokes per minute, gives the D-23 a fast, professional cut in wood, plywood, plastics, floor tiling, laminated paper and cloth, nylon and plexiglas. It zips through steel and aluminum plate, angle iron, all types of pipe and tubing. Famous Disston special purpose saw blades come with this saw. Blade changing is easy, quick.

**RUGGED:** Like all Disston saws, the D-23 is built to last a lifetime! It's lightweight, yet delivers more actual cutting power than any saw of its type. It's the *only* power saw of its type with 100% ball and needle bearings. Hardened helical gears also provide added years of service.

**FULLY GUARANTEED:** With 4 blades, rip fence and detachable 10-foot cord...\$98.50.

**H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.**

DISSTON DIVISION

415 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.

Sirs:

Please send me the free "Disston Workshop Manual No. 1" which explains operation of the versatile D-23 Electric Hand Saw.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

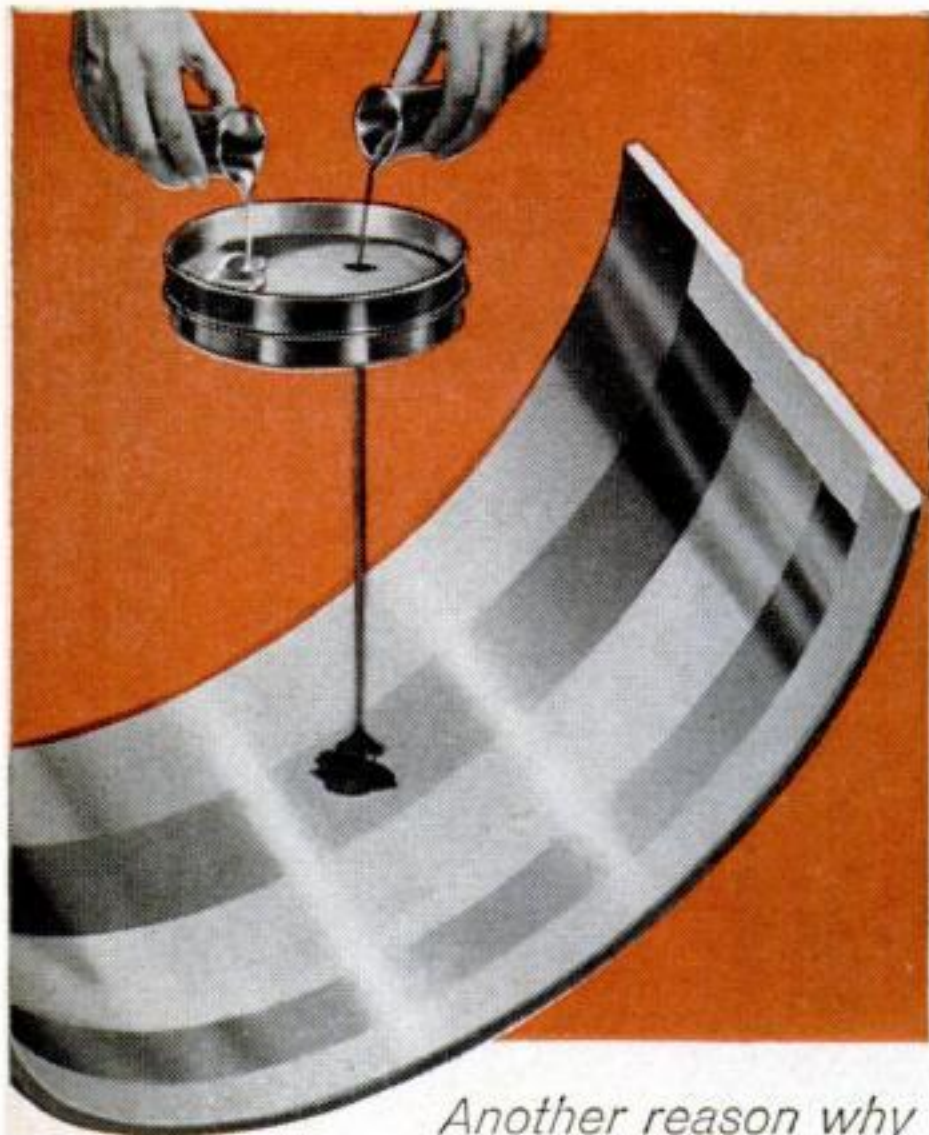


**FREE SHOP MANUAL**



A screen so fine it "holds" water can't stop the flow of this metal powder for bearings.

Yet each dust-like powder particle is a carefully proportioned alloy of copper (for strength) and lead (for softness) . . . for fine performance!



*Another reason why*

## FEDERAL-MOGUL *means* FINE PERFORMANCE!

We make millions of copper-alloy and other types of bearings each year for the engines of new cars, trucks, buses, farm, industrial and commercial equipment. We make additional millions each year to supply the nation's mechanics with the replacement bearings they **PREFER** to use to restore like-new power, pep and economy. If your engine needs reconditioning, remember Federal-Mogul bearings are *engineered* for the job. Ask your mechanic!



**FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE**  
Division of Federal-Mogul-Bower Bearings, Inc.



### Facts on Correspondence Schools

*[Continued from page 131]*

"... course spends too much time on theory."

Just one man complained about misleading advertising. A very few said that their courses were not up-to-date—and exactly the same number said that their courses *were* up-to-date.

**What employers think.** Failure to achieve recognition for valuable training was the correspondence graduates' most frequent complaint. So POPULAR SCIENCE followed up this point by checking with employers themselves.

We asked leading personnel executives what weight they gave to correspondence training when making promotions or hiring new employees. The answers suggest four different employer attitudes—not clear-cut, but tending to shade one into the other.

1. Any kind of education is a good thing: These very liberal companies believe that any effort of an employee to improve himself helps the company, too. They encourage, recognize and support all forms of employee education, in any subject, with any kind of school.

2. Each case is individual: The man is judged as a whole. His experience, personality and education are all taken into account. And the quality of the school is not overlooked. One personnel director mentioned the difficulty of making this kind of evaluation for correspondence schools.

3. Limited approval: Correspondence study is accepted, but training in a resident school is plainly preferred.

4. Outright disapproval: A few companies consider correspondence training definitely inferior, and refuse to recognize it except in unusual circumstances.

A major industry-labor organization surveyed 155 big and small firms that finance education for their employees, found that nearly two out of three included correspondence schools in their programs. (For comparison, three out of four of the companies included regular college courses.)

**What it means to you:** The POPULAR SCIENCE research suggests three major points for you to remember when you consider taking a correspondence course for yourself:

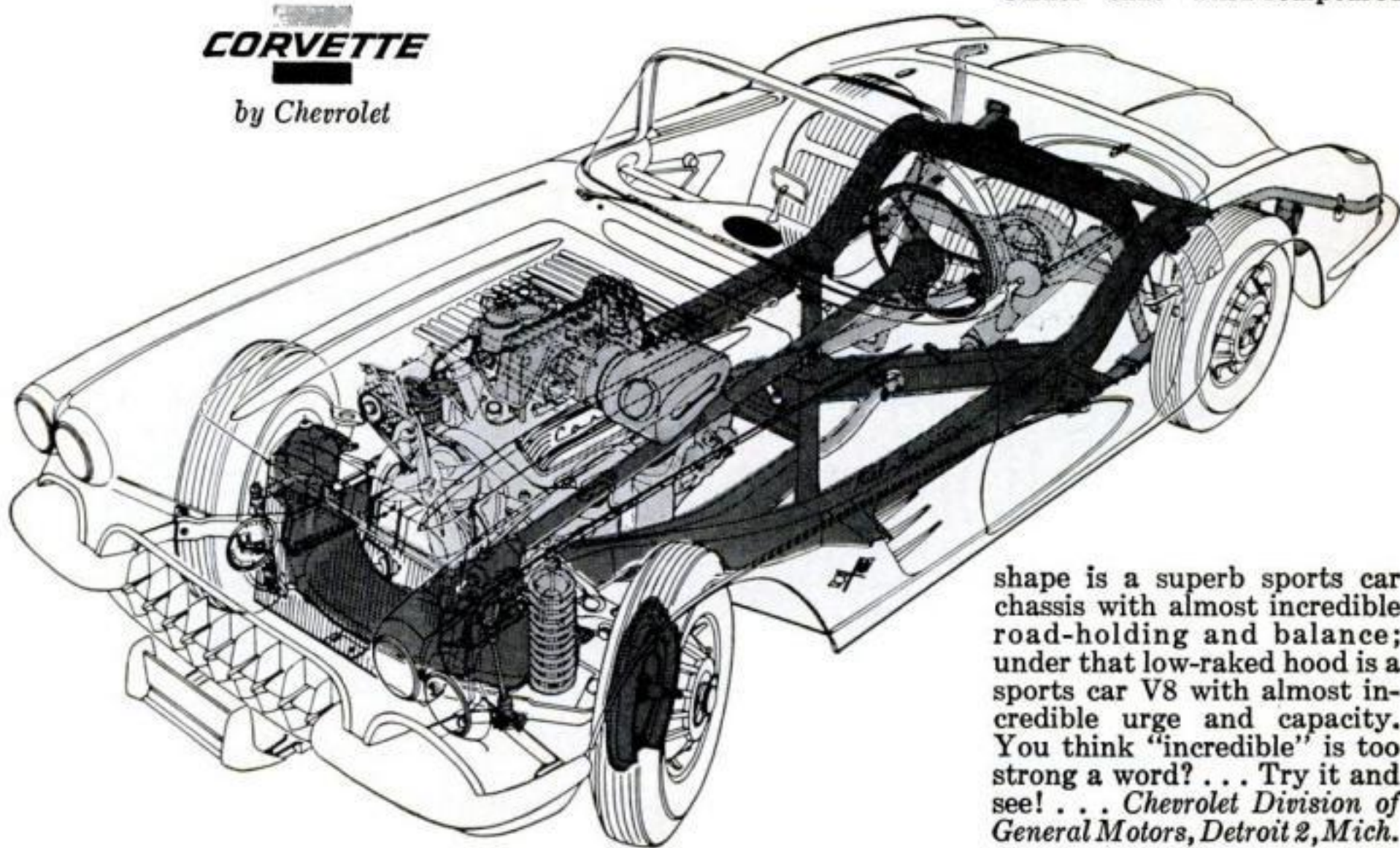
1. Don't expect miracles. Correspond-





# corvette for '58

**CORVETTE**  
by Chevrolet



**Brand new...and  
bred for action!**

This is a very special car for special people with very particular requirements. We'll grant you it is as sleekly handsome a machine as ever whispered down a boulevard, with an individual flair that is shared by no other. And we'll also concede that its road manners are impeccable, that it moves with a glove-leather suppleness that is obedience personified.

But the real difference between the 1958 Corvette and any other American car is this: It is an authentic sports car. Under that wind-sculptured

shape is a superb sports car chassis with almost incredible road-holding and balance; under that low-raked hood is a sports car V8 with almost incredible urge and capacity. You think "incredible" is too strong a word? . . . Try it and see! . . . *Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Mich.*



# Special TRADE-IN OFFER

Now get

**\$7<sup>00</sup>**

trade-in allowance  
for your old torch\*  
toward this modern

**BERNZ O MATIC<sup>®</sup>**

All-purpose

**PROPANE TORCH KIT**

Regular retail price.....\$8.88  
LESS YOUR TRADE-IN... 1.00



now  
you pay **\$7<sup>88</sup>**  
only

\* Any old torch—Gasoline, Butane, Kerosene, "Tin-Can" Type, Alcohol, Propane—regardless of age or condition.



Here's the kit you'll use hundreds of times—for home and auto repairs, thawing frozen pipes, hobbies, starting charcoal fires, laying asphalt tile, electrical work etc. Torch lights with flick of a match. Burns clean without soot. Plenty of heat. Up to 2300°F! Safe, disposable fuel cylinder.

## NO OLD TORCH?

YOU can still get a \$1.00 allowance if you clip this ad and bring it to your local dealer. He'll give you this \$8.88 all-purpose torch kit for only \$7.88!

(See pages 62-63 H.I.C. \$125,000 Contest)

Otto Bernz Co., Inc., Rochester, N. Y.

## Facts on Correspondence Schools

ence schools cannot deliver success automatically.

2. Be prepared to work hard—and steadily. You'll go faster if a knowledgeable friend can help you over the rough spots. And practical experience in the line of work you're studying will be valuable.

3. Make sure your employer (or the employer you hope to acquire) will accept your training at its real value. Some fields are especially receptive: utilities (electric, gas, telephone and railroad), textiles, accounting.

Keeping those points in mind, you should get out of a correspondence course what you put into it. The big majority of graduates do indeed make more money, win promotions, find better jobs.

The final questions we asked of correspondence graduates produced revealing answers:

"Are you still studying?"

Half said: "Yes."

And then:

"If you had it to do over again, would you take a correspondence course?"

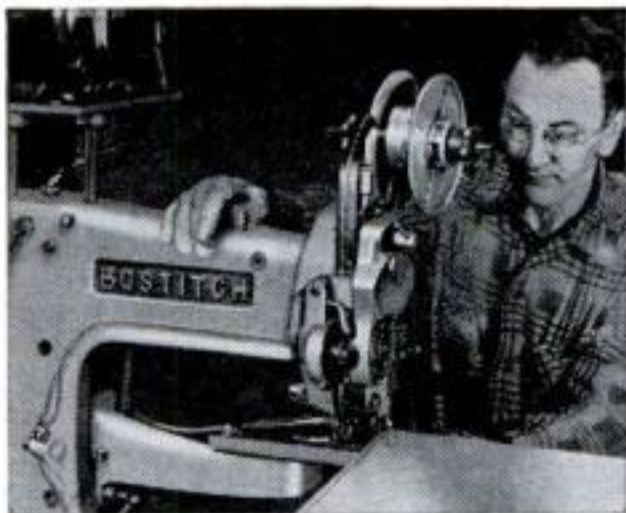
Eighty-five percent said: "Yes." END

## Oversize rifles dwarf marines



LEATHERNECK instructors find that jumbo mockups make it easier to demonstrate rifle functioning to rookies. Above are a Garand (left); two Browning automatics.





Stapling vs. spot welding  
75% cost cut



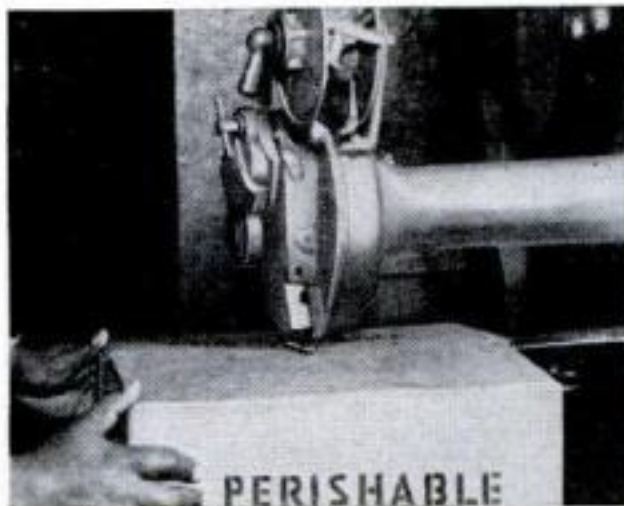
Stapling vs. wire twists  
60% cost cut



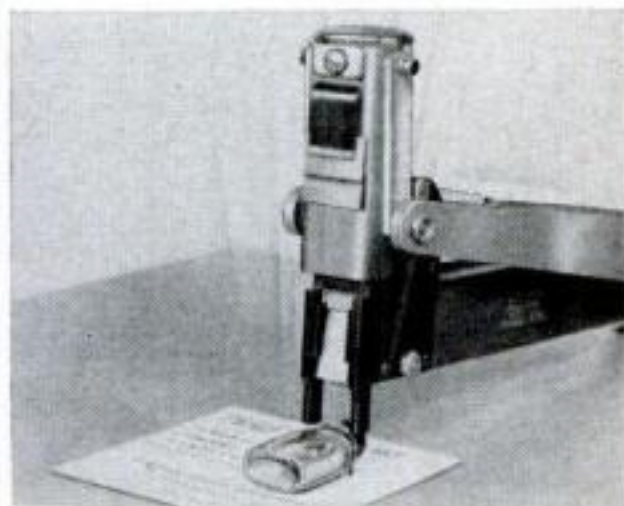
Stapling vs. hammer and nails  
50% cost saving



Stapling vs. tape  
1/10th the cost



Stapling vs. wire strapping  
50% cost cut



Stapling vs. plastic cord  
60% less cost

## Win job recognition with cost-cutting stapling ideas

Suggest an idea that cuts costs as it improves your company's products or operations. It's a sure way to win favorable attention from your supervisors.

A Bostitch stapling idea may win recognition for *you!* There is a place for at least one stapling application in almost every business. Most companies have several fastening operations where Bostitch staplers and staples could do a better job, faster and at lower cost.

Chances for suggesting stapling economies are excellent wherever you work. And Bostitch savings often run into thousands of dollars a year. Your employer is bound to take notice of you if you suggest a workable stapling idea.

Start looking for ways to improve fastening in your company now. The check list will help you.

**Fasten it better and faster with**

**BOSTITCH®**  
STAPLERS AND STAPLES

### HOW TO SPOT STAPLING APPLICATIONS

#### Hi-Speed Production Fastening

Think of Bostitch stapling wherever you see

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> riveting        | <input type="checkbox"/> tape           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> spot welding    | <input type="checkbox"/> tacks or nails |
| <input type="checkbox"/> screws or bolts | <input type="checkbox"/> solder         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> glue or cement  | <input type="checkbox"/> wire or string |

#### Shipping Room Economies

Think of Bostitch stapling for

- ☐ preparing cartons for filling
- ☐ sealing filled cartons
- ☐ lining or padding crates
- ☐ applying shipping bills or tags
- ☐ constructing pallets

#### Packaging and Carding

Think of Bostitch stapling for

- ☐ sealing bags (cloth, plastic or paper)
- ☐ mounting products on display cards
- ☐ fastening items to individual cards
- ☐ attaching separate parts to cards

#### Office Efficiencies

Think of Bostitch stapling for

- ☐ filing ☐ routing ☐ posting
- ☐ binding folders and reports
- ☐ preparing advertising dummies

For more information on stapling applications, call on one of 400 Bostitch Economy Men, listed under "Bostitch" in the telephone directory, or check and return coupon to Bostitch, 563 Briggs Drive, E. Greenwich, R.I.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# Looking for Something?



roofers, glaziers, gardeners' tools,  
shoes, dresses, swimming pools?  
**whatever you need—**



Advertisers displaying this emblem make your shopping easy.

## Detroit Tackles Car Mufflers

[Continued from page 154]

bigger, raise compression ratios and use wilder cams; the chassis engineers beef up the frame to handle the longer wheelbase—and when they are all through, somebody has to find a place to tuck in the necessary parts to quiet this snarling monster and dispose of its fiery breath.

The noise from an engine's exhaust is not, as the popular explanation goes, due to the "explosion" of the fuel in the cylinder. What you hear is the pressure wave created when the exhaust valve opens and the high pressure inside the cylinder suddenly expands. It's like popping the cork out of a champagne bottle. So the dimension of the noise problem depends on valve timing—on how much pressure is left in the cylinder when the exhaust valve opens.

*The classic way* to silence the exhaust is to let these suddenly released pulses expand into a closed container, then bleed pressure in the container to the outside at a slow constant rate. But all variations on this scheme require large enclosed volumes to get adequate silencing without excessive back pressure.

Since there is no longer room under a modern car for large-volume mufflers, the designers have had to come up with an assortment of acoustic tricks that will do the job in a minimum space. Their jargon sounds more as if they were designing hi-fi systems or pipe organs than automobiles.

*The reverse-flow muffler*, now standard on all Detroit cars, is the result. It combines (1) gradual pressure release, (2) destructive interference of out-of-phase sound waves, (3) carefully tuned resonators. It puts sound waves to work at self-destruction. You can get a rough idea of how this works if you remember that sound is a wave motion. If you bring two waves of the same frequency together so that one zigs when the other zags, they will cancel each other out. Result: The modern muffler can effect better quieting than its bulky counterpart of a few years ago—even though the problem is tougher.

It has one drawback, though, and this is something to keep in mind when you buy a replacement: It must be carefully matched to a particular engine and



# ACCEPT NO IMITATIONS — BE SURE IT'S A

KING O'LAWN  
18" Homeowner  
Model Shown

**\$149.50**

F.O.B. South Gate  
California

Total weight of  
power mower  
115 lbs.



**KING O'LAWN,**

1958 Model Briggs Stratton  
lightweight 4-cycle  
engines used.

Dual Automotive  
Clutch Control

Mows within 5/8"  
of wall, tree, etc.

All chain drive

This mower will  
give your lawn that  
golf-green carpet look.

That Forward Throw  
All cuttings are  
delivered forward.

KING O'LAWN  
Junior model  
power edger  
trimmer shown.

For edging and  
trimming along  
sidewalks, curbs and  
flower beds.

**\$79.50**

F.O.B. South Gate  
California

Total weight  
of power edger  
49 lbs.



Edges 5 feet  
per second  
and trims in  
the hard to  
get places.

Changes  
from edger  
to trimmer  
in just 3  
seconds

4 Models of Power Mowers and 4 Models of Power Edgers from which to choose.  
Over 2000 Dealers to serve you. A few choice dealer territories are still available. Please write

**KING O'LAWN Inc.**

P.O. BOX 1068 TWEEDY STATION  
SOUTH GATE, CALIFORNIA

## Strip

... old paint the easy way! Use  
famous Savogran Strypeeze.

**BUY** at dealer's prices  
direct from MASTER MECHANIC factory!



**700 Watt Light Plant** PUSH BUTTON  
START

115 v. 60 cyc. AC Powered by a rugged  
2.2 HP, easy starting Briggs engine. No  
wiring necessary; just plug in and operate.  
Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer,  
brooder, emergency lights, etc. which  
require up to 700 watts. Ideal for television  
and radios. Complete with voltmeter  
and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto  
batteries. (Item 24) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily  
fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm  
knocks out power lines.

Reg. \$275. .... **\$143.50**

1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger  
generator and engine with 50% greater output. .... **\$199.50**

We make all sizes up to 25,000 watts

## HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300  
amps, Senior model. Made for years of trouble-  
free, continuous service. Will handle light  
or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to 3/4" plate  
using 1/4" rods. Built-in air cooling system.  
Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of  
specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo  
switch and dial control gives wide range  
of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm.  
with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. and triple V  
belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't  
buy a better welder. Wt. 110 lbs. \$400.00 value. .... **\$119.50**



with  
mounting  
flange (item 38)

WELDING KIT Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode  
holder, ground clamp. Sold only with  
welder at. .... **\$10.50**

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-38, Burlington, Wis.

Do it now with

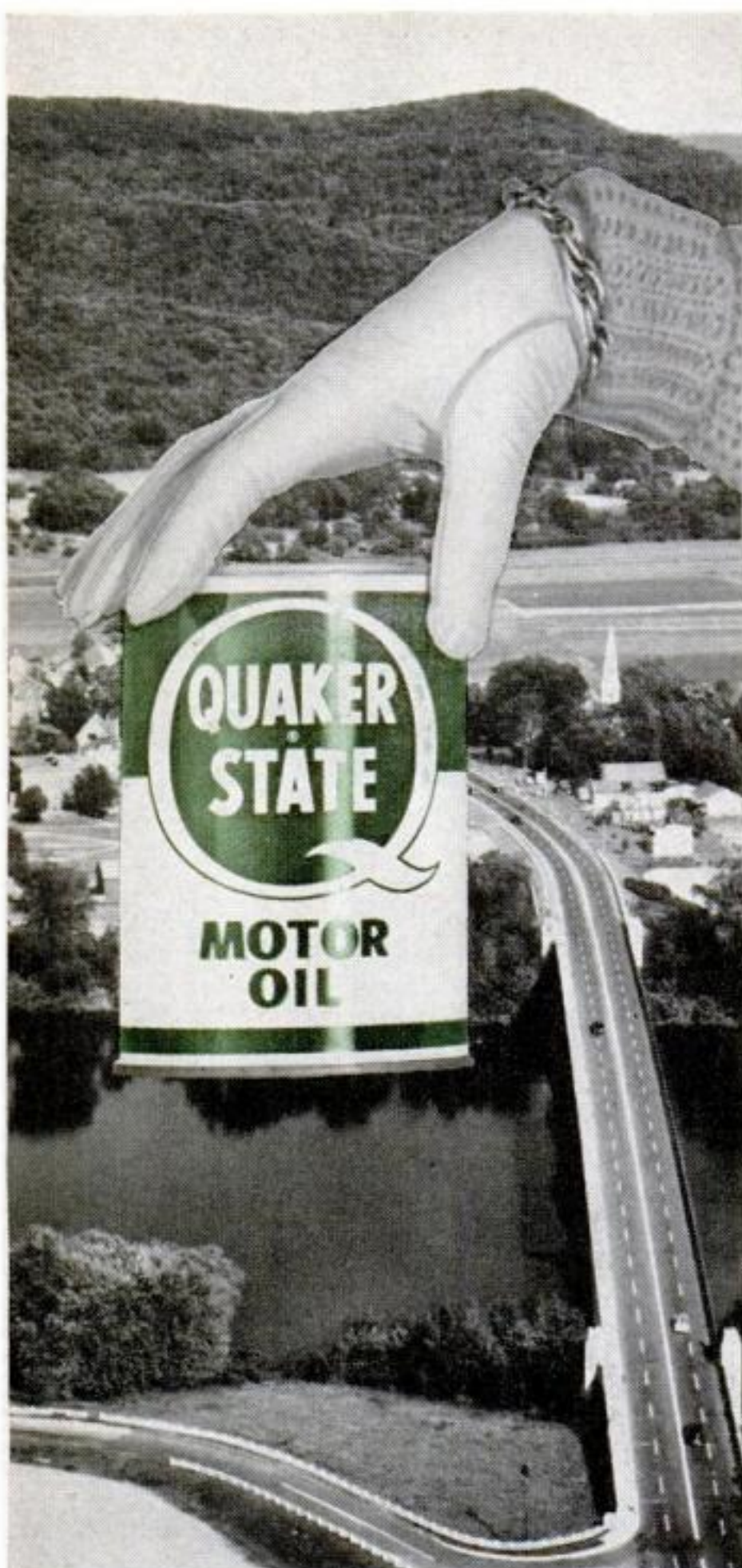
**DAP**™



Use DAP 33 Glazing Compound for setting glass in metal or  
wood sash—to replace old putty around windows.  
DAP works fast and easy. Brilliant white or gray. At  
hardware, paint or building supply dealers. Ask for  
free do-it-yourself booklet.

**DICKS-ARMSTRONG-PONTIUS, inc.**  
General Offices: Dayton, Ohio





SUNDERLAND, MASSACHUSETTS

Big news on the road today is Quaker State. Every drop of Quaker State Motor Oil is expertly refined from only the purest Pennsylvania oil stocks. Quaker State gives cleaner, smoother performance in *all* car engines. Be sure to ask for . . . *it's the best motor oil money can buy!*

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, OIL CITY, PA.  
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

### Detroit Tackles Car Mufflers

installation to be effective. Chrysler engineers say, for example, that when they make even a slight modification in the camshaft or change the length of the exhaust or tailpipe, they must alter the design of the muffler.

Here's why: Exhaust sounds have characteristic frequencies depending on engine r.p.m. The exhaust pipe behaves just like an organ pipe, acoustically. It has a particular resonant frequency depending on its length. When the engine speed produces this particular frequency the air in the pipe vibrates sympathetically and magnifies the noise. The engineers refer to this increase in noise at certain r.p.m.'s as a "period." The toughest period to cope with is the one that occurs at the fundamental frequency—a low frequency in the range of 60 to 100 cycles per second. But they also happen at higher frequencies—harmonics that are multiples of the fundamental frequency.

To kill this particularly annoying exhaust noise, a tuned resonator in the muffler is used to neutralize a specific frequency. A typical original-equipment muffler will have one or two low-frequency as well as several high-frequency resonators.

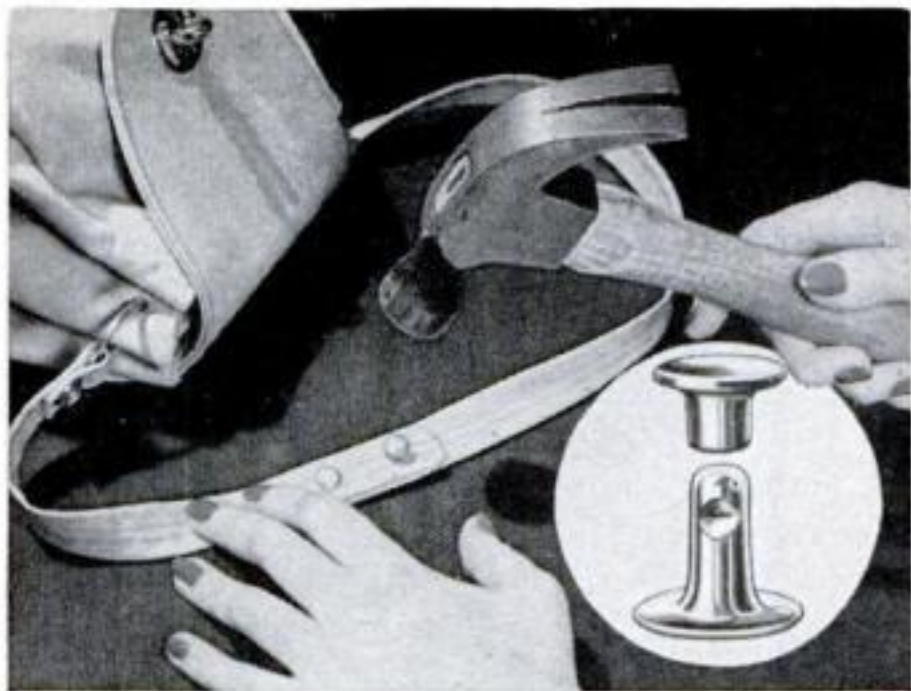
*Tuning these resonators* is critical. For example, they must be adjusted with the gas in the exhaust system at operating temperature. The tuning depends on the speed of sound, which varies with the temperature of the medium in which it travels. You can hear what happens when the resonators are only slightly off tune by listening to your exhaust when you first start up on a very cold morning. It will be substantially noisier until the exhaust reaches operating temperature.

The auto makers have done a good job of quieting today's stormy engines within the smaller space left by the low-slung styling. But they have been slow in admitting the need for more durable materials in the exhaust system. Now, at least, they seem to be facing up to the problem: Lifetime stainless-steel exhaust may be a selling point in 1959. END

**Next Month: Just got a new car?**

**April PS will tell you how to make friends with it on that Big Day when you drive it home from the dealer's.**





## Repairs in a Jiffy with DOT SPEEDY RIVETS

Literally hundreds of uses! Make or mend luggage, footwear, clothing, household utensils! Quick, easy fastening of cloth, leather, plastic, thin metals! A simple swat with a hammer does the trick. Speedy Rivets are available in 2 sizes. Only 15¢ per card. At hardware counters most everywhere.

Ideal for teen "hardware" belts!

look for the **DOT** on the package

**COLUMBIA FASTENER CO.**

3229 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 8, Illinois  
Subsidiary UNITED-CARR FASTENER Corporation



# EASIER, QUICKER BAND ADJUSTING

with Proto professional tools

Proto's simplified set makes factory recommended band adjustments on all automatic transmissions with fewer tools . . . less cost



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1. 9973	Partitioned Metal Box (10-11/16"x8"x1 1/2")
2. 2356	Wrench—open end (5/8")
3. 6061F	Torque Wrench (1/4" drive)
4. 2357	Band Adjuster
5. 4742	Allen Hex Socket (1/4" hex, 1/4" drive)
6. 4710S	Socket—8 point (5/16" op., 1/4" drive)
7. 4710	Socket—6 point (5/16" op., 1/4" drive)
8. 4743	Screwdriver bit (3/8" bit, 1/4" drive)
9. 5324	Socket—12 point (3/4" op., 1/2" drive)
10. 5322	Socket—12 point (11/16" op., 1/2" drive)
11. 2359	Handle and gage (1/4" drive, 1/4" gage)
12. 2354	Servo Gage—Front
13. 2355	Servo Gage—Rear
14. 2360	Manual
15. 2361	Chart

ANOTHER REASON YOU'LL

**PREFER  
PROTO**

PROFESSIONAL  
TOOLS



Precision band adjustments easy and profitable for any mechanic. Fully illustrated Manual #2360 shows you how. Chart #2361 gives factory specifications. Both included in this great, new Proto Set #2350.

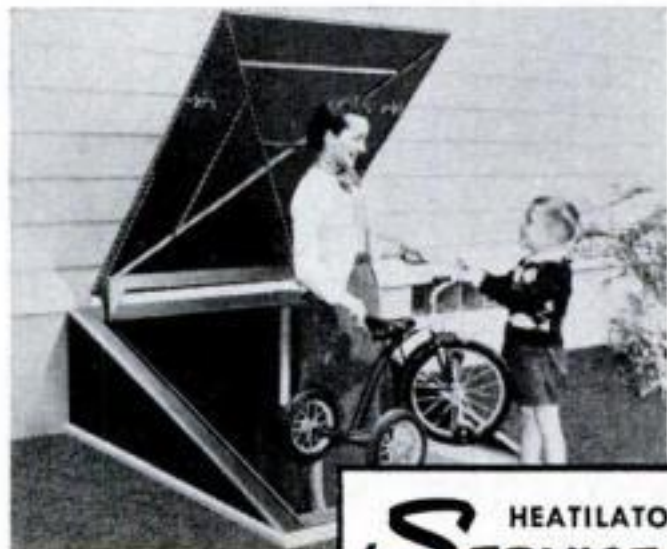
Write Proto for details **DEPT. A. T.**



PROTO means Professional Tools  
DIVISION OF TOOL INDUSTRIES

2212 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif • 583 Allen Street,  
Jamestown, N.Y. • P. O. Box 366, London, Ontario, Canada

## REPLACE WORN OUT CELLAR DOORS



HEATILATOR®  
**SERVICE-WAY**

It's easy to replace your worn out cellar doors with a modern, all-steel Service-way. Eliminates the problems of rotting wood and broken hardware. Heavily reinforced construction is weathertight and burglar-proof. A lifetime of trouble-free service assured. Available in one-piece door or split door models. If building a new home or remodeling, include a Service-way in your plans. Sold by leading building material dealers. For further information, write

Heatilator Div., Vega Industries, Inc.  
993 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.



**WRITE! FOR FREE CATALOG!**



## Which Dishwasher for Your Family?

[Continued from page 162]

ment supplies hot air that's blown over the dishes by a fan.

Most dishwashers make the same element that heats the water heat air, too. The impeller revolves in an empty tub during the drying period, circulating the warm air upward.

**Pump or gravity drain?** Water leaves a dishwasher by running out (gravity) or being pumped out. A gravity drain is the simplest and least expensive as far as the machine itself is concerned. But

.....  
*Next Month: Like to skim the waves in a speedy boat this summer—at half the usual cost? April PS tells you how to save by choosing a kit boat that you put together yourself.*  
.....

this puts the drain at too low a level to be connected to your sink and requires a separate drain below floor level.

If the plumbing for a separate drain line would cost more than \$20, you might consider paying that much additional for a pump. This will send the water out

through your sink drain line by means of a connection above the sink trap. Some makes supply a drain pump as standard equipment.

**Portables.** To tap the vast market of apartment dwellers and house-renters, manufacturers offer a wide range of these.

One group—Frigidaire, KitchenAid and Waste King—clothe their under-counter machines in portable attire and tag them at \$40 to \$60 more. But you can install these front-opening portables permanently if you become a homeowner.

Two other makers—GE and James-Universal—use the same mechanism and operating cycle as in their under-counter models, but add a lid instead of a drawer.

Portables in the largest group are completely different, in most cases, from their built-in mates. But they're very much alike mechanically, brand for brand. American Kitchens, Hotpoint, Kelvinator, Kenmore, RCA-Whirlpool and Westinghouse sell top-loading machines that wash nine place settings with a plastic impeller, use 6.3 gallons of water. They cost about \$200. END

WATCH THAT BALL...  
OR I'LL TAKE YOU PAL!



IT'S WORTH THE LOSS  
IF I WIN THAT GAL!



YOU'RE A  
PIPE SMOKING MAN?  
THEN YOU'RE  
FOR ME!



IT'S  
SIR WALTER  
RALEIGH—  
NATURALLY!



SMELLS GRAND!  
PACKS RIGHT!  
SMOKES SWEET!  
CAN'T BITE!



SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BLEND  
OF CHOICE KENTUCKY BURLEYS  
IS EXTRA-AGED TO GUARD  
AGAINST TONGUE BITE.

**FREE!**

24-PAGE BOOKLET ON  
PIPE CARE. JUST WRITE  
TO: SIR WALTER RALEIGH  
DEPT. 335-C  
LOUISVILLE, KY.





## Western Pine Region woods . . . help you build big, spend little, look professional

Your own skill, a few tools, and a modestly priced supply of Western Pine Region woods are all you need to turn out a job like this.

The straight-grained Western Pine Region woods make home carpentry a pleasure. That's because these carefully dried woods work so easily, take any finish without losing their natural beauty.

Your lumber dealer can suggest a Western Pine Region wood for your furniture or remodeling job.

### FREE! "Friendly Home Ideas"

— 85 photographs, many in color, feature traditional and contemporary ideas for building, decorating and remodeling with cheerful Western Pines. Write for your FREE copy to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 300-L, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.



### Western Pine Association

member mills manufacture these woods to high standards of seasoning, grading and measurement  
Idaho White Pine • Ponderosa Pine • Sugar Pine  
White Fir • Incense Cedar • Douglas Fir • Larch  
Red Cedar • Lodgepole Pine • Engelmann Spruce

Today's Western Pine Tree Farming Guarantees Lumber Tomorrow

*the right glue  
for every job you do*

# ELMER'S® GLUE-ALL!

*and other  
Elmer Glues*

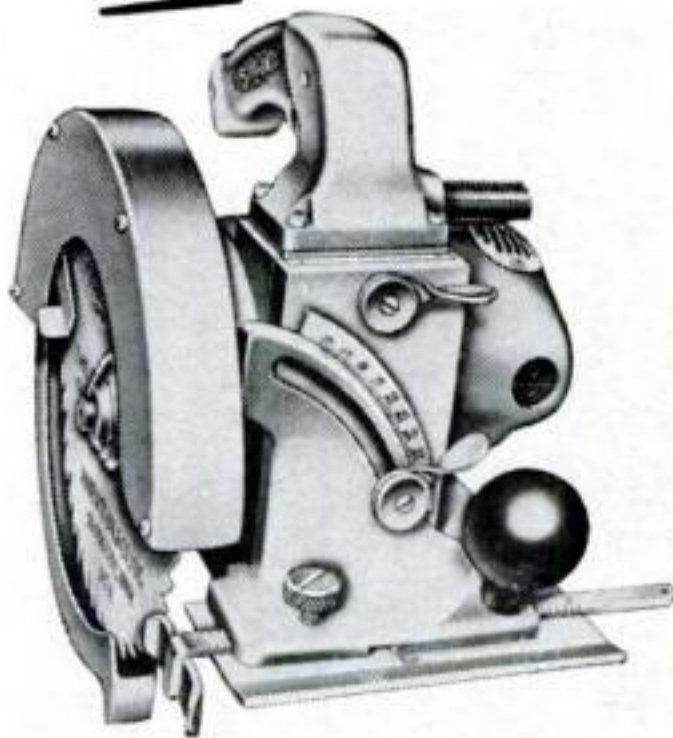


*if it's Borden's  
it's got to be good!*

**Borden's Products**  
FOR THE  
**HOME HANDYMAN**

© Borden Co.

## YOUR TIME IS IMPORTANT!



Time is money. And that's the sound dollars and cents reason for owning this modern, powerful, Sioux Electric Saw.

Home projects take shape in a hurry—like the new recreation room, the new garage, the extra bedroom.

Your Sioux Saw hurries things along, and pays for itself in a hurry too!



Look for SIOUX in the  
yellow pages under  
"Electric Tools"

Write for  
Free  
Catalog



**ALBERTSON & CO., INC. SIOUX CITY, IOWA, U.S.A.**



# get started right in HI-FIDELITY!



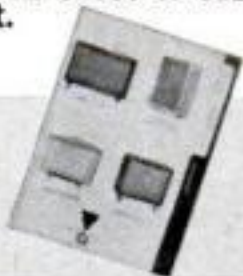
Start with a JBL D130—your basic loudspeaker. In no other high fidelity component is precision more important. The D130 is an unquestioned masterpiece of precision, without equal in advanced engineering, meticulous craftsmanship, and accurate reproduction. The JBL D130 is the only 15" extended range loudspeaker made with a 4" voice coil. When the D130 is used alone, this makes for crisp, clean bass; smooth, extended highs. Later, when you advance to the ultimate excellence of a JBL two-way system, add a JBL high frequency unit and dividing network. Then your JBL D130 will serve as a perfectly matched, beautifully balanced low frequency driver.

## BUILD YOUR OWN ACOUSTICAL ENCLOSURE



An engineered, solidly built acoustical enclosure is required for satisfactory bass reproduction. You can build your own for your D130... build it to stand alone, build it into a wall or closet, or to fit inside some prized chest or cabinet.

Send for this free booklet which tells how to build a bass reflex enclosure of the size you require.



**JAMES B. LANSING SOUND, INC.**  
3249 Casitas Ave., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

Send free Reflex Construction Folder and Catalog.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## What's Coming in Rockets

[Continued from page 98]

be assembled in the orbit. Fuel tanks surrounding a central structure would be jettisoned in flight as they empty. Chemical rockets would provide the thrust.

Exploration beyond the moon—interplanetary flight—calls for greater speeds than chemical propellants can achieve if it is to be practical. One reason: The vast distances involved make it necessary to cut down the time a crew would have to spend in cramped quarters, under taxing physiological, psychological conditions.

If the planet Mars, for instance, is your destination, Ehricke explains, you don't just aim your ship at Mars and go there by the shortest and most direct route. If you did, Mars would be somewhere else when you got there. What you have to do is get your vehicle into a high-speed, precalculated, elliptical orbit so that you and Mars will arrive at the same place in space at the same time.

One flight plan he has set up would be of about a year's duration. This involves 150 days each for the journeys to Mars and back, plus a 60-day "capture" period orbiting around the red planet. This capture period is waiting time while Mars and the earth come again into correct relative positions so that the return flight path will intercept the earth orbit. Otherwise, the ship would become a wanderer, an artificial comet, lost to the earth forever.

Although most of the time will be spent coasting through space, speed bursts of close to 20,000 miles an hour are needed to change direction and for orbit transfers, and perhaps as high as 30,000 miles an hour to escape the sun's gravity.

These speeds also bring Venus into the orbit of space travel. In fact, with Mars, Venus and the earth in an ideal configuration, both of the planets could be visited in one sweeping, round-trip journey. (The situation is so rare, however, that Ehricke doesn't consider this planetary double header to be practical.)

To achieve these terrific speeds, his manned interplanetary space ships would get their thrust from a nuclear source which stores about 1,000,000 times the energy per pound of chemical propellants. Actual exhaust velocity, however, would be only about four times as great.

If this type of engine becomes avail-





## New car pick-up gone?...call for HASTINGS

That loss of pep and power is one of the first signs of worn-out piston rings. Costly wastage of oil and gas starts mounting up... and ends up with costly repairs later on.

See your motor specialist the minute oil-pumping warns you there's trouble ahead. When he recommends new piston rings, ask for Hastings. They're engineered exclusively

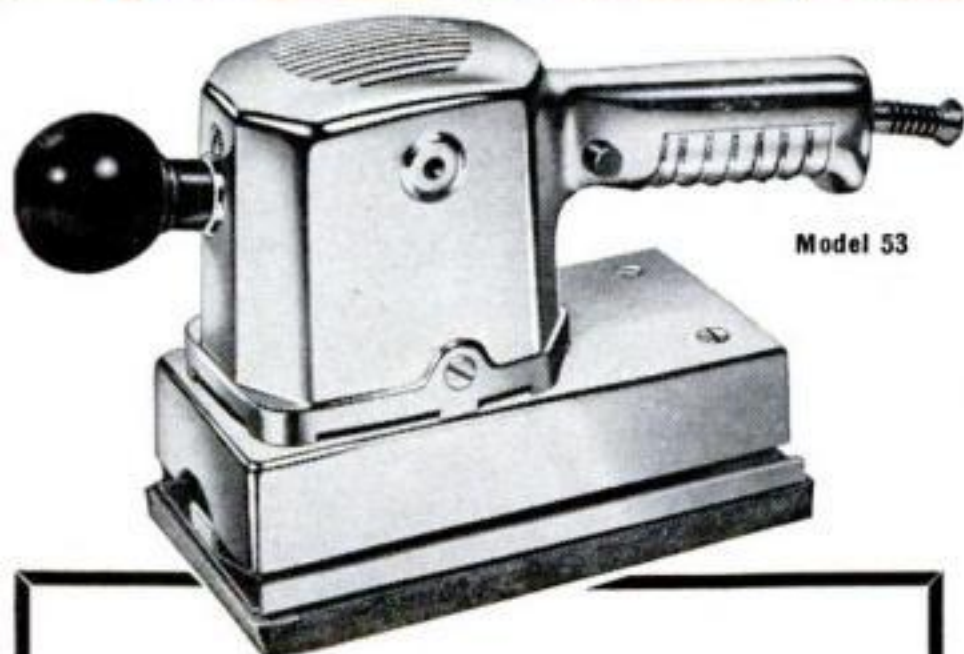
for replacement service... to stop oil-pumping, save gasoline, restore lost performance. Get new car performance from your present car—with Hastings. Truly your best investment for thousands of extra miles of trouble-free driving. Hastings Manufacturing Company, Hastings, Mich. Piston Rings, Casite, Wear Reducer, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

U. S. PATENT NOS. 2614899, 2712971

TOUGH ON OIL-PUMPING  
GENTLE ON CYLINDER WALLS

# HASTINGS

PISTON  
RINGS



Model 53

## The Secret of Scratch-free Sanding!

Ask any expert—the secret of a perfect finish is to sand *with the wood grain*! That's what the old-time craftsman did when he sanded by hand. And so do you, when you use a Dremel Straight-Line Action Sander—except that a powerful motor does all the work.

With Dremel Straight-Line Action, you leave no cross-grain scratches or orbital swirl marks to mar the finish of your project.

Dremel sanders are compact, lightweight, and easy to grip and handle. Don't be fooled by "look-alikes" or "looks" alone. Ask your dealer for a demonstration. Then compare their price, performance, and ease of handling. You're sure to pick a Dremel—and you'll be glad you did.

See Your Power Tool Dealer Today

Dremel Straight-Line-Action Power Sanders—3 popular models—\$14.85 to \$37.50

FREE Power Tool Catalog on the Complete Dremel Line. Write today!

Quality Power Tools Since 1934

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 128C, Racine, Wis.



## New Dexall Brush Cleaner



## Works Like Magic!

- Cleans hardened paint brushes... easily and thoroughly!
- Cleans all types of bristles
- Nonflammable... re-usable

At Paint and Hardware Stores Everywhere

DESHLER PRODUCTS INC. • Deshler, Ohio



# 3 helpful booklets for home improvers

specially priced at only **25¢**

Regularly worth 85¢, these three booklets are packed with "here's how" instructions on how to add new value to your home and its furnishings.



**PROJECTS YOU CAN BUILD WITH WELDWOOD OLD CRAFTSMAN PINE PLYWOOD.** With this 96-page book and *Old Craftsman* you can make toys, furniture, home improvements, kitchen cabinets. 18 projects in all, with complete instructions, materials lists, detailed drawings. Special section tells you how to plane, nail, drill, saw, screw, sand, glue, bend, and finish *Old Craftsman* Pine Plywood for best results. Regular price, 50¢.



**FAMILY ROOMS IN BEAUTIFUL WELDWOOD**—100 interesting ideas for the room your family lives in. Brand-new 20-page booklet with full-color photographs shows how you can build fun-giving, space-giving luxury into your family-room with handsome Weldwood Paneling.

All the essentials of a satisfactory family room are treated in this booklet. Regular price, 10¢.



**DO-IT-YOURSELF WITH WELDWOOD PLYWOOD.** This 40-page booklet, with photographs and detail drawings, shows you how to build room dividers, storage walls, shutters, built-ins, even a full-sized basement playroom. Gives hints on how to make your job easier, what tools and materials you'll need. Regular price, 25¢.



## Weldwood® wood paneling

Adhesives • Firzite® • Plywood • Satinlac® • Flexible Wood-Trim®

### SPECIAL OFFER COUPON!

United States Plywood Corp., Box 61, N. Y. 46, N. Y.

Please send me your combination offer of three idea and plans books, described above, worth 85¢, at special price. Enclosed find 25¢. PS-3.58

Name.....

Street.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

### What's Coming in Rockets

able in time, Ehricke suggests that it be used for the second stage of earth-to-orbit space flight. It probably will be. Last November the Atomic Energy Commission announced that it plans to ground-test a nuclear-powered rocket engine in Nevada late this year.

When man has completed his preliminary reconnaissance of the inner solar system and is ready for a more thorough, detailed and extended exploration, Krafft Ehricke would have a more elaborate interplanetary space ship ready. It has crew quarters for at least eight persons in a horizontal gondola at the forward end of a 300-foot-long, tube-like structure. For crew comfort, it would be set in rotation to provide artificial gravity.

*While rotating in an orbit*, say 1,000 miles above Mars, crew members could

.....

### Never Fail—Zone Your Mail

*The Post Office has divided 106 cities into postal-delivery zones to speed mail delivery. Be sure to include zone number when writing to these cities; be sure to include your zone number in your return address—after the city, before the state.*

.....

leave the ship for a closer look at the planet. They would do this by lowering themselves in cable cars, shielded against radiation, to the vehicle's center of gravity and then launching themselves away from the mother ship in small, chemically powered "satelloid" rocket scooters. Before returning to the earth orbit, one of these satelloid ships would be left behind to orbit around the distant planet as an unmanned, instrumented satellite, sending information back to earth.

The inner solar system—the regions of Mars and Venus—appears to be the extreme limit that man can reach by means of propulsion systems now in use or in an advanced stage of development. For space exploration to the outer planets—Saturn and Jupiter—and beyond, more efficient means of power will be needed, such as ion- and photon-propulsion systems. Both of these are under investigation by the Air Force.

But Krafft Ehricke feels that they are not yet ready for application by practical spacemen of today. **END**



*new*  
**HARLEY-DAVIDSON**



# **SPORTSTER**



**Hot—Husky—Handsome**  
**handles like the**  
**thoroughbred it is!**

New bolt from the blue! . . .  
Harley-Davidson's Sportster H means  
extra smooth and action-packed power.

Get 12% more brake hp. with 9 to 1  
compression ratio — a cyclonic  
combination of special high dome  
pistons, larger intake ports and valves,  
and racing type tappets.

Visit your Harley-Davidson dealer  
and test ride a Sportster H.

*Inquire about his liberal trade-in and convenient terms.*

**HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.**  
Department P5 MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

**NEW** AND EASIER FOR  
EVERYONE TO USE

FOR THE MAN WHO  
WANTS THE BEST

**TURNER**  
Propane Gas  
**TORCH**

FOR:

Soldering  
Removing Paint  
Laying Tile  
Sweating Copper  
Tubing  
Thawing Pipes  
Removing Putty



The instant lighting  
torch that burns in any  
position. No pumping  
—no priming—for re-  
fueling just unscrew  
the disposable tank,  
discard, and replace  
with a new full tank  
available everywhere.  
Complete with fuel.

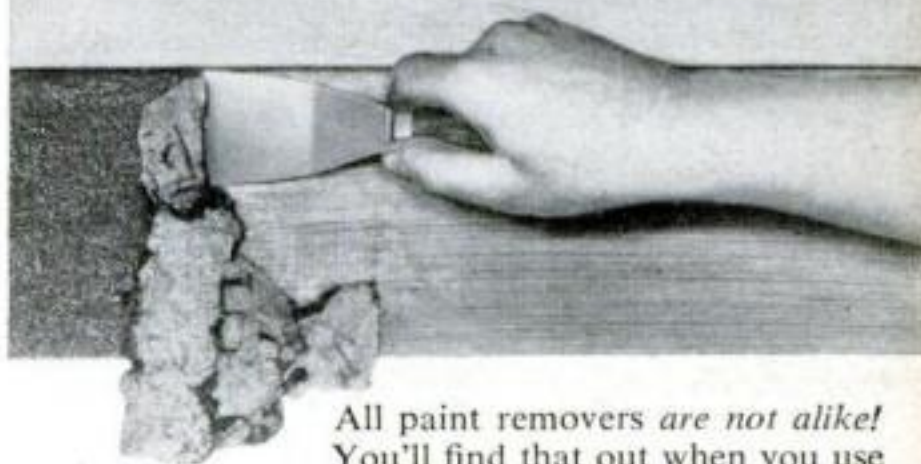
Other **TURNER** Propane  
GAS APPLIANCES include  
ONE and TWO BURNER  
CAMP STOVES and CAMP  
LIGHT

**FREE** Folder on **TURNER**  
PROPANE GAS APPLIANCES.  
WRITE TODAY!

**TURNER BRASS WORKS**  
SYCAMORE, ILLINOIS



**See how easily**  
**paint comes off**



All paint removers are not alike!  
You'll find that out when you use  
Wonder-Paste—the deeply penetrating remover that  
licks the toughest finishes.

Just apply with a paint brush. In a short while  
the finish becomes as soft as putty, so it can be re-  
moved without gouging the wood. Stays put on up-  
rights. Remains moist and active even outdoors.

*At paint and hardware stores*

● Send 25¢ for **Illustrated Manual on Refinishing**  
or write for free **Wonder-Paste** folder.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

**WONDER-PASTE**  
**REMOVER**

*Over 6 million cans sold—it must be good!*



Just in time for Fix-up Time!  
**25% MORE POWER**  
 at a  
**NEW LOW PRICE!**



The Black & Decker U-3 1/4" Deluxe Utility Drill has always been famous for power. Now its B&D-built motor gives you 25% more power . . . to handle all kinds of rough drilling jobs in steel, wood, masonry or any other material. Still the same ease of handling . . . to let you work for long stretches without tiring. Still the same toughness . . . to give you many years of honest service. And all at a new low price! Ask your electric tool dealer about the B&D U-3 1/4" Deluxe Utility Drill. Or write: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. S038, Towson 4, Md. (In Canada: P.O. Box 278, Brockville, Ont.)

**USE THE NEW U-3  
 POWER FOR ANY OF  
 24 B&D ATTACHMENTS**

Running an attachment puts added strain on a motor. The motor of the new B&D U-3 Drill is powered to carry this extra sustained load because it is built by B&D with power to spare. Get more from your attachments with the U-3. And remember—with B&D Attachments engineered to work as a team with B&D Drills, you have 24 tools:



- |            |                |               |                    |
|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Saw        | Floor Polisher | Masonry Drill | Orbital Sander     |
| Jig Saw    | Hedge Trimmer  | Drill Press   | Furniture Polisher |
| Wood Auger | Screw Driver   | Countersink   | Disc Sanding Table |
| Hole Saw   | Car Polisher   | Metal Buffer  | Abrasive Shapers   |
| Grinder    | Paint Mixer    | Bench Drill   | Wire Cup Brush     |
| Roto-Hone  | Twist Drill    | Disc Sander   | Wire Wheel Brush   |



Look under "Tools-Electric"



**Black & Decker®**  
 World's Largest Maker of Electric Tools

**Russia's Schools—and Ours**

[Continued from page 107]

example, gives each and every student 1,353 hours of classroom and laboratory instruction in the sciences. Many of our high schools teach no science at all; only a third of our high-school graduates have even studied science, and the maximum obtainable, with a few exceptions, is 756 hours. (See PS, Nov. '57, "How Good Are the Science Labs in Your Youngster's School?")

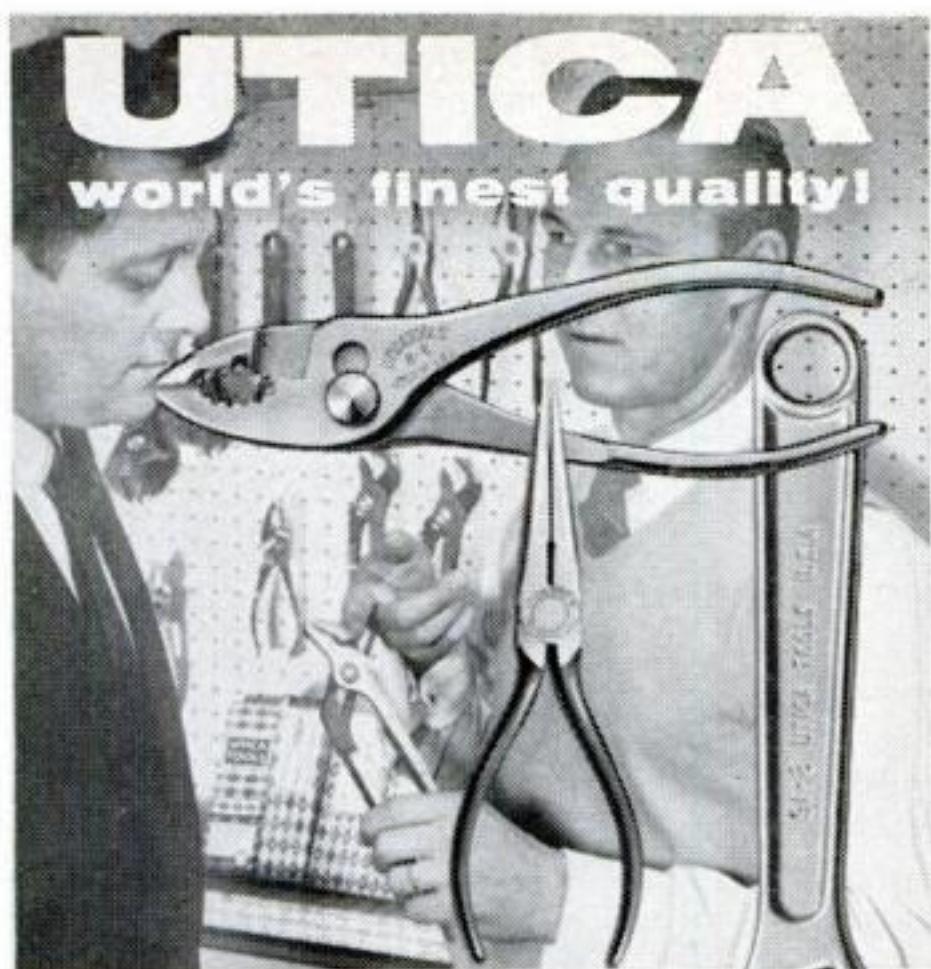
*It is time we face up* to the fact that few American students at age 21 or 22 know as much after a four-year college course as most European secondary-school graduates know at age 18 or 19.

There is much dissatisfaction with our schools today. Parents feel vaguely that the local high school is below par but they have no way of proving it. In some fashion, we must devise a way to introduce uniform standards into American education. Since there is widespread distrust of the Federal Government in matters educational, and education is, under our Constitution, within the province of the states, it would be best to set up a private agency: a Council of Scholars, financed by our colleges and universities as a joint undertaking; or perhaps by foundations. This Council would set a national standard for the high-school diploma, as well as for the scholastic competence of teachers. High schools accepting this standard would receive official accreditation, somewhat on the order of the accreditation given medical schools and hospitals. Teachers would receive a special certificate if they completed the requisite studies.

*Community pride* would be a potent factor: For the first time parents would have a real yardstick to measure their schools. If the local school continued to teach such pleasant subjects as "Life Adjustment" and "How to Know When You Are Really in Love," instead of trigonometry, French and physics, its diploma, for all the world to see, would be inferior. Taxpayers will begin to wonder whether they are getting their money's worth when they see other schools receiving accreditation, and when their children find admission to college difficult because *theirs* is an inferior diploma.

Schools would soon discover that to obtain the coveted accreditation they





For the hobbyist, expert do-it-yourselfer and mechanic! A full line of finely balanced, nimble action pliers, wrenches and other hand tools. Drop forged, induction hardened and backed by full guarantee. At leading hardware stores.

**USE UTICA...the tools the experts use!**  
Hallmark of Quality since 1895 **UTICA** UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL DIVISION  
KELSEY-HAYES CO., UTICA 4, NEW YORK

## Easy way to INCREASE your income

Need extra money? Who doesn't! So earn it easily and have fun, too, by selling in your spare time a top-quality polish that makes the shabbiest car gleam like new! It's made by a firm specializing in superior products for over 50 years. Quick demonstration makes quick sale, profit is unusually high, and repeat orders come fast.

Start with as small an order as you like—build as big a business as you want. You're your own president and board of directors, and you use your own brand name. Exclusive territory available if you wish. For sample and sales details, write

C. P. Baker & Co., Dept. 2-A,  
501 N. 11th St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.

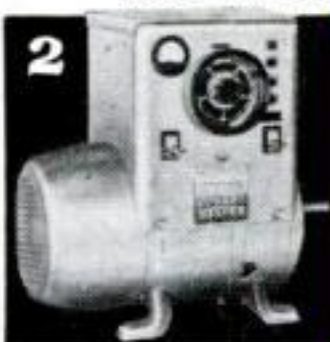


**"Build Your Own" gas drive welder with this HOBART generator and**

**SAVE \$200 to \$300**

Just connect this low cost 250 amp. unit to any good used auto engine and you're equipped for a highly profitable welding business. Investigate this wonderful opportunity for making more money by mailing the coupon below.

### AC welder-AC power



200 amp. combination that you can connect to your own power source. Lets you operate where no power lines are available. Furnishes current for welding and power for running tools, lights, motors, etc. Build your own combination welder and power unit with a good used auto engine.

### air-cooled engine driven



Welds anywhere. Easily mounts on truck or trailer for getting to those profitable emergency repair jobs. Light, rugged, compact and air-cooled. Fine for fabrication purposes and tough enough for continuous operation on light or medium production work.

### utility AC arc welder



Superior performance, economical operation and general serviceability make this a popular model for 200 small shops, implement shops, auto service shops, plumbing and heating contractors, farm welding, etc. Has same features of the big industrial models. ing \$1.00

**HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-38, TROY, OHIO Phone FE 2-1223**

HOBART BROS. CO., Box P-38, Troy, Ohio

Without obligation, send me complete information on:

- ☐ 1. "Build Your Own" ☐ 3. Air-Cooled, Engine Driven  
☐ 2. AC Welder-AC Power ☐ 4. Utility AC Welder  
☐ Enclosed is \$1. Send me Welding Lessons Book

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

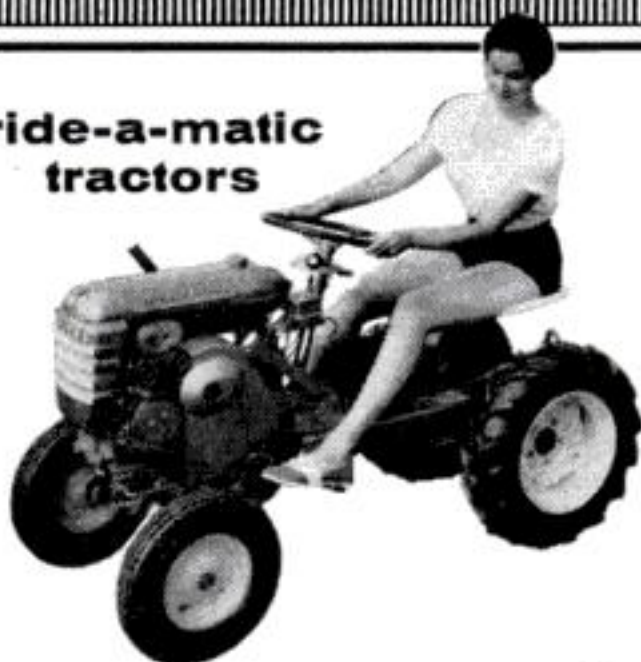


## BIGGEST LITTLE TRACTOR EVER BUILT

Big power, big performance and big tractor styling! Only Bolens Ride-a-matic gives you all three. Enjoy real automotive steering plus Versa-matic Drive that lets you shift without stopping or clutching. Perfect balance makes driving so easy. Two rugged models (3.6 and 6.6 hp) with over 20 all-season attachments.

# BOLENS

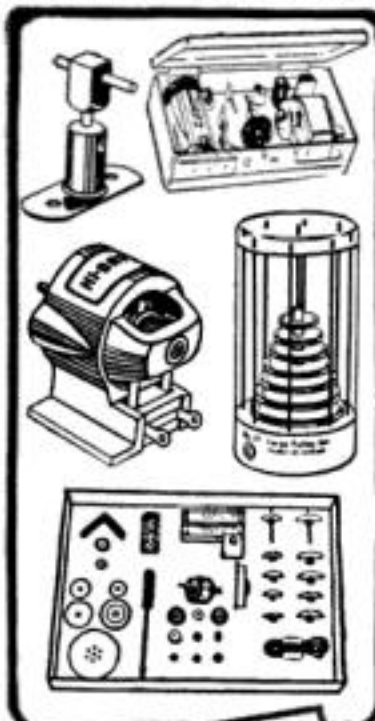
ride-a-matic  
tractors



**BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION**  
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.  
Port Washington 6D, Wisconsin

SEND  
FOR  
CATALOG

## ELECTRIC MOTORS — POWER KITS MAKE THOUGHT-PROVOKING GIFTS



Choose from 4 tiny motors—1½ to 12 volts—all today's biggest values. Also available—all types of drives for toy and hobby, research and industrial devices.

- \*No. 8-100 Hi-Drive Motor, 3-6V. .... \$2.50
- No. 9-100 Same for 12V. .... \$3.00
- No. 3-100 Tiny Atom Motor, 1½-3V. .... \$2.00
- For 6 V. \$2.50 For 12 V. \$3.00
- \*No. 3113N Tiny Atom motor assembly kit with many acc. \$3.50
- \*No. 14 Adjustable shaft supports kit. .... \$3.00
- \*No. 77 Set of 7 large pulleys. \$3.00
- No. 1300 Small accessories kit \$1.00
- No. 3700 Large accessories kit \$3.00
- \*No. 700 Super-Power kit with motor and all accessories. .... \$10.00
- No. 3000 Vari-speed gear unit. \$4.00
- No. 1049 Gear train with Hi-Drive motor No. 8-100. .... \$5.95
- Same with No. 9-100 Motor. \$6.45
- \* Item illustrated. Ask for FREE Cat.

All motors have ALNICO magnets

Remit with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. Add 3% Sales Tax for delivery in Ohio. Write Dept. PS.



For quick delivery  
see your local dealer  
— or order direct

**WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND**  
425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio

## Russia's Schools—and Ours

would have to have teachers with a thorough knowledge of their subjects.

This would put pressure on educators and state authorities to bring their teacher-certification requirements into line with today's need for teachers thoroughly grounded in the subjects they teach. Another most desirable effect would be the enviable position in which Council-certified teachers would soon find themselves. There would be lively bidding for their services with the near-automatic result that their salaries and prestige would rise. More intelligent people would then be drawn into teaching.

As part of what I feel must be a concentrated effort to introduce quality education into the high schools, I urge that industry, labor, and the foundations endow some 25 model high schools which would be open to all children, but only upon passing rigid entrance examinations.

Once scholastic standards are firmly set, the Council should concern itself with a plan to shorten American general education to at most 14 years; and to 12 or 13 years for brilliant children. It ought to work out a plan for all high schools to graduate at age 16 those children who are able to learn fast and who plan to become professionals; colleges would probably accept the 16-year-olds if they came with a Council-accredited diploma.

*We are in our present predicament* because education in America has deteriorated in quality for lack of standards. You can send your boy to college to study Flycasting or Advertising Layouts, your daughter to study Etiquette and How to Be a Hostess. Every American child has the God-given right to march in a commencement procession, clad in mortarboard and academic gown, the rolled-up parchment degree clutched in his hot little hand.

It matters not which courses you take. Everything is grist to the American educational mill. "You, too, can have a degree."

Let not men of little vision with their soothing words hold back our righteous anger. We must sweep clean the temple of learning and bring back quality.

Let us each make a beginning, however small. It takes but the moving of a single pebble to start an avalanche. END



# WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

## BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER, LIGHT PLANT OR BATTERY CHARGER \$37.50

Kit incl. 1 Navy NEA-5 Gen. combination AC-DC type. AC 115 V. DC 24 V., 200-300 Amps. 2 complete generators in 1, yet no larger than reg. gen. Ideal for home, shop and farm lighting plants. Delivers 1200 Watts AC, DC side for charging batteries, welding and operating war surplus motors. Also in kit: 2 Voltage Regs., AC & DC, Reverse Current Relay, 1 Ammeter, Rheostat, Electrode Holder, Toggle Switch, Welder's Shield, Wiring Diagram for kit. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$650. Kit—\$37.50. Navy NEA-5 Gen. as above, purchased separately, \$23.50.

**ARC WELDER KIT—\$26.00** Build your own complete make-up package incl. 1 Aircraft DC Gen. 200 Amps. 24 V; Rheostat, Toggle Switch, 1 Ammeter, Electrode Holder, Welder's Shield, Voltage Reg. Simple instruction wiring diagram. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$475. Like new, perfect. All units guaranteed pre-tested. \$26.

**R1 GENERATOR KIT** Jack & Heints or GE. Rated 300 Amps. 24-32 V. With same items as above. Approx. GOVT. COST \$600. Complete 60 lb. kit—\$38.

## FAMOUS NAVY MK14 AIR COMPRESSOR

Great for tree, termite, airbrush & paint spraying; filling tires, aquariums, etc. Dual & remote control electric receptacles. 115V 60 cycle AC, 1/3 HP. Westinghouse Motor. Direct drive. Water & explosion-proof. Built-in air filter, adjustable pressure setting up to 47 lbs. Built-in pressure gauge. Self-contained switch. Mounting brackets. These units made under license of Sperry Gyroscope Co. Wt. 66 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT COST \$585. Like NEW. \$21.95.

With portable steel hand cart (shown), rubber wheels, specially constructed for mounting this unit. Incl. 15' rubber air hose, 6' extension cord with plug & fittings. Wt. 76 lbs. Complete with cart—\$26.95.

## EXPLOSIVE RIVET & BLOW TORCH KIT

Contains 500 assorted Dupont Explosive Rivets, 1 set of 9 fractional drills, 1 Butane Blow Torch with extra cartridge—everything needed for blind riveting. Torch can also be used for precision soldering, brazing, etc. 3500° pinpoint flame. Approx. GOVT. COST on rivets alone, \$90. Complete kit \$5.95 ppd.

**DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS** Essential wherever blind riveting required. 1/8", 5/32", 3/16". Round & flat heads. Approx. GOVT. COST 32c ea. 1,000 assorted for only \$5.00 ppd.

## WOOD PROPELLER

Genuine rock maple radio drone "prop." perfect for den, trophy room, boy's room. Smooth, highly varnished, 30" tip to tip. Clock, barometer or photo can be inserted easily into center (mounting holes provided). Can use to operate ice sleds, etc. Approx. GOVT. COST \$57. NEW. \$4.95 ppd.

## BENDIX AIRCRAFT COMPASS

For boats, trucks, cars. Pioneer Instrument Co., div. Bendix. Mark VIII. Increments of 1°; 360°. Major graduations every 5°. Magnetic. Can be lighted with 6, 12 or 24 volt standard bulb. Flush panel mounting. Floating card. Tested in our own inst. lab. Approx. GOVT. COST \$250. Perfect. \$10.95 ppd.

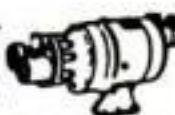


## ASTRO COMPASS MARK II

Used by UNAF & commercial airlines. Makes pelorus & azimuth circle for air or marine navigators. Great for astronomers. Incl. carrying case. Tested for accuracy in our own lab. Approx. GOVT. COST \$400. Now \$10.95.

## BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR

Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has 3/4" pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1 1/2 H.P., 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT. COST \$350. NEW. \$10.95.



## 140-1 REDUCTION GEAR

For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boy's electric car. Built-in (removable) DC motor & clutch. Hi torque, 10 speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 65 lbs. gross. Approximate GOVT. COST \$300. Like NEW. \$12.00. Matched splined gear for above—\$3.00 ea.

\*225-1 REDUCTION GEAR—\$13.50.

## REVERSIBLE RATCHET WRENCH

Hi torque. Delivers tremendous leverage. 4' handle with reversible ratchet. 4 hexagon nut sockets, 2 3/8", 2 9/16" & 3 1/8". Mfd. by Lowell. Approx. GOVT. COST \$215 per set. Wt. 50 lbs. NEW. Only \$9.95 per set.



## SPECIAL ON \$4770 NAVY AIR-COOLED POWER UNITS

Tremendous power package. Can be used as a portable or stationary unit. Makes terrific welder. 30D-1A Lawrence. 24V. 2 Cylinder opposed 4 cycle 10 1/2 H.P. Complete with various generators. Net wt. 180 lbs. Gross wt. 250 lbs. Like NEW. With 140 Amp. 24 V. Gen. — \$125. With 200 Amp. Gen. — \$137.50. With AC-DC NEA5, DC side 24 V., 200 Amps.; AC side 10.5 Amps. 800 cycle — \$142.50. 300 Amp. Gen. — \$142.50.



## ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT

Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, 2 speeds (hi & lo). Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$195. NEW. \$8.95.



## HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT

Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders. Rated 5.75 Ohms, 100 Watts with double windings & dual female 25 amp., 125 V. receptacles. 7" hi x 5 1/4" D. Shpg. wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$25. Brand New. \$2.25 ppd.



## CHRONOMETRIC TACHOMETER

Built to U.S. Navy & Air Force specs. Standard brand. For counting revolutions per min. for any rotating shaft. Can be used on speeds up to 3000 RPM. Accuracy to 1/10 of 1%. Complete with male & female tips & shock-proof case. GOVT. COST \$87.50. NEW. Only \$19.95 ppd.



## MICROMETERS

Black crackle finish frame. Easy-to-read graduations in .001. NEW. 0-1" cap. \$2.69 ppd. 1-2" cap. \$3.79 ppd.



## NEW! TERRIFIC! 1958 CATALOG!

Thousands of bargains in war surplus & other items. Hundreds of pictures. Send 25c for your copy today! Ppd. prices in USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.



**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS358**

8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

## NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2123 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.



## Sharpen YOUR SAWS with QUICK-WAY\*



Now you can sharpen, joint, gum and retoothe all circular saws to 12" dia. Precision results. Safety Guide, Mounting Block and Grinding Wheel included. Model PG-12 \$19.95 Postage Paid. Send for Circular FREE! Special Saw Set with each QUICK-WAY unit purchased; (\$2.75 if ordered separately).

QUICK-WAY SAW CO. 234 Tompkins St. Cortland, N. Y.

## PUT **stock your shop** IN YOUR SHOP!

**EASY TO GET AT!**

With ONE HAND you can reach and get... instantly... exactly the size and type of screw you want. "STOCK your SHOP" is a smart, new, convenient, and economical way to buy and store screws. Try a few boxes. You'll like them!

**SCREWS IN NEW CLEAR PLASTIC BOXES**

**FOR EASY DRIVING, ALL WOOD SCREWS ARE SPEEDIZED**

An invisible lubricating film on "STOCK your SHOP" Wood Screws makes them easy to drive in even the hardest woods! This free extra feature eliminates bent and broken screws, prevents sore and aching hands. Ask for "STOCK your SHOP" the next time you buy screws.

ELCO TOOL & SCREW CORP., ROCKFORD, ILL.



**EASY TO GET OUT!**

**59¢ PER BOX**

**LOOK FOR THIS SELF-SERVE DISPLAY AT YOUR STORE**



**DrawerRacks can be stacked in many ways**





# You'll DO THE JOB EASIER WITH THE RIGHT PLIER

CHAN NEL LOCK



*Full Polish Finish  
Quality Pliers*

Any job is a hard job without the right tools. These special purpose Channellock quality pliers will help you do hundreds of jobs easier, faster. They're precision-built of high grade drop forged steel to last longer, work better. And you'll like the gleaming, full-polished finish at no extra cost.

Ask for Genuine Channellock pliers by name.  
Look for the trademark on the handle.

**CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY**  
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

## The Blasting of Ripple Rock

[Continued from page 111]

addition, long feelers are sent out ahead of all drilling. In practice, two diamond drills punch holes 100 feet ahead of a tunnel, one hole on either side. Near the top of Ripple Rock, diamond drills pushed all the way up to salt water; then the end of the opening was sealed off. By this means engineers knew exactly where they were working and also where to place the explosive.

As a precaution, a deep-well pump capable of pulling out 1,000 gallons of water a minute was installed at the bottom of the Maud Island shaft, and wiring, motors and switches were placed above ground on the island to guard against sudden tunnel leakage. But so little water was encountered that the pump got a workout only during routine weekly tests.

The explosive will be placed so that both domes will be blasted away to a depth of at least 40 feet below low tide. To accomplish this, blasting must be done at a still greater depth, since some rock will fall back on the broadened surface of the two domes. Explosives will be placed down to a depth of 70 feet below low tide.

The amount of rock that must be removed is staggering. Just to clear to the 40-foot mark will require the removal of 50,000 tons on the north dome and 20,000 tons on the south dome. To take the two domes down to the 70-foot level will require removal of a total of 251,500 tons. That's equivalent to 4,200 railroad cars of rock that must be cut loose and moved in one mighty roar.

For this chore close to 1,500,000 pounds of explosives will be packed into the tunnels of Ripple Rock.

**The explosive** selected has an ammonium nitrate base. This is the same chemical that gardeners use for fertilizer. It is the same product that caused the Texas City fire and explosion in 1947 at a cost of 560 lives. Ripple Rock will have about one-third as much explosive as went up at Texas City.

Ammonium nitrate was chosen for several reasons. It is easy to handle. The explosive is packed and sealed in steel cans, two feet long and almost six inches in diameter. And it is highly insensitive to shock. A careless workmen can drop a can and nothing happens. A deer hunter



## Save that PAINT BRUSH

— now more valuable than ever

Perfect  
for  
NYLON BRUSHES

**BEFORE**

**AFTER**

10c  
25c

KEEP  
BRUSHES  
LIKE  
NEW  
WITH  
DIC-A-DOO

At Paint,  
Hardware, Dept.,  
and 5 & 10¢ Stores



**America's Finest Cultivator**  
at anywhere near its small price!

**Hummin'bird**  
**ROTO-HOE**

only  
**\$109.50**  
complete



Now you can no longer afford to do hard spade and hoe work. This powerful (2½ h.p.) self-propelled tiller-cultivator makes gardening a pleasure! Has a beautiful self-propelled 22" twin-spindle rotary mower attachment you can hook on in seconds—for just \$44.50; and the Safe-Speed Edger for only \$27.50. Write today for free folder and nearest dealer's name.

**ROTO-HOE, Dept. P-18, NEWBURY, OHIO**

**Wash  
or scrape**

**OLD PAINT OFF**

**Low Cost**

**HEAVY-BODIED KLEAN-STRIP**

Non-inflammable paint remover

*Fast • Clean • Safe*

The Klean-Strip Co., Inc. • P. O. Box 10084 • Memphis, Tenn.

**New**

**EASY-TO-LAY**

## Bruce Crestwood Floor



**It's PREFINISHED Oak!**

**All you do is nail it down**

Now you can have beautiful new oak floors in less than a day. Crestwood is a modern pre-finished flooring in a special size (2" wide by only ¾" thick) designed to be laid over your old wood floor or subfloor.

**Completely finished**—even waxed—at the factory, Crestwood requires no sanding or finishing. It's ready for use as soon as it's laid, and will give your home rich style and beauty.

**Crestwood is packaged** in an easy-to-handle carton containing enough flooring (with proper nails) to cover 25 sq. ft. of floor area. Flooring strips have tongues and grooves for blind nailing, with nail positions marked on tongues for your convenience and to assure adequate nailing.

A new Bruce Crestwood Floor will cost you less than a good rug or carpet . . . and will last the life of your home. Sold by leading lumber dealers. Mail coupon below for colorful literature.

### MAIL FOR LITERATURE



E. L. Bruce Co.,  
Box 397-R, Memphis 1, Tenn.  
Send literature on Bruce Crestwood  
Floors to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

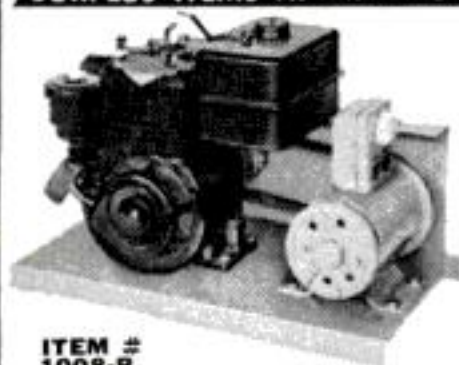
**BRUCE CRESTWOOD FLOOR**

Product of world's largest hardwood flooring maker



## TOP VALUE SPECIALS!

SURPLUS ITEMS AT FRACTION OF ORIGINAL GOV'T. COST



ITEM #  
1008-B

### PORTABLE POWER PLANT 1000 WATT A.C.

For Electric Saws, Pumps,  
Flood Lights, Pipe Thread-  
ers, Drills, Radio, Deep  
Freeze, Etc.

**Saves Time, Labor, Money**

Famous Briggs & Stratton 4 cycle air cooled engine, with automatic recoil rope start, driving ballbearing generator that delivers full 1000 watts, 115 volt A.C. 60 cycles. Size 20½ x 12 x 16. Shpg. Wght. 100 lbs. **\$159.50**  
F.O.B. Chicago

BOLT &  
WIRE

## CUTTER

**Exclusive—Extendable Handles  
for Extra Leverage**

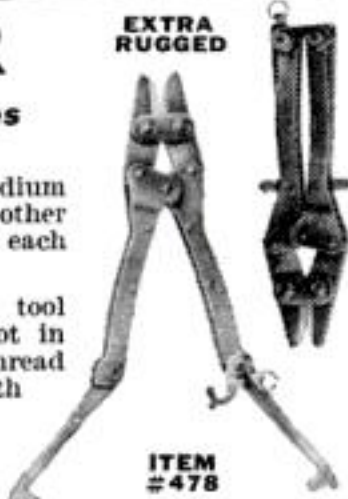
Center cut type bolt cutter for soft or medium hard rods and bolts, alloy wire, and other metals. Cutting edge has equal bevel on each side for extra strength.

**FOLDED**—It fits into your pocket or tool box—safety latch locks closed when not in use. Capacities: medium hard bolts in thread ¾"; medium hard metals 5/16". Length closed: 10¼"; extended 15¼".

\$9.95 Now **\$3.95**  
Value 2 for 7.00

Pre-  
paid

EXTRA  
RUGGED



ITEM  
#478

**FREE—NEW, 1958 CATALOG**

60 PAGES of unsurpassed War Surplus and new Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write today.

**GROBAN SUPPLY CO.** Dept. P5-3  
1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

## WOODWORKERS!

Brand new 145th Anniversary Edition of Constantine's Manual for Craftsmen—126 pages, many in full color. Complete selection of rare and fancy imported and domestic woods, veneers, inlays, carvings, mouldings, hard-to-get items, hardware, upholstery supplies, plans, patterns and Do-It-Yourself Information. Send 50¢ (refunded on first order) for this big catalog and reference guide.

**ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC.**

2054-1 Eastchester Rd., New York 61, N. Y.



### ENDS STUCK DRAWER NUISANCE FOREVER!

**Roll-eez®**  
Trade Mark

#### SET "A" ROLLER BEARINGS FOR WOODEN DRAWERS

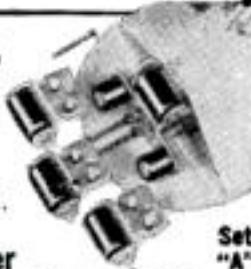
- EASY, QUICK TO INSTALL in FURNITURE, BUILT-INS
- MAKES WOODEN DRAWERS OPERATE SMOOTHLY EVEN IN HOT, HUMID WEATHER

Stop breaking your back trying to open that stuck drawer! Sensational Roll-eez Set "A" cures the cause of stuck drawer troubles by eliminating friction of wood-against-wood and maintaining drawer alignment. Made of noiseless, self-lubricating NYLON rollers mounted on steel frames. Each drawer set includes simple instructions and nails. Anyone can install. Used by cabinetmakers to provide lasting convenience in homes of every price range. At Hardware, Building Supply dealer. If he does not stock, remit to factory.



**49¢**

SET  
FOR  
ONE  
DRAWER



Set  
"A"

Building, Remodeling? Ask Builder to Equip Cabinets with Roll-eez. So inexpensive.

**JOBBER  
DEALERS  
WRITE**

Junior-Pro Prod. Co., Dept. P 118 E. Marceau, St. Louis 11, Mo.

### The Blasting of Ripple Rock

can send a bullet through a can, and still nothing happens. Because the cans are sealed there are no fumes and no possibility of spontaneous combustion.

Carefully spaced among 30,000 powder cans will be 300 detonating cans. Fuses will lead to these detonators, which will then act like blasting caps and trigger the ammonium nitrate.

Double and sometimes triple fuses will lead to each detonating can to be sure of no misfire. These high-speed fuses burn at the astonishing rate of 21,000 feet per second, and for the short distances here, will provide instantaneous detonation for the entire area.

The explosion itself will be set off from a shelter on Quadra Island, one stepping stone beyond Maud Island. The shelter will be cut into bedrock. It will have a solid wall of rock for a direct shield against the blast. The roof will be of heavy timbers, with successive layers of timbers eight inches square covered with sand bags.

Careful timing will be necessary. Low tide will be wanted to lighten the weight of waters that the powder must lift to throw the rock clear. Yet some current will be wanted right away to move the falling debris. Clear weather will be preferred, to prevent the focusing of shock waves from the clouds, and mild weather will make it easier for those who must leave doors and windows open. From the standpoint of fisheries, March is probably the best month for so destructive a blast. The fish aren't migrating through the narrows then.

Perhaps when a nervous hand touches a flaming match to the detonating fuse, remote-control cameras will catch an astonishing spectacle, of rock, muck and seawater roaring over a hushed and vacant area where a moment before only the cry of the sea gull was heard.

Will this blast, after all these years and wasted lives, finally drive Ripple Rock so deep it can never again claw a ship's bottom? Many an anxious mariner, mucker and engineer will be waiting to know. This much is sure: After the coming explosion Ripple Rock will be so badly, so deeply, fractured, that never again can it be tunneled and blown. In man's battle against Ripple Rock, it's now or never.

END



# The gang's on the **GO** with **Cushman**

## The all-new **ROAD KING** and the flashing **EAGLE**

Cushman machines are BUILT to GO for a world of fun and excitement. Powered by the famous Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine—up to 50 miles per hour, up to 100 miles per gallon. Distinctive, modern design (the Road King is finished in two-tone colors) plus rugged construction for safety, service and a smooth soaring ride.

Write for new **FREE** Booklet today

Ask your dealer for **FREE** demonstration

**CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.**

A subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation  
975 NO. 21st, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

SOLD AND SERVICED  
NATIONALLY  
Replacement parts  
immediately available  
Dealer inquiries invited

at a price YOU  
can afford

**TRANSMIX**  
UTILITY MIXER



Mixes while transporting • Dumps hydraulically • Attaches in minutes • No holes to bore • No gears • 1 or 1½ bag capacity • Eliminates wheelbarrows • Unconditional guarantee • For complete **FREE** folder, write:  
**UNIVERSAL PULLEYS COMPANY**  
359 N. Mosley, Wichita, Kansas

### NEW! LET YOUR DRILL SHARPEN IT'S OWN BITS

Grinds round shank drills from 3/32" to 1/2" like new in 4 drill point angles. Fits all portable drills; converts drill motor to bench grinder. Complete Kit No. 32 includes stand, sharpener, drill clamp, 4" grinding wheel, arbor. **\$8.95** PPD.

Sharpening Attachment only.....\$2.95 PPD.

### SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **\$9.95** PPD.

"**TRU-CIRCLE**"  
saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **\$2.95** PPD.



### NEW! SUPER SAW FILER NO. 6

Automatically controls depth, angle, pitch for all saws. Precision made and calibrated. **\$6.50** PPD. Use in any vise or clamp. Includes file.

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—FREE CATALOG**

**A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd.**

Hollywood 28, Calif., Dept. S-38



## THIS FIREPLACE... warms every corner



Build your fireplace around a Heatilator Fireplace unit for extra comfort *plus* smoke-free operation. The Heatilator unit takes cool air into the heating chamber at floor level, warms it, circulates it around the room . . . no hot spots or chilly corners. The exclusive Pressure-Seal Damper prevents loss of winter warmth and summer air conditioning when fireplace is not in use. Ideal for basement rooms, cabins and summer homes. Sold by leading building materials dealers.

**WRITE! FOR FREE CATALOG!**

Heatilator Div.—Vega Industries, Inc.  
863 East Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N.Y.



**HEATILATOR® FIREPLACE**

famous for over 30 years



see the amazing new  
EASY-TO-BUILD ELECTRONIC  
**ALLIED knight-kits**

in **ALLIED'S 1958**

**ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG**

**FREE!**

**BUILD YOUR OWN!  
SAVE MONEY—HAVE FUN**



**404** value-packed pages



**HI-FI KITS**



**HOBBY KITS**



**INSTRUMENT KITS**



**HAM KITS**

**SAVE on Everything in Electronics**

**WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS**

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists. Get more for your money in Hi-Fi systems and components; build-your-own KNIGHT-KITS; recorders and phono equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; Amateur station equipment; test instruments; industrial electronic equipment—plus the world's largest stocks of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Send today for your **FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog!**

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source  
our 37th year **EASY TERMS AVAILABLE**

**ALLIED RADIO**

**ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 27-C8  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.**

☐ Rush **FREE 1958 ALLIED 404-Page Catalog**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

send for  
**FREE  
Catalog**



**Take Pride in Your Projects?**

**BE SURE YOU USE**

**Southern  
SCREWS and BOLTS**

Fine workmanship deserves only the finest components . . . That's why craftsmen who take pride in their projects are specific about Southern Screws and Bolts when stocking up on fasteners.

Be sure you specify Southern Screws or Bolts when you need quality fasteners made in USA. Available in all good hardware and building supply stores.



**Write for FREE Screw Chart** showing how to select and use wood screws and tapping screws, how to drill pilot holes, etc., etc.

**Address: Southern Screw Company,  
Box 1360-PS, Statesville, N. C.**



**GENUINE ALNICO  
MAGNETS**

**AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL.** Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. S-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block \$16.50  
No. S-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block \$ 9.50  
No. S-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block \$ 6.50  
No. S-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block \$ 4.50  
No. S-300 Kit of Flat Bars 5 Pairs (10 Magnets) . . . . . \$ 3.00  
No. S-250 Kit of Round Rods 5 Pairs (10 Magnets) . . . . . \$ 2.50  
No. S-47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for \$1.00 . . . . . \$ 1.00  
No. S-85 Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets . . . . . \$ 1.50

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

**MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.**

**SMALL! POWERFUL!**

**ECONOMY TRACTOR**

Unequalled value! Low price! America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H. P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD, FENDERS.

Thousands In Use Write for complete details.

**Engineering Products Co.**  
915-A-3 Niagara Ct.  
Waukesha, Wisconsin

**"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP**

**No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times its Size!"**



That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:

**AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV. Dept. 138 350 B'way., N. Y. 13**

**THE ORIGINAL  
PACKAGED  
BOAT KITS**

MADE ONLY BY **Custom-Craft**

NEW 1958 CATALOG  
70 MODELS

WORLD'S  
LARGEST  
LINE...

DESIGNED FOR AMATEURS!

Over 200 Boats, Kits from 6' to 21' All Types: Pontoons, Skiiffs, Cruisers, Etc. No jigs required. Finest Materials Available. Easy To Build! Also Semi & Custom Finished Boats at new LOW prices

EASY MONTHLY  
FINANCE PLAN  
AVAILABLE



Constructed in one day. 12 models from 10 ft. Built in performance. Utilities and Runabouts. No Upkeep Professional Results

SEND 35c FOR 64 PG. CATALOG AND 24 PG. "SEA-RAY" Fiberglass Kit Catalog. Contents include hardware, paint fiberglass materials. Send \$1.00 for both catalogs plus "BOATING HANDBOOK." DEALERS-AGENTS INQUIRE

**CUSTOM-CRAFT · BUFFALO 7M NEW YORK**



# GIGANTIC MAIL SALE

WAR SURPLUS  
EXCESS INVENTORY  
BANKRUPT STOCK

## HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER



• Variable hydraulic speed reducer. Any speed from 0 to 750 rpm by simply throwing a lever. Handle up to 1 1/2 h.p. Use for midget cars, shop band saws, etc. Instant reverse. Govt. cost \$428. SPECIAL..... \$47.81 FOB

## AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS

For painting, cleaning, tires, control terminals. Assemble your own outfit. Lowest prices in U.S.

• **DeLuxe Kit.** Compressor, tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, fittings. How to build instructions. List \$52. SALE \$39.49 FOB.  
• **Compressor 1-cyl.** \$19.95; 2-cyl. \$49.95; Govt. Air Tank, \$8.79; Regulators, \$3.95; Pop Off \$1.95; Pres. Gauge \$1.89. Finest paint gun \$11.95. Auto switch \$4.75. All prepaid.



## GOLF ELECTRIC CAR MOTOR



• Use golf or boys electric car. Geared 100 to 1. Run 6 or 12 volts, also on AC. Easily reversible. Full instr. Wt. 34 lbs. Govt. cost \$250. FOB \$19.46

## 2500-WATT PLANT

• Brand new factory overstock 115/230-V 60-C 2500-W (will deliver 3000-W) 3-wire sing. ph. plants. Mod 23 Briggs engine, ball bearing generator. Ideal for farm or city emergency or full time use, and for camping, portable tools, etc. Be prepared for power line failure. Wt. 265 lbs. Nat. Adv. List \$425. SALE..... \$239.50 FOB. (Dozens bargains plants and generators.)



## IRRIGATION PUMPS

2 1/2" size, 16,500 gph

• New bronze b-bearing centrifugal 280 gal. per min. 65 ft. head. Intake 2 1/2". With 6" pulley. Wonderful unit. Govt cost \$98. SALE..... \$49.50 FOB  
• Same pump in 1 1/2" size 140 gal. 70 ft. head. Govt. cost \$62. SALE..... \$24.61 Ppd



## AIR FORCE BOATS

• Amazing air force survival boats. Carry 1 or 2 men. Folds into compact pkg. Easily inflated. Very safe. Marvelous fishing or river floater trips. With sail mast. Govt. cost over \$100. SALE..... \$27.95 Ppd.



## SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

### TRACTOR WEED SPRAYER

• Latest design, 5-row (14') outfit. Complete outfit using Hypro finest ball-bearing high pressure roller pump. T-jet nozzles, relief valve, hoses, controls. List \$175. SALE..... \$97.65 Ppd.



## HYDRAULIC SURPLUS BARGAINS

• Save to 80%. Build loaders, lifts, presses, etc.  
• Super special cylinder. 1 1/2" bore x 4" stroke. (Precision) Govt. cost \$75. SALE..... \$3.89 Ppd.  
• 100s other hydraulic pumps, cylinders, hose, etc. Send for catalog.



## STORAGE BATTERY WINCH

• Powerful fully reversible, ball-bearing gear reduction winch. 1000-2000 lb. pull. Use on 6 or 12-v battery. Holds 40' of 1/4" cable. For trucks, docks, boats. Govt. cost \$280. SALE..... \$46.75 FOB



ORDER FROM AD or write for catalog. Hundreds marvelous mechanical, electronic bargains.



## BURDEN SALES COMPANY

825 West "O" St., Lincoln, Nebraska

## THE 'POCKET' MACHINE SHOP

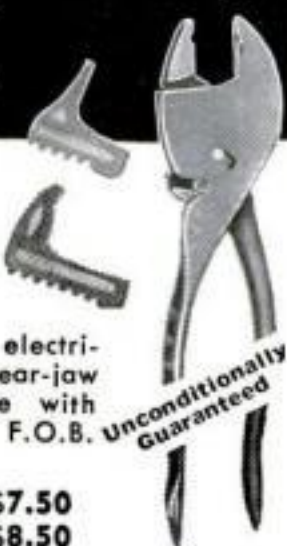
The all-purpose Plierench comes equipped with Universal gear-jaw. Tool made of chrome molly forged steel in gun metal finish. Form fit handle. Adjustable from 0" - 1 1/2". Thousand pound pressure grip for bench-vice jobs on the spot. For mechanics, home handymen, plumbers, electricians, farmers. Pipe gear-jaw or Wire gear-jaw extra at \$1.50 each. Carrier pouch free with purchase of Plierench and extra jaws. F.O.B. Chicago.

Two sizes:

7" 16 oz. (with Universal jaw) \$7.50  
8 1/2" 20 oz. (with Universal jaw) \$8.50

## PLIERENCH COMPANY of AMERICA

4611 N. Ravenswood Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois Dept. P



Unconditionally Guaranteed

## WOOD FINISHING made easy!

Be an expert, use Deft. SEALS, PRIMES, FINISHES. Dries in 30 minutes. No thinning. Semi-gloss interior BAR TOP.

Free Booklet

**deft**



Be GOOD to your WOOD, DEFT-finish it. DESMONDS, 1826 W. 54, Los Angeles 62, Calif.

## KING MIDGET



FOR 1958

More power, beautiful styling. New Features. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c a week. Rider agents wanted. Earn your own car. If no dealer near you send 25c for 32 page picture book with full details and dealer price. Or send \$1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual, plus Repair Manual, plus 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens, Ohio

## NEW - MIDGET SHORT WAVE RADIO



GETS STATIONS 12000 MILES AWAY!

Tunes ALL foreign short wave bands. London, Paris, Moscow, Australia. ALL Amateur bands 160 to 10 meters! ALL long distance Air Force and Air Line aircraft, Ships at Sea, AF overseas broadcasts, State-County Police, Industrial bands-U.S. Radio broadcasts. Tunes 500 KC to 40 mc.-600 to 7 meters! NOTHING LIKE IT ON THE MARKET ANYWHERE AT ANY PRICE. Super-regenerative Receiver. Short antenna included. Hook up in 1 second! PORTABLE SET. CONTAINED-POWERED WITH RADIO BATTERIES SOLD EVERYWHERE. NO AC PLUG. INS! Size only 4 1/2" x 6" x 4". Wt. complete-3 lbs. Calibrated hi-ratio easy tuning dial. Wonderful for Boy Scouts, tourists, vacations, amateurs, short wave listeners. EVERYONE CAN NOW HEAR THE WHOLE WORLD TALKING!

SEND ONLY \$4.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman \$12.95 COD postage on arrival or send \$16.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete easy to wire kit includes all parts, tubes, broadcast coil, plastoid cabinet, instructions-(set of long life batteries \$2.99 extra). COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED-POSTPAID IN USA \$21.95. Easily a \$49.95 value. Order now before price goes up-GUARANTEED-AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:

WESTERN RADIO Dept. BRS-3 KEARNEY, NEBR.

## NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

EASY TERMS  
ONLY \$98.50  
F.O.B.

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to 1/2 inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only \$98.50 f.o.b. factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. T3-C  
1807 So. Clark St., Chicago 16, Ill.



Guaranteed  
12 MONTHS  
IN  
CONTINUOUS  
OPERATION



FREE

WRITE FOR  
COMPLETE  
DETAILS AND  
EASY PAY PLAN





# FOUND! the keys to your repair problems!



## THE ORIGINAL PLASTIC ALUMINUM

Hundreds of uses for this amazing metal in putty form. It's mixed, ready to use. Seals, solders, repairs. Applied cold, hardens into metal. Be sure you ask for DURO.

**\$1.00**



## PLASTIC RUBBER

Amazing NEW latex rubber in putty form. Chemically vulcanizes, molds to any shape. Waterproofs, rustproofs, insulates, repairs, caulks. Repairs ANYTHING made of rubber.

**\$1.00**



\$1.29 in Canada. Available from all better hardware, auto accessory, variety and paint stores. For further information write THE WOODHILL CHEMICAL MFG. CO. 1390 E. 34th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio

### CRAFTSMAN'S wood and woodworking MATERIALS



**132 PAGES**  
Many in full color

packed with rare, fancy & imported woods... veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware... everything for the woodworker.

## Get This NEW Catalog of WOOD & WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

**WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF FINEST DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED WOODS... MOULDINGS, HARDWARE, TOOLS... ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!**

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings... more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now! Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-3 2729 S. Mary Street • Chicago 8, Ill.

## TROUBLESOME WOOD HATCHWAY?



## REPLACE IT!

With a modern Bilco Basement Door. All-steel, weathertight, spring-operated. Do it yourself in just 3 to 4 hours.



AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

Write today for FREE illustrated replacement folder.

THE BILCO CO., Dept. 118 NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

Please send me complete information.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

## ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

### REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL



Home Appliances, Auto parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten, with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to 1/4" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Solder, flux, and complete Welding Instruction Book. Attractive-portable-efficient-durable-1 year guarantee. Wt. only 8 lbs.

**SEND ONLY \$3.00** (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman \$6.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send \$9.95 plus \$1.50 postage and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

**MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DPS-3 Kearney, Nebraska**

## SHARK BRAND

BRAND

Swedish Steel

## CHISELS

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER

Send For Free "How To Use" Booklet

SANDVIK STEEL, INC.

1706 Nevins Road

Fair Lawn, N. J.

**BUY DIRECT • SAVE ON • TILLERS • TRACTORS**

Full line of attachments for mowing, gardening, farming. 2-3-4 H.P. TILLERS 12"-16" CUT

FREE CATALOG & PRICE LIST

5-6-7-9 H.P.  
2 wheel &



4 wheel tractors

**RED-E TRACTOR CO.**

RICHFIELD 3-16th ST., WIS.

## \$3 to \$5 an hour IN SPARE TIME

WITH NEW FOLEY PRECISION GRINDER

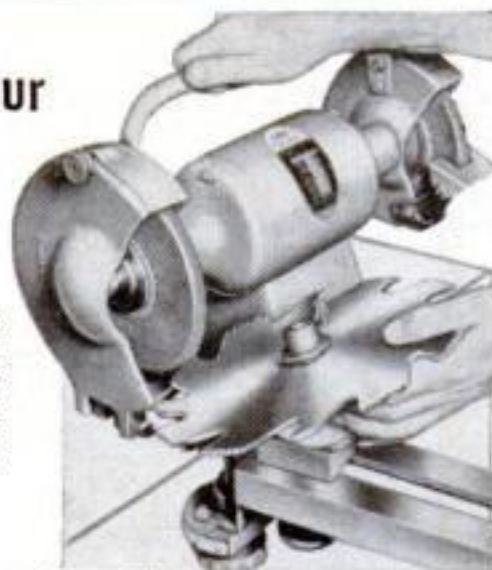
Make \$3 to \$5 an hour in your own spare time business. Low cost machine sharpens circular saws, rotary mower blades, ice skates, does sanding, polishing, buffing. Easy to operate—no experience needed. Send coupon today for Free circular. No salesman will call.

**FOLEY MFG. COMPANY**  
373-8 Foley Bldg.  
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send Free Circular on Foley Precision Grinder.

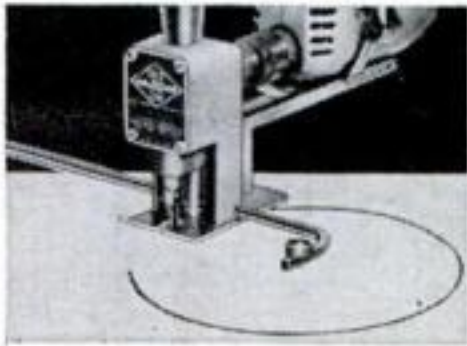
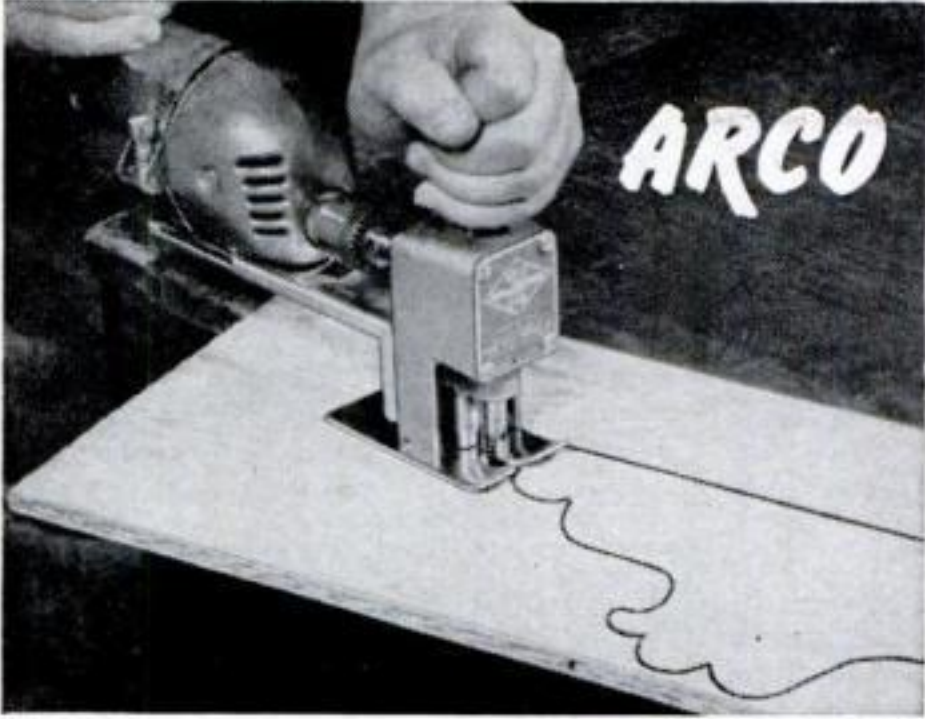
Name.....

Address.....

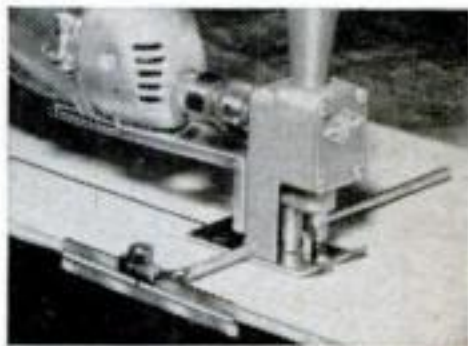




# "ARCO JIG-SAW" cuts any shape, any material!



Cuts Perfect Circles  
with Exclusive Circle-Cutter



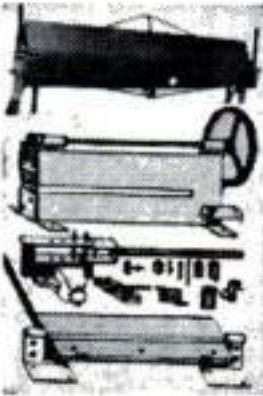
Makes Straight & Parallel Cuts  
with Exclusive Rip-Gage.

"Arco Jig-Saw", guaranteed to fit every 1/4" drill, cuts any pattern in woods, plastics, metals—even cuts 2x4's! Has same capacity and outperforms the most expensive saws because of ARCO'S exclusive adjustable Circle-Cutter (up to 20" diam.) and Rip Gage. Cuts its own starting hole. "Air-Jet" blows away saw-dust. With blade..... **\$10.95**

6 Extra Assorted Blades for wood, plastics, metals..... **\$1.95**  
Converts to Table Saw with "Arco-Stand," Sturdy Casting & Clamp **\$2.95**  
At Your Dealer or order direct on our Unconditional 20-day Money Back Guarantee. Send check, M.O. (ppd) C.O.D. plus post.

**ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.**

DEPT. PS-3, 421 WEST 203 STREET, NEW YORK 34, N. Y.



## SHEET METAL MACHINES

Brakes form angles, locks, pans, etc. Quick eccentric clamp. All steel construction.  
15"-16 gauge steel.....\$28.00  
36"-22 gauge steel.....\$37.00  
48"-24 gauge steel.....\$52.00  
Floor stand.....\$ 8.00  
15"-24 gauge Folder.....\$17.50  
36" Pan and Box brake.....\$60.00  
1/4 x 3 Adjustable Bender.....\$14.50  
16 gauge 7" Bench Shear 3 adj. gauge.....\$16.50  
Electric Shear, 24" reach.....\$48.00  
ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR FREE CATALOG  
VYKE MFG. CO., N-4158 Jason St., Denver 11, Colo.



## COMPOUND ANGLE CALCULATOR for WOODWORKING

SAVE WOOD • SAVE TIME • Saw compound angles for tapered planter boxes, shadow box frames, etc., IN ONE CUT.  
QUICK • ACCURATE • SIMPLE • One operation calculates both miter gauge and tilt setting. Send cash, check, M.O. to:  
**MITERITE • Campbell, California**

**\$1**  
ppd



Works in seconds!

**Loosens Rusted Bolts**  
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

**LIQUID WRENCH**

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES  
SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE  
**RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.**  
Charlotte, N. C.

## POCKET SIZE BLOW TORCH

only  
**\$1.95**  
with charger



Butane gas blow torch gives intense 3500° flame. Solders, brazes, fixes leaks. Perfect for wiring, plumbing, loosening frozen nuts and bolts, 1001 odd jobs. Carry in your pocket. Each charger lasts 1/2 hour, turns on or off. Extra chargers, 49¢ per box of 2. Get Jet King Butane Blow Torch at hardware stores. Or, send check or money order, we pay postage. For \$1 more (total \$2.95), get Soldering Kit; torch, tip, 3 feet cored solder, extra charger. Good for TV, radio, jewelry.

**KIDDE MANUFACTURING CO., INC., Dept. PS-3**  
**35 FARRAND ST., BLOOMFIELD, N. J.**

Send me\_\_\_\_\_JET KING BLOW TORCHES @ 1.95 ea.

Send me\_\_\_\_\_JET KING SOLDER KITS @ 2.95 ea.

Send me\_\_\_\_\_Boxes of Extra Chargers @ .49 per box.

My check,\_\_\_\_\_money order\_\_\_\_\_for \$\_\_\_\_\_is enclosed

NAME\_\_\_\_\_

STREET\_\_\_\_\_

CITY\_\_\_\_\_STATE\_\_\_\_\_

## Hunters! 30/06 SPRINGFIELD SALE!

Straight out of  
Government  
Boxes!

**\$29.95**



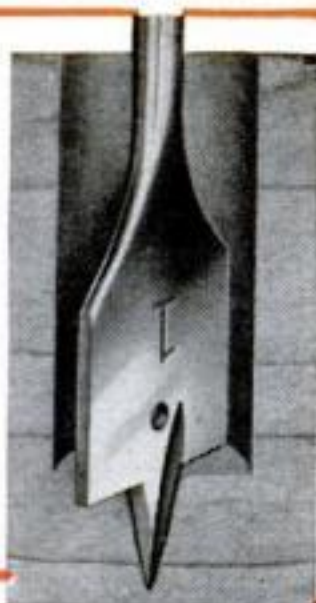
Original low serial number U.S. Gov't Springfields, 30/06 Caliber. This is the best deer gun you will ever buy. You can get hunting softnose cartridges for this gun in every gunstore or hardware store in the country. Bore is tip-top and sharp. Single Springfields have sold recently for as much as \$45 to \$50. They have been stored in Cosmo-line in U.S. Gov't boxes. We clean grease off and oil lightly. **GUARANTEED:** Shoot it, try it. If you don't think this is a fantastic buy, send it back (inside 10 days) for full refund. You'll never see them at this price again. Bolt action, 6-shot re-loader, famous calibrated sight. **EXTRAS FOR SALE:** New sling, leather, \$1.95. G.I. cleaning rod, \$1.95. O.D. G.I. case with zipper, \$1.95. G.I. cowhide leather saddle case, \$4.95.

**ORDERING:** Check, cash or money order. \$10 or more deposit for C.O.D. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. Shipped F.O.B. Los Angeles.  
**THE ELLNER COMPANY**  
Dept. 1, 1206 Maple St.  
Los Angeles, Calif.



## Which Irwin bit bores holes fastest?

**Fastest cutting new Speedbor "88"** for electric drills. Bores 1" holes 2½" deep in just 60 seconds. Increases the average boring range of small power drills. Sizes ¼" to 1". Only \$.75 each.



**Fastest Boring 62T Hand Brace Type.** Only 16 turns to bore 1" holes through 1" wood. Double cutter action. Sizes ¼" to 1½". As low as \$1.

**Fastest Boring Expansive Bit Type.** Bore up to 35 standard holes with just one bit. Two sizes give ⅝" to 3" boring range. America's most versatile bit for home and farm. Only \$3.80 for largest size.



### Balanced cutting heads do the job in seconds

Every Irwin wood bit gives faster, cleaner boring in any wood — no matter the type. Spurs and cutters are precision-balanced to give free and easy cutting action. Made to last for years. Irwin is the wood bit hardware dealers recommend.

**Free Booklet** tells how to use, select and take care of wood bits. Many pictures. Write Irwin, Dept. 38PS, Wilmington, Ohio.

**IRWIN**

- the original solid center auger bit
- screw drivers • screw driver bits

Wilmington, Ohio

## MECHANIC'S FAVORITE!

Here's the number one choice—

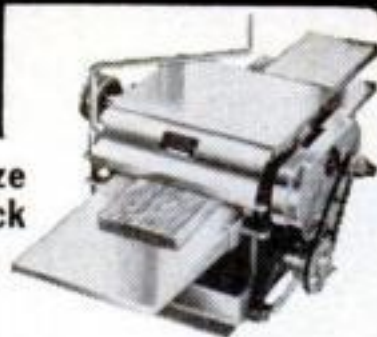


It's the Huot Model 100 DeLuxe Chest—custom designed for mechanics who want the finest protection plus maximum accessibility for fine tools. Eleven drawers—seven of them cork-lined for protection. Three heavy-duty drawers for large tools—1 extra deep drawer for power tools. Single latch locks entire cabinet. Two-tone oil-resistant finish. **Free bulletin** describes 12 tool chests.

**HUOT MFG. CO.**

532 No. Wheeler Street, St. Paul 4, Minnesota

## SAVE MONEY on LUMBER with the LOW-COST BELSAW PLANER



### • Convert Rough and Random Size Lumber Into Cabinet Finished Stock

Now anyone can make perfect cabinet finished stock from low-cost rough lumber... any size up to 12¼ inches wide and 6 inches thick. Turn out high grade finished material at a fraction of the cost you pay lumber yards. Big 42-inch-long bed makes it easy to plane heavy, wide and long pieces... BELSAW self-feeds at 14 to 34 feet per minute.

### USE THIS ONE LOW-COST MACHINE for Planing, Jointing, Sawing, Milling, Tongue and Groove.

You can easily make flooring, siding and many other popular patterns with your Belsaw. Your Belsaw quickly pays for itself with savings on raw materials and profits on finished stock... a highly profitable machine for custom work. Compare Belsaw with any 12-inch planer on the market... Belsaw gives you more essential features—yet costs you \$50 to \$125 less than others.

Send Today for Free Literature on the Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer.

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO** 2068 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.



## G E A R S

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220  
**CHICAGO GEARWORKS**

440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.



### DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

**Type P Pump** has 1,001 uses. Up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. Use 1/8 to 3/4 HP motor. Coupling included free. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! **Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump.** Up to 7,500 GPH. 1½" inlet; 1" outlet.

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

**LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3A, N. J.**

### Lowest Price WATER SYSTEM Completely Automatic!

\$49.95 less motor

With 1/3 HP motor, \$69.95

Bronze Gear Pump 275 GPH.

20-40 lbs.

¾" fittings.

Free Circular

## MAKE \$10-\$20 AN HOUR

Full or part time, work anywhere.

Serrate and sharpen table, steak knives. Every restaurant, hotel, etc., repeat customers. Write today for proven daily profit plan. Guaranteed.

**CUTTER-CRAFT**



58-C So. Raymond Pasadena, Calif.

## For fast, professional-type BOAT REFINISHING

use **ADALOX®**

**SANDING PAPER, BELTS & DISCS**

**BEHR-MANNING CO.**

TROY, N. Y.

A DIVISION OF NORTON COMPANY



Products: Pressure-Sensitive Tapes • Sharpening Stones • Coated Abrasives  
Norton Products: Abrasives • Grinding Wheels • Grinding Machines • Refractories







2-SPEED, 2-DIRECTION  
OPERATION TO SAVE  
TIME AND MONEY!

## ARIENS DE LUXE MULTIMATIC ROTARY TILLER



Reversible handle and Insta-Hitch attachments make this 16-inch tiller the most versatile, easiest operating, best balanced tiller made! Kohler 3.6 h.p. engine. Save time — save work with Ariens Multimatic! Write for folder. Dealer inquiries invited.

*Ariens*

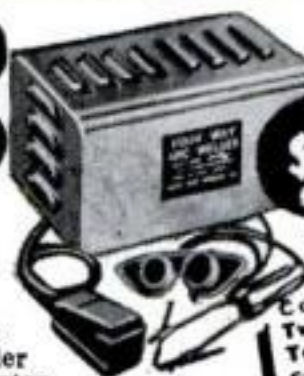
159 Calumet Street  
BRILLION,  
WISCONSIN

WELD

BRAZE

SOLDER

CUT



4WAY

ONLY  
\$14.75  
f.o.b. factory

WELDER

Complete with  
Twin Carbon Arc  
Torch and ac-  
cessories... to  
handle all metal-  
craft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use... Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-C  
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

## "TI-NEE" BATTERYLESS TUBELESS LIFETIME RADIO

"TI-NEE" RADIO IS GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME, ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses semi-conductor crystal diode Hi-Q Tuner. Beautiful black gold plastic cabinet. Built-in Speakerphone.

SEND ONLY \$2.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman \$4.99 COD on arrival or send \$6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! Extra long distance Aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away. Available only from:

MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. GPS-3, Kearney, Nebraska



## Free! 32 Illustrated PAGES!

...from LUMBER, BUILDING MATERIAL & HARDWARE dealers... a 32-page Sakrete booklet with simple step-by-step instructions for building, patching or repairing with SAKRETE. SAKRETE and water is all you need to make high strength, uniform concrete or mortar.

Buy SAKRETE in moisture-proof, dust-tite bags. Get your free booklet and SAKRETE... today!

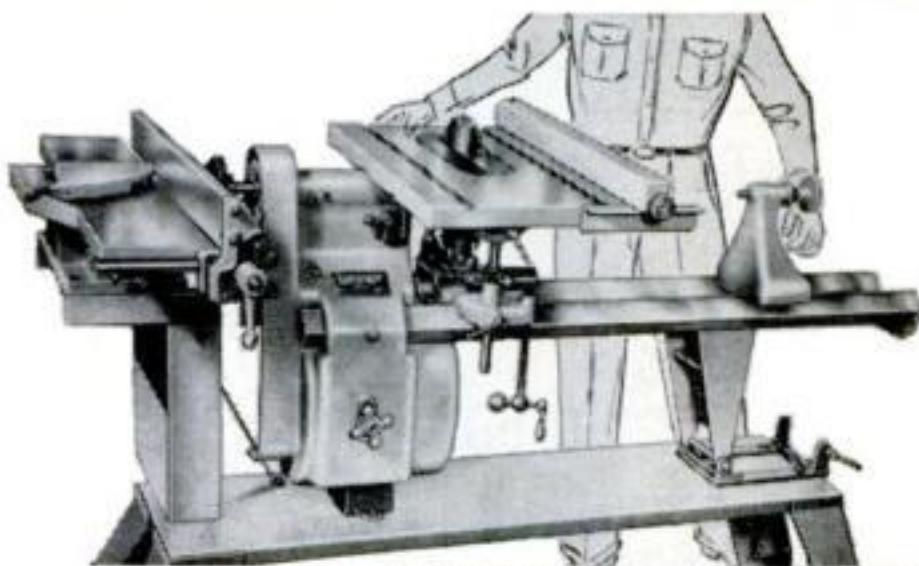
INSIST ON GENUINE

**SAKRETE**

Advertised and Sold Nationally



## LOOK! All New - All Precision - All Deluxe SUPERSHOP MODEL X



8" SAW

WE PAY ALL  
FREIGHT FOR  
YOUR FREE  
HOME TRIAL

ONLY  
\$139.50  
EASY  
PAY  
PLAN



Vert. Drill Press



Hor. Drill Press



8" Sander



30" Lathe



5" Grinder

Never before have you seen so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price! Designed for the man who wants the best. Massive cast and precision-machined headstock, self-centering inverted "V" bedways (like precision metal lathes), exclusive non-friction speed changer, extra-large cast and precision-ground saw table. 100% ball bearing, lifetime-lubricated. You save by ordering direct from factory. You are invited to test Supershop Model X in your home FREE. Mail coupon or postcard for FREE brochures, photos, details, specifications, accessory list — and amazing freight prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN. All free.

MAIL COUPON OR  
POSTCARD TODAY

POWER TOOLS, INC.

205 Yates Ave.  
Beloit, Wisconsin

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_





## Wash off old paint with water!

Amazing how easy it is to use this miracle new WASH-AWAY Paint Remover. Just brush it on . . . wait a few minutes . . . wash off with water — your surface is clean, ready to refinish. Ideal for removing old finish from delicate antiques. Fine for outside use . . . siding, shutters, porches, boats. No scraping! Nonflammable!

**AT SHERWIN-WILLIAMS DEALERS EVERYWHERE!**

*listed in yellow pages of phone directories*



## Makes Rooms Cheerful!

Your reward when you install Danbury Rubber Tile is a lastingly cheerful floor — comfortable to walk on, easy to keep lustrously bright.

**FREE!** Write for the Danbury Floor Pattern Planner and Installation Guide.

**THE DANBURY RUBBER COMPANY, INC.**  
Flooring Division—Danbury, Connecticut

# Modernize and Add New Living Space To Your Home

.....

***There are so many wonderful things that can be done around the house to better your everyday living.***

Each month  
**POPULAR SCIENCE**  
shows you how!

Visit your favorite local lumber and building materials dealer and explain to him that you want to add some built-ins, re-vamp your kitchen . . . put up bunk beds in the attic for your little "cow-boys and cowgirls" . . . and insulate to stay warm and reduce fuel bills.

Don't forget to tell your dealer that your ideas came from **POPULAR SCIENCE**. He knows all **POPULAR SCIENCE** how-to-do-it hints are simple to understand, accurate and easy to follow.

***It's time to better your living by modernizing your home.***

**POPULAR  
SCIENCE**





**3400 RPM 1/2 HP POWER SAW**  
**RIPS - CROSSCUTS**  
**CUTS A FINISHED 2x4 LIKE A KNIFE THROUGH BUTTER**  
 COMPARES TO SAWS SELLING UP TO \$49.50 **1998** Complete with 5-1/2" Blade  
 A rugged, professional type, adjustable saw. Will cut any angle from 0 to 45°. Has an adjustable (0 to 6") rip fence. Safety-trigger switch on handle. Full 1/2 HP Universal AC-DC, 110-120 Volt, 60 cycle motor. Weighs only 6 1/2 lbs.

**PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY PLYWOOD**  
 We have shipped over 6 million feet of this handsome paneling in the past year - from Maine to California. Excellent for paneling Dens, Offices, etc. Rotary cut. Both sides sanded. Bonded with finest resin adhesive. Face side unjointed. All shipments at lowest truck rates. By from importer.

**SAVE 50%**

3MM (1/8") x 3 FT. x 6 FT. **179** PER SHEET  
 \$500 VALUE  
 MINIMUM ORDER 8 SHEETS

**FREE SAMPLE ON REQUEST**

1/4" x 4 FT. x 8 FT. **950** VAL. **449** PER SHEET  
 MIN. ORDER 4 SHEETS

**SAVE 50% ON TRANSLUCENT FIBERGLAS PANELS**  
 Finest quality. Available in many widths, and lengths. We shipped over 1 million feet last year to our customers. Full color section. Ideal for Patio, Home, Office. Send for FREE Sample and Booklet TODAY!

**49¢ SQ. FT.**  
**85¢ VAL.**

**NEW! HEAVY WROUGHT IRON TRELLIS**  
**DECORATIVE!** INDOORS or OUTDOORS! Heavy 1-1/8" black tubular wrought iron supports with handsome wrought iron filltree between them. 8 ft. high, 12" wide. Height can be cut to 7 ft. Mounting flange included. Over 1000 have been shipped all over the country.

**FLAT TYPE 995**  
**CORNER TYPE 1795**

Shipped at Lowest Truck Rates! **SAVE NOW**

**AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG 396 PAGES**  
 NATIONALLY ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE • NEW and USED GOV'T. SURPLUS • FACTORY CLOSEOUTS • EXCITING IMPORTS!

Nationally Advertised Merchandise • New and Used Gov't Surplus • Factory Close-outs • Exciting Imports! FROM EVERYWHERE Palley's brings you items of every description at unbelievably LOW PRICES! Order your copy today!

**Send 50¢** 50¢ REFUND on your first order of \$1.00 or more.  
 (for handling & mailing)

**SAVE UP TO 85% AT PALLEY'S**

**WAR SURPLUS NEW MERCHANT**

**PALLEY SUPPLY CO.**

**LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD**

**SAVE UP TO 85% AT PALLEY'S**

**NEW PAL-MASTER SCOPES**  
**CHOICE OF 4x - 6x**

1. POSITIVE INTERNAL ADJUSTMENTS - Direct reading Windage and Elevation knobs marked with easy-to-read micro-adjustments.  
 2. ALL LENSES - Top quality optical lens glass - precision ground & polished - color corrected - no spherical aberration or distortion - sparkling clarity.  
 3. HARD COATED LENSES - All glass-to-air surfaces meet U.S. Army standards.  
 4. EYE RELIEF - 2 1/2 to 4 1/2 inches. Safe to mount on heavy recoil rifles. Good for snap shooting.  
 5. EXTRA DURABLE & STURDY - Guaranteed to perform perfectly on ANY rifle.  
 6. NETTLE - Sharp, clearly defined Cross Hair.  
 7. LOCK-TIGHT EYE FOCUS - Adjust mustn't "shoot off".  
 8. RUST-PROOF STEEL TUBE.  
 9. FREE SCOPE MOUNT - with each scope - designed to fit your rifle - See below.  
 10. COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS - Easy-to-follow for your installation.  
 11. Weight only 5 ounces.

**YOUR CHOICE! SAME PRICE! INCLUDING MOUNT**  
 4X - Overall lgth. 9 3/4"  
 30 ft. field of view at 100 yds.  
 6X - Overall lgth. 10 3/4"  
 15 ft. field of view at 100 yds.

**\$9.95**  
 INCLUDING MOUNT  
 • Specify type rifle and Model No. We include proper mount.

**SWEDISH FOLDING BAYONET**  
 Another Palley Surplus Bargain. Has a 7 inch blade of finest tool steel. Blade folds into the handle and locks in place with 4 inches of blade exposed. Makes an excellent hunting or diving knife. Comes with all-metal belt scabbard.

**298**

**SPECIAL ARMY BAYONET**  
 Genuine infantryman's bayonet. Made of finest tool steel. Has fluted sides and precision honed edge. 17" blade can be cut down for skin diving or hunting knife. With scabbard.

**298**

**27" ARMY MACHETE & CASE**  
 Ideal for clearing brush. Made of finest Vanadium Steel. Has 22" blade. Wood handle. Overall lgth. 27". Complete with rugged belt sheath. Save 85% . . . . .

**ONLY 198**

**FOLDING PARATROOP MACHETE**  
 Blade is finest nickel alloy steel with honed edge. Has heavy duty, easy-grip handle. Blade folds into handle and the special steel guard like a giant pocket knife. When open a safety lock keeps blade rigidly in place. Ideal for camper, cabin, etc. for chopping, cutting, clearing brush, etc. Comes with heavy duty leather holster. Overall lgth. 17". Blade 11".

**NEW**  
**15.00 VALUE 389**

**PORTABLE SHOVEL**  
 Has 20" hardwood handle. Blade folds to form pick or shovel. Ideal for emergency.

**198**

**ARMY PICKMATTOK**  
 Has 12" steel head with Mattok on one side pick on the other. 16 1/2" handle.

**129**

**EASTMAN F2.5-7" AERO EKTAR LENS**  
**NEW 3995**  
 ORIG. COST \$200  
 Never such a Bargain. Originally used on Aerial Cameras. NOW you can convert it to use as a Satellite Camera - we furnish FREE instructions. Has 178mm focal lgth. f-stops from f/2.5 to f/16. **SAVE NOW!**

**Palley's**  
 2263 EAST VERNON AVE. DEPT. PS-38 • LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

TO ORDER: Send check, or M.O. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s. Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles, Calif.

**When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science**

**SURPLUS MAUSER BOLT ACTION RIFLES**  
**\$9.95**  
 Cal. 45 (11MM)  
 Mauser 7-shot action rifles made in Germany. Often seen for as high as \$24.95. Excellent hunting and shooting weapon with superb Mauser workmanship. Full European walnut stocks. We have a few guns selected for specially good exteriors which we are selling for \$14.95. AMMO. FOR ABOVE 11MM MAUSER RIFLE, Special: \$7.50 per 100 rds.

**JUST IN: GERMAN ARMY RIFLES**  
**\$9.95**  
 The famous German Army Mauser Model 88-5-shot bolt action rifle, cal. 8MM. Calibrated sights. Bore good. Full walnut stocks, a fine hunting weapon as is or may be easily converted to a sporter. Fine German workmanship, of course. We have a few Model 88's selected for good exteriors which we are selling for \$16.95. Ammunition for above 8MM Mauser Rifle, special: \$7.50 per 100 rds.

**SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER: BOTH ABOVE RIFLES \$18.95**  
 Includes one clip of free ammo for each rifle. This is a special offer to men who wish to add these two fine specimens to their collection.

**TO ORDER:** Send check, cash or M.O. For C.O.D. send 1/2 deposit or more. All orders shipped R.R. Express charges collect F.O.B. Pasadena, Calif. res. add 4% state tax. 10-day money back guarantee.

**GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP.**  
 386 W. Green Street, Pasadena 5, Calif.

**Master direct-reading Caliper**  
**0-4" SCALE**

**Measures: DIAMETERS THICKNESSES ODD SHAPES**

Measure any object up to 4 inches with this handy caliper and read the size directly on its precisely calibrated black-on-white scale marked in 32nd's. Squeezing handle opens caliper; a spring closes it. Narrow curved legs reach bottom of grooves and slots only 1/16 in. wide. Thumb-screw locks measurement for using caliper as a gauge. Indispensable to machinists, woodworkers, draftsmen, inspectors, hobbyists.

Buy at your hardware store or order direct. **\$2.50**  
 Money-back guarantee. **Postpaid**

**MASTER Specialty Co. Inc.**  
 3724 Monitor Ave., Minneapolis 26, Minn.



## Schupack's Amazing Tool Bargains! Save up to 100%!

**ELECTRIC HAND GRINDER**  
Fits in the palm of the hand and has an air-cooled motor that runs at 20,000 rpm AC or DC at 110 volts. Comes complete with both 3/32 and 1/8 inch Col. \$11.50 P.P.

**75 Mounted Wheels & Miniature Cutters.** Regular \$11.00 value \$4.50 P.P.

For cutting and grinding on wood, metal or plastic. Includes 26 mtd. wheels and points on 3/32" shanks; 24 miniature cutters on 3/32" shanks; 25 short shank min. cutters. Will fit all electric drills and hand grinders.

**ADAPTER CHUCK**—ONLY \$6.50 P.P.

Fits all electric drills & hand power tools 35 3/4" long. Oilite bearings. Core of specially wound, high carbon steel wire in flexible steel casing. Will accommodate tool shafts up to 1/8" dia. For lathes, electric drills, etc.

**2 DRUM SANDERS** With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits. 1/2" dia. x 1" long on 1/8" arbor with 12 bands. \$1.50 P.P.

One drum, 1" dia. x 1" long on 1/4" arbor with 6 extra sleeves. \$1.00 P.P.

**8 Carbon Steel Wood Bits for Drills.** Assorted sizes, 3/32" to 3/8", for drilling on wood or metal. \$1.75 P.P.

**15 Assorted Drills.** From 1/16" to 1/2" high speed steel and carbon. Only \$3.95 P.P.

**30 Assorted Drills.** Hi-speed steel & carbon. Up to 1/2" dia. \$2.75 P.P.

**10 HIGH SPEED STEEL REAMERS**—Straight and Taper Shanks—all brand new and in excellent condition. Reg. \$25.00 \$4.50 P.P.

**12 Miniature Cutters.** For cutting wood, plastic or metal. Assorted shapes on 3/32" shank \$1 P.P.

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 COTTAGE GROVE AVE., DEPT. S-73 CHICAGO 19, ILL.

**SPECIAL—100 PIECES for ELECTRIC GRINDERS**  
Grinding Wheels, Cut-off Wheels, Sanding Discs, Mounted Stones, Honing Stones, Rotary Cutting Burrs, \$1 P.P.

**12 MOUNTED WHEELS** and points on 1/8" Shank \$2.95

36 for 7.50p.p. For grinding on plastic, wood, soft & hard metals. Regular Value \$8.40. 18 Mounted points on 3/32" shank \$2.50; 12 mtd. wheels on 1/4" shank \$3.60.

**ADAPTER CHUCK**

With 2 interchangeable collets, opening from 3/32" to 1/2" on 1/8" mandrel. Price each only \$1.50 P.P. Adapter Chuck. From 60 to 80 on 3/32 in. Mandrel \$1.00

**7 H.S. and carbon drills** from 6" to 12" in length. Assorted sizes up to 1/4" diam. for drilling in hard to reach places. A reg. \$10.00 val. for only \$1.95 P.P.

**7 Larger Drills.** From 1/4" to 1-1/8". High speed \$7.50 P.P. steel and carbon. \$1.95 P.P.

**5 Woodworkers Drills.** From 1/4" to 3/8" shanks. \$1.95 P.P.

**2 Circular saws.** On 2 Mandrels—all at one low price. 1" diameter saws on 1/8" Mandrels. For cutting wood. \$1.50 P.P.

**32 H.S. steel drills,** threaded shanks from 3/32" to 1/4". Reg \$9.50 \$2.00 P.P.

**18 Rotary Cutters** \$5.85 P.P. \$13.50 Value

Assorted sizes cutter on 1/8" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic. Brand new. No C.O.D.'s. Catalog 10 cents

## HOW TO PROTECT YOUR INCOME!

Earn Extra Money With A Rapid

## SHEAR SHARPENER AND KNIFE SERRATOR



Easy to operate—professional type sharpener does a perfect job in just 2 minutes on all types scissors and shears, including pinkie shears. Knife guide puts proper edge on any blade. Knife serrating attachment puts saw-tooth edge on hard or soft steel blades. Quick profits from homes, dressmakers, barbers, restaurants, hotels, butchers, etc. No experience needed. Big opportunities with this precision ball bearing machine. Has 1/4 h.p. motor A money-making investment—write for FREE FOLDER PS-3

BEAVER MFG. CO P.O. BOX 434, 800 So. Isis Ave. Inglewood, Calif.

## PLANS · PATTERNS · FRAME PACS

World's Largest Selection. Over 200 new plans, Full Size patterns, frame pacs. Designed for the amateur. Plans, racers, cruisers, utilities, inboards, outboards, in wood, plywood, steel. New longitudinal stressed models with revolutionary bulkhead construction. Light, super strong.

Send 35c for 120 pg. PLAN CATALOG

Catalog plus Boat Building Handbook.....\$1.00

**SPECIAL OFFER...** Plan Catalog ... plus Hardware and Accessories catalog.....\$1.00

CUSTOM-CRAFT · BUFFALO 7M NEW YORK



## SPECIAL I

- 120 PAGE PLAN CATALOG PLUS
- 200 PAGE "BOAT BUILDING FOR THE AMATEUR" COVERS
- BOAT BUILDING
- FIBER-GLASSING
- OUTFITTING, ETC.

Only \$2.50

## EXPLORE FOR TREASURE!



Find gold, silver, coins, jewelry, battle relics! M-SCOPE Treasure-Metal Locators. Used World-wide. Guaranteed Proven Performance. Transistors, Fiberglass cases, lightweight. Also Geiger, Scintillation Counters, Mineralights. FREE Detailed Catalog. Easy Terms. FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC., Dept. PS-2, Palo Alto, Calif.



MILLER SEWER ROD, Dept. MAR, 4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

## CLOGGED SEWERS? REMEMBER THE COSTLY PLUMBING BILL—

Chicago—Mar. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on machines which enable the Home Owner, Janitor or Factory Maintenance Man to Rod-it-himself—

Yet anyone can operate this new Rodding Tool which is whirled down the drain in a few seconds. SINKS, BATHTUBS, TOILETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, HOUSE TO STREET SEWERS can be cleared of Rags, Grease, Paper, Sand while Cutter blades can be added for removing roots. A new discovery in Swedish Music Wire gives the rod 100% more Flexibility.

Another new unit is the Miller Electric Rodder which has patented cutters that expand automatically to the size of the pipe. It will clean out heavy obstructions in pipe diameters 3" to 12". Smaller Sizes available. But now, what are these Tools worth in COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED. Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for FREE BOOKLET on Hand and Electric Units. Obey that urge. No Agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702)



## WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder; Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and other metals safely and easily. Make your wrought iron furniture, porch railings, fences, knick-knacks and other metal specialties. With this fine equipment anyone can do professional-like work with little practice. The Dynamic is an industrial type transformer arc welder designed to operate from any properly wired 110 volt AC line.

Order your Dynamic Industrial type transformer Arc Welder for Workshop or Industrial use today. Order from this ad.

Literature on larger equipment available on request.

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal Street, Dept. D3-C, Chicago 16, Illinois

## EASY PAY PLAN

Low down-payment. Pay as you weld. Money back guarantee. Complete outfit.

Only \$38.50 F.O.B. Factory



## SPEED REDUCER CLUTCH COMBINATION TRANSMISSION

GOVT. COST  
\$262.00  
SPECIAL  
SALE!

**\$49<sup>50</sup>**  
fob



**BRAND NEW  
SURPLUS**

Speed Reducer  
alone worth  
triple this  
low price!

- Reduces speed at a 3-to-1 Ratio ● These units hard to get at any price!
  - 2 Independent Outlet shafts, each separately controlled by its adjustable clutch
  - Rated up to 3.6 HP (electric), or 7.5 HP (gas engine)
  - Ball and Taper Roller Bearings throughout (smooth, quiet)
  - Input shaft 1-3/16" diameter, Output shaft 1 1/8" diameter
  - Weight 108 lbs.—Dimensions approx. 17 1/2" long x 8" wide x 8" high
- This SPEED REDUCER-CLUTCH COMBINATION can be utilized when low speeds are required . . . for starting heavy loads . . . or, for engaging and disengaging machine operation without stopping input drive. Supply limited!

**ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD! Immediate Delivery!**

FREE Catalog of Hydraulics, Generators, Surplus  
Phone: TAYLOR 9-1365

**ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO.,** Dept. PS-760, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.



## 10" TILT/ARBOR SAW BUILD-IT-YOURSELF from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction, NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade \$25.90, less blade \$22.95. F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only \$1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, 6" Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 11 years, over 33,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

**GILLIOM POWER TOOLS,** Dept. 70-C, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.



## PAGE

FOR  
TILLING  
PLOWING  
MOWING

**FULL LINE**  
2 to 6 HP  
with complete  
gear drive  
and reverse.

**Free Catalog**  
**LOW PRICES**  
**EASY TERMS**  
Over 30 Years  
Experience

**FULLY  
GUARANTEED!**  
Over 60  
attachments  
available!

**PAGE** 1916-A S. 81st Street  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.



## SURPLUS SALE

**\$49.50**

**NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS**  
**REGULAR PRICE \$125.00**

1-6 H. P. MOTOR  
TAKES WHEELS UP TO 1/2" x 4"  
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR  
INTERNAL \$19.50

Less  
Grinding  
Wheel

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK**



## Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

### Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press \$15; Senior \$29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

**KELSEY PRESSES, C-33 Meriden, Conn.**

## PUMP FASTER with a "HY-JET"!

Made of aircraft grade aluminum alloy, this rugged #10 centrifugal pumps up to 4500 G.P.H. Ideal for irrigating—draining—filling—spraying. Uses 1/6 to 3/4 H.P. motor. Rust-proof 1/2" shaft, oilless bearing, 3/4" suction, 1/2" discharge, std. pipe threads, adaptable to garden hose. **\$8.95**

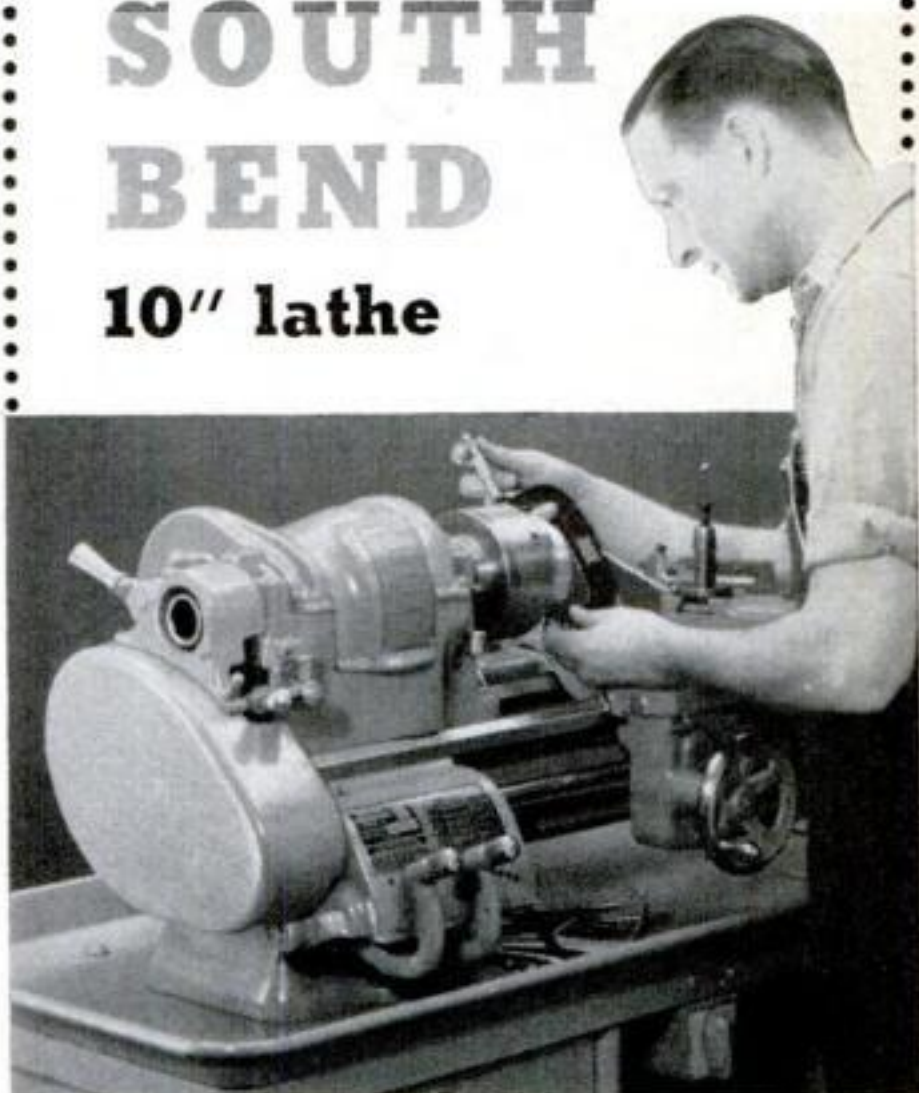
Heavy-Duty HY-JET #20 fills and empties pools, ponds, etc. Extra powerful—up to 8000 G.P.H. Use 1/4 to 3 H.P. motor. Rugged, rust-proof 1/2" shaft, oilless bearing, 1 1/4" suction, 1" discharge, std. threads. **\$11.95**

Prepaid if cash with order. Send Check or M.O. \$2 deposit if COD. Money-back guarantee.

**MACK EQUIPMENT & MACHINE CO.,** Dept. B-21  
329 No. Indiana Ave. Atlantic City, N. J.



If it takes more  
**ACCURACY**  
it's a job for a  
**SOUTH  
BEND**  
10" lathe



- Accuracy that's a match for any job.
- Superfinished spindles with sleeve type bearings that hold tolerances for years.
- Hardened and ground bed ways optional for extreme conditions.
- Smooth, vibration-free operation for fine finishes.
- More usable power.
- 1-1/16" collet capacity—70 threading, longitudinal and cross-feeds.
- 14 engine and toolroom models.

**PRICES START AT \$1282 F.O.B. FACTORY**

**WRITE** for complete catalog of South Bend 9" to 16-24" lathes, turret lathes, milling machines, shapers, drill presses, pedestal grinders and attachments.

**SOUTH BEND LATHE**  
**SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA**

Building Better Tools Since 1906



Up to 24  
months to pay.



## Fresh Water from the Sea

[Continued from page 120]

War II she was horrified by the details of the painful ordeal of Eddie Rickenbacker, whose plane was forced down in the Pacific and who drifted many days on a little raft, almost dying of thirst.

Determined to help men in such a plight, Dr. Telkes developed a compact solar still which produced about a quart of fresh water a day from ocean water. Mass-produced and put into every aviator's emergency kit, it saved the lives of many who were forced down at sea.

Dr. Telkes has since built a different type solar still, for civilian use. In its simplest form, it looks like a miniature greenhouse—just a four- or five-square-foot tray for salt water, roofed by a slanted glass pane. Sun shining through the glass warms the brine flowing through the pan. Vapor condenses on the inner side of the slanted glass and runs into a gutter for collection. On a bright, sunshiny day, one of these small solar energy factories yields about a gallon of fresh water. It produces about half as much on cloudy days, and in weather of 40 degrees in New York without bright sunshine it turns out a quart or more. In freezing weather, it ices over and cannot be used. At the University of California, five stills of this type, occupying 1,000 square feet, ran successfully for three years, producing up to 100 gallons of water a day.

Dr. Telkes described her work in a scientific journal. Cyril Gomella, a government engineer in Algiers, read about it with intense interest. Modifying her diagram, he made a solar still of his own. Mr. Gomella told me in November that 120 solar stills were then at work in the Sahara Desert, converting brackish oasis water. These stills were built by men who foresee mass production.

Another man who read about Dr. Telkes' work and did something about it was an Australian, the late Sir Frank Beaurepaire, whose holdings included an automobile-tire repair service. He had a Telkes-type still constructed at Mildura to provide water for car batteries. With a 48-square-foot tray, he got from seven to nine gallons a day.

The cost is still high—about \$3 for 1,000 gallons of fresh water. But Australia's need is great. Its water problem

stems from the fact that it is surrounded by the sea, and strong winds carry salt spray far inland. Salt collects and seeps into the soil. A large underground basin of briny water has accumulated. Many wells and even rivers are brackish. Fresh water is so scarce that it takes an acre of land to graze two or three sheep. After a news story on Beaurepaire's solar still, so many sheep growers requested further information that the government has recently published a "build it yourself" chart, showing in eight steps how to construct a still to make two gallons a day in summer and from one to two pints in winter.

Spearheaded by the Interior Department's Office of Saline Water, which stimulates private interest and sponsors research, scientists are increasing efficiency of proven methods and developing new ones. Two large experimental pilot plants operating at Wrightsville Beach show great promise in producing fresh water from the sea at a much lower cost than is now possible.

In Syracuse, N.Y., Carrier Corp. has a pilot plant converting sea water by freezing. When salt water freezes, the ice crystals are pure water—the salt clings to the outside. It clings tightly, and washing it off is at present the major problem. Carrier men, however, already turning out 100 pounds of water an hour, are making progress with this new approach.

So the treasure hunt of the water scientists goes on, striving to provide a continuing and plentiful source of water for our industry, agriculture and homes. This is one of the truly great tasks of humanity. Their work so far gives reason to believe that before long they will unlock the secret of the ages and that our generation will indeed drink water from the sea.

END

.....

**NEXT MONTH:** How does it feel to be weightless? Popular Science sent ex-Navy pilot Eliot Tozer down to Randolph Air Force Base, Tex.—where they are studying the effects of zero gravity on human behavior—to find out. Read Tozer's vivid account of his strange sensations as he flew the parabolic arc that cancels out gravity—"I Was Weightless for 39 Seconds"—in April PS.



2000 2001 2002

This One



XQUF-QSJ-N7H7



the one saw  
that does almost  
any cutting job  
3 times faster!



## Porter-Cable Electric Hand Saw with **ORBITAL ACTION!**

This versatile tool is actually seven saws in one... it's a rip saw, cross-cut saw, coping saw, keyhole saw, scroll saw, jig saw and hack saw! It makes inside cuts without drilling a starting hole—has a comfortable handle, and cuts 2" dressed lumber, 1/4" aluminum and 1/8" steel. For hundreds of jobs—from rough-cutting to intricate scroll work, Porter Cable's Model 152 Saw has no equal!

**Only \$54<sup>95</sup>**

(Handy wall kit with accessories, \$5 extra)



### WORLD'S ONLY ORBITAL ACTION HAND SAW

Most efficient cutting cycle known! Blade moves ahead on cutting stroke—moves back and away on relief stroke. No dulling "drag"—blade runs cooler, lasts far longer, cuts faster.

**IT CUTS** lumber, plywood, steel, plastics, masonite, plexiglas, aluminum, asphalt tile, brass, bronze, copper, linoleum, rubber, lucite, leather.

Porter-Cable Machine Company  
8153 Marcellus Street, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

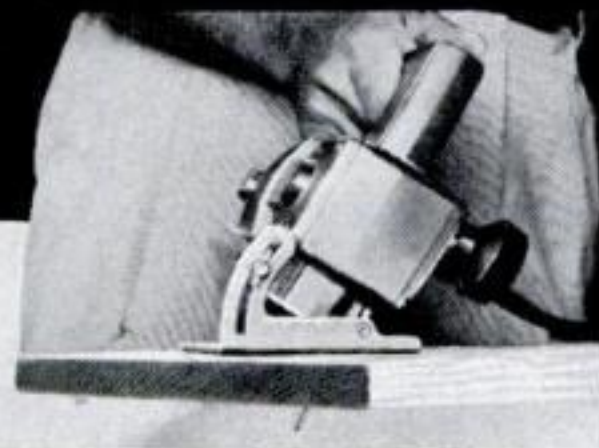
Please send me literature and complete information on your new electric Hand Saw.

Name.....

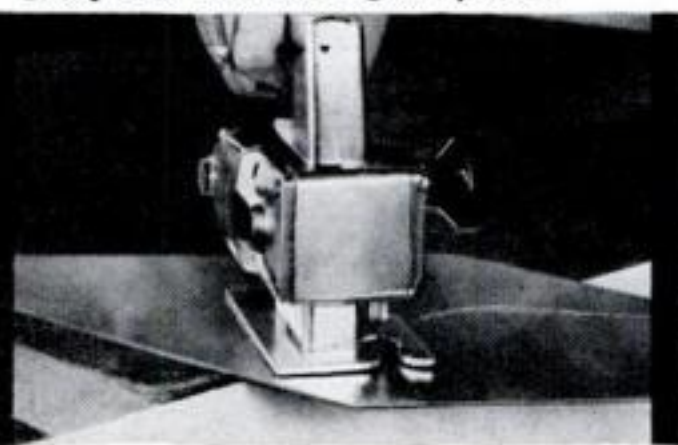
Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

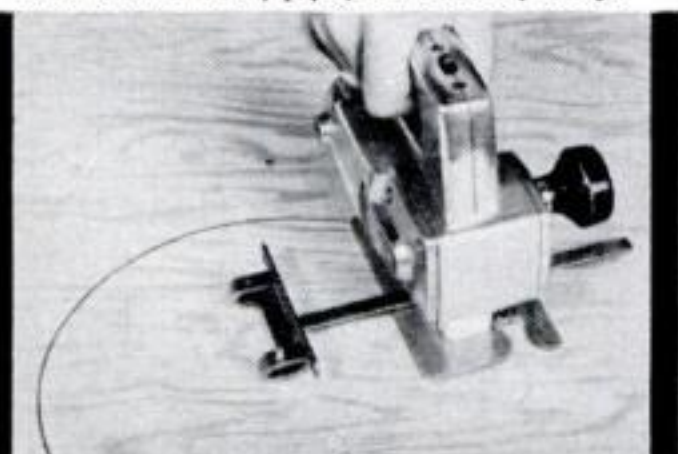
In Canada: write Porter-Cable, Ltd., Box 5019, London, Ont.  
Canadian prices slightly higher.



Easily cuts accurate angles up to 45°



Cuts sheet metal, pipe, bar stock quickly.



Circle cuts, too, perfectly and quickly.



# Time to take out SUCCESS INSURANCE

Chances are you carry life insurance. And health insurance. And insurance on your car.

But a man with a growing family needs "success insurance," too.

Here's how it works: Each week you invest a few hours' spare time and a few dollars in *specialized training at home*. You follow a regular program of self-improvement. On the job, you apply what you learn.

In a few short months, your policy starts to pay off.

First, you win recognition from your employer. Second, you find new opportunities opening up for you. Third, you're one of the first in line for promotion, one of the last to take a cut or be laid off should times get tough.

*And when you get your I. C. S. diploma,*



*you're in a class with leaders in every field of business and industry.*

Specialized training as offered by I. C. S. is as good "success insurance" as you can buy. 257 courses to choose from. Texts are up-to-date, easy-to-follow, authoritative. Instruction is practical, personalized. You learn as you earn, and you pay as you go.

**Find out more about I. C. S. "success insurance." Mail the coupon today for three free books: (1) Opportunity Handbook for the field of your choice, (2) 36-page pocket guide, "How to Succeed," (3) sample lesson (Math.) demonstrating the I. C. S. method.**

**For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna. Accredited Member, National Home Study Council**

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



**BOX 44314C, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.**

(Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

### ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

### ART

- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

### AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

### AVIATION

- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

### BUSINESS

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

### CHEMICAL

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

### DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

### ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

### HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ High School Diploma

- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

### LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

### MECHANICAL and SHOP

- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Tool Making

### RADIO, TELEVISION

- ☐ General Electronics Tech.

- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

### RAILROAD

- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

### STEAM and DIESEL POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

### TEXTILE

- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



# FREE...A

of the

12" C

if you join  
purchase



**GAITÉ PARISIENNE  
LES SYLPHIDES**  
THE PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA  
ORMANDY conductor  
Two delightful ballet scores. Offenbach's gay masterpiece — Chopin's romantic reverie



**RUDOLF SERKIN**  
PIANO  
**BEETHOVEN**  
"MOONLIGHT" Sonata  
"PATHÉTIQUE" Sonata  
"APPASSIONATA" Sonata  
The best-loved of all piano sonatas in definitive performances by Rudolf Serkin



**JOHNNY MATHIS**  
WONDERFUL  
WONDERFUL  
WONDERFUL  
WONDERFUL  
WONDERFUL  
WONDERFUL  
Johnny Mathis sings 12 favorites—Old Black Magic, Day In Day Out, It Could Happen To You, etc.



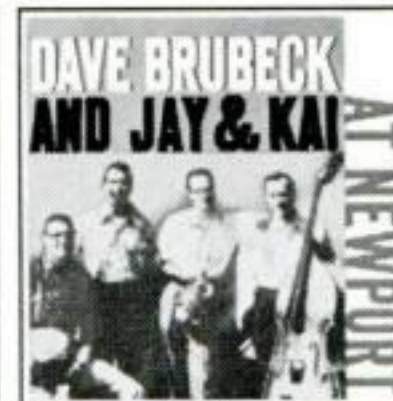
**REX HARRISON  
JULIE ANDREWS  
MY FAIR LADY**  
Original Broadway Cast  
Complete score! The Rain In Spain, You Did It, I Could Have Danced All Night, Show Me, etc.



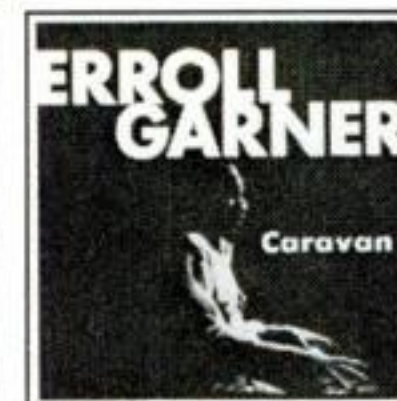
**EASY TO REMEMBER**  
NORMAN LUBOFF CHOIR  
Tenderly, Deep Purple, Soon, Laura, September In The Rain, You Go To My Head, 6 others



**FRANK SINATRA**  
ADVENTURES OF THE HEART  
Sinatra sings: I Could Write A Book, Love Me, Mad About You, Nevertheless and 8 more



**DAVE BRUBECK  
AND JAY & KAI**  
AT NEWPORT  
7 exciting new jazz improvisations from the history-making Newport Jazz Festival



**ERROLL GARNER**  
Caravan  
Erroll Garner plays Caravan, No Greater Love, Avalon, Lullaby of Birdland and other top hits



**GERSHWIN HITS**  
PERCY FAITH ORCHESTRA  
Suave arrangements of Fascinating Rhythm, Embraceable You, Somebody Loves Me, Liza, 10 more



**Lure of the Tropics**  
Andre Kostelanetz and His Orchestra  
The Moon of Manakoora, Lotus Land, Poinciana, Jamaican Rhumba, Malagueña, Flamingo, etc.



**AMBASSADOR SATCH**  
LOUIS ARMSTRONG  
Recordings of the famous European concert tour. Armstrong and his All-Stars in 10 numbers



**STRAVINSKY:  
FIREBIRD SUITE  
TCHAIKOVSKY:  
ROMEO AND JULIET  
LEONARD BERNSTEIN  
NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC**  
Stunning hi-fi performances of the "Firebird" and "Romeo and Juliet." New York Philharmonic



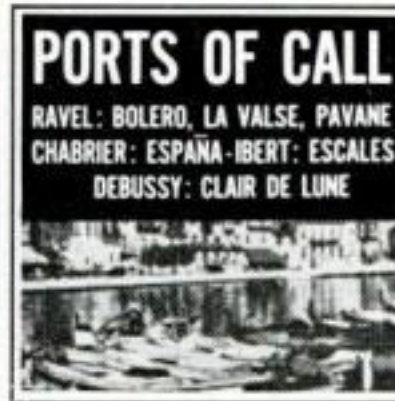
**day by day**  
DORIS DAY  
Doris Day sings The Song Is You, But Not For Me, Autumn Leaves, Gone With The Wind—8 more



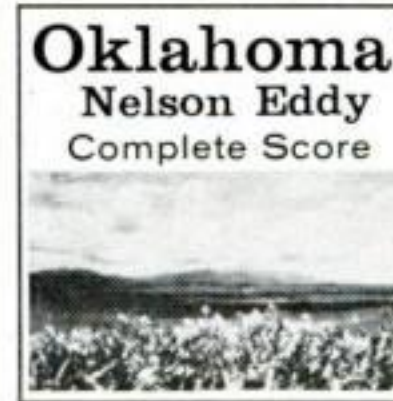
**STRAUSS WALTZES  
and OVERTURES**  
BRUNO WALTER  
Emperor Waltz, Blue Danube, Vienna Life, Gypsy Baron Overture, Die Flöten-Overture, etc.



**EDDY DUCHIN  
STORY**  
ORIGINAL DUCHIN RECORDINGS  
Duchin plays The Man I Love, April Showers, Am I Blue?, Stardust, Blue Room, Brazil and 9 others



**PORTS OF CALL**  
RAVEL: BOLERO, LA VALSE, PAVANE  
CHABRIER: ESPAÑA-IBERT: ESCALES  
DEBUSSY: CLAIR DE LUNE  
A romantic musical journey with Eugene Ormandy and The Philadelphia Orchestra



**Oklahoma!**  
Nelson Eddy  
Complete Score  
Rodgers & Hammerstein's fabulous hit. The complete score with Nelson Eddy as Curly



**LEVANT PLAYS GERSHWIN**  
RHAPSODY IN BLUE  
CONCERTO IN F  
AN AMERICAN IN PARIS  
Oscar Levant plays Concerto in F, Rhapsody in Blue. Also included—An American in Paris



**THE ELGART TOUCH**  
LES ELGART AND HIS ORCHESTRA  
12 inimitable Elgar arrangements — Street Of Dreams, Slowly, Where Or When, etc.



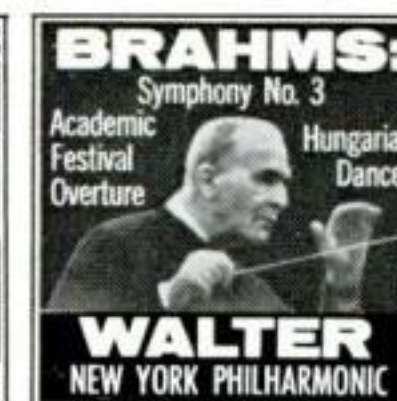
**THE GREAT MELODIES OF  
TCHAIKOVSKY**  
ROMANTIC MELODIES FROM:  
ROMEO AND JULIET, SLEEPING BEAUTY,  
5TH SYMPHONY, NUTCRACKER SUITE,  
QUARTET IN D, SYMPHONY PATHÉTIQUE,  
MARCHE SLAV, SERENADE FOR STRINGS  
Eight of the best-loved melodies of all time — magnificently performed in superb hi-fi sound



**SUDDENLY  
IT'S THE  
HI-LO'S**  
America's favorite quartet sings Love Walked In, Stormy Weather, Tenderly and 9 others



**THE KING OF SWING**  
BENNY GOODMAN  
HARRY JAMES  
GENE KRUPA  
LIONEL HAMPTON  
TEDDY WILSON  
1937-38 Jazz Concert No. 2  
Benny Goodman and his Original Orch., Trio and Quartet in Always, Moon-glow, Peckin' — 8 more



**BRAHMS:**  
Symphony No. 3  
Academic Festival Overture  
Hungarian Dances  
WALTER  
NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC  
6 works: the heroic Symphony No. 3, the joyous Academic Festival Overture, 4 Hungarian Dances



**THE MERRY WIDOW**  
Dorothy Kirsten  
Robert Rounseville  
The complete score of Lehar's operetta — the celebrated Merry Widow Waltz, Villia, Maxim's, etc.





R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

*For bright, clear flavor—  
switch to **WINSTON***

Wherever you go, folks go for Winston! You will, too. You'll like the full, rich flavor of fine tobacco. And you'll like Winston's exclusive filter, too—the pure, snow-white filter in the smart, cork-smooth tip. It's a great cigarette in every way!



**Now** available  
in crush-proof box, too!

Smoke **WINSTON** America's best-selling, best-tasting filter cigarette!